2

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------ AND CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO

31

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

31

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 10, 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta Maru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle Wash

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Atsuta Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, 21st Sept, 1918

350261/2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8040																		
ADMITTED. 1	U.S. 9-17-18	YAMANAKA	IWAO Not shown	29	5	M	M	COTTON MERCHANT. ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	FRIEND, MR. J. TANAKA YEDOBORI NISHIKU OSAKASHI.	TEXAS	FORTWORTH
ADMITTED. 2	U.S. Cx 7-17-18	MIHARA	FUJIO Do	24	8	M	S	Merchants CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	FATHER, T. MIHARA SUMIYOSHICHO TSUKUSHIGUN FUKUOKAKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 3	U.S. 9-4-18	KURANISHI	SABURO Do	27	10	M	S	MERCHANT ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	FATHER, M. KURANISHI HIGASHICHO AZABUKU TOKIOSHI.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. 4	U.S. 9-26-18	KAKUMA	IWAJIRO Do	44	1	M	M	COTTON MERCHANT ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	SUZUKI & CO. ITCHOME HIGASHI-KAWASAKICHO KOBE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 5	U.S. Hisatake 9-30-18	H.S. HISATAKE	CHOSUKE Do	22	1	M	S	merchant CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	FATHER, T. HISATAKE ASAKURACHO KOCHIKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 6	U.S. 8-30-18	ONAKA	TORAJIRO Do	25	2	M	S	Merchants CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	FATHER, S. ONAKA KUMAGAWAMURA ENSHIKIGUN FUKUIKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 7	U.S. 7-31-18	TASAKA	YASUYO Do	20	10	F	M	WIFE ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	EHIMEKEN	BROTHER, N. TASAKA IMAHARUCHO OCHIGUN EHIMEKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 8 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-7-18	NAKAMURA	KOJI Do	33	3	M	M	MERCHANT ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN		BROTHER, M. NAKAI 4 CHOME YAMAMOTODORI KOBE.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
ADMITTED. 9	U.S. 9-7-18	NAKAMURA	YACHIYO Do	23	2	F	M	WIFE ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	BROTHER, M. NAKAI 4 CHOME YAMAMOTODORI KOBE.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
ADMITTED. 10	U.S. 9-6-18	IRIYE	MAGOSUKE Do	31	11	M	M	Hotel keeper MERCHANT ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NEW YORK	SISTER, S. NATSUZONO HIJIMAMURA NAGASAKIKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 11	U.S. 9-16-18	IRIYE	FUJI Do	20	2	F	M	WIFE ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	SISTER S. MATSUZONO HIJIMAMURA NAGASAKIKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 12	U.S. 9-18-18	KUSE	SUKETA Do	VERIFIED File MAY 19 1926		M	M	FARMER ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	BROTHER. T. KUSE ISHIMAMURA MITSUGUN OKAYAMAKEN.	CALIF.	ELMONTE
ADMITTED. 13	U.S. 7-18-18	KUSE	UNO Do	VERIFIED File MAY 19 1926		F	M	WIFE ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	BROTHER S. KUSE ISHIMAMURA MITSUGUN OKAYAMAKEN.	CALIF.	ELMONTE
ADMITTED. 14 (Proxy)	U.S. 9-30-18	NIGO	TSURU Do	22	9	F	M	WIFE ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	BROTHER, M. NIGO HIRATSUMURA MITSUGUN OKAYAMAKEN.	CALIF.	VISALIA
ADMITTED. 15 (Proxy)	U.S. 5-11-14	SHIRAKI	MIYO C/4 TO 1600 K-22	VERIFIED File JUN 2 8 1926		F	M	WIFE ✓	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	Ver. R/O #954146 Jan 19-1934 MOTHER, K. SHIRAKI MIYAMAEMURA KAISOGUN WAKAYAMAKEN.	CALIF.	SANPEDRO
ADMITTED. 16 Go	U.S. Greek Consular 12-2-18	XANTHOPOULOS	CONSTANTIN	49	0	M	M	CONSUL GENERAL ✓	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	CANCASIAN	GREECE	ATHEN	FOREIGN MINISTRY OF ATHEN WASHINGTON.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 17 Go	U.S. Do	XANTHOPOULOS	NINA			F	M	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK CANCASIAN	GREECE	ATHEN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 18 Go	U.S. Do	XANTHOPOULOS	GEORGE	6	0	M	S	SON	NO	INFANT	NO	GREEK	GREEK CANCASIAN	GREECE	ATHEN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 19 Go	U.S. Do	XANTHOPOULOS	HELENE	4	10	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	INFANT	NO	GREEK	GREEK CANCASIAN	GREECE	ATHEN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 20 Go	U.S. Do	FAVERIO	AMALIA	47	0	F	S	HOME TEACHER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDORIA	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 21 Go	U.S. Do	PSAROUDAS	CONSTANTIN	38	6	M	M	CONSUL GENERAL ✓	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHEN	MINISTRY OF GREECE WASHINGTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 22 Go	U.S. Do	PSAROUDAS	VASSILIKI	30	8	F	M	WIFE ✓	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHEN	MINISTRY OF GREECE WASHINGTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 23	U.S. 8-17-18	KIN	YOSHIO Do	30	10	M	M	INDUSTRIAL OBSERVATION Chemistries	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	FATHER,-IN-LAW K. KUBOTA MINAMIHOYEDORI OSAKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 11 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. McCullough
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash., OCT 10 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

V. S.

27

INDEXED
No. 1 to 23 inclusive

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., Octber, 1918

36026/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for statistical purposes only).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 4.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE	400					M.YAMAKAWA C/O JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO.OF TEX.FORTWORTH	tpe	3 YEARS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK	DARK BLACK	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE,	JAPAN	KURUMESHI FUKUOKAKEN.
2	SEATTLE	200					UCHIDA TRADING CO, EQUITABLE BLDG.NEW YORK	"	4 YEARS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	KURUMESHI FUKUOKAKEN.
3	SEATTLE	1000					MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA SEATTLE,WASH.	"	5 YEARS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK BLACK	SMALL SCAR ON EYE LIMB.	JAPAN	YAMAMOTOCHO TOKIO.
4	SEATTLE	500					FRIEND MR.T.KITAHAMA C/O SUZUKI & Co.220 BROADWAY N.Y.	"	1 YEAR			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	HIKONECHO SHIGAKEN.
5	SEATTLE	300					FRIEND MR.T.KITAHAMA C/O SUZUKI & Co.220 BROADWAY N.Y.	"	3 YEARS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	KOCHISHI KOCHIKEN
6	SEATTLE	500					FRIEND MR.T.KITAHAMA C/O SUZUKI & Co.220 BROADWAY N.Y.	"	3 YEARS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK BLACK	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR.	JAPAN	KUMAGAWAMURA FUKUIKEN
7	SEATTLE	30					HUSBAND K.TABAKA C/O JAPAN TIMES 35. 5TH AVE.NEW YORK	"	3 YEARS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	IMAHARUCHO EHIMEKEN
8	SEATTLE	800	2/1904		5/1918	LOS ANGELES	FRIEND MR.O.HATSUTA 105 1ST AVE.EAST LOS ANGELES CALIF.	~~to Perm~~ .5 YEAR				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK BLACK	TWO MOLES BETWEEN EYES	JAPAN	KOBE
9	SEATTLE						TOGEHTER WITH HUSBAND MR.K.NAKAMURA	~~to Perm~~ ~~.5 YEAR~~				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	SENDAISHI MIYAGIKEN.
10	SEATTLE	1000		YES	1901, 7/1918 N.Y.		HANDA HOTEL 141 56TH ST. EAST NEW YORK	~~to Perm~~ ~~10 YEARS~~				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	HIJIMAMURA NAGASAKIKEN
11	SEATTLE						TOGEHTRE WITH HUSBAND MR.M.IRIYE	"	~~10 YEARS~~			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	HIJIMAMURA NAGASAKIKEN.
12	SEATTLE	350	1/1904	YES	3/1918	CALIF	SELF S.KUSE P O Box 81 ELMONTE CALIF.	"	~~5 YEARS~~			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK DARK	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	JAPAN	IJIMAMURA OKAYAMAKEN
13	SEATTLE						TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND.MR S. KUSE.	"	~~5 YEARS~~			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BLACK DARK		JAPAN	NODAMURA OKAYAMAKEN
14	SEATTLE	?					HUSBAND. MR T. NIGO C/O I.ITANO 224.E.MAIN ST.VISALIA CALIF.	~~to~~ PERMANENTLY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	DARK BLACK	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.	JAPAN	BEPCHO OKAYAMAKEN
15	SEATTLE	25					HUSBAND. MR H.SHIRAKI P.O.Box 972. WANPEORO CALIF.	to	5 YEARS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	OKAZAKIMURA WAKAYAMAKEN.
16	SEATTLE	Gren Consul's attaches					JOIN MY PLACE.	INDEFINIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIE	BROWN BROWN	NIL.	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.
17	SEATTLE						ACCOMPANIED BY HUSBAND CONSUL GENERAL AT CHICAGO.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN BROWN		"	SMYRNA
18	SEATTLE						ACCOMPANIED BY PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN BROWN		EGYPT	—
19	SEATTLE						ACCOMPANIED BY PARENTS (NO ALIEN TAX)					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BROWN FAIR		EGYPT	PORTSAID.
20	SEATTLE						GOING TOGETNER WITH MASTER.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN BROWN	NIL.	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.
21	SEATTLE											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN BROWN	NIL.	GREECE	HYDRA
22	SEATTLE						ACCOMPANIED WITH HUSBAND CONSUL GENERAL AT NEW YORK.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NIL.	GREECE	ATHENS
23	SEATTLE	300					TAKAMINE LABORATORY EQUITABLE BLDG. 120 BROAD WAY NEW. YORK.	yes				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BLACK	NIL.	JAPAN	NARAWACHO AICHIKEN.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1919

at ____

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta Maru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct., 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullagh.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36026/2 S. S. ATSUTA MARU, Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN 28 of SEPTEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4041	ADMITTED,	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN 641	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAGOSHIMA KEN	BROTHER S.HIGUCHI KIRINOSHO-MACHI SHIMOMURA GUNGUN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCullough
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend
Seattle, Wash. OCT 10 1918 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 11, 1910

36026/2

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SEATTLE 65 SELF		10/1910	5		MOORE LAND ASSOCIATION RENTAL DEPT. BALTIMORE	2d yes																
2								3 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BROWN	BROWN	A SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE	JAPAN		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19/7

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta, Maru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. McCullough

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Lih

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

86026/8 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 21st Sept., 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List 6842	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, so state)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ticketed to point beyond port.) State.	Final destination. (Ticketed to point beyond port.) City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. 9-19-18	Cho	Kiku	28	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hamamura	Mother, Kobu Cho, Okamamura, Kaoyagun, Fukuokaken.	Utah.	Sunnyside
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	U.S. 9-19-18	Sumida	Hoshiki	28	6	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife, Ueno Sumida, Koigumura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Utah.	Clearcreek
3 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 4-23-14	Kishi	Kichitaburo	30	6	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife, Matsuye Kishi, Minatomura, Kaisegun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Vacaville
(Proof)	9-19-18	Hiraji	Kao	30	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, K. Hikiji, Kushitamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Isleton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	8-16-18	Kimuki	Kiichi	30	9	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother, Tsuru Sasaki, Bambaracho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	9-19-18	Sasaki	Kino	30	11	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother, Tsuru Sasaki, Bambaracho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-19-18	Nagatake	Shigeo	30	11	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	F. Father, M. Naganawa, Toriimatsumura, Higashikasugaigun, Aichiken.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED. (Proof)	U.S. 9-19-14 C/A issued 8-7-50 #1600-H-50247	Tomiyama	Tsuru	30	6	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	G. Father, O. Tomiyama, Mizuhomura, Kodakagun, Kottoriken.	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED. (Proof)	U.S. 9-19-14	Sumida	Shige	30	11	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Brother, S. Sumida, Yokoimura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Enumclaw
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-19-18	Sasai	Takashi	30	9	m	m	lumber worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Brother, T. Sasai, Ashimoriebo, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-19-18	Sato	Kasaburo	30	9	m	m	by worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, S. Sato, Matsubaramura, Kawakamigun, Okayamaken.	Utah.	Bonham
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-19-14	Mori	Shoichi	30	6	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother, Teni Mori, Eastmura, Miogun, Mieken.	Wash.	[illegible]
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-19-18	Baba	Goroku	30	9	m	m	restaurant worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Brother, T. Baba, Ichinomiyamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Ida.	Weiser
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-19-18	Baba	Kiku	30	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Brother, T. Baba, Ichinomiyamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Ida.	Weiser
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-19-18	Nakashima	Kameki	30	9	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother, Seki Nakashima, Hiiyamamura, Kanzakigun, Sagaken.	Wash.	Murray
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-19-18	Tanihara	Seisa	30	6	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife, Misu Tanihara, Miirimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED (Proof)	U.S. 9-19-18	Ogi	Monji	30	6	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother, Saki Ogi, Kubamura, Asakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-19-18	Nakamura	Masuzo	30	9	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, Z. Nakamura, Agenoshomura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED (Proof)	U.S. 9-19-18	Saito	Shinaye	30	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, S. Kodama, Nakeicho, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Colo.	Brighton.
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-19-18	Fukushima	Hide	30	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, C. Fukushima, Mariumura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED (Proof)	U.S. 9-19-18	Seo	Keiichi	30	11	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	G. Father, U. Seo, Tachibanamura, Mitsugigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Katiou
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-19-18	Ogawa	Ijuro	30	6	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, I. Ogawa, Asahimura, Nakashimagun, Aichiken.	Ore.	Portland
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5 to 16, 18, 19, 22
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 17, 20, 21
HELD T. D. LINES
F. W. Caffrey
Conway Thornton
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. OCT 11 1918
I hereby certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Lines 4, 17, 20, 21
F. Ellis Sherwood, M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

[illegible] Total passengers
Non-[illegible] U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 11 1918, *191*

36026/3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the head, or support, of a family in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle husband	yes	100	no			Husband, Mr. H. Cho, P.O. Box, 278 Sunnyside Utah.	Perm	No	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	A BLACK POINT		Itomura,
2	Seattle self	yes	100	yes	5/1906 1/1918	Clearcreek Utah.	P.O. Box 115 Clearcreek Utah.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	dark	dark	TWO MOLES ON BROW	Japan.	Hoigunmura, Yamaguchiken
3	Seattle self	yes	50	yes	4/1911 11/1917	Vacaville Calif.	Friend, Mr. S. Matsuda, P.O. Box 1 Vacaville, Calif.	"	"	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Minatomura, Wakayamaken.
4	Seattle husband	yes	100 no	--	---		Husband, Mr. T. Hikiji, Isleton, Calif.	"	"	6 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken
5	Seattle self	yes	150	yes	10/1907 12/1917	Portland Ore.	Friend, Mr. S. Tanbara, 52, 3rd st., Portland, Ore.	"	"	6 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Hiroshimashi Hiroshimaken.
6	Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. K. Sasaki.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark black	dark	dark	ONE UPPER FRONT TOOTH	Japan.	Saijomachi, Hiroshimaken.
7	Seattle father	yes	50	no	--	---	Father, J. Maganawa, P.O Nippon station Seattle Wash.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Ohyesun Hiroshima
8	Seattle father	yes	37	no	--	---	Father, S. Tomiyama, P.O. Box 721, Dearban st., Seattle Wash.	"	"	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark black	dark	dark	TWO MOLES ON FOREHEAD	Japan.	Higashihonjimura Tottoriken.
9	Seattle husband	yes	50 No				Husband, Mr. K. Numata, R.F.D. No. 1 Box 68-A. Enumclaw, Wash.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Onomura, Okayamaken.
10	Seattle self	yes	200	yes	2/1908 2/1918	Wash.	T. Sasai, 215 5th Seattle Wash.	"	"	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black	dark	dark	MANY SMALL MOLES ON ALL OVER FACE	Japan.	Ashimoricho, Okayamaken.
11	Seattle self	yes	50	yes	10/1906 11/1916	Utah.	Box 75, Bonghan Utah.	"	"	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark black	dark	dark	A WART ON LOWER LIP	Japan.	Matsubaramura, Okayamaken.
12	Seattle father	yes	15	no	--	---	S. Mori, White Ruer Lammber Co Enumclaw, Wash.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark black	dark	dark	BEAN ON LEFT THUMB	Japan.	Hatsumura, Mieken.
13	Seattle self	yes	1200	yes	3/1907 12/1917	Ida.	G. Baba, No. 159 Weiser, Ida.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark black	dark	dark	BEAN ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	Japan.	Ichinomiyamura, Okayamaken.
14	Seattle self	yes	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. G. Baba.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Marukamecho, Okayamaken.
15	Seattle self	yes	10	yes	2/1907 6/1918	Wash.	Nakashima, P.O. Box 101 Mc Murray, Wash.	No	Perm	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	dark	dark	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT CHEEK	Japan.	Niiyamamura, Sagaken.
16	Seattle self	yes	5	yes	3/1902 7/1912	Calif.	Friend, Mr. R. Senya, P.C. Box Sacramento. 4, Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	6 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	black	dark	dark	BEAN ON LEFT FOREFINGER	Japan.	Miirimura, Hiroshimaken.
17	Seattle father	yes	50	no	--	---	Father, Z. Ogi, 907 Sanfurica st., Los Angeles., Calif. Gardena	"	"	6 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	black	dark	dark	LARGE MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	Japan.	Kubamura, Hiroshimaken.
18	Seattle self	yes	550	yes	6/1900 9/1916	Wash	Friend, Mr. S. Muramoto, No. 156, Seattle. Main st., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	6 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Agenoshomura, Yamaguchiken.
19	Seattle husband	yes	50	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. F. Naito, Box 127, Brighton, Colo.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	dark	dark	MOL	Japan.	Kakeicho, Hiroshimaken.
20	Seattle husband	yes	50	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. K. Fukushima, 6402, 5th st., Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	dark	dark	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	Japan.	Marumura, Yamaguchiken.
21	Seattle father	yes	50	no	--	---	Father, T. Seo, Box 4, National, Wash.	"	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	black	dark	dark	MOL.	Japan.	Tachibanamura Hiroshimaken.
22	Seattle self	yes	120	yes	4/1907 11/1917	Portland.	Friend, Mr. K. Omine, No. 227 Evelett st., Portland, Ore.	"	"	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	black			MOL.	Japan.	Asahimura, Aichiken.
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Atsuta, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at .....

F S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta Maru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

J. W. McCaffery

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36026/4 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8043																		
1	ADMITTED.	SMIT	KOERT	30	7	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE ✓	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED.	WEISS	WILLEM HUBERT	20	2	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	1537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED.	HOPPE	GERARDUS	19	6	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	2537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED.	VAN GYZEN	BERNARDUS	31	8	M	S	Via Nyk 1-9-35 3537 FIREMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED.	VAN DUYL	ANDRIES	20	1	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	4537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED.	DE HAAN	JEAN P.	27	0	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	5537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
7		MOERKEK	ANTOON	26	3	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
8		VAN DER DUL	ADRIANUS	35	7	M	S	Del. Nyk 11-18-24 C/a - 9-19-24 FIREMAN	YES	9537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED.	BAKKER	ADRIANUS	22	3	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	2537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED.	BEENE	MARTIN HENDRICK	33	9	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	3537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED. Expulsion	KUIPER	CORNELIS ✓	48	4	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	7537 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	KOBE	C/O JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE CO. KOBE JAPAN.	Holland	Rotterdam
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(J. Keempeer
Consul for Netherlands)

PUGET SOUND, WASH. 1918
ADMIRALTY LINES
FOR U. S. S. [illegible]
F. S. McCullough
Conway Thordson

Seattle, Wash. OCT 11 1918
I hereby certify that the ... was ... with ... and ... subject or ... to.
F. P. Sargent
Commissioner of Aliens.

VERIFIED File MAY 5 1925

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OCTOBER 11, 191 8.

3602614

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled (Enumerate deformities)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. FRIEMERS, 314 RIVER STREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	TATTOOED ALL OVER	HOLLAND	ODDORN
2	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. FRIEMERS, 314 RIVER STREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	SCAR.	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
3	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. GOSSEN, 114 5TH ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
4	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. FRIEMERS, 314 RIVER STREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	SCAR.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
5	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. GOSSEN, 114 5TH ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	SCAR.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
6	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. GOSSEN, 114 5TH ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	TATTOOED BOTH ARMS.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
7	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		8 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND MR. FRIEMERS, 314 RIVER STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	TATTOOED BOTH ARMS.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
8	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. GOSSEN, 114 5TH ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
9	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND MR. FRIEMERS 314 RIVER STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	TATTOOED ON THE RIGHT ARM.	HOLLAND	KLAAS WAAL.
10	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND MR. FRIEMERS 314 RIVER STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	TATTOOED ON THE LEFT ARM.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
11	YES	JAVA CHINA JAPAN LINE 99.	40		1 Nov 1913	NEW YORK.	FRIEND MR. FRIEMERS 314 RIVER STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	TATTOOED BOTH ARMS.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Atenta, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at .....

F&NC Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. Atsuta maru of Y. K., (State whether Surgeon "Acting," "Honorable," or "Commissioned by contract Surgeon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

F. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Atsuta Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, October, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8044																
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Can 7-23-18		23	9	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mr. Munoki Shiraishi, Higura Shichome, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		U.S. to U.S. Emp. 8-9-18			-	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Toyoshima-gun	Mrs. Seki Yamamoto, 1635, Takata-mura, Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu	Eng	London
ADMITTED.		U.S. 8-13-18		31	7	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mrs. Nobu Horiuchi, 4, Kakigara-cho Itchome, Nihonbashi-Ku, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. 8-7-18		33	6	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mr. Sahei Konishi, 245, Zoshiga-ya-mura, Tokyo-fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 5		U.S. Can 8-27-18		31	2	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama	Mr. Kanjiro Murakami, 87, Motoka-ji-cho, Sendai, Miyagi-Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 6		U.S. Can 9-24-18		31	8	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama	Mr. Kane Hotta, Ogu-mura Shite-gun, Shizuoka-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 7		U.S. 9-10-18		42	6	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Father Teiichi Tsuda, 17, Fujimi-cho Sohonze, Kojimachi-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8		U.S. 7-7-18		37	2	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Dairen	Mr. Tamekichi Wakabiya, A-3-1-machi 3-ku, Dairen, Manchuria	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED. 9		U.S. Can 9-4-18		32	3	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-fu	Osaka	Mr. Shinbei Kurihara, Yoshi-3-chome, Nihonbashi-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-23-18		31	6	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	New York	New York City	Mr. HARUKICHI Iwata, Izumi-cho 1-Chome, Koishikawa-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11		U.S. 5-10-18		37	7	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mr. Shoichi Tamura, 178, Kojimachi, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo	Cam	Cambridge
ADMITTED. 12		U.S. 7-22-18		27	7	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-fu	Osaka	Mitsui & Co. Ltd. Yokohama Branch.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 13		do		1	11	M	S				under 16	No	Japan	Mitsui & Co. Ltd. Yokohama Branch.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 14	NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-15-18		30	0	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mr. Shoichi Tamura, 178, Kojimachi, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo	Cam	Cambridge
ADMITTED. 15	NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. do	do	28	2	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mrs. Shoichi Tamura, 178, Kojimachi, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo	Cam	Cambridge
ADMITTED. 16		8-24-18		43	0	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mr. Kyoichi Yamamoto, 1635, Takata-mura, Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED. 17		U.S. 8-24-18		31	5	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo	Mr. Kyoichi Yamamoto, 1635, Takata-mura, Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED. 18		U.S. 9-9-18		32	11	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 19		U.S. Can 9-11-18		36	-	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 20		U.S. Can 9-11-18		37	-	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama				
ADMITTED. 21		U.S. Can 9-11-18		37	-	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken				
ADMITTED. 22		U.S. 9-9-18		39	11	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 23		Tok. 8-30-18	Tokushiro	21	3	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama			
ADMITTED. 24		U.S. 8-22-18	SATOSABURO	30	11	M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 25		U.S. 6-4-18	Tok.	24	0	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 26		U.S. 4-7-18		24	0	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 27		U.S. 9-3-18		24	0	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 28		U.S. 9-4-18	Kan.	24	0	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama			
ADMITTED. 29		U.S. 8-15-18		24	0	F	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo			
ADMITTED. 30	NO.	U.S. 8-7-18	Tokuji	10	-	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chosen	Keijo			

Russia again South Manchuria

30/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. McCullough
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend [illegible], Wash. OCT 10 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L. T. Tansey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, OCT 11 1918 October, 1918

36026/5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by the following descriptions (Insane persons; epileptics; etc.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							go Mitsubishi co MR. S. TOMII CONSUL CLERK JAPANESE CONSUL NEW YORK	yes	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK		
2							JAPAN NAVAL INSPECTER OFFICE BROADWAY COURT BROADWAY LONDON	Transit	2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Wakayama Ken
3							MR. C. T. TAKAHASHI C/O ORIENTAL TRADING CO. SEATTLE, WASH.	yes	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD	Japan	Tokyo
4							THE MANAGER MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA 25 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	"	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Aboshi-gun Hyogo-Ken
5							TAKATA & CO. 50 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK	yes	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	Japan	Tokyo
6							TAKATA & CO. 50 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK	yes	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE UNDER LEFT EAR	Japan	Chiyoda-Ku
7							nyk co nyc	"	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo
8			94784				THE MANAGER MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA 25 MADISON AVE. yokohama NEW YORK	"	Transit 2 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	Japan	Kobe
9							TAKAMINE INDUSTRIAL CO. Cor. October 1st year BROADWAY NEW YORK		1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD	Japan	Tokyo
10			200 1902 Yes 1918 N.Y.				MYSELF 320 5TH AVE. NEW YORK	No	Return 5 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown			
11			1000				J. Saito Nelson & Hall Cambridge #27 Mass	yes	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL		
12							THE MANAGER MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA 26 BROADWAY NEW YORK		3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE		
13			NO NO							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE NEAR NOSE		
14			800				CHICAGO	No	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		"	Tokyo
15							CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO	Li	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK		
16							94784 Yokohama Japan	Cut	San Francisco 12-11-18	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL		
17			300				94785 Yokohama Japan	yes	2 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE UNDER MOUTH		
18			300				PORTLAND	Cut	San Francisco 12-11-18	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown			
19							Mogi 120 25th st nyc	yes	2 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE NEAR MOUTH		
20			500				120 EAST 25TH STREET NEW YORK	yes	6 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL POX MARK BROW RIGHT SIDE		
21							120 EAST 25th STREET Mogi NEW YORK	yes	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE NEAR NOSE		
22			300				PORTLAND	"	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE		
23							YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK NEW YORK	"	6 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD		
24			800				BRANCH OFFICE Nagasaki	"	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL		
25			200					yes	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT THUMB		
26								"	6 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL		
27			400				K. Saito Yoshisaburo Endo DECEASED. Hotel Miramar Mukojima, San Pedro, Cal.		6 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL		
28			300				Peter Y. Hiss, 60 Broadway New York	yes	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK		
29							Peter Kenji Ozawa 105 E. Main St. Portland, Ore.	yes	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL		
30							To Japanese Consul		15 YEARS FEW MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE		
																							SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Masuda
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at .....

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the SS Atsuta Maru N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle, Wash

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36026/6 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
46945																	
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. Takii	Kingei	27	5	M	M	Tea Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken Haibara-gun		Brother Sub.-Lieut. Chuhei Takii, Matsumoto, Nagano-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. Arai	Tatsuo	27	2	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken Yokohama		Mother Shiho Arai, 328-2, Oasa, Fujioka-machi Tano-gun, Gumma-Ken	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. Suitsu	Kotaro	36	10	M	M	Official Govt	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chosen	Seoul	Mrs. Takako Suitsu, 355 Maruyama, Shimocchiai-mura, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. Taniguchi	Tamechi	29	-	M	M	Merchant Cotton	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka	Yuwasa Shoten, Kitahama, Osaka.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. Tamai	Minetaro	25	3	M	S	Tea Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime-Ken	Nishiuwa-gun	Sister Mineyo Tamai, 664, Oasa-anai Sanbankochi, Anai-mura, Nishiuwa-gun, Ehime-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	U.S. Yoshiwara	Tsuzuki	30	11	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki-Ken	Nagasaki	Mrs. Tamane Yoshiwara, 177, Aza Kobo, Okawa-machi, [illegible]-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
7	ADMITTED	U.S. Watanabe	Susumu	39	1	M	M	MD Govt Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chosen	Seoul	Mrs. Taneko Watanabe, 149, Ennando, Seoul, Chosen	N.Y.	New York
8	Landed at Victoria	U.S. William	Campbell	37	-	M	S		Yes	Yes	British	British	South Africa	Johannesburg	Mr. J.D. Campbell, 25-27, London House, Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York
9	Landed at Victoria	U.S. Ejoberg	Erik Axel Mattias	40	6	M	S	Judge	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Egypt	Cairo	Mr. Herbert Malton, President of the Native Court of Appeal, Cairo, Egypt	Sweden	Stockholm
10	ADMITTED	Lee	Sinfang Lin	21	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Relative, Li Shih Hao, 10, Miao-tien-shui-tsing, Peking, China.	Mass.	Cambridge
11	ADMITTED	Lee	Ying Fen	19	9	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Peking	Relative, Li Shih Hao, 10, Miao-tien-shui-tsing, Peking, China.	Mass.	Cambridge
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 10, 18
ADMITTED LINES 10 & 11 under Immigration & Chinese Ex. Law.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9 inclusive

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend
Seattle, Wash. OCT 10 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible]

Lt Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , OCT 11 1918 SIGNET 130 , 191

36026/6

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visitor.	Whether to return to country from which he came.	21 Polygamist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	10	Yes	No	--	--	Japan Central Tea Association, 5th Ave., South West, Seattle, Wash.		6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Yoshidamura, Shizuoka Ken
2	Seattle	Myself	1000	Yes	No	--	--	Yokohama Specie Bank New York c/o Japanese Consul New York	Merchant	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fujiokamachi, Gunma K.
3	Seattle	Myself	2500	Yes	No	--	--	94782		1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kichiharamura, Shimane Ken
4	Seattle	Myself	5000	Yes	No	--	--	Yokohama Specie Bank New York		8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokushima Ken
5	Seattle	Myself	300	Yes	No	--	--	Japan Central Tea Association, 5th Ave., South West, Seattle, Wash.		6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Maenomura Ehime K.
6	Seattle	Myself	150	Yes	No	--	--	Yokohama Specie Bank New York c/o Japanese Consul New York		3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Tsuchiura Ibaraki-ken
7	Seattle	Myself	3000	Yes	No	--	--			Few Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small Mole on left cheek	Japan	Yokohama Kanagawa-ken
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913 1914 1916	--	--	F B Smith H W Jones Manville Co. New York.		3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Thurso
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	--			Passe Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Sweden	Gothenburg.
10	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--	--		—	9 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	Nil	China	Shanghai
11	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1916 Boston 1916 Cambridge			Walter Humphreys, friend, Mass. Inst. of Technology Boston, Mass.	—	9 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Nil	China	Ningpo
12	Seattle																											
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Atsutabaru from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta maru N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto,

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct., 1918

at Seattle Wash

J. S. McCullough

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

86026/7 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA SEPTEMBER 30TH 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4046																		
ADMITTED. 1		U.S. 7-5-18 Takeuchi	Umesuke	28	7	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo	Mr. [redacted] Hajimachi-Ku.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2	Ex Transit	U.S. Consul 3-19-18 Iwase	Minoru	22	-	M	S	Government Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo	Father Tomosaburo Iwase, 498, Ochio-mura, Iwami-gun, Shimane-Ken.	Ill.	Madrid New York
ADMITTED.	Ex Transit	U.S. Consul 8-19-18 Matsui	Shuichi	20	-	M	S	Government Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo	Father Shoo Matsui 508, Kamiyoshi-machi Nangi, Isumi-gun, Chiba-Ken.	N.Y.	Do Do New York
ADMITTED.	Ex Transit	U.S. Consul 8-14-18 Sakaye	Sakaye	23	-	M	S	Government Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo	Brother Hikoji Sakaye 22, Yushima Shitaoki, Hongo-Ku	N.Y.	Do Do New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. 7-19-18 Tsukiye	Tsukiye	19	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Yamaguchi-Ken	Yokohama	[redacted]	Oklahoma	Shamrock
R. B. P. ADMITTED (Proxy)	11-21-18	U.S. 9-23-18 Watanabe	Kiyo	30	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 643	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken.	Kumamoto-Ken.	[redacted]	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	USC	U.S. Stanley	Vernie	23	-	M	S	Missionary				U.S.A.	American	Tokyo-Fu	Toyotama-gun	[redacted]	North Carolina	Guilford Highpoint
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 & 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6
HELD T. D. LINES
F. H. Mullowney
Conway Johnson
Immigrant Inspectors

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 10 1918 190
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., _____, 191

36026/7

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height			Color of—				
						If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by such passenger himself, by parent, husband, other relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	How much money in possession—self and his wife, if any; if in any case $50 or upwards, state amount.	Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether an assisted immigrant.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify fingers, toes, feet, hands, arms, eyes, and cause.)	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	450	Yes	No	--	--	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	[redacted]	Japan	Tokyo-Fu
Seattle 2		Myself	450	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Consul General Madrid Spain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	[redacted]	Japan	Ochio-mura, Innami-gun Hyogo-Ken
Seattle 3		Myself	450	Yes	No	--	--	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	[redacted]	Japan	Tokyo-Fu
Seattle 4		Myself	450	Yes	No	--	--	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A scald [redacted]	Japan	Himeji, Hyogo-ken
Seattle 5		Father	50	Yes	No	--	--	[redacted] Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	[redacted]	Japan	Kita-gori Nagawa-ken
Seattle 6		Husband	50	Yes	No	--	--	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	[redacted]	Japan	Kiyomizu-Kotaku-gun, Kumamoto-Ken
Seattle 7		Myself	100	Yes	No	--	7	Visiting friends Highpoint, N. C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	[redacted]			[redacted]	May 13th. 1893 North Carolina.	
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [*or*, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle, Wash

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible] on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian,
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List eight.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36028/8 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 26TH., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1047	Last Dest.																	
ADMITTED		Fukawa	Moriyuki	19	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Kagoshima-Ken	Ashigara Kami-gori.	Mother Fumi Fukawa, 183 Sakata-mura Ashigara Kami-gori, Kanagawa-Ken.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
ADMITTED		Sugisaka	Sueo	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken	Fujimi-mura, Abegun.	Mother Sun Sugisaka, 1210 Fujimimura Agegun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	Utah.	Ogden
ADMITTED		Nakazato	Hayime	23	-	M	S	Student	Not	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken	Fujimi-mura, Abegun.	Brother Goro Nakamura, 19 Fujimi-mura Agegun, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-ken.	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED		Mochizuki	Yoshi	23	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken	Mibo-mura, Abegun.	Brother Umekichi Miyagishima, 87, Mibo-mura Mibo, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	Colo.	Los Animds.
ADMITTED		Kitagawa	Tomi	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	[illegible]	Brother Kunajiro Kitagawa, 18 Oana Higashida, Takata-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED		Ohano	[illegible]	47	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Tokyo-F[illegible]	Tokyo	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Isawa	Tomoichi	36	-	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Ogin Isawa, 1174 Kami Oto-mura Oasa Kosho, Higashineno-gun, Yakayama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED FILED JUL 23 1928

Lasson Dept 648

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 11 1918
ADMITTED UNDER 1, 2, 4, 6, 7
HELD U. S. STATES 3, 5
HELD T. D. [illegible]
F. W. McCullough
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. OCT 11 1918 190
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, as far as observed by me.
Finds 3 x 5
F. W. McCullough M.D.
U. S. Public Health Service Surgeon in charge of Aliens.

Total . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List Eight

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., October, 1918

36026/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Mother	50	no	no	--	--	Father K. Fukuya, P.O.Box 925, Rock Spring, Wyo.	No	Return		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sakata-mura, Kanagawa-Ken.
2	Seattle	Father	100	no	no	--	--	Father K.Sagisaka, 849 Aggeroms Hotel, 2424 Grant Ave., P.O.Box 197 Ogden, Utah.	No	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Abegun, Shidzueka-Ken.
3	Seattle	Myself	100	no	no	--	--	M. J. Nakamura, 3207, Larimer St., Denver, Colo	No	15 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Abegun, Shidzueka-Ken.
4	Seattle	Husband	75	no	no	--	--	Husband Katsuzo Mochizuki, R.F.D.#2 Box 57 Los Animas, Colo.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Abegun, Shidzueka-Ken.
5	Seattle	Husband	50	no	no	--	--	Husband Yokichi Kitagawa, 1355, Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Aichi-gori Shiga-Ken
6	Seattle	Myself	75	no	yes 6/07	Sisters 6/07 Seattle		Friend Kayoda Kimijiro, Tulare County Dinuba, Cali.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kuribara-gun, Miyagi-Ken
7	Seattle	Myself	75	no	yes 4/1918	4/1900 Tacoma Seattle		Mrs. Hide Doi 510 Six Avenue South, Seattle, Wash.	"	99 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Higashinemo-gun Wakayama-Ken.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kojiro Iwadzu Master of the S.S. Steuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at .....

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 24/18

Vessel Atsuta Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. October 12th 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	INADZU	S-1336 Kojiro	MASTER	12TH AUG. 1917.	KOBE	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'	114.	
2	WATANABE	S 1335 KITEI	CHEEF OFFICER	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	147.	NIL.
3	ASAO	S-1400 TOSHIJI	SECOND OFFICER	18/JULY. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	128	NIL.
4	OKUBO	S-1453 SHOGO	THIRD OFFICER	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.8	134	NIL.
5	NISHIO	S-1452 GOHACHI	FOURTH OFFICER	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	126	SCAR ON BROW.
6	SUGIYAMA	S-1451 KIMIWO	OFFICER APPRENTICE	26/JUNE. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	130	MOLE ON CHEEK NEAR MOUTH.
7	IMAGAKI	S-1350 KAMEO	CHEEF ENGINEER	27/APRIL. 1918.	KOBE	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	111	NIL.
8	KISAKA	S-1349 YOSHIMI	FIRST ENGINEER	28/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	104	TWO MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.
9	SATO	S-1348 HIKARU	SECOND ENGINEER	6/SEPT. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	129	NIL.
10	SAWADA	S-1347 KIYOJI	THIRD ENGINEER	16/SEPT. 1918.	KOBE	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	119	A MOLE ON LEFT EYE [illegible] lid.
11	TODO	S-1346 TORAWO	Fourth ENGINEER	30/APRIL. 1918	KOBE	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	123	NIL.
12	WADA	S-1345 MASAOMI	Fifth ENGINEER	5/JULY 1918.	KOBE	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	125	SMALL MOLE ON UPPER LIP.
13	MIYAKE	S-1344 KOSHICHI	SIXTH ENGINEER	11/SEPT. 1918	KOBE	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	124	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
14	KODAIRA	S-1463 SANJI	ENGINEER APPRENTICE	30/SEPT. 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	122	NIL.
15	KATO	S-1462 SHO	PURSER	20/FEB. 1918	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	144	STAIN ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.
16	AMBO	S-1461 BEN-ICHI	SECOND PURSER	7/MAY. 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	136	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK NEAR MOUTH
17	YAMAMOTO	S-1460 KISOU	DOCTOR	27/APRIL. 1918	KOBE	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	NIL.
18	MIZUNO	S-1459 TOSHIO	WIRELESS OPERATER	26/SEPT. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.7	120	NIL.
19	YAMADYE (Yamanouye)	S-1458 KENJI	WIRELESS OPERATER	26/SEPT. 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	121	NIL.
20	WATANABE	S-1457 ENOS (Nobuji)	FREIGHT CLERK	7/MAY. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	119	SCAR BETWEEN EYE.
21	YEGAWA	S-1456 HIROSHI	FREIGHT CLERK	24/JUNE. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	119	SMALL MOLE NEAR LEFT [illegible] EYE.
22	ODA	S-1455 MAKOTO	FREIGHT CLERK	27/JUNE. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	119	MOLE NEAR UNDER LIP.
23	WAKAMIYA	S-1454 YASOHACHI (Yasohohi)	CHEEF STEWARD	26/SEPT. 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	1[illegible]	A WART IN EYELASHES.
24	SHIMADA	S-1372 TORAICHI	SECOND STEWARD	26/SEPT. 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	NIL.
25	NAWA	S-1373 TEIJI	SECOND STEWARD	6/MAY. 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	127	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
26	FUJITA	S-1441 KIKUMATSU	BOATSWAIN	20/FEB. 1918	KOBE	NO	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	112	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
27	NAKAO	TORAKICHI	CARPENTER	20/FEB. 1918,	KOBE	NO	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	144	NIL.
28	SHIMOKAWA	S-1428 ICHIRO	No 1. OILER	20/FEB. 1918	K[illegible]	NO	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	125	A MOLE ON NOSE.
29	HAYASHI	S-1386 TAKA	STEWARDESS	7/MAY. 1918	[illegible]AMA	NO	51	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	113	NIL.
30	ONIMA	S-1373 KIKU	STEWARDESS	20/FEB. 1918	KOBE	NO	43	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	130	MOLE NEAR NOSE.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8C 026

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KAWABATA	S 1390 TAKENO	STEWARDESS	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	30	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	110	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
2	HORIUCHI	S 1442 KAMETARO	QUARTER MASTER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4.9	90	MOLE ON BROW.
3	TAKE	S 1443 TOKUSAI	QUARTER MASTER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	140	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE.
4	SHIMIDZU	S 1445 ISHIMATSU	QUARTER MASTER	2/MAY.1918.	KOBE	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	123	NIL.
5	KONDO	S 1444 HATSUJIRO	QUARTER MASTER	1/MARCH.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	MOLE ON CHIN IN LEFT SIDE.
6	IKUMI	S 1429 SANSHIRO	STORE KEEPER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	130	SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW.
7	SUGATA	S 1430 TEIJIRO	SAILOR	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	SCAR [illegible] Near R EYE [illegible]
8	NAGAI	S 1431 USABURO	SAILOR	6/MAY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	95	NIL.
9	MIDZUNO	S 1433 DAISAKU	SAILOR	20/FEB.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	125	SCAR BETWEEN EYE BROW.
10	UYEMURA	S 1434 YEIJIRO	SAILOR	9/JULY.1918.	KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	105	A MOLE NEAR MOUTH LEFT SIDE.
11	HORIUCHI	S 1435 BUNGORO	SAILOR	27/APRIL.1918.	KOBE	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	135	[illegible] R [illegible] Mole
12	KAWAKUBO	S 1436 KICHINOSUKE	SAILOR	2/MAY.1918.	KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	NIL.
13	NAKAMURA	S 1437 NAOICHI	SAILOR	6/MAY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	SMALL MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.
14	KOMATSU	S 1438 MASAYOSHI	SAILOR	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
15	TANAKA	S 1439 HARUKICHI	SAILOR	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	SCAR ON BROW.
16	JITSUMOTO	S 1440 JUNKICHI	SAILOR	27/APRIL.1918.	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	130	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
17	IWASAKI	S 1421 MATSUJI	SAILOR	5/JULY1918.	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	135	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
18	KAWAHARA	S 1422 ZENKICHI	SAILOR	27/APRIL.1918.	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	116	MOLE NEAR MOUTH.
19	HIRAKAWA	S 1423 MIYAICHI	SAILOR	5/JULY.1918.	KOBE	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	118	Scar on R forehead SCAR ON [illegible]
20	ABE (Higawa)	S 1424 TETSUSABURO	SAILOR	27/JUNE 1918	KOBE	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	125	SCAR ON NOSE LEFT SIDE.
21	HIKAWA	S 1425 HIROYUKI	SAILOR	4/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	110	MANY MOLES ON ALL OVER FACE.
22	WATARAI	S 1426 SUYEKICHI	SAILOR	4/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE.
23	HITOMI	S 1427 MIYOJI	SAILOR	4/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	125	SMALL Mole ON UPPER LIP.
24	OKADA	S 1410 SHINGO	OILER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	120	NIL.
25	NIIMIYA	S 1411 MAGOTARO	OILER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	107	SCAR ON LEFT UPPER EYE LID.
26	KATO	S 1412 AKIJIRO.	OILER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	125	NIL.
27	ONODERA	S 1413 KIMPEI	OILER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO,	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	[illegible] None.
28	YANO	S 1414 KINNOSUKE	OILER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	122	NIL.
29	KONISHI	S 1415 KICHINOSUKE	STORE KEEPER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	131	MOLE BETWEEN EYE BROW.
30	KATAGAMI	S 1416 ICHIJI	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	127	MOLE ON CHEEK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 | 86626

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
V 1	(Ryuzaki) RYUZAKI	S 1375 KINTARO	COOK.	18/JULY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	125	MOLE UNDER EACH EYE.
V 2	YOKOTA	S 1376 TOMOKICHI	COOK	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	106	NIL.
V 3	MAJIMA	S 1377 KOJIRO	COOK	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	130	NIL.
V X	YEMORI	... was missed out YOSAKICHI	CHEEF BAKER	20/APRIL.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	SCAR ON BROW.
V 5	MORITA	S 1379 TOKUTARO	BAKER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	112	NIL.
V 6	SATO	S 1371 KINGORO	CHEEF COOK. JAPANESE.	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE.	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF BROW.
V 7	HIYOSHI	S 1360 YOSHEJIRO	COOK J.	19/JULY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	105	SMALL SCAR ON BROW.
V 8	KUMAZAWA	S 1361 TOYOJU	COOK J.	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	NIL.
V 9	SOMEYA	S 1362 YAROKU	COOK J.	27/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	126	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
V 10	YAMAO	S 1363 RYUTARO	WAITER	20/APRIL.1918.	KOBE	NO	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	100	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT EYE LIMB.
V 11	KAWAKAMI	S 1364 AKIRA	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	124	SCAR ON BROW.
V 12	FUJITA	S 1365 TAICHIRO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	95	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE ~~LIMB~~ lid.
V 13	NOMURA	S 1366 KOTARO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	114	TWO MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.
V 14	IWAMA	S 1367 KOSHIRO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	114	SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW.
V 15	KATO	S 1368 YOSHIYE	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	105	NIL.
V 16	KINAMI	S 1369 ZENKICHI	WAITER	28/SEPT.1918.	KOBE	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	100	SCAR ON RIGHT ~~HAND~~ THUMB.
V 17	INOUYE	S 1370 SUYEJIRO	WAITER	11/JULY.1918.	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	103	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT EYE.
V 18	SAKAI	S 1359 SHIKAZO	WAITER	10/JULY.KOBE.1918.		NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	113	~~SMALL SCAR NEAR~~ [redacted]
V 19	NARUO	S 1387 TARO	WAITER	27/APRIL.1918.	KOBE	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	94	TWO SCARS ON forehead ~~BROW~~.
V 20	SAITO	S 1388 JUNJU	WAITER	20/SEPT.1918.	KOBE	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	93	NIL.
V 21	TANIMOTO	S 1389 TSUNEJIRO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	119	NIL.
V 22	SHIMURA	S 1334 KINICHI	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	91	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR.
V 23	HATA	S 1274 YOSHIJIRO	WAITER	27/APRIL.1918.	KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	117	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
V 24	OTANIUCHI	S 1275 TORAJI	WAITER	6/MAY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	97	NIL.
V 25	YOSHIDA	S 1276 TADAICHI	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	102	SCAR ON NOSE.
V 26	YOSHIDA	S 1277 YOSHINAXO	WAITER	29/JUNE.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	105	NIL.
V 27	(Shijimi) OIZUMI	S 1351 KEIKICHI	WAITER	18/JULY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	108	A MOLE RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
V 28	AJIIN	S 1352 TOKI	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	109	A SCAR ON BACK ~~SIDE~~ OF NECK.
V 29	KIMURA	S 1353 TSURUKICHI	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	113	~~MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF BROW.~~ Mole
V 30	OZAWA	S 1354 MASSICHI	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	135	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.

Total

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FC 026

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	(Aoki)												
1	AOKI	S. 1417	KIYOTARO	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	149	STAIN ON LEFT CHEEK.
2	TANEOKA	S 1418	SHINICHI	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	123	MOLE ON NOSE.
3	KIMURA	S. 1419	ZENKICHI	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	135	SCAR BETWEEN EYE.
4	FUJII	S 1480	SHIGEO	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	117	MOLE ON RIGHT BROW.
5	OKADA	S. 1401	ARASABURO	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	110	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
6	OYE (Ogachi)	S. 1402	KOKKI	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	116	STAIN UNDER LEFT EYE LIMB.
7	OGAWACHI	S. 1403	TADATOMO	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
8	KIKKAWA	S. 1404	NAOKICHI	FIRE MAN	6/MAY.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	131	NIL.
9	NAGAI	S. 1446	TAIICHI	FIRE MAN	6/MAY.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	125	[illegible] None [illegible]
10	UCHIDA	S. 1405	KINZO	FIRE MAN	6/MAY.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	125	NIL.
11	TANAKA	S. 1406	KAKUNOSUKE	FIRE MAN	6/MAY.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	128	NIL.
12	KATANO	S. 1407	RYOJO	FIRE MAN	27/JUNE.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	116	NIL.
13	NAKAMOTO	S 1408	MASANORI	FIRE MAN	6/MEY1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	128	[illegible] Near [illegible].
14	TOYOSHIMA	S. 1409	TOKUHIDE	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
15	YAMAGUCHI	S 1410	TATSUJI	FIRE MAN	10/JULY.1918.KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	111	NIL.
16	OKUWA	S. 1412	NAOSADA	COAL PASSER	20/FEB.1918 KOBE	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	125	Scar on [illegible] NIL.
17	KIMURA	S. 1413	ISHINOSUKE	COAL PASSER	6/MAY.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	127	L. side SCAR NEAR MOUTH.
18	KAWANO	S. 1415	TOYOKICHI	COAL PASSER	7/SEPT.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	105	NIL.
19	KUBO	S 1416	FUKUJIRO (Kubo)	COAL PASSER	7/SEPT.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	128	NIL.
20	HIRAKI	S. 1414	MASAJIRO	COAL PASSER	15/JULY.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	118	NIL.
21	SATO	S. 1477	KYUJIRO	COAL PASSER	6/MAY.1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	121	SCAR ON NECK.
22	KATO	S. 1478	YOSHIO	COAL PASSER	20/SEPT.1918.KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	139	NIL.
23	SAIMIYA	S. 1479	MASAKICHI	COAL PASSER	8/MAY.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	16	M	JAPANESE	JAP.	5.2	117	SMALL SCAR ON HEAD.
24	AKIYAMA	S. 1464	UNYOYE	COAL PASSER	30/JUNE.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	127	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
25	INOUYE		(Masaji) SHOJI	COAL PASSER	7/SEPT.1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	135	LARGE SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
26	KOKUBO	S. 1466	FUKUJIRO	COAL PASSER	7/SEPT.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	117	LARGE MOLE ON [illegible] BROW.
27	HIRANO	S. 1467	TOSHIO	COAL PASSER	4/SEPT.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO.	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	139	[illegible] None [illegible].
28	HIRAI	S. 1468	ICHI	COAL PASSER	4/SEPT.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN		122	None
29	SUZUKI	S. 1469	TARO	COAL PASSER	4/SEPT.1918.YOKOHAMA	NO	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	101	SMALL MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR.
30	YOKOTA	S. 1374	SANJIRO	CHEEF COOK	20/FEB.1918.KOBE	NO	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	127	NIL.

Clearance issued INDEXED 22Fr in Hand (Masaji) Escaped from hospital [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T/ 25023

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORIYA (Suyetori)	S-1355 SENTARO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.7	129	SCAR ON forehead
2	SUYEDOSHI	S-1356 JUKICHI	WAITER	4/JULY.1918.	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	96	[illegible]
3	AWOYAMA (maida)	ITARU	WAITER	29/JUNE.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	123	MOLE BETWEEN EYE
4	MAYEDA (Ishiwara)	S-1336 TOMEKICHI	WAITER	10/JULY.1918.	KOBE	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	129	Mole between eyes
5	ISHIHARA	S-1338 MASAKICHI	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	116	None
6	SHIMIDZU	S-1339 MASUO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	[illegible]
7	OSHIMA	S-1340 MASUZO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	LARGE MOLE ON [illegible] None
8	MIYAGUCHI	S-1341 SHINJIRO	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	108	NIL.
9	HIRANO	S-1342 RAIZO	WAITER	18/JULY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	100	NIL.
10	AWOKI (Kanahara)	S-1391 SAICHI	WASHERMAN	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	122	SCAR ON LEFT BROW.
11	KIMBARA	S-1392 KAICHI	WASHERMAN	18/JULY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	93	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK.
12	KUME	S-1393 TATSUNOSUKE	BARBER	2/SEPT.1918,	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	100	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE.
13	(Shibutani) SHIBUYA	S-1394 YOSHIJIRO	COOK	28/JUNE.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	111	None [illegible] E.
14	SATO	S-1395 MASATARO	BAKER	28/JUNE.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	142	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
15	NISHIKAWA	S-1396 KYOZO	WAITER	7/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	130	A SCAR ON LEFT HAND THUMB.
16	Deserted MURAKAMI	KIRO	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	115	A SCAR ON LEFT [illegible] FOREFINGE
17	ODAKA	S-1398 TOMETARO	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	110	NIL.
18	NOGATA	S-1399 TOSHIO	COOK	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	100	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
19	ISHIBASHI	S-1380 RYOJI	COOK	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	123	A SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
20	MURAKAMI	S-1381 SHIRO	BAKER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	107	NIL.
21	TAKAHASHI	S-1382 HARU	COOK JAPANESE.	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	110	SMALL SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
22	MATSUMOTO	S-1383 TORAKICHI	COOK JAPANESE,	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	SCAR NEAR MOUTH LEFT SIDE.
23	YOSHII	S-1384 TERUJIRO	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	125	SMALL SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
24	HIGUCHI	S-1385 JUNKICHI	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	92	PROTRUDING TEETH
25	IIDA	S-1337 SANKICHI	WAITER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	104	BLACK [illegible] ON LEFT [illegible] WRIST.
26	HAYASHI	S-1471 (Teijiro) SADAJIRO	COAL PASSER	26/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	122	SCAR NEAR LEFT EAR.
27													
28													
29													
30													

GRAND TOTAL ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SIX(146) ONLY.

Seattle Wash
Oct 12-1918
Checked in on arrival
found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

86028

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Atlanta Maru

Arrived Oct 11th 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 28th 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] 10/1/3

Medically examined passed except: Number [illegible]

2

Diet 4

Cleaner

Lord

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Smedley, of the S.S Atlanta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1918

Chas. F. Linley
Immigrant Inspector.

116
38
111

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Amur", arriving at Tacoma, Dec. [illegible], 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

36029

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luddy	S.	Master	29th July	Vancouver B.C.		35	M		British			
2	Canterbery	William	Mate	"	"		36			"			
3	Mackinnon	Duncan	2nd Mate	"	"		31			"			
4	Redden	H. A.	3rd Mate	"	"		30			"			
5	Middlemas	Robert	Chief Engineer				50			"			
6	Findlay	A.	2nd " "				32						
7	Smith	J. H.	3rd " "				33						
8	Carson	E.	A.B.				40						
9	Glen	—	A.B.				43			Swed.			
10	Beaton	A	A.B.			21 Aug	22			Norwa.			
11	Westerberg	C	A.B.			27 Aug	22						
12	Brown	J.	A.B.				37						
13	Mc Cann	J.	Fireman				[illegible]						
14	Mc Kenzie	H.	Fireman				34						
15	Hancock	J.	Fireman				31						
16	Matheson	J.	Fireman				33						
17	Leuckamote	G.	Greaser				[illegible]						
18	Hara	S.	Asst Engr				18						
19	Mori	K.	Cabin Boy				[illegible]						
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36029

Amer =

Tacoma 10/5/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED OCT 8 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S S Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Oct 7, 1918, from the port of Powell River Oct 6/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomson	Thos	1st Master	Oct-14	Seattle	Yes	44	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	190#	—
2	Perlop	Singh	Deck Hand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	31	"	East Indian	"	5'8"	150#	—
" " 3	Pomey	Singh	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160#	—
" " 4	Ophis	J.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chilian	5'6"	185#	—
5	Silvia	M	"	10/5/18	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145#	—
6	Jamieson	James	"	10/5/18	"	Yes	19	"	Indian	Canadian	5'11"	175#	—
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Nos. 2-3-4 and 6 quarantined by U.S. Public Health officers and sent to U.S. Marine Hospital at Port Townsend, Oct. 6, 1918 - suffering with Spanish influenza.

Tom L. Nye Asst. Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36028

S. S. Fulton

Arrived Oct. 7, 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Agents or Owners responsible for payment hereby Border Line Sidwell & Co.

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medically examined and passed except [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm. F. Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1918

H. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Watchman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mer. Str. J. N. Elise, arriving at Tacoma, Oct. 6th, 1918, from the port of Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	H. A.	Master	Jan. 1917	Seattle	No	47	M	Scand.	Norway	5'8½	200	Ring tattooed left ring finger
2	Tonnessen	Theobald	1st. Mate	" 1918	Aberdeen	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	150	Lump near left eye
ADMITTED Seattle 3 Tacoma	Gray	Thos. E.	2nd. "	Aps.	Iquique	Will be paid off	35	"	Sp. Am.	Chile	5'7½	160	Left thumb gone
4	Macaya	Enomoto	Cook	Jan	Aberdeen	No	46	"	Japanese	Japan	5'4	120	Bird & heart on right arm
5	Longren	Mauritz	Messroom boy	Aps.	~~Honolulu~~ Iquique	"	37	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'2	125	Girl & flower left sailor left arm
6	Svensson	Anton	AB.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2	185	Swedish flag left arm
Paid off 11	Kurquel	Alexander	Carpenter	Sept. 1918	Honolulu	"	39	"	Finnish	Russia	5'4	150	Small brown mole under left eye
8	Hendriksen	Olaf	AB.	Sept. 1918	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norway	6 —	185	Left little finger crooked
Paid off 4	Pedersen (Thiis)	Harry	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Denmark	5'8	185	Girl left arm
10	Wilcox	Gerald	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	U. S.	5'10½	170	Mole left side neck
11	Whittee	Joe A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	170	Scar left wrist
12	Frohlich	Robert	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7	190	Anchor base left hand ~~None~~ missing 2nd. finger right hand
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1946

6-2293
36029

Nor.

S. Schr. J. W. Elsie

Arrived

Port

Departed 10 31 18 1684 Idaho

Port Pt T.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rothschild & Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 7-18

Medically examined and passed except: Number 12 Disease

Except for Hook worms.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Master - H C Hansen
Lives Ellis
Seattle

Ellis 1972.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. Schr. J. W. Elsie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H A Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 1918

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

WAICHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
OCT. 9 1918
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36024 R.K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Nor. S.S. J. W. Olsen sailing from Iquique Chile, Janr 26, 1918

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8048																
1	ADMITTED		Gray	Thomas Enriquez	35	-	m	m	Lawman	Yes	Yes	Chilean	Chilean	Chile	Valparaiso	Mother Rolinda Gray 946 Serrano Valparaiso Chile
2				INDEXED FROM CREW LIST												
3				Tacoma Wash. Oct 9/1918												
4				Admitted the above Alien												
5				[signature]												
6				Inspector												
7																
8																
9	ADMITTED		Srensen	Verified Boston, mass 7/23/18 #0200-37863 Anton	30	-	m	s	Seaman	ye	ye	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Landskrona Sweden	Mother Anna Andersson Landskrona Sweden
10				#9 examined at Portland 10/22/18 See File.												
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Oct 6th, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
																25	26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$90	Yes	1907 to 1918	Honolulu	Sister Ruby Gray 143½ 11th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sl.	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead & Mole on side of face	Den	Copenhagen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Ore	Portland	Yes	Steamer ms S.S. Jacobus	140	Yes	Aug 1916 to 1918 as Seaman		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	H Br	Bl	Swedish Flag & Clasped Hands tattooed L forearm	Sweden	Landskrona
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

TACOMA, WASH. OCT 7 1918
Examined & passed
Medical Examiner in Charge
Medical Examiner

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	Swedish					
9	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of individuals or of citizens formerly, of the Government of the United States or of any state organized thereunder, because of his or their official character.

10—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

10—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. J. W. Clise, Passengers sailing from Honolulu, Sept 6, 1918

36029½

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete cannot, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8049 Alien Entrant																		
1	B 1st	Friis	Herman	24	m	S.	Sailor	yes		German Seaman	yes	Germ	Scan.	~~U.S.~~	~~Honolulu~~	none	Wn	Seattle
2														Wm Port Townsend				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

0/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., Oct 6, 1918

36029
Manifest No. 3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Worked as Sailor	75		1909 or 10 to 6/1918	Wn.	None	No	Pen	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fr	Dk	Blue	female figure with Dragon on arm	Germany	Hamburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Kirishima Maru #6 arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct. 8, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Oct. 8-18

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed to mainland	1	Tanno	Zensaku	Captain	May-18	Kobe, Japan	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6		None
do	2	Nagahisa	Sukezi	Ch. Officer	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	3	Tani	Kyuhei	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	4	Imiyawaki	Kazuo	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	5	Seo	Tetsuzo	Ch. Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2½		Scar R. side of forehead.
do	6	Hisazumi	Yoshitaro	1st "	Sept-18	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	7	Yamaguchi	Yasahachi	2nd "	May-18	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2		Filot nose
do	8	Kamiya	Shosaku	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2½		Mole left side of nose.
do	9	Sidzuka	Kichitaro	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"			Scar center forehead
do	10	Koike	Kiichiro	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		Mole center of forehead.
do	11	Tsurukubo	Eizi	Quartermaster	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			Scar upper left eyelid.
do	12	Atsumi	Yeinosuke	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2		Scar upper R. eyebrow.
do	13	Nakamura	Yanosuke	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		Mole left side of nose
do	14	Kikuchi	Shinobu	Sailor	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Mole upper lip
do	15	Hirano	Shozo	Store-keeper	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3		Scar left side of forehead.
do	16	Matsumoto	Juzo	Sailor	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		None
do	17	Kojima	Takashi	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		Two small scars between eyes.
do	18	Konishi	Tetsuichi	"	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	19	Okano	Haruto	"	Sept-18	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2½		Scar R. side of nose.
do	20	Yoda	Benjiro	"	May-18	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		Scar R. side of nose.
do	21	Sakazaki	Shuro	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		Mole left cheek
do	22	Utsumi	Benichiro	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		None
Trachoma	23	Miyagawa	Sensaburo	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
do	24	Susumu	Hachiro	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		Mole R. cheek.
do	25	Matsumura	Shoichiro	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		Mole corner R. up. lip.
do	26	Tashima	Katsuichi	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Scar back of R. hand.
do	27	Saito	Taizo	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"			None
do	28	Yamasaki	Kurakichi	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		Scar left side of neck.
do	29	Tamura	Shigeji	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		None
do	30	Ishii	Takao	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		Scar back of R. hand.

Offered in hospital- Offered Oct. 13/18

30 SIGNED

Line
Owners
Local Agents for Same

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86030

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kirishima Maru #6 arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 8, 1918, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 8, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Transit to reship	INDEXED 1	Takai	Yahei	Fireman	May-18	Kobe, Japan	yes	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2		Scar over R. eye.
do	2	Ogawada	Eisuke	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3		None
do	3	Matsuo	Tsurukichi	Coal-passer	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	4	Koshikawa	Kosaku	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2½		None
Dropped 10-2-18.	INDEXED 5	Mochishita	Otomutsu	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		Scar corner R. eye.
do	6	Yoshinaga	Tatsuya	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		Scar back of R. hand.
do	7	Takano	Ichimatsu	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		Scar on back of R. hand.
do	8	Fukuoka	Seishu	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1		Scar on left throat.
do	9	Kawada	Sanpanchi	Chief Steward	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	10	Tsubaki	Fukutaro	Cook	Sept-18	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3		None
do	11	Saito	Yogo	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	12	Matsueda	Shunichi	Waiter	May-18	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		Mole left cheek.
do	13	Takahashi	Zenroku	"	" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2		None
do	14	Kozawa	Ryogo	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1		None
	15														
	16														
	17														

Tel U.S.A. 8-23-55 for Nos. A3901647

A3901647

Oct. 9, 1918

All of this crew except No. 22 on page 1. passed to reship foreign. Discharged from vessel.

Thos. L. Tyckoff. Insp.

No. 23 - (Susaburo Miyagawa) cert. trachoma & placed in hospital for treatment - Tyckoff. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 8, 1918

Checked in on arrival and found correct.

Chas. F. Smiley,
Watchman.

Line: This vessel turned over to the U.S. Shipping Board, renamed Eastern Cross

Owners: Schuyler & Co. agents for Crew

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36030-2

S. S. Kirishima Maru No. 6 (formerly "Estenclass")
Arrived Oct. 8, 1918
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed
Port
Turned over to U.S. Shipping Board Agents or others
Responsible for payment head tax Yasuda & Co., agents for Crew.
Clears for
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. 10-8-18
Medically examined and passed except: Number 23 Disease Trachoma, D. of D.

[signature]
Acting Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genzaku Tanno, master, of the S.S. Kirishima Maru No. 6, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS ADELAIDE", *arriving at* SEATTLE, Wn., 6th. October, 191[illegible], *from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	Robert Alexander	Master	28/3/12	Victoria	No.	Yes.	51	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	200	None
2	Bennett	Reginald Bristol	1st.Officer	4/9/12	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'11"	180	"
3	Ormiston	Herbert ALLAN	2nd. "	3/9/12	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	185	"
4	Forbes	George Sim	3rd. "	5/8/12	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	150	"
5	McKinnon	Angus	Qr.Master	12/9/17	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	"
6	McGuirk	Patrick	" "	15/8/14	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'8"	190	Tatoo Marks Both Arms
7	Martin	Thomas Allan	A.Watchman	7/8/12	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Freckles
8	Pugh	Albert Edward	Lgshpstman	24/9/12	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'10"	150	None
9	Marsch	Trangott	Seaman	26/8/12	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5'10"	162	"
10	Ostlund	Anton	"	24/9/12	Victoria	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"	5'6"	140	"
11	Hecht	Adolph	"	21/9/12	"	"	"	25	"	Roumanian	"	5/10/	165	"
12	Graham	Robert	"	20/8/12	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'4"	135	"
13	Nelson E	George Henry	"	18/9/12	"	"	"	18	"	Sweden	"	6'0"	149	"
14	Rowman	John Alexander	"	9/8/12	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	135	"
15	~~Savage~~	~~John~~	~~Steward~~	~~29/8/12~~	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~American~~	~~Negro~~	5'9"	200	"
16	Leigh	Thomas	Seaman	28/9/12	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'10"	200	"
17	Thornton	Septimus	"	4/10/12	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
18	~~Reid~~	~~William Richard~~	"	1/10/12	"	"	"	30	"	~~Canadian~~	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Bird	Arthur Henry	Purser	7/8/12	Victoria	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'11"	165	"
20	Paul	Frank Renwick	Asst.Purser	13/7/12	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	158	Bear Left Cheek
21	Blyth	Stanley William	" "	3/9/12	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	140	None
22	~~Brankay~~	~~Alexander Grayden~~	~~Wireless Operator~~	~~10/8/12~~	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	~~Irish~~	"	5'11"	150	"
23	Gagnon	Conrad Henry	" "	9/10/12	"	"	"	20	"	Fr.Canda.	"	5'7"	135	"
24	Ilott	George William	Seaman	5/10/12	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'5"	154	"
25	McHugh	Edward	"	8/10/12	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	153	"
26	Hughes	Norman	"	8/10/12	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	165	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R A Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

36031

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Princess Adelaide", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash, October 6th.1918, *191* , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oliver	William Edward	Ch. Engineer	20/2/14	Victoria	No.	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'11"	230	Scar Right Arm
2	Richards	Oliver	2nd. "	18/8/18	"	"	"	30	?	"	"	5'11"	195	Scar Left Leg
3	McKay	John Alexander	3rd. "	9/9/16	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	128	Scar Forehead
4	West	Charles Wales	4th. "	14/2/18	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	160	Scar Fing.R.Hd.
5	O'Toole	Nicholas	Oiler	17/7/11	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'6"	160	Tattoo Rt.Arm
6	Dean	William	"	3/8/17	"	"	No.	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	205	Scar Fing.Lt.Hd.
7	Renaud	Robert Archille	Fireman	8/8/18	"	"	Yes	18	"	Fr.Canda.	"	5'9"	145	None
8	Renaud	Oscar Robert	"	8/8/18	"	?	"	18	"	" "	"	5'8"	136	Mole on Neck
9	Mossini	Frank	Wiper	25/7/18	"	"	No	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	None
10	Salmond	James	"	8/8/18	"	"	Yes	18	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	125	"
11	Loddingham	Robert	"	1/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	138	Scar on Lip
12	Murray	James	"	6/9/18	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'7"	190	None
13	~~Dugan~~	~~William~~	"	5/8/18	"	"	"	36	"	~~S. C. A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'6½	138	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

R A Fenwick
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

See other side.

86031

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS ADELAIDE", *arriving at* SEATTLE, Wn. October 9th., 191 8, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burch	Ernest Percival	Ch. Steward	10/8/18	Victoria	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'10"	145	Mole Rt.Arm
2	Astell	Ernest Ed.George	2nd. "	9/10/18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	195	Scar on Neck
3	Ross (Miss)	Grace Munroe	Stewardess	27/8/18	"	"	"	42	F	Scotch	"	5'6"	137	None
4	Robinson	Henry John	Saloonsman	14/8/17	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	136	"
5	Turner	William Payne	E. "	15/8/18	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'10"	160	Scar Lt.Arm
6	Taylor	William James	Waiter	11/4/18	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'4"	145	Curvature Spine
7	Grossman [illegible]	Myer	"	15/8/18	"	"	"	30	"	Jewish	Russian	5'7"	160	None
8	McGillivray	Stewart Clark	"	2/4/18	"	"	"	15	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	132	Scar Lt.Arm
9	Marsden	Richard John	"	15/8/18	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	144	None
10	Shingleton S	Charles John	"	10/9/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
11	Robillard	Andrew	"	29/7/18	"	"	"	24	"	Fr.Canda.	"	5'10"	184	"
12	Robillard [illegible]	Ralph	"	29/7/18	"	"	"	21	"	" "	"	5'7"	164	"
13	Caddeford	Thomas Richard	"	24/8/18	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10"	156	"
14	Nixon	Jeffrey	Porter	1/12/17	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
15	McKay	Henry Patrick	"	3/4/18	"	"	"	15	"	Irish	"	5'3"	105	"
16	Wilkinson	Ernest Arthur	"	5/8/18	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'3"	112	"
17	Cassidy	Fredrick	Waiter	1/7/18	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'5"	130	"
18	Short	Joseph Richard	Porter	22/7/18	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	103	"
19	Sorge	Frank Wm. Owen	"	11/7/18	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'3"	100	"
20	Thomas	William Ivor	Janitor	26/8/18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
21	Gunn	Lafeyette	Waiter	14/7/18	"	"	"	25	"	Fr.Canda	"	5'6"	143	
22	Ashwood	Harold George	Messboy	26/5/18	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5'2"	135	"
23	Jordan	William Gurnhan	Waiter	25/9/18	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'7"	150	Mole Lt.Forearm
24	Mairas	Harry	"	24/9/18	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	126	None
25	Thompson	John Robert	"	28/9/18	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'4"	138	"
26	McPhee	Donald	News Agent	24/9/18	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	"
27	Arnott	Lou	Barber	24/9/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
28	LaBonine	Thomas Alexander	Baggageman	24/9/18	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Jeakes	Frederick Rupert	News Agent	9/10/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
30														

only

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R.A. Hewitt
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

36031

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS ADELAIDE" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. *, 19* [redacted] *, from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jin	Lee	Chief Cook	1/12/11	Victoria	No	46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	168	Pitted Face.
2	Kin	Lee	2nd. do	26/6/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	128	Mole on neck
3	Ying	Ah	3rd. do	1/8/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Mole on lip
4	Long	Gin	Pantryman	23/7/17	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Mole left cheek
5	Sing	Ah	Mess Boy	10/8/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	Small Eyes
6	Sun	Ah	do	12/1/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'8"	98	Pit Back right cheek
7	Wong	Wah	Pantryman	24/9/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	118	Pit Back Chin
8	Lee	Ah	Baker	24/9/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	145	Pit Part L.Cheek
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

"Princess Adelaide" wrecked Oct. 8-1918 —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—xxx

R. A. Hewlett
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

031

British

S. S. Princess Adelaide

Arrived .....

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed .....

Port Docked in B.C. Waters - Oct 12/18.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

P. Adelaide.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BORNEO MARU", arriving at ~~Port Townsend~~ Seattle Wn. Oct 7th, 1918, from the port of Victoria B. C. Oct 6th 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Ishikawa	Yoshisada	Master	Sept.10.1918.	Kobe	No.	38	M.	Japanese	Jap.	F.1 5.5	135	no special mark
✓	2	Yanagihara	Sadao	Chief Officer	Sept.10.1918.	Kobe	No.	30	M.	-"-		5.7	138	a mole near the right ear.
✓	3	Marisue (Karisuye)	Kasu	2nd Officer	Sept.11.1918.	Kobe	No.	29	M.	-"-	-"-	5.5	129	[redacted] scar under jaw
✓	4	Nagabuchi (Nagafuchi)	Gempachiro	Chief Engineer	Feb. 25.1918.	Kobe	No.	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	131	a mole on left hand
✓	5	Ikasaki (Igasaki)	Heihachi	1st Engineer	June.14.1918.	Kobe	No.	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	149	a mole on the top of the nose
✓	6	Mano	Shimpei	2nd Engineer	Nov.24.1917.	Kobe	No.	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	127	no special mark.
✓	7	Yamamoto	Tomao	3rd Engineer	Nov.24.1917.	Kobo	No.	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	132	a big mole on forehead
✓	8	Itoh	Jumpei	Surgeom	Sept.10.1918	Kobe	No.	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	129	no special mark
✓	9	Ikeda	Shusaku	Wireless Director	Nov.24.1917.	Kobe	No.	22 ~~25~~	M.	-"-	-"-	5.4	122	a mole under ~~the~~ left eye
✓	10	Maruyama	Kazuto ~~Kanto~~	Operator Wireless Assistant	Sept.10.1918	Kobe	No.	25	M	-"-	-"-	54	130	a mole under the jaw.
✓	11	Suenaga	~~XXXXXX~~ Toyo-o	Apprentice	May.18.1918	Kobe	No.	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	125	a scar near ~~the~~ left eyes.
✓	12	Yamade	Tashiro	Apprentice	Sep.8. 1918	Kobe	No.	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	a mole on right cheek
✓	13	Nogami	Naojiro	Clerk	Sept. 15.1918	Shimizu	No.	22	M	-"-	"	5.6	137	a mole on left cheek
✓	14	Irie (Iriye)	Ikuta	Clerk	Nov.24.1917	Kobe	No.	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	128	a mole under the lip.
✓	15	Kawakami	Matsutaro	Boatswain	May.26.1918.	Kobe	No.	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	136	no special mark
✓	16	(Watabe) Watanabe	(Yetro) Yetutaro	Carpenter	May.23.1918.	Kobe	No.	34	M.	-"-	-"-	5.6	126	a mole on left cheek.
✓	17	Itoh	Imazo	Quater Master	Nov.24.1917	Kobe	No.	40	M.	-"-	-"-	5.6	129	Two scars on ~~on~~ forehead.
✓	18	Tominaga	Yukis umi	Store Keeper	Nov.24.1917.	Kobe	No.	29	M.	-"-	-"-	5.6	123	a scar on left cheek
✓	19	Katsuma	Yukiteru	Quater Master	Nov.24.1917	Kobe	No.	23	M.	-"-	-"-	5.6	136	a mole on right ear.
✓	20	Toyoshima	(Toyoka) Toyozo	Quater Master	Nov. 24.1917.	Kobe.	No.	21	M.	-"-	-"-	5.7	135	a scar on jaw.
✓	21	Watanuki	Kumashi (Jatsukiki)	Quater Master	May.16.1918.	Kobe	No.	26	M	"	-"-	5.5	140	no special mark.
✓	22	Takai	Jitsukichi (Kichiki)	Sailor	Nov.24.1917	Kobe	No.	20	M.	"	-"-	5.3	121	a mole under lip.
✓	23	Ohyama	Kakichi	Sailor	Nov.24.1917.	Kobe	No.	20	M	-"-	"	5.1	116	[redacted] None
✓	24	Sajiki	Motojiro	Sailor	Sept.10.1918	Kobe	No.	23	M.	-"-	-"-	5.6	130	a mole on left cheek.
✓	25	(Aoyanagi) Aoyagi	(Soto) Masato	Sailor	Sept.10.1918	Kobe.	No.	21	M.	-"-	-"-	5.6	132	a mole under jaw
✓	26	Baba	Otojiro	Sailor	Sept.14.1918	Kobe.	No.	22	M.	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	no special mark
✓	27	Kajihara	(Kuwaichi) Kaichi	Sailor	Sep. 14.1918	Kobe	No.	18	M	-"-	-"-	54	128	a scar on left hand.
✓	28	Kadoma	(Hekichi) Heikichi	Sailor	Sept.17.1918	Yokohama	No.	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	124	no special mark
✓	29	(Maeda) Maeda	(Takechichi) Takechi	Sailor	Sept. 17.1918	Yokohama	No.	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	a mole on left cheek.
✓	30	Seki	Tomotsu	Sailor	Sept.17.1918	Yokohama	No.	19	M.	-"-	-"-	5.3	121	no special mark

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36033

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BORNEO MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. 191 , from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted] (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Mizushima	Seizo	Chief Oiler	May.19. 1918.	Kobe	No.	39	m.	Japanese	Japan	5.4	119	a scar on left cheek
✓	2	Sakudo (Sakamichi)	Ichishiro (Ichiro)	oiler	Sept.14 1918.	Kobe	No.	23	m	-"-	-"-	5.7	143	None
✓	3	Fukura	Matsuichi	Oiler	Dec.3. 1917.	Kobe	No.	25	m.	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	a mole on right cheek
✓ X	4	Yoshimura	Mana	Fireman	Mar.9. 1918.	Kobe	No.	29	m	-"-	-"-	5.6	126	a scar near right eye
✓	5	Sugimoto	Ninmatsu	Fireman	Sept.14 1918	Kobe	no.	21	m	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	None
✓	6	Nishi	Moriji	Fireman	Sept.14 1918	Kobe	No.	21	m	-"-	-"-	5.5	126	a mole on left cheek
✓	7	Kadota	Sadakei	Fireman	Sept.14. 1918/	Kobe	No.	27	m	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	a mole under lip.
✓	8	Nakayama	Tsunayoshi	Fireman	Sept.14 1918	Kobe	No.	22	m	-"-	-"-	5.6	125	Two mole near the right eye
✓	9	Yokoyama	Gonmatsu	Fireman	Sept.14 1918	Kobe	No.	19	m	-"-	-"-	5.4	120	None
✓	10	Amano	Suekichi	Fireman	Sept.9 1918	Kobe	No.	24	m	-"-	-"-	5.3	129	a mole under lip
✓	11	Tsutsui	Hayashige	Fireman	Feb.25 1918	Kobe	No.	20	m	-"-	-"-	5.5	139	a scar on back of left ear
✓	12	Fukuda	Shiro	Fireman	May.18 1918	Kobe	No.	22	m	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	no special mark
✓	13	Ozaki	Kaneji	Fireman	May.18 1918	Kobe	No.	23	m	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	a mole under lip
✓	14	Miyasaki	Eiji	Fireman	Nov.24 1917	Kobe	No.	19	m	-"-	-"-	5.6	132	a mole on the right ear.
✓	15	Hamaji	Shotaro	Coal passer	Nov.24 1917	Kobe	No.	18	m	-"-	-"-	5.8	146	None
✓	16	Kishiyama	Mineji (Meneji)	Coal passer	Sept.10 1918	Kobe	No.	22	m	-"-	-"-	5.2	119	a mole on left cheek.
✓	17	Nomoto	Mineji (Kinosuke)	Coal passer	Sept.14 1918	Kobe	No.	25	m	-"-	-"-	5.7	143	a mole under lip.
✓	18	Shibuya	Kazo	Fireman	Sept.17. 1918	Yokohama	No.	23	m	-"-	-"-	5.6	130	no special mark.
✓	19	Murakami	Muraichi	Chief Steward	Nov.24 1917	Kobe	No.	33	m.	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	no special mark.
✓	20	Komatsu	Shigeki	Cook	Nov.24 1917	Kobe	No.	33	m.	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	a mole on left cheek.
✓	21	Itoh	Setsuro	Waiter	Nov.24 1917	Kobe	No.	22	m	-"-	-"-	5.2	130	a mole under lip
✓	22	Miura	Naoki	Cook	Sept.8. 1918	Kobe	No.	26	m	-"-	-"-	5.5	121	None
✓	23	Sekiya	Tadao	Waiter	May.16 1918	Kobe	No.	22	m	-"-	-"-	5.4	126	a mole on under lip.
✓	24	Tagami	Tameyuki	Waiter	Sept.8 1918	Kobe	No.	17	m	"	"	5.4	120	no special mark.
✓	25	Ishida	Fukumatsu	Waiter	Sept.8 1918	Kobe	No.	17	m	"	"	5.5	124	a mole on right cheek
✓	26	Merome (Kiga)	Naiki (Meiki)	Coal passer	Sept.2 1918	Kobe	No.	18	m	"	"	5.5	136	no special mark
✓	27	Hika	Ryotoku (Riotoku)	Coal passer	Sept.2 1918	Kobe	No.	23	m	"	"	5.5	131	no special mark
✓	28	Yamakawa (Yamagawa)	Inosuke	Oiler	Sept.10 1918	Kobe	No.	26	m	"	"	5.5	124	a mole on right cheek
✓	29	Kinoshita	Takeshi	Waiter	Sept.16 1918	Yokohama	No.	20	m.			5.4	120	no special mark.
✓	30	Kato	Yoneji	3rd Officer	Sept. 9 1918	Kobe	No.	27	m.	"	"	5.5	140	no special mark
✓	31	Kikuchi	Kinosuke	Oiler	Nov.24 1917	Kobe	No.	28	m.	"	"	5.4	126	no special mark.

No. 1

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as listed.

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 6, 1918

Checked in above crew and found correct

H. L. Engels, Watchman

36033-1

Arrived Oct 7th 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Nov 24 1918

Port Yokohama

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Oddies

Clears from Tacoma Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash. Oct 7/18

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

V

F X Mudenwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Cards Of

684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Ishikawa, Master, of the Steam-ship "Borneo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Y. Ishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1918

Chas F Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36034

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaisho-Maru, arriving at Seattle, 15th October, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Sept. 26, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamamura	Shintaro	Captain	28th May 1918.	Osaka	No	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	115lbs	None
2	Asai	Hyohei	Chief Officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"	None
3	Nishimura	Teruichi	2nd Officer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"	
4	Takenaka	Tasunesuke	3rd Officer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"	
5	Horimoto	Hideto	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'25	138	"	None
6	Yamashita	Tokumatsu	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"	None
7	Kimura	Seitaro	1st Engineer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	None
8	Kitamura	Katsuji	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'38"	130	"	
9	Mori	Konosuke	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'24"	128	"	None
10	Yamada	Takejiro	Apprentice Engineer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"	None
11	Hosokawa	Gunpei	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"	120	"	
12	Fujima	Yasumichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"	120	"	None
13	Uji	Misao	Purser	22nd Sept.	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5'68"	145	"	None
14	Goto	Hidekichi	1st Wireless Operator	28th May	Osaka	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"	None
15	Okada	Etsutaro	2nd " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	121	"	None
16	Kataoka	Hideso	Boatsman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'35	140	"	
17	Yoshida	Sueki	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'12"	120	"	None
18	Kashiwagi	Yonezo	Quater Master	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
19	Numura	Kansuke	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'9	115	"	
20	Watanabe	Seiichi	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"	
21	Fumi	Sokichi	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'41"	125	"	None
22	Doi	Kuraji	Sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
23	Sakakida	Miemon	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	125	"	
24	Saiga	Tomizo	"	22nd Sept.	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5'35"	135	"	
25	Kimura	Chuji	"	28th May	Osaka	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"	120	"	
26	Matsuura	Hisaichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'05"	120	"	
27	Sakurai	Tatsunosuke	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'05"	121	"	
28	Sato	Hyoroku	"	26th Sept	Yokohama	"	18	"	"	"	5'01"	112	"	
29	Komine	Kitoichi	"	28th May	Osaka	"	18	"	"	"	5'40"	123	"	
30	Ikoma	Seiji	"	22nd Sept	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5'01"	166	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36034

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Yamamura Master of the S.S. Kaisha Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Capt S Yamamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this ..... day of ....., 191.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-12469

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaisho Maru, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shimamura	Monshichi	No.1 Oiler	28th May 1918	Osaka	No	46	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	160 lbs	None
2	Tabata	Tomokichi	" 2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	Scar [illegible] on hand.
3	Miyamoto	Setsuzo	" 3 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'26"	130 "	None
4	Iwamoto	Keiji	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	118 "	[illegible]
5	Nishida	Tokichi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	None
6	Tamura	Sadakichi	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'25"	120 "	[illegible]
7	Mitani	Tomeichi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'15"	132 "	None
8	Sakuma	Tetsuzo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	135 "	[illegible]
9	Sekiguchi	Fukuji	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128 "	
40	Obata	Kaiji	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	129 "	None
41	Hayashida	Koshichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'25"	130 "	[illegible]
42	Hirooka	Tetsuichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'07"	120 "	[illegible]
43	Mitsuda	Ikuo	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'25"	120 "	[illegible]
44	Ogawa	Mantaro	"	22nd Sept 1918	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5'25"	115 "	[illegible]
45	Iwamoto	Gyoichi	"	28th May "	Osaka	"	18	"	"	"	4'59"	110 "	[illegible]
46	Kataoka	Nenokichi	"	22nd Sept "	Kobe	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	118 "	
47	Minagawa	Zensei	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'35"	142 "	
48	Matsuo	Isaku	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'25"	120 "	[illegible]
49	Yoshida	Noborinosuke	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'25"	122 "	[illegible]
20	Aita	Tomoji	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'35"	118 "	[illegible]
21	Fuji	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	125 "	[illegible]
22	Hamada	Shintaro	Steward	28th May "	Osaka	"	55	"	"	"	5'2"	108 "	
23	Iijima	Umetaro	Cook	22nd Sept "	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	142 "	
24	Usui	Shojiro	"	28th May "	Osaka	"	28	"	"	"	5'21"	125 "	[illegible]
25	Kitagawa	Masayuki	"	22nd Sept "	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5'45"	129 "	[illegible]
26	Nakano	Kyuhachi	Boy	28th May "	Osaka	"	26	"	"	"	5'26"	122 "	[illegible]
27	Nitta	Masanao	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120"	[illegible]
28	Osaki	Genjiro	"	22nd Sept "	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	118 "	
29	Imura	Masao	"	28th May "	Osaka	"	19	"	"	"	5'25"	106 "	Small scar on back of right hand.
30													

Switch Gear
Attached to rear [illegible]
Fireman

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36 034

Japanese

S. S. Kaisho Maru

Arrived Oct. 15, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Frank Oceanic

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 10/16/18

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Yamamura Master of the S.S. Kaisho Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Capt T Yamamura
Master, [redacted].

Sworn before me this 15 day of Oct, 1918

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

bdo

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian. (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Shore, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 17th, 1918, from the port of Oku-Japan Toyo [illegible]

	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of identification
Issued to replace D-44-18-T.L. No 1		Otto	Masataro	Captain	Japan	Kobe	Yes	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Scars
do	2	Kato	Masaichi	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	None
do	3	Hirano	Hiroshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	Appendectomy Scar
do	4	Tokuda	Isuo	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar
do	5	Inoue	Teiji	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	120	Tattooed upper arms
do	6	Tomida	Kumajiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	130	Scars
do	7	Hashimoto	Yutaka	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scars
do	8	Fukimura	Jukei	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	145	Scars end top joint Finger off
do	9	Kuroda	Gorosaku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	Scars
do	10	Miyata	Tokuo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scars burns on arms Appendectomy
do	11	Tottori	Kensuke	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	140	Scars
do	12	Matsumura	Ichisaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
do	13	Takutomi	Eiichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	Blindness right eye
do	14	Yamashina	Miyaichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars
do	15	Terauchi	Taichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	120	Scars center of forehead Appendectomy
do	16	Matsuoka	Hisamasa	Able Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scars left forearm
do	17	Hirata	Juichiro	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars
do	18	Majima	Yoshimasa	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
do	19	Hataya	Sadao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scars Scars between eyebrows
do	20	Tokutomi	Tokuzo	3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
do	21	Kaitakiuchi	Fuitaro	Oiler Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scars
do	22	Kawamoto	Eiichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scars Appendectomy
do	23	Ashizawa	Yoshi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars
do	24	Kumaya	Sanpei	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scar front of left thumb
do	25	Nakayama	Yoshio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar tip of forehead
do	26	Fujita	Keitaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scars
do	27	Sakurai	Yosuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
do	28	Miyakawa	Taichiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	" Scar left thumb
do	29	Yamamoto	Jitaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scars on face Appendectomy Scar on left forearm
do	30	Fujino	Matsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
do	31	Azuma	Akira	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	

AR3-031-1 303 901

1-Ind No

Owner M.S. Rasmussen

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

86035

86035
1

Form 507
Immigration Service

86035/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Shore, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 14, 1918, from the port of Ch, Japan Sept 24, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed at or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
Passed to ship														
1	Miyoshi	Kenichi	Coalpasser	Sept 17	Yokohama, Japan	yes	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
do 1 2	Yamamura	Kashio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
do 1 3	Takatsuka	Matsugo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
do 1 4	Hattori	Toushichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
do 1 5	Ogawa	Taiichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	None
do 1 6	Ashita	Genji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	None
do 1 7	Imtsuyama	Imtsutaro	Fireman's Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
do 1 8	Yishgouri	Hitoshi	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
do 1 9	Takenaka	Kurazo	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
do 1 10	Matsushita	Keijiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	None married
do 1 11	Shiga	Gichiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	None
do 1 12	Okada	Fukiji	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
Deserted 1 13	Ikeda	Kumakichi	Jap. Pass 385 p 3 & R #4204335	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
do 1 14	Tamura	Shuichi	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	None
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Wash. Oct. 14, 1918.
All of crew to be discharged;
passed to ship.
Tom L. Tyckoff,
Inspector

Number of pages mk
1-21

Owners U.S. Govt.
Local Agents Suzuki & Co. - Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86035
2

Japanese

S. S. Eastern Shore

Arrived Oct. 14, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Suksdorf Co

Clears for .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. 10-15-18

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

One operations

L. Weisbecker

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6 do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the Eastern Shore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1918

Chas F. Sinclair

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Gas Schooner

Vessel Belvedere, arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct. 12, 1918, from the port of Petropaulosk, Russia via Nome, Alaska Sept. 23, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Hansen	Carl	Master	3-1-18	Seattle	yes	yes	47	M	Swedish	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	160	None
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Truman	Wm.	2nd asst Engineer	4-1-18	"	yes	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	—
Signed to T.L.M. Ship 8-10-18	3	Gomez	Nicholas	A.B.	"	"	"	No	53	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-11	180	None
do	4	Lopez	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	175	—
do	5	Sousa	Joeseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	170	
do	6	Gomez	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Larsen	Edward V.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	190	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Hinsch	Albert O.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	
Signed to T.L.M. Ship 8-10-18	9	Tom Jung	Dee Hung	Cabin Boy	7-6-17	Siberia	[illegible]	"	18	"	Chinese	China	5-4	135	
do	10	Alexander	Paul W.	Supply Cargo	3-27-18	Seattle	yes	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	155	
do	11	Greis	Hindrika	Carpenter	5-15-18	Petropaulosk Siberia	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	175	
do	12	Johnson	John	Cook	6-4-18	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	U.S. Naturalized Sweden	5-7	170	
Signed to T.L.M. Ship 8-10-18	13	Futzoff	Nicholas	A.B.	Sept 20-18	Eastern Siberia	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	Austria	5-6	180	
Signed to T.L.M. Ship 8-10-18	14	Kisk	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	170	
Signed to T.L.M. Ship 8-10-18	15	Wlugzy	—	O.S.	7-25-18	Siberia Indian Point	Sib. [illegible]	No	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
do	16	Sun	—	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	
do	17	Tony	—	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	180	
do	18	Charlie	—	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
do	19	Louie	—	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
do	20	Alexey	—	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	21														
	22														
	23						Seattle, Wash. Oct. 14, 1918								
	24						Listed above seen on arrival.								
	25														
	26						H.H. Eugeler								
	27						Watchman.								
	28														
	29														
	30														

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to legibly fill or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3B036

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ch. S.

S. S. Belvedere

Arrived Oct. 12, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

I, Carl Hanssen, Master, of the S. S. Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the provisions of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Hanssen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1918

H. K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hibbard-Swensen.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date 10/15/18

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

F. K. Cluderay
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest.

Am. Str. "S. Sch. "Belvedere" Passengers sailing from Petropavlosk, Russian Siberia, Sept. 23, 1918

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended home or permanent address)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if cannot, state it)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B.S.L. - alien enemy C.O.S.	Yeltzoff	Nickolas	35	11	M	S	Mining foreman	Yes	English and Russian	Yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Father - Stefan Yeltzoff, village of Wotzyshchy, Galecia, Austria	Ind.	Los Angeles
2																		
3		How about head tax?																
4		Held B.S.L. - Oct. 14, 1918. -																
5		Trans. Yeltzoff, Dmff																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Read

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver full manifest to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. via Nome, Alaska, Oct. 12th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	34
Nos.	Head tax status	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by the company, whether paid by any other person or by the immigrant, or whether paid for)	Final destination (City and State)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Ever supported by charity?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Coming under contract to perform labor?	Condition of health, mental and physical, as determined by primary inspection	Deformed or crippled, or other marks of identification	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Date of last arrival	If yes— Where?															Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	—	Same as seaman	Iowa	Yes	4-1906 Emigrant to Hammond, Iowa	No, but Brother-in-law Nick Kitzoff, Voyadon, North Dakota	No	Pleas.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Fair	Fair	5	6½	Fair				Austria	Austria
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 2d Vessel Eldorado, arriving at Tacoma, Washington, Oct. 17, 1918, 191, from the port of Tocopilla, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahlin	K A.	Master	July 29	San Francisco	No			M		U.S.A.			Scar outside left hand
2	Hansen	Walter	1st officer	"	"	"		33	"	Scand.	"	5.6	175	
3	Hagberg	Gust	2nd officer	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'11		None
4	Harder	May	3rd officer	"	"	"		36	"	Am.	"	5'10	165	Star left hand
5	Tolken	Hans	Seamen	"	"	"		25	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6	175	Both arms heavily tattooed
6	Edwards	George A.	"	"	"	"		28	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'10	175	Scar on left side of jaw
7	Petersen	Peter P.	"	"	"	"		24	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'5	160	Girl's head on back of hand
8	Lucander	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"		38	"	Finnish	Russian	6'5	190	Woman on right arm
9	Schulz	Gustav	"	"	"	"		43	"	Russian	Russia	5'3	150	Star on back of neck
10	Petersen	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"		30	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'7	175	Star on back of right hand
11	Gelhaus	Henry	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"		32	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'10	155	Star on right arm
12	Clugston	Wm.	1st Assistant	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6	125	Tattooed on both shoulders, chest and arm
13	Helgesson	George	2nd Assistant	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'9	164	2 moles on right side neck
14	Hallet	Frank	oiler	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'11½	164½	None
15	Berg	Harry	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'11	185	Star on right little finger
16	Raff	August A.	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'6	144	Girl and initials on right arm
17	Moran	James	Fireman	"	"	"		43	"	Irish	"	5'5	185	Tattoo back left hand & right arm
18	Parela	Manuel	"	"	"	"		41	"	Spanish	Spain	5'11	180	None
19	Marguy	Patrick	"	"	"	"		31	"	Irish	U.S.A.			Brown spot on nose
20	McLoud	Herbert	Wiper	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'6	140	address and name on rt. arm
21	Kenny	George	Cook & Steward	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'5		None
22	Tanford [redacted]	Benjamin	Cook	"	"	"		34	"	P.I.	"	5'5	135	Star on back of left forefinger
23	Warn	Leonard	Messman	"	"	"		41	"	English	Gt. Brt.	5'5	198	None
24	Davilo	Emetrio	2nd Cook	"	"	"		26	"	Sp. Am.	Nicaragua	5'4	114	Girl, left arm C.N. right arm
25	Ford	Tirey L., Jr.	Cadet	"	"	"		19	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'10	170	Scar on end of right little finger
26	Parenti	Floyd J.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4	114	None
27	Russell	Wm E.	3d Asst. Engr.	July 30, '18	San Pedro	"		33	"	"	"	5'7		Am flag, Capt & W.C. right arm
28	Farley	James	Mess Boy	" "	San Francisco	"		40	"	"	"	5'8	165	Scar rt. leg
29	Diaz	Josi	Seaman	July 1918	Antofagasta	"		31	"	Sp. Am	Ecuador	5'6	150	Scar left side of jaw
30														

COPY Original to San Francisco

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86037

8037 - 2

Am.

S. S. Eldorado

Arrived Oct. 17. 1918

Port. Tacoma, Wash.

Departed 10-26-18 65

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stub L.Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ... Disease...
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Am. Sp. Eldorado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sgd. W. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1918

Sgd. W. Otto Burgbacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Watchman, U.S.I.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the company hereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

R H

26038/1 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from MANILA, 23rd Sept., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9*	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8051																		
ADMITTED.		POYNTER	GIACOMINA	31	2	F	M	None		Eng		USA	ITALIAN					Caty Venice
ADMITTED.		POYNTER	GILDINA	8	2	F	S	"		"		AMERICA	ITALIAN					"
ADMITTED.		POYNTER	ESTEA	4	6	F	S	"		✓		AMERICA	ITALIAN					"
ADMITTED.		POYNTER	BIGTOE	1	6	M	S	"		✓		AMERICA	ITALIAN					"
ADMITTED.		MURPHY	FRED CHARLES	32	2	M	M	Contractor		Eng.		AMERICAN	AMERICAN					
ADMITTED.		MURPHY	SARAH HERETTA	24		F	M	None		do		AMERICA	AMERICAN					
ADMITTED.		MURPHY	WILLIAM FRANCIS	4		M	S			✓		AMERICA	AMERICAN					
ADMITTED.		WAGNER	LYLE Lisle M.	27	11	M	S	GOVERNMENT Employ		Eng		USA AMERICA	AMERICAN	PI	Manila			Dr. Portland
Bond 14717		TEERMEISSEN	BERTHA	36	9	F	M	None		Dutch		Holland DUTCH	DUTCH	PHILIPPINE	MANILA	Husb Mr O. TEERMEISSEN,	MANILA	N.Y. Holland Amsterdam New York C.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OCT 24 1918
1 to 9 inclusive
9
J. S. MacCullough
Roy W. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
L. E. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend

9

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by M.F.B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 23rd October, 1918

36038/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going with the intention to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States. Whether coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Husb		Brid Sept 1917	Lisca mrs Judith Cierno 325 5th Venice Calif.	Perm	✓												U.S.A. New York C.
2		forth		"			✓												" Kansas City
3		"		"			✓												Sicily P.S.
4		"		"			✓												Calif. Venice
5		Self		Brid Feb 1918	To Sicina Carey & Ferlenghetti 7 & Seattle Wash	"													U.S.A. Missouri, Mo.
6		Husb		"	"	"													America Nebraska
7					Jacobo Perez Vlagner Eslavada Ore	"													Philippine Is. Manila.
8						"													Oregon Lbr Co Bridgeport Conn.
9	to Seattle	Husb	7000	Brid. 1917 may 1917 Nyc	Nolans Wm Siemerissen Nijmegen Holland	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dk	Bro	gray		Switzerland Europe
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Jorgensen, Master of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jorgensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn.

J. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kownde, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru employed by the, do Company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kownde

OCT 28 1918

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 28 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36038/2 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from MANILA, 23rd Sept, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8052																		
ADMITTED	USC	[redacted]	RAMON	27	2	M	S	Chauffeur	Eng			USA	Philippine				N.Y.	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. B. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
C. F. Lang
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. Townsend

01

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by A.B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

60—000

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd October, 1918

8603812

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid immediately, or person sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	160	—	—	—	Philpine Commission Apt 38 14th Washington DC	1yr	2yrs										5	5½	Sal	Blk	Brn		Philippine I.	Panama.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Tegner Grauer, of the S.S. Tenyo Maru from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tegner Grauer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 22 1918, 19

at Seattle Wash

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. Kawada*, Surgeon of the *Kashima Maru* employed by the Company thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kawada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *OCT 28 1918*, 19

at *Seattle Wn*

J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

86038/8 S. S. Kashima Maru, Passengers sailing from Manila, 23rd Sept, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2053																		
ADMITTED 1	USA	3815791 PERTIERRA	ANTONIO	19		M	S	Student	yes	Eng	yes	U.S. CITIZEN PHILIPPINES					N.Y.	NYC
ADMITTED 2	USA	FABIANA	TEODORA D.	24	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PHILIPPINES					Mass.	Roll, C. A. Scott
ADMITTED 3	USA	MARCELINO	VALERIANO	22		M	S	Student	"	Eng.	"	U.S. CITIZEN PHILIPPINES					N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.C.
ADMITTED 4	USA	MARINO	LEONCIO	39		M	M	Lab.	no	Tagalog	-	U.S. CITIZEN PHILIPPINES					N.Y.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	USA	JAMIAS	5666884 FILOMENO	20		M	S	Student	yes	Eng.	yes	U.S. CITIZEN PHILIPPINES						
ADMITTED 6	USA	JAMIAS	Luis Luis ✓	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PHILIPPINES					[illegible]	[illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

OCT 24 1918

1 to 6

F. Stuart Langworthy
Roy Del. Porter

Indexed
W. Eugene

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by MD

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 23rd October, 1918

36038/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for with passage money or paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	Whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law in his possession.	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mrs Manning																			
1		Self	250	No			317 Lenox St Brooklyn NY.	Born									—									
2	"	"	150	"			YMCA Seattle	✓																		
3		"	140	"			Friend Mother Sister 16 E. 42nd St 7th floor NYC																			
4		"	150	"			To Mrs Christine 5509 Kenwood Ave Chicago	✓																		
5	✓	"	150	"			Mrs Arleno Lawrence Ks	✓																		
6		"	95	"				✓																		
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa Master of the S/S Kashima Maru, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANILA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Edwards, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Edwards

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—88

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3603814 S.S. Kashima Maru Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 19th Sept, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8054																		
ADMITTED 1	WBC	STEWART	HERBERT W.	33	10	M	M	Missionary		Eng.		American	Scotch-Irish	Siam	Bangkok		Pa	Iron City
ADMITTED 2		STEWART	MARGARET	31		F	M	Missionary		"		American	Scotch-Irish	Siam	Bangkok			"
ADMITTED 3		STEWART	HERBERT ROY	6	10	M	S					American	Scotch-Irish	Siam	Bangkok			"
ADMITTED 4		STEWART	RUTH ELLEN	4	10	F	S					American	Scotch-Irish	Siam	Bangkok			"
ADMITTED 5		STEWART	LOIS IRENE		10	F	S					American	Scotch-Irish	Siam	Bangkok			"
ADMITTED 6		CONDON	JOHN HOPKINS	33	6	M	M	Standard Oil Co.		Eng.		American	Anglo-Saxon	China	Hongkong	✓	Ky	Newport
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. I. S.

J. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
C. P. Craig
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 inclusive

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 23rd December, 1918

3603814

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Last period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		July			Brief Sept 1917		Father U.S. Steward Iron City Pa	Pleas											5					U. S. AMERICA	UNITEDTOWN, PA.
2		"				"	"	"																U. S. A.	ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
3		"				"	"	"																SIAM	CHANTABURI
4		"				"	"	"																SIAM	PITSANULOKE
5		"				"	Commercial Co 61 Broadway	"																SIAM	BANGKOK
6		"			Brief Feb 1916			"																U. S. A.	ROCK ISLAND
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa, Master, of the P/S Kashima Maru Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kawata, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the Company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kawata

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 28 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36038/5 S. S. EMPRESS MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, SEPTEMBER 19th, 191-8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
80 55																		
ADMITTED 1		Fong	Fung Geey	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	#5002 "Chinese"	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Ying	Father, Fee Shee, Sam Ying, China	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED 2		Hoak	Shee	28		F	M	Housewife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sam Ying	Father, Hoak Sing Hom, Sam Ying, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	DEBARRED	Yee	Kee	40		M		Official	Yes	1002 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Ying	Bro., Fong Shee, Sam Ying	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Lee alias Lui	Chun Wan	24		M		Official Delegate	Yes	8002 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fook On Sam Ying	Bro., Fong Shee, Fook On, Sam Ying	Wash.	Seattle
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 24, 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3 & 4 under Immigration Law

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2

HELD T. D. LINES 3 & 4 under Chi. Exc. Law.

Admitted Line 1 under Chi Exc. Law.

J. V. Stewart.
Henry G. Mowers
Inspectors

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Kenney
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend

ENDORSED
No. 1 to 4 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd October, 1918

36038/5.

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$55.	Yes	Feb 1911 yrs	Seattle	Joining friend Look Bow Leong 813/8 West 12th St. Antonio City	Chinese	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Yellow			mole on left cheek		Kwantung	
2	No	Husband	30.	No			Accompanying husband, Jung Jung Seong	Chinese	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow			mole on left cheek		Chung Shan	
3	Yes	Self	35.	No			Joining friend Jw Po Wo, 829 Washington St. San Francisco	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Yellow				China	Sun Hoy	
4	Yes	Mo Jung Hang	535				Joining friend Jw Po Wo, 829 Washington St. San Francisco	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Yellow				China	Sun Hoy	
5	Yes	Miller Co.	30	No			accompanying Wan Kao as Secretary.																					
6							* also friend Ng Gokt Hok Tuck Wah Co. Seattle, Wn.																						
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Jessen, Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jessen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 28 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F.S.McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HONGKONG

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

360 - 16 S. S. KASHIMA MARU . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI , 24th Sept , 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Occupation.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Can read.	Can write.	Language spoken.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8056															
ADMITTED. 1		Farmer	Fred. Chapin	58 11	M	S.				American	White	U.S.A.	Alixton Jaekson Co. Wis.,		
ADMITTED. 2		Prowett	William L.	29 9	M	M.				American	White	U.S.A.	Fullerton Nebraska.		
ADMITTED. 3		Prowett	Catherine H.	24 6	F.	M.				American	White	U.S.A.	Fullerton Nebraska.		
4	Landed at Victoria	Law	Mary S. Low	41 -	F	M.	No	Yes	English	Yes British	White	China	Shanghai	Mr. John Prentice 47 Yangtsze Poo Road.	U.S.	Seattle.
5	do	Law	W.M. Law	12 ½	F.	No -	No	Yes	English	Yes British	White	China	Shanghai	Mr. John Prentice 47 Yangtsze Poo Road.	U.S.	Seattle
6	do	Law	John Prentice	11 -	M	No -	No	Yes	English	Yes British	White	China	Shanghai	Mr. John Prentice 47 Yangtsze Poo Road	U.S.	Seattle
7	do	Law	William Mowat	9 ½	M	No -	No	Yes	English	Yes British	White	China	Shanghai	Mr. John Prentice 47 Yangtszepoo Road	U.S.	Seattle
8	do	Law	Mary Elizabeth	No 9	F	No	No	No	No	No British	White	China	Shanghai	Mr. John Prentice 47 Yangtszepoo Road	U.S.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	✓	Sun	Pao-Tze	23 10	M	S.	Student	Yes	Up English	Yes Chinese	Yellow	China	Hua-zo Kiangsu	Mr Sun Yu-Wen, Lu Chia Chiao,	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 10	✓	Woo	Choong-wai	24 0	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Up English	Yes Chinese	Yellow	China	Chang-chow city, Kiangsu	Mr. Woo Choong Ying, Chang-chow city, Kiangsu China (Brother)	U.S.	New York.
ADMITTED 11	✓	Li	Fan	28 7	M	S	Student	Yes	Up English	Yes Chinese	Yellow	China	Nanking	Law College, Nanking.	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 12	✓	Chang	Shih Chun	29 8.	M.	M.	Government Student	Yes	Up English	Yes Chinese	Yellow	China	Peking	Tsai Pah Shia Santsuku Kansu (Father	U.S.	~~San Fran-~~ ~~cisco Cal.~~

Inspected & passed
Oct 24, 1918.
Thos A. Sproule
Insp.

OCT 23 1918
EXAMINED AT VANCOUVER
L. T. Geary
Stationed at Victoria, B.C.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of mose will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 23rd Oct, 1916. 36038/6

No. on List	14 Whether a citizen of the United States	16 If not, to whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had a previous special order and past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1				1911 Brief Left 1916 Ret'd June 1916	Bird Brammer Seattle Wash. Card from R.J. Hunter 33 Maiden Lane Albany N.Y. Parker																U.S.A.	Captain New York
2																					U.S.A.	Nebraska
3																					U.S.A.	Rhode Island
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Going to join John W.M. Law at Seattle New Wash.Hotel.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	Shanghai	China
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father W.M. Law at Seattle New Wash. Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown Blue	America Cut hair to ears	Japan	Kobe
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father W.M. Law at Seattle New Wash. Hotel.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown Blue	None	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father, Mr. W.M. Law, New Wash. Hotel, at Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown Blue	None	China	Shanghai
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father W.M. Law at Seattle New Wash., Hotel.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown Blue	Large Mole on right leg above the ankle	China	Shanghai
9	Yes	Government Chinese	100	No	No	No	Mr. T.C. Chen, 547 W.123rd St., New York City, U.S.A. (Friend)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Brown	Scar on left of forehead scar	China	Hua-ze Kiangsu
10	Yes	Government Chinese	100	No	No	No	Mr. T.C. Chen, 547 W.123rd St., New York City, U.S.A. (A. Friend)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow	Black Brown	on right temple end of the thumb of right hand disfigured.	China	Changchow city, Kiangsu.
11	Yes	Government Chinese	Yes $100.00	No	No	No	Going to Columbia Univ. New York City. None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black Black	Wearing glasses	China	Nanking
12	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	No	Priciton University San Francisco Cal. Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black Black	None	China	Chang Pai Hsien Kansu.
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ozawa, Master of the S.S. Kashima Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawata, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the Company There of solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawata

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Montevideo

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

86038/7 S. S. KASUGA MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 29th September, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, no what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8057																		
ADMITTED 1	USC	Siddall	Theodore	51	6	M.	M.	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	American	Engli-sh	U.S.	New York			Washington
ADMITTED 2	USC	Siddall	Mary	29	7	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	American	Philippine American	Philippines Islands	Manila			Do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy H. Porter

OCT 28 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Tamisand

INSPECTED
No. 1 to 2 inc.
01

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 23rd October, 1918.

86038/7.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list or manifest, whether paid by the alien himself, or by other persons, or by what persons, and whether in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Whether deformity or crippled, and nature of same.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1		Self	✓	Sept 1913		Mex	Sister afiend Liddell Govt Printing Office Washington DC	Perm											Ft. 5	In. 11					U.S.	Philadelphia ✓
	2		Husb	✓				"	"																✓	Phil. Ield.	Ireland ✓
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Fazan, master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Fazan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the Company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36038/8 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, 1st October, 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8058	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-25-18	HOSOKAWA	SENTARO	33	5	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	641	JAPANESE	[illegible]	FATHER SHOHACHI HOSOKAWA 1116 OSHIMA, KAMIMINAMIMURA, HIBAKA- [illegible]	CAL	KINGS COUNTY
2 ADMITTED U.S. 9-25-18		HOSOKAWA	SHIZU	19	4	F	M	—	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	Ex	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA	-DO-	CAL	KINGS COUNTY
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-25-18		OSHIMA	MOMOYO	28	10	F	M	Wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	641	JAPANESE	[illegible]	MOTHER HAMA OSHIMA 1202 NAGATO, HINAGHIRO, ASAKURAGUN, FUKUOKAKEN.	CAL	ALAMEDA
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 10-1-18		OSHIMA	FUMIE	2	4	F	S	—	No	(Baby)	NO	JAPAN	641	JAPAN	[illegible]	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	CAL	ALAMEDA
5 NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-25-18		HAYASHIDA	HIYO	20	11	F	M	CERTIFIED	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	641	JAPANESE	[illegible]	FATHER TAMEJIRO HAYASHIDA 120 FUKUHITORI, HINAGHIRONURA, ASAKU- [illegible]	CAL	ALAMEDA
6 ADMITTED U.S. 9-27-18		OSHIRA	FUMIE	19	6	F	S	—	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	642	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA	MOTHER KATSU OSHIRA 1167 OBARA HIGASHIKUBARUMURA, CHIKUGOGUN, [illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
7 ADMITTED, U.S. 5-15-18		UCHI	YONEYARO	28	5	M	S	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	642	JAPANESE	YAMAGUCHI	YOUNGER BROTHER TOSHIMI UCHI ST KANTORO, TOBI, TABUSHI, OCHI- [illegible] GUN, YAMAGUCHI.	CAL	ORANGE
8 ADMITTED U.S. 9-26-18		KOJEN	TSUNA	29	11	F	M	CERTIFIED	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	642	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA	FATHER SEKITARO KOJEN 782 HATA- [illegible] JIMA, YASUMURA, ASAKURAGUN, FUKUOKA- [illegible] KEN.	CAL	OAKLAND
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 & 6, 7
HELD U. S. S. LINES 5, 8
HELD T. D. LINES

F. McCullough
Roy W. Porter

OCT 24 1918
[illegible]
de seul or 2 adults, excepting.
Girls 5 & 8

F. Ellis Sherwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List No. 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., 23rd OCTOBER, 1918.

8603818

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Nationality.	Race.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamous by practice.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	$100 Yes	Dec 1917 Yes	11	KING'S COUNTY	SEIYARO HOSHIKAWA, NO 81 BOX 82, KINGS COUNTY, LEMOORE, CAL.	Laborer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	—	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA
2	No	HUSBAND	Yes	No	—	—	-DO-	Laborer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	—	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA
3	No	HUSBAND	$20 Yes	June 1918 Yes	1/2	ALAMEDA	HUSBAND. TOEMON OSHO, 2030 LINCORN AVE. ALAMEDA, CAL.	Laborer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	FUKUOKA
4	No	FATHER	No	BORN IN AMERICA Yes			FATHER -DO-	Farmer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			DARK	BLACK	BLACK		U.S.A.	ALAMEDA
5	No	HUSBAND	$50 Yes	July 1918 Yes			HUSBAND SADAICHI HAYASHIDA 2123 ENCINAL AVE, ALAMEDA, CAL.	Laborer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	FUKUOKA
6	Yes	HUSBAND	$50 Yes	No	—	—	HUSBAND KINJIRO SONODA 165 9TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	Laborer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	FUKUOKA
7	No	SELF	$100 Yes	No	—	—	FATHER KANEBARRO OCHI, SHIZUOKA BOX 1, GARDEN GROVE, ORANGE, CAL	Laborer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	—	JAPAN	YENIME
8	No	HUSBAND	$80 Yes	Sept. 1916 Yes	10	OAKLAND CAL.	HUSBAND KENJIRO KOJEN 91. 41 ST. OAKLAND.	Laborer	Japan	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	FUKUOKA
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Fogawa Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) 941 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Fogawa

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

J S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

26038/9 S. S. KASHIMA MARU . Passengers sailing from KOBE , 5th October , 1918

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for special Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8059																	
ADMITTED. 1	U.S. Con 9/9/18 not shown	TAKAHASHI	TSUNATARO	19	5	M	M	Shipping Broker	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Hyogo	Kobe	Uemura S.S.Co. 82 Kyomachi, Kobe	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2	U.S. Wife 9/9/18 Wife	SATO	FUMIKO	22	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka City	Father Giroku Kawahara, 7 Sanchome, Nakanoshima, Osaka	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 3	U.S. 10	SATO	YASUYE	2	8	F	S	Dau	No	No	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka City	c/o Giroku Kawahara 7 Sanchome, Nakanoshima, Osaka.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 4	U.S. Con 9/7/18 Not Shown	TSUZAKI	ZENJIRO	26	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka City	Father Heizaburo Isogami 7 Joanmachi, Osaka City	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED. 5	U.S. Student 9/5/18 Professor	TAMAKI	KAJURO	32	4	M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto	Kyoto City	Brother Shizo Tamaki, 177 Shiokoji Machi, Ayakoji, Shimokyo-ku, Kyoto City.	England	Cambridge.
ADMITTED. 6	U.S. Mer Con 9/9/18 Not Shown	NANJO	SABURO	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Hyogo	Mikagehama	8 Nanjo 3 Mikagehama, Sukogun Hyogoken	Mexico	Mexico City
ADMITTED. 7 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9/14/18 State Prop	FUJII	CHOJIRO	40	3	M	M	Hotelkeeper Mgr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Hyogo	Yabumura	Father Kojuro Isogami, 580 Konu yasu, Yabumura, Hirogunimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 8	U.S. 9/14/18 Not Shown	WAKIMOTO	TAKUICHI	23	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Friend Jikei Inouye c/o O.S.K. Yokohama.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED. 9	7-2-18 DO	SHIMIZU	KANJI	26	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Hyogo	Kobe	Brother Tsunakichi Shimizu 62 Katachi Teneri, Tottoriken.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED. 10 NONIMMIGRANT	9/19/18 Merchant	TAMURA	GORO	33	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese 641	Japanese	Kyoto	Arichigomura	Brother Tamura, 16 Minoyama Arichigomura, Tsuzuriki, Kyoto.	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED. 11	U.S. 9-9-18 Not Shown	SOGA	TOMOTAKA	39	10	M	M	Merchant Broker Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Hyogo	Kobe	Sato & Co, 26 Naniwacho, Fukiaimachi, Kobe	Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED. 12		SHIMIZU	SHIGERU	23	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ex Japanese	Japanese	Hyogo	Kobe	Masakatsu Mori, 157, 4chome Yamamotodori, Kobe.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

† Soga Tomotaka
Not Pass. Clearance to
Proceed. Through
Errors

OCT 21 1918
1 to 10/12 inclusive
11
J. H. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10/12 by [illegible]
12/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd Oct, 1918

36038/9

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Uchida Co.	Yes	No	Uchida Trading Co, Seattle	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Ehimeken	Hobamura
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Mr. K Sato c/o Kawamura & Co: Smith Building, Seattle, Wash:	Yes	5-6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on neck	Osaka	Osaka City
3	Yes	Farther	No	No		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Osaka	Osaka
4	No	Self	Yes	No	c/o T. Nagase, 464 Riverside Drive, New York City	Yes	1½yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on cheek	Osaka	Osaka
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Sankichi Takeuchi c/o Mrs. Nussbaum Apt. 2, 541 West 122nd Street N.Y.C.	No	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on left cheek	Kyoto	Kyoto
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Nippon Menka Kaisha, New York C.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Tokyo	Tokio
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24yrs Seattle 423 Maynard St. Seattle	No	Perm Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on right hand	Hiroshima	Yamamura
8	No	M.S.K. Co.	Yes	No	M.S.K. 64 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Office Employ.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Okayama	Shimoto
9	No	Self	Yes	No	D. Nagase & co. Equitable Bldgs, 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3-4yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Tottori	Tonerimura
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs Yamanaka & co. 680 Fifth Ave New York City.	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole above the left eye.	Kyoto	Arichigo
11	No	Sato & co.	Yes	Yes	(1917 Feb.) (1917 Oct.) New York	Messrs Welish & Co 26 California St., San Francisco.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Tokio	Tokio
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Ask & Co, 20 Broadway St. New York City.	Yes	4-5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Tottori	Nagasemura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Togawa, Master, of the S.S. Koshima Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Togawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle, Wn

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH.).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the s.s. Kashima Maru, employed by the company thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn.

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet to the fullest extent possible.

86038/10 S. S. KASHIMARU, Passengers sailing from KOBE, 5th Oct, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictated, or what grant).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2040	ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT U. S.	SAITO	SHOTARO	34	4	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	KOUNO SAITO, ST MICHAEL TERASHIMA GUN, OSAKA	UTAH	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. McElhaney
Inspector in Charge
Roy M. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
C. T. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon entry deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 23rd Oct, 1918

86038/10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the alien himself, whether paid by any other person, by the transportation company, society, corporation, or government)	16 Age. Give age of all who have reached their first birthday	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade. Whether a laborer (not skilled) coming for himself or as the agent of another person or company. Whether a farmer (a person coming for himself or as the agent of another person or company to work on a farm).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as an alien anarchist, or as an alien who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to perform labor, and if so, state fully.	26 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of the person as to health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	SELF	40 Yes Yes		5/1908 4/1918	HELPER	K. KANEGUSUKU, HELPER UTAH, U.S.	No Farmer	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	TOKUSHIMA KEN
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—oss

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gazzara Master of the S.S. Kashima Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gazzara
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 28 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kowada, Surgeon of the Koshima Maru employed by the Company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Kowada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F S McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36038/11 S. S. KASHIMA MARU ..... Passengers sailing from KOBE, 5th Oct, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8061																	
ADMITTED. 1	U.S.	INOUYE	KUMASABURO	46	11	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA	SHIMOZATO	WIFE OZU INOUYE, SHIMOZATO-MURA, WAKAYAMA-KEN	CAL.	SANMATEO
ADMITTED. 2 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	AOKI	TOMOICHI	37	1	M M	WORKMAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	HATSUKAICHI	T. SIMBO, HATSUKAICHI-MACHI HIROSHIMA-KEN	WASH	TACOMA
ADMITTED. 3 NONIMMIGRANT		TOMODA	SUYE	16	8	F S	None	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	HATSUKAICHI	H. OTANI (COUSIN) HATSUKAICHI-MACHI, HIROSHIMA-KEN	WASH	SNOHAMISH
ADMITTED. 4 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	KITAOKA	MASAKATSU	35	6	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	TOKUSUI	MASANAGA KITAOKA (FATHER) TOKUSUIMURA, KOSHIKEN	CAL	STOCKTON
ADMITTED 5	U.S.	YABUI	MASANO	18		F M		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA	IMAMURA	D. YABUI (FATHER) 112 IMAMURA, OKAYAMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 6		KIMURA	YASUYO	25	9	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	FUCHUMURA	COUSIN KYOICHI KIMURA 1504 FUCHUMURA, AKIGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN.	MONT.	MISSOULA
ADMITTED 7	U.S.	NISHIMOTO	SAICHI	48	2	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	MIDORIMURA	WIFE ASANO NISHIMOTO, 496 MIDORIMURA, ASAGUN, HIROSHIMA	ORE	HUNTINGTON
ADMITTED 8		SAKAI	YOSHIKO	22	5	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	YOSHIJIMA	MOTHER KIU AMANO 217 YOSHIJIMAMACHI, HIROSHIMA CITY	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 9		DOI	KIKUYO	30		F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	NISHINARA	BROTHER SHIGETO DOI, 132 NISHINARAMURA, ASA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL	MARYSVILLE
ADMITTED 10		YAMAMOTO	HANAYE	CERTIFIED 19	1	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA	NUMAIMURA	MATSU YAMAMOTO (MOTHER-IN-LAW) 867 TANOI NUMAIMURA, NISHIMURA WAKAYAMAKEN	CAL	LOSANGELES
ADMITTED 11		IRIYE	SHIZUKA	15	7	M S	NONE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA	MAYAKAMI	MOTHER KIYO IRIYE, 1728 TOMI-YASHI, MAYAKAMIMURA, NUTSUGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	ORE.	DALLAS
ADMITTED 12		ISHII	TAKESHI	CERTIFIED 15	3	M S	NONE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA	KAMOMURA	UNCLE ARAJI KATAOKA, 119 SHI-OKAYAMAMURA, TSUKUGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	MONT.	WHITE FISH
ADMITTED 13		NISHIZAKI	YASAKURO	55	7	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA	OKAYAMA CITY	WIFE TAKE NISHIZAKI 238 MON-DAYASHIKI, OKAYAMA CITY	IDA	SUNNY SIDE
ADMITTED 14		TAKAGI	HISAO	15	9	M S	NONE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA	NIWASEMACHI	UNCLE KUMEJI TAKAGI 116 KAWA-ARI, NIWASE MACHI, KISAGUN OKAYAMA-KEN.	ORE	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 15		MIYAZAKI	CHIWA	CERTIFIED 26	8	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO	TAURAMURA	FATHER NAOJIRO MIYAZAKI, 343 IMURA TAURAMURA, FUKIKITAGUN, KUMAMOTOKEN	ORE	MILL CITY
ADMITTED 16	U.S.	TAZUMA	SAWANO	23	5	F M		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	KURE CITY	FATHER SEIMATSU TAZUMA, 63 SANCHOME, SANJODORI, KURE CITY.	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 17		TAZUMA	SHIZUNDO	2	7	M S	NO (CHILD)	NO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	KURE CITY	GRANDFATHER SEIMATSU TAZUMA 63 SANCHOME, SANJODORI, KURE	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 18		KAII	MICHIKO	20	5	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OSAKA	OSAKA CITY	MOTHER FUSA KAII, SANCHOME, KUJODORI, NISHIKU, OSAKA CITY	WYO.	SHERIDAN
ADMITTED 19	U.S.	KAII	JITSUKO	10	5	F S	NO	NO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OSAKA	OSAKA CITY	GRANDMOTHER FUSA KAII, SANCHOME, KUJODORI, NISHIKU, OSAKA	WYO.	SHERIDAN
ADMITTED 20		SATAKE	KAZUKO	CERTIFIED 16	1	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA	YUKAWAMURA	BROTHER TEIZO SATAKE, 222 YU-KAWAMURA, HIDAKAGUN, WAKAYAMA KEN.	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 21		YAMADA	SEIJIRO	48	2	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	YAMAGUCHI	OUKUMURA	SON TOSHIICHI YAMADA 329 OFU-KUMURA, MINEGUN, YAMAGUCHIKEN	CAL	STOCKTON
ADMITTED 22	U.S.	TASAWA	KINSUKE	52	9	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	YAMAGUCHI	ASENOSHOMURA	WIFE SHINA TASAWA 562 ASENO-SHOMURA, OSHIMAGUN, YAMAGUCHI.	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 23 NONIMMIGRANT		ISOSHIMA	JISAKU	40	8	M M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	HIRATSUMURA	WIFE SHIRENO ISOSHIMA 2957 HARATSU, HIRATSUMURA, HITSUGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 24 NONIMMIGRANT		TUETAKE	YUJI	31	1	M S	GARDENER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA	IKEDAMURA	BROTHER KAMETAKE 195 KITANAKA, IKEDAMURA, NAKAGUN, WAKAYAMAKEN.	CAL	LOSANGELES
ADMITTED. 25 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	YUGE	JIRO	33		M M	DYER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	HONJIMURA	WIFE KEI YUGE, 2186 HONJIMURA YAMAGATAGUN, HIRASHIMAKEN	CAL	LOSANGELES
ADMITTED 26 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	TANAKA	YOSHITARO	40	5	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA	HIDAKAGUN	WIFE MASUE TANAKA, 302 IKEDA, HIDAKAGUN, WAKAYAMAKEN.	WASH	MUKILTO
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 24 1918
ADMITTED U.S. Lines 1 to 4, 6 to 9, 11, 13, 14, 16 to 19 21 to 26 inclusive
U. S. LINES 5, 10, 12, 15, 20,
F. W. Guillaudeau
Roy M. Porter

OCT 24 1918
Lines 5, 10, 12, 15, 20
F. William Sherwood
Medical Examiner

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 23rd Oct, 1918

36038/11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	75	Yes	Yes	1917 CAL	FRIEND TOKUTARO TAKAHASHI No.8,AVE 500 SANMATEO,CAL.	No Permit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE ON NOSE	WAKAYAMA	OTAMURA
2	No	SELF	75	Yes	Yes	1918 TACOMA	No4814 ADAMS ST TACOMA WASH.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	HIROSHIMA	HATSUKAICHI
3	No	FATHER	120	Yes	No		TSUCHIZO TOMOBA R.F.D.#3 BOX 17 SNOHOMISH WASH	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD	HIROSHIMA	HATSUKAICHI
4	No	SELF	75	Yes	Yes	1914 STOCKTON	No 2 WALLAND TRACT, STOCKTON CALIFORNIA.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT HAND	KOCHIKEN	TOBUCHI
5	No	HUSBAND	50	Yes	No		VENEZIA VALDO 1060 ST. PONTEAUX MISSOULA, ONT.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE UNDER NOSE	OKAYAMA	SENO
6	No	HUSBAND	65	Yes	No		KIYOTARO KIMURA P.O.BOX1613 MISSOULA, MONT.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT HAND	HIROSHIMA	NUKUSHIMA
7	No	SEL	80	Yes	Yes	1916 HUNTINGTON	BROTHER OYOICHI NOSHIMOTO P.O.BOX165 HUNTINGTON,ORE. Yes 3YRS	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD	HIROSHIMA	HIROSHIMA
8	Yes	HUSBAND	50	Yes	No		HUSBAND SONSKICHI SAKAI 309 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	HIROSHIMA	HIROSHIMA
9	No	HUSBAND	50	Yes	No		HUSBAND MERIICHI DOI 115 OAK ST. MARYSBILL CAL.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	HIROSHIMA	MIKAWAMA
10	No	HUSBAND	50	Yes	No		HUSBAND NISAEMON YAMAMOTO HOTEL HANAKIYA 606 FIRST ST LOSANGELLS	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD	WAKAYAMA	NAKAHAYAMURA
11	No	FATHER	50	Yes	No		FATHER O. IRIVE P.O.BOX52 DALLAS ORE.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	OKAYAMA	NAYAKAMI
12	No	FATHER	50	Yes	No		FATHER SHUNJIRO ISHI 518 WHITE FISH, MOTANA	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	A BALD SPOT ON HEAD	OKAYAMA	KAMAMURA
13	No	SELF	50	Yes	Yes	1905 1917 IDAHO	Y.NISHIZAKI P.O.BOX 25 SUNNYSIDE , IDAHO	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT HAND	OKAYAMA	OKAYAMA CITY
14	No	FATHER	50	Yes	No		FATHER TAKISABURO TAKAGI P.O.BOX 125 PORTLAND ORE.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT HAND	OKAYAMA	NIYAGE KAGHI
15	No	HUSBAND	50	Yes	No		HUSBAND SUSUMU MIYAZAKI P.O.BOX.16 MILL CITY,ORE.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT FINGER	KUMAMOTO	FUKUKITA
16	Yes	HUSBAND	150	Yes	No		HUSBAND BUNSHIRO TAZUMA 516 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON RIGHT FINGER	HIROSHIMA	ETAJIMA
17	Yes	FATHER		No	No		FATHER BUNSHIRO TAZUMA 516 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	8	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE ON RIGHT HAND	HIROSHIMA	KURE CITY
18	No	HUSBAND	195	Yes	No		HUSBAND JIRO KAJI R.F.D. NO.1 SHERIDAN WYO.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	MANY SMALL MOLES ON FACE	WAKAYAMA	WAKAYAMA CITY
19	No	FATHER		No	No		FATHER JIRO KAJI R.F.D. NO.1 SHERIDAN WYO.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	3	Dark	Black	Black		WAKAYAMA	WAKAYAMA CITY
20	Yes	HUSBAND	130	Yes	No		IWAJIRO SATAKE(HUSBAND) 513, 6TH AVE. SEATTLE	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	MANY SMALL MOLES ON FACE	WAKAYAMA	KOGAWA
21	No	SELF	50	Yes	Yes	1906 1916 STOCKTON	FREIND DENTSUJI NAGAOKA, 2373 KEWADA ST. STOCKTON CAL.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT FIGER	YAMAGUCHI	OFUKUMURA
22	Yes	SELF	50	Yes	Yes	1907 1918 YELLOW STONE	FREIND HYOKICHI KAWAKAMI,192 P.O.BOX, YELLOWSTONE, WYOMING	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT FINGER	YAMAGUCHI	AKAMUMAX
23	No	SELF	100	Yes	Yes	1910 Feb 1918 PORTLAND	FRIEND MOSABURO MATSUSHIMA #84,3RD ST. PORTLAND ORE.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT FINGER	OKAYAMA	HIRATSUMURA
24	No	SELF	485	Yes	Yes	1906 June 1918 LOSANGELLS	FRIEND TOKUICHIRO SUGIMOTO 128N.SANPEDRO ST,LOSANGELLS	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON LEFT FIGER	WAKAYAMA	IKEDAMUR
25	No	SELF	130	Yes	Yes	1903 Oct 1918 LOSANGELLS	FRIEND SENPACHI UBA,739,12TH ST., LOSANGELLS CAL.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	HIROSHIMA	HONGWA
26	No	SELF	150	Yes	Yes	1900 1918 WASH	Y.TANAKA P.O.BOX27 MUPILTO WASHINGTON	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A SCAR ON CHEEK	WAKAYAMA	NISHIMURAXX
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Fujawa, Master, of the S.S. Koshuna Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Fujawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OCT 1918, 19
at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Howard, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, This 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Howard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36038/12 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 10TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Towara	24	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Mrs.Itoko Yamaguchi, 4, Uchi-saiwai-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Miyata	Tetsugoro	27	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Mrs.Sade Miyata, c/o K.Esawa, 120, Minitobe, Yokohama.	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Manabe	Takeo	27	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Mrs.Chiyo Manabe, 1504, Arai-mura, Iriyamasu, Ibara-gun, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Maruyama	Umejiro	32	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Cal.	San Francisco	Mrs.Sei Maruyama, Aokimachi, Kamidai, Yokohama.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Nozaki	Hideji	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Mrs.Tomi Nozaki, 311, Ishiya-machi, Karasumata, Naka Kambara-gun, Niigata-Ken	N.Y.	New York
6	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tokiyama	Tomizo	43	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angels	Brother Kotaro Tokiyama, 353, Yamada-mura, Abu-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken	Cal.	Los Angels
7	ADMITTED	Ito	Matsue	26	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Kojiro Ito, 126, Kasuga-machi, Matsuyama City	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Yoshida	Kiyokaze	46	6	M	M	Real-Admiral	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Shibuya-machi	Mrs.Koto Yoshida, 178, Shimo-Shibuya, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu,	Eng.	London
9		Okazaki	Bunkichi	40	9	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Brother R. Takagi, 80, Kogai-cho, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Makino	Utanojyo	35	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Tsuruko Makino, 55, Dozaka-cho, Hongo-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Sadamori	Sakuo	32	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Kyoto-Fu	Fushimi-machi	Mr. K.Ishikawa, c/o Mitsubushi Branch Works, Fushimi-machi, Kyoto-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Kono	Sankichi	36	-	M	M	Lieut.-Commander	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Yoshie Kono, 15, Surugadai Suzuki-cho, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
13		Kitajima	Kanae	37	8	M	M	Engineer Lieut.-Commander	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. K. Yamakami, 37, Hommura-cho, Yotsuya-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
14		Hayashi	Suyeki	36	-	M	M	Lieut.-Commander	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Shibuya-machi	Mrs.Sadako Hayashi, 260, Shimo-Shibuya, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Eng.	London
15	ADMITTED	Asakawa	Yeijiro	32	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.T.Amano, 28, Iida-machi 3-chome, Kojimachi-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
16		Iguchi	Sadae	53	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Kimura, 67, Benten-cho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
17	ADMITTED	Yamashita	Tokuzo	48	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Kama Yamashita, 997, Oi-machi, Kitahamagawa, Ibara-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
18		Tani	Ryuhei	36	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Sano Tani, 101, Hayashi-cho Koishikawa-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
19		Sato	Gishiro	41	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Nagaoka-mura	Mrs.U.Sato, 19, Nagaoka-mura Nakabata, Date-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Watanabe	Chotaro	24	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.C.Watanabe, 12, Funaba-machi Hakodate, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED	Nakayama	Gisetsu	34	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.S.Ishikura, 35, Haraikata-machi, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
22		Nakayama	Matsue	19	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.S.Ishikura, 35, Haraikata-machi, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
23	ADMITTED	Nagai	Matsuzo	40	7	M	M	Embassy Councillor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Sakamoto, 24, Iigura 3-chome, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
24		Nagai	Sueko	33	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Sakamoto, 24, Iigura-3-chome, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
25		Nagai	Setsuko	5	7	F	S	Girl	No		No	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Sakamoto, 24, Iigura 3-chome, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
26		Nagai	Kunio	3	10	M	S	Boy	No		No	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Sakamoto, 24, Iigura 3-chome, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
27	ADMITTED	Nakaya	Shigenori	33	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.T.Sato, c/o Nanyo Boyeki Kaisha, 1, Kamiyanagiwara-cho, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	ADMITTED	Tanakamaru	Zenpachi	25	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.Zenzo Tanakamaru, 20, Sunatohara-cho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Shimamura	Daisuke	25	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.Ashe Shimamura, 30, Takanawa Minami-cho, Shibaku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
30	ADMITTED	Kaneyama	Makoto	26	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.R.Kaneyama, 51, Kobinata Daimachi Itchome, Koishikawa-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London

30/

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

SEP 24 1918
ADMITTED Lists 1 to 30 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. for . . . . . .

HELD T. D. LINES . . . . . .

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. Yamamuro

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—910

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 23rd October, 1918

36038/12

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any [illegible], and whether paid by private institution, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footer.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Friend B. Imai, c/o The Okura Trading Co., Ltd., 30, Church St., New York City.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kobe City,
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Friend K. Monaka, 29 Claremont St. Apartment B-No.1, New York City.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ikegami-mura, Tokyo-Fu.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Renji Kondo, c/o Nippon Yusen Kaisha Office, New York City.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a few small moles on the forehead	Japan	Yokohama City
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	San Francisco	Friend J. Takamine, 120, Broadway, New York City				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Araimachi, Niigata-K.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Mr. Tsugami, c/o Abekobei & Co., 120, Broadway, New York City				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ishiyama-mura, Niigata-K.
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903 1918	Los Angeles	Friend T. Isono 934, East 31st St., Los Angeles, Cal.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yamada-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband Dr. M. Ito, 517 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash.;				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tenno-mura, Shidzuoka-Ken.
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kagoshi-ma-Ken.
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Okayama-City
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Miyagi-Ken
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	---	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Katsuda-gun, Okayama-K.
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tsuyama-machi, Okayama-Ken.
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sakurai-mura, Ibaraki-Ken.
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kofu City
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kochi City
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	wart in right eye-brow	Japan	Nakomachi, Chiba-Ken
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Wakamatsu City Fukushima-Ken.
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	---					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Date-gun, Fukushima-Ken.
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hakodate Hokkaido
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nishitonami-gun, Toyama-K.
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	With husband				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hamana-gun, Shidzuoka-K.
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kasadera-mura, Aichi-K.
24	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	with husband				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
25	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--	with parents				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	
26	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--	with parents				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown			
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nagaoka-gun, Kochi-Ken.
28	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
29	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ushitsu-machi, Saga-Ken.
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lowards, Surgeon of the Koshuma Maru employed by the Company thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lowards

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36038/13 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 10 TH, 1918

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Fallon	George Thomas	42	9	M	S	U.S. Marine	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	China	Peking		Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED.	Dwyer	Richard Blether	39	10	M	S	1st Lieut. U.S. Marine	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	China	Peking	Mr.E.T.Dwyer, Hotel St. Mart, Venice, California.	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED.	Kehew	Lucille C.	31	9	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	America	White	Belgian Congo	Lizabethville	Mr. F.L.Kehew, Lizabethville, Belgian Congo.	Montana	Great Falls
4	ADMITTED.	Kehew	Francis	2	3	M	S		No		No	America	White	Belgian Congo	Lizabethville	Mr. F.L.Kehew, Lizabethville, Belgian Congo.	Montana	Great Falls
5	ADMITTED.	Wheelock	Mary	35	8	F	M		Yes	English French Italian	Yes	British	White	China	Shanghai	Mr.T.K.Wheelock, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai, China.	Mass.	Boston
6	ADMITTED.	Van der Velden	Jan	23	9	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Dutch, English, French, German, Malay.	Yes	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate, via, Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
7	ADMITTED.	Voigt	Wilhelmina Josephina Carolina	52	5	F	S	Nursery Governess	Yes	Dutch Malay	Yes	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Pangembangan Tea Estate	Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate, via, Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
8		Kerkhoven	Adriaan Rudolph Willem	50	6	M	M	Tea-Planter & Cival Eng.	Yes	Dutch, English, French, German, Malay.	Yes	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate, via Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
9		Kerkhoven	Constance Pauline Marie	33	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Dutch, English, French, German, Malay.	Yes	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Father Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate via Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
10	ADMITTED.	Kerkhoven	Adriaan Paul Constant Carel	12	7	M	S		Yes	Dutch, English, French.	Yes	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Grand Father Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate via Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
11	ADMITTED.	Kerkhoven	Eduard Julius	12	7	M	S		Yes	Dutch, English, French.	Yes	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Grand Father Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate via Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
12		Kerkhoven	Joan Julian	9	2	M	S		Yes	Dutch	Yes	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Grand Father Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven, Tea Estate via Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
13		Kerkhoven	Diane Arabella Pauline	7	3	F	S		Yes	Dutch	not yet much	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Grand Father Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate via Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
14	ADMITTED.	Kerkhoven	Carmen Mercedes	4	5	F	S		No		No	Hollander	Hollander	Java	Panvembangan Tea Estate	Grand Father Dr.J.Bosscha, Talven Tea Estate via Bandveng, Java.	Holland	
15		Mamyiff	Stepanovich Vsevolod	30	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Asia	Vladivostock	Mr.N.Mamyiff, Omsk, Siberia.	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED.	Suddock	George Gordon	27	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	America	White	Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
17	ADMITTED.	Warriner	Suzanne	38	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	America	White	South Africa	Johannesburg	Friend Mr.A.J.Brett, Crown Mines, Johannesburg, S.A.	D.C.	Washington
18		Warriner	Ruel	8	5	M	S	Boy	Slightly	A little English		America	White	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Friend Mr.A.J.Brett, Crown Mines, Johannesburg, S.A.	D.C.	Washington
19		Warriner	Katherine	5	10	F	S	Girl	No		No	America	White	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Friend Mr.A.J.Brett, Crown Mines, Johannesburg, S.A.	D.C.	Washington
20	ADMITTED.	Warriner	Suzette	4	-	F	S	Girl	No		No	America	White	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Friend, Mr.A.J.Brett, Crown Mines, Johannesburg, S.A.	D.C.	Washington
21	ADMITTED.	Warriner	Mary Rosalie	1	9	F	S	Girl	No		No	America	White	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Friend Mr.A.J.Brett, Crown Mines, Johannesburg, S.A.	D.C.	Washington
22		Forbes	Maud Lamond	27	11	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Mother Mrs.A.Forbes, 80, Morgount St., Johannesburg, S.A.	D.C.	Washington
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SAILED OCT 24 1918

ARRIVED 1 to 22 inclusive

HEAD TAX COLLECTED

F. W. McCullough
Roy M. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
L. Tolmay
Medical Examiner of Aliens
B Townsend

13

PASSED
No. of cabin passengers 22 By 324

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 23rd October, 1918

36038/13

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, or by what organization, society, employer, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has been in the United States before.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alive, last present condition.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	U.S.Government	Yes	Yes	39 yrs.	Cal.	Under Government orders	Duty	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Brown		Cal.	Sant Clara
2	Seattle	U.S.M.C.	Yes	Yes	38 yrs.	U.S.A.	Orders	Orders	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cal.	San Francisco
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	Lived in U.S. all life except 2½ yrs. in Africa.		Mr.L.P.Kehew, Great Falls, Montana.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Black	Brown		Mont.	Fort Benton
4	Seattle	Mother	Yes	Yes	1917	Montana	Mr.L.P.Kehew, Great Falls, Montana.	Yes One yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	7	Light	Light	Blue		Belgian Congo	Lizabethville
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	Boston	Husband and father B.Wendell, 358,Melbogh St.,Boston.	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Mass.	Boston
6	Seattle	Mr.A.R.W.Kerkhoven	Yes	No	--	--		Until able to reach Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Holland	Schiedam
7	Seattle	Mr.A.R.W.Kerkhoven	Yes	No	--	--		Until able to reach Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Sallow	Grey	Brown		Sumatra	Pajacombo
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1892/3 1908	New York Ill. Pa. N.J.	Friend Mr.A.P.Brayton, Pres.The Pelton Water Wheel Co.,San Francisco.	Until able to reach Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Sunburnt	Black	Brown		Java	Sinagar
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	San F/ N.Y.		Until able to reach Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Holland	Breda
10	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--		Until departure to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	about 4	11	Brown	Black	Black		Java	Soebaboemi
11	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--		Until departure to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	about 4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Java	Soebaboemi
12	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--		Until departure to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	about 4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Java	Soebaboemi
13	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--		Until departure to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	about 4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Java	Soebaboemi
14	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	--	--		Until departure to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	10	Fair	Fair	Brown		Java	Panvembanga, Tea Estate
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	Wash., D.C.	Siberian Nav. & Exploit Co. 120 Broadway NYC	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	mole on right cheeck	Russia	Tobolsk, Siberia.
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918		Going home, Seattle Hotel		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Sedalia, Missouri.
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1912 1913	N.Y. Wash.	Joining husband, R.C.Warriner, 43,Exch.Place, New York.	No Indefinitely Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	St.Louis, Mo.
18	Seattle	Mother	Yes	Yes	1912 1913	N.Y. Wash.	Joining father, R.C.Warriner, 43,Exch.Place, New York.	No Indefinitely Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Fair	Fair	Dark Grey		S. A.	Johannesburg
19	Seattle	Mother	Yes	Yes	1913	N.W. Wash.	Joining father, R.C.Warriner, 43,Exch.Place, New York.	No Indefinitely Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. A.	Johannesburg
20	Seattle	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Joining father, R.C.Warriner, 43,Exch.Place, New York.	No Indefinitely Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	about 3	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel		S. A.	Johannesburg
21	Seattle	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Joining father, R.C.Warriner, 43,Exch.Place. New York.	No Indefinitely Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	about 2	-	Fair	Fair	Dark Grey		S. A.	Johannesburg
22	Seattle	Employer	Yes	Yes	1912 1913	N.Y. Wash.	Mr. R. C. Warriner, 43,Exch.Place, New York.	No Indefinitely No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Scotland	Crief
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Fozawa Master, of the S.S. Koshima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Fozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Kowada, Surgeon of the Koshimu Maru employed by the company the of solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kowada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F S McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36038/14 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , OCTOBER 10TH , 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country or which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		Kobori	Otoji	24	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.M.Kobori, Komikado-mura, Katori-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED. 2		Kamei	Sadayoshi	30	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Kan Kamei, 15, Yamabuki-cho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED. 3		Hanzawa	Toshio	25	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mother Fujino Hanzawa, 310, Harajiku, Sendagaya, Tokyo-Fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED. 4		Ito	Shidzuko	19	8	F	M	Servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Sakamoto, 24, Iigura 3-chome, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED. 5		Shimoisaka	Takejiro	48	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Tomoyo Shimoisaka, 3, Hanabusa-cho, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED. 6		Nakano	Shunzo	30	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Handa-machi	Father H. Nakano, 969, Handa-machi, Aichi-Ken.	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED. 7		Narita	Masako	19	10	F	S	Servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Sakamoto, 24, Iigura 3-chome, Azabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCT 24 1918
1, 2, 3 + 5, 6, 7

J. S. W. Cullough
Roy M. Porter

OCT 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Leary
Medical Officer of the Day
H Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by F.S.
except 4.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 23rd October, 1918

36038/14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town,
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mitsubishi Co. London Br. N.P. Hotel Seattle Mitsui & Co S.F.	Transit	13-18		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Katori-gun, Chiba-Ken.
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--			3 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	4 moles on face	Japan	Kofu City
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--			3 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shirose-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.
4	Seattle	Employer	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Embassy, London.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ono-gun, Fukui-Ken.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	Seattle	Friend K.Setsuta, c/o Seattle Trading Co. 1725,Smith Blg., Seattle,Wash.		3 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Mizusawa-pa-ghi Iwate-Ken.
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Friend I. Hirata, c/o Takito,Ogata & Co., 101,5th Ave., New York.,N.Y.		4 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Handa-machi, Aichi-Ken.
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Embasy, London	Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yokohama City
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tagawa, Master of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tagawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. K. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Pashuna Maru employed by the Company thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Kawada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 28 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

28028/15 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 10TH, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
9015																		
ADMITTED 1	NO.	Miyata, U.S. 9-27-18	Yaijiro, President	39	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Yehichi Miyata, 73, Komagome Horai-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Takanashi, U.S. 9-27-18	Tatsue, Wife	18	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Father Yonejiro Takanashi, 34, Onse-cho 3-chome, Yokohama.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Yamagiwa, U.S. 9-11-18	Sennojo, Merchant	28	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aiyo-Ken	Kutsde-mura	Father Tashiro Yamagiwa, 218, Kutsde-mura, Shima-gun, Aiyo-Ken.	Cal.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 4 NONIMMIGRANT		Suzuki, U.S. 9-7-18	Kisaburo, Merchant	24	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Semagori-machi	Father Gonzo Suzuki, 371, Sama-gori, Semagori-machi, Hoi-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5		Suzuki, U.S. 10-7-18	Chiye, Wife	18	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Semagori-machi	Father Gonzo Suzuki, 371, Sama-gori, Semagori-machi, Hoi-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6		Tomida, U.S. 9-17-18	Tokuman, Pastor	35	-	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima-Ken	Tokushima City	Mrs. Kinge Tomida, c/o Maki Hagao, 1, Shumoku-cho 1 Chome, Nagoya.	N.J.	Princeton
ADMITTED 7		Amano, U.S. 10-3-18	Etsutaro, Watchmaker	29	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken	Shimada-machi	Father Ken Amano, 8422, Shimada-machi, Shida-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Amano, U.S. 10-3-18	Hanako, Wife	17	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken	Shimada-machi	Father Ken Amano, 8422, Shimada-machi, Shida-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		Kosai, U.S. 9-27-18	Mata, Wife	20	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Kyutoku-mura	Father Torajiro Inouye, 93, Kyutoku-mura, Inagami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 10		Igarashi, U.S. 9-9-18	Kaosaburo, Student	26	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamagata-Ken	Tsuruoka-machi	Brother T. Igarashi, 3-8, Tenjin-cho, Tsuruoka-machi, Nishitagawa-gun, Yamagata-Ken.	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 11		Sato, U.S. 10-7-18	Enji, Nurse	15	10	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-Ken	Fukuhama-mura	Mother Taki Sato, Asa Fukuda, Fukuhama-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Ore.	Baker City
ADMITTED 12		Ushijima, U.S. 10-7-18	Masutaro, Tinsmith	19	11	M	M	Railroad labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father Yoshisei Ushijima, Aga Ipera, Kokka-mura, Kami Mochi-gi-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	NO.	Oikawa, U.S. 9-20-18	Motori, Student	27	4	M	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Shime Totsuka-machi	Mr. Tanosa Oikawa, 3, Shimo-totsuka-machi, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT		Wakabayashi, U.S. 10-7-18	Eitchi, Student	23	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Tokyo City	Mr. [illegible] Wakabayashi, 36, Kimura-mura, Mitsugi-gun, Shimashima-Ken.	Wash.	Pullman
ADMITTED 15		Pribitkovskaya	Rosa, Wife	35	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Harbin	Brother Haim-Bention Bicikoff, Harbin, Russia.	Iowa	Sioux City
		Malushkevitch	Basia	23	-	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Samara	Uncle Leon Grevich, Samara City, Russia.	Ga.	Atlanta
		Malushkevitch	Fania	11	-	F	S	Daughter	No		No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samara	Uncle Leon Grevich, Samara City, Russia.	Ga.	Atlanta
		Malushkevich	Nathan	9	-	M	S	Son	No		No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samara	Uncle Leon Grevich, Samara City, Russia.	Ga.	Atlanta
ADMITTED 19		Bienen	Fransicus Bernardus	21	8	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Hollander	Dutch Indies	Soerabaya	Mevr. Johanna Schagen, Amsterdam, Holland	N.Y.	New York

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10, 12 to 15 inclusive

HELD S. S. I. LINES 11, 16, 17, 18

HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy H. Porter

OCT 28 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Cheney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 23rd Oct, 1918

86038/15

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own persons, whether paid by others, whether paid by this corporation, or by other persons, or by whom paid, and whether prepaid, or guaranteed.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether coming pursuant to solicitation, encouragement, or invitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height.		28 Complexion.	29 Color of—		30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— What?														Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Uncle Seattle 500	Yes	No	--	--	% P Hotel Seattle Wn	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Japan	Tokyo City
2		Father Seattle 1200	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. Obayashi, Japanese Y.M.C. Church, 1256, Wash. St., Seattle	"	5 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Japan	Yokohama City
3		Myself Seattle 400	Yes	No	yes	--	Mr. S. Hamaguchi, Vista Costa Co., Long Beach, Cal.	"	3 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kasuga-mura, Mie-Ken.
4		Myself Seattle	Yes Yes	1911 1918	Los Angeles		Friend Mr. T. Kawai, 936 Wall St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Person	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Gamagori, Aichi-K.
5		Husband 500	Yes	No	--	--	with husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Gamagori, Aichi-K.
6		Myself Seattle 300	Yes	No	yes	--	Friend Mr. F. Matsunaga, c/o Princeton Seminary, [illegible]	yes	2 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole to the right of mouth.	Japan	Imba-mura Aichi-K.
7		Myself Seattle 300	Yes	Yes 1907	1918	Seattle	Friend Mr. O. Yamaoka, Seattle, Wash.	No	Person	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Japan	Shimada-machi, Shidoka-Ken.
8		Husband Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	with husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Japan	Shidoka City.
9		Husband Seattle 50	Yes	No	--	--	Husband S. Kozai, R.F.D. No. Box 193, Auburn, Wash.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kyutoku-mura, Shiga-K.
10		Myself Seattle 400	Yes	No	--	--	Harvard College Boston, Mass.	yes	2 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tsuruka-machi, Yamagata-K.
11		Father Seattle 50	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible], Oats, 228, Baker City, Ore.	No	Person	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuhe-mura, Okayama-K.
12		Myself Seattle 400	Yes	Yes 1906 1917		Seattle	Friend Mr. Kunai, c/o Oriental Trading Co., 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kakka-mura, Kumamoto-Ken
13		Myself Seattle 400	Yes	No	yes	--	Messrs. Takata & Co., & Mitsui & Co., New York City.	yes	2 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Waga-gun, Iwate-Ken
14		Myself Seattle 100	Yes	Yes 1908 1918	Tacoma Pullman		& State College, Pullman. Wash.	No	Person	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Mitsugi-gun, Hiro-shima-K.
15		Myself Seattle 168	Yes	No	--	--	Husband Jude Tribitkovsky, 1601, N. 6th St., Sioux City, Iowa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3		Brown	Blue		Russia	Gomel
16		Myself Seattle 50	Yes	No	--	--	Brother Harry Moskovitch, 283, Central Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½		Brown	Brown		Russia	Germano-vich
17		Sister Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	with sister	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9		Black	Brown		Russia	Germano-vich
18		Sister Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	with sister	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½		Dark Brown	Blue		Russia	Germano-vich
19		Myself Seattle 75	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. Trikkers, 314, River St., Hoboken, N. J.	No	Person	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	—	Netherlands	Rotterdam
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Togawa Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru from Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Togawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn.

F. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the ... Company there of solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1918 OCT 23 1918

at Seattle Wn

Seattle Wn

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST, RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36038/16 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 10TH, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2066	ADMITTED	U.S. Ueki	Kyuichi	26	9 M	S		Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Okubo-machi	Mother Haru Seki, 491, Okubo-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Katsuta	Hashie	17	3 F	S		Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-Ken	Makita-mura	Miss Hashie Katsuta, 63, Makita-mura, Asa Kai, Suzuka-gun, Miye-Ken.	Cal.	Lancaster
	ADMITTED	U.S. Katsuta	Kohashi	15	- F	S		Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-Ken	Makita-mura	Miss Kohashi Katsuta, 63, Makita-mura, Asa Kai, Suzuka-gun, Miye-Ken.	Cal.	Lancaster
	ADMITTED	U.S. Katsuta	Susumi	14	11 M	S		Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-Ken	Makita-mura	Mr. Susumi Katsuta, 63, Makita-mura, Asa Kai, Suzuka-gun, Miye-Ken.	Cal.	Lancaster
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kimura	Haru	28	8 F	M	Wife		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Hayemi-mura	Father Zenya Kimura, 1132, Hayemi-mura, Asa Shinkai, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Enumclaw
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Sumiya	Masaye	11	11 F	S		Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-Ken	Matsubara-mura	Aunt Kiyo Sumiya, Asa Kisaki, Matsubara-mura, Tsuruga-gun, Fukui-Ken.	Wash.	Auburn
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Nojiri	Shenji	37	11 M	M		Apartment House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Mura Nojiri, 1784, Shimmei-mura, Nee-gun, Toyama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Nojiri	Akitsu	21	2 F	S		Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama-Ken	Shimmei-mura	Grand Father Genji Nojiri, 1784, Shimmei-mura, Shimono, Nee-gun, Toyama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Nojiri	Toshio	7	- M	S		Son	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo-City	Grand Father Genji Nojiri, 1784, Shimmei-mura, Shimono, Nee-gun, Toyama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Nojiri	Kiyoe	10	- F	S		Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Grand Father Genji Nojiri, 1784, Shimmei-mura, Shimono, Nee-gun, Toyama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Sonoda	Keiji	31	4 M	M		Photographer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Washington	Seattle	Mother Ito Sonoda, Taniyama-mura, Fumoto, Kagoshima-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED.	Sonoda	Tsuya	17	8 F	M	Wife		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-Ken	Taniyama-mura	Mother Ito Sonoda, Taniyama-mura, Fumoto, Kagoshima-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Shigihara	Tori	23	11 F	M	Wife		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Fuseguro-mura	Brother Shonosuke Shigihara, Fuseguro-mura, Asa Minamiyashiki, Date-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Idaho	Sunny Dell
	ADMITTED.	U.S. Rudnik	Fesia	44	- F	M	Dom		Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Harbin	Sister Riva Levikoff, Odessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 24 1918

ADMITTED ALIENS 5 to 14 inclusive

REJECTED 1 to 4

HELD FOR

F. W. McCulloch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Ray M. Porter

OCT 24 1918

Fines 1 to 4

F. E. Underwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED 1 to 14 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 23rd Oct., 1918

36038/16

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Myself Seattle	150	No	No	--	--	Japanese Y.M.C.A. 747-E.Yesler Way, Seattle	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
2		Father Seattle	200	No	No	--	--	Father O.Katsuta, P.O.Box 143, Lancaster, Cal.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right side of nose	Japan	Makita-mura, Miye-Ken
3		Father Seattle		No	No	--	--	Father O.Katsuta, P.O.Box 143, Lancaster, Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Makita-mura, Miye-Ken
4		Father Seattle		No	No	--	--	Father O.Katsuta, P.O.Box 143, Lancaster, Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Makita-mura, Miye-Ken
5		Husband Seattle	No	No	No	--	--	Husband T. Kimura, c/o White River Lumber Co., San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hayemi-mura, Shiga-K.
6		Father Seattle	50	No	No	--	--	Father I.Sumiya, R.F.D.2052 Auburn, Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Matsubara-mura, Fukui-K.
7		Myself Seattle	70	No	Yes	1906 June 1937	Seattle	Mr. K. Nojiri, 214, 10th Av., South, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shinmei-mura, Toyama-Ken
8		Father Seattle		No	Yes	1910 1917 June	Seattle	With father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	two moles on neck	Japan	Shinmei-mura, Toyama-Ken
9		Father Seattle		No	Yes	1917 June	Seattle	With father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	10½	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
10		Father Seattle		No	Yes	1917 June	Seattle	With father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
11		Myself Seattle	300	No	Yes	1907 1918 Feb	Seattle	Friend S. Kobutsu, 214, 10th Av., South, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Taniya-ma-mura Kagoshi-ma-Ken.
12		Husband Seattle		No	No	--	--	With Husband	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Taniya-ma-mura Kagoshi-ma-Ken.
13		Husband Seattle	50	No	No	--	--	Husband S.Shigihara, Sunny Dell, Idaho.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	small mole near mouth	Japan	Fusegu-ro-mura Fukushi-ma-Ken.
14		Myself Seattle	45	No	No	--	--	Brother-in-Law Joseph Kurman, 237, Dumont Av., Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5		Brown	Brown		Russia	Mogiliov
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa Master of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 23 1918, 19

at Seattle Wn

F. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86038

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEGA KAGAMIA, *arriving at* SEATTLE, OCTOBER 23d, 1918, *from the port of* Yokohama Oct 10th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KOTORII	[illegible]	[illegible] OFFICER	MAY 15, 1918	Yokohama		yes	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'4"	155 120	A MOLE ON THE GROW
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO		yes	33	M	DO	DO	5'6"	140	TWO MOLES UNDER THE EYE
3	ASAO	KOZABURO	2ND	"	DO	DO		yes	31	M	DO	DO	5'4"	125	A MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK
4	HIROSE	SEN. [illegible]	3RD	"	DO	DO		yes	33	M	DO	DO	5'6"	130	A MOLE ON THE L. CHEEK
5	[illegible]IZUKI	MASAO[illegible]	4TH	"	DO	DO		yes	27	M	DO	DO	5'7"	121	A SCAR ON THE R. CHEEK
6	[illegible]SHIYAMA	YOU[illegible]O	OFFICERSS APPRENTICE	DO	DO		yes	24	M	DO	DO	[illegible]"	125	3 SMALL MOLES ON FOREHEAD
7	MATSUO	HA[illegible]ZO	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO		yes	47	M	DO	DO	5'7"	160	A SCAR ON THE R. NOSE
8	[illegible]TASHIRO	KOAN	1ST "	DO	DO		yes	37	M	DO	DO	5'7"	180	TWO MOLES ON THE BROW
9	HASEGAWA	TA[illegible]E	2ND "	DO	DO		yes	28	M	DO	DO	5'6"	130	A MOLE ON THE NOSE
10	IWAMATSU	SHIGEYOSHI	" "	DO	DO		yes	30	M	DO	DO	5'6"	118	A MOLE ON THE NOSE
11	OGAKI	MINESHIRO	3RD "	DO	DO		yes	28	M	DO	DO	5'6"	105	A MOLE ON THE NOSE
12	OGATA	DENJIRO	" "	DO	DO		yes	26	M	DO	DO	5'5"	102	A SCAR UNDER EYELASH
13	[illegible]AYATA	SHUSAKU	" "	DO	DO		yes	25	M	DO	DO	5'5"	115	A SCAR ON THE BROW
14	HASHIGUCHI	CHIKUMA	" "	DO	DO		yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'5"	120	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD
15	YAMANAKA	GOICHI	ENGINEER'S APPRENTICE	DO	DO	NO	yes	21	M	DO	DO	[illegible]'4"	120	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
16	FUKUE	HIKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	26	M	DO	DO	5'7"	150	A MOLE BETWEEN EYELASH
17	MURAKAMI	YUJIRO	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	yes	47	M	DO	DO	5'2"	114	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
18	[illegible]SHIWATA	KUMAZO	2ND PURSER	DO	DO	NO	yes	25	M	DO	DO	5'4"	130	TWO SCARS ON THE NECK
19	KA[illegible]	YOSHIO	" "	DO	DO	NO	yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'5"	130	A MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK
20	KAWADA	WASHIRO	DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	yes	33	M	DO	DO	5'2"	130	[illegible]
21	MURAT[illegible]	OTOJIRO	WIRELESS OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	yes	31	M	DO	DO	5'5"	104	A SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK
22	MA[illegible]MOTO	SABURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'6"	120	[illegible]
23	SHIKAME	ICHIRO	CLERK	DO	DO	NO	yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'6"	105	TWO MOLES ON THE LEFT CHEEK
24	KANEKO	ATSUSHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'5"	103	A MOLE [illegible] THE EYE
25	KA[illegible]OKA	YOSHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'4"	120	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
26	M[illegible]YASAWA	SUYEKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'6"	120	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYELASH
27	[illegible]	KUMANOSUKE	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	yes	46	M	DO	DO	5'7"	175	RED MOLE ON THE LEF CHEEK
28	SATO	KENKICHI	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	yes	35	M	DO	DO	5'6"	132	A MOLE ON THE R. NOSE
29	HARA	CHOJI	" "	DO	DO	NO	yes	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5'[illegible]	110	A SCAR ON THE NECK
30	KAKIZAKI	NANAO	" "	DO	DO	NO	yes	30	M	DO	DO	5'[illegible]	107	A MOLE ON [illegible] NOSE
31	Tozawa	Morikado	Master	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5	144	a mole on chin.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86038

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARAI	KAYO	STEWARDESS	MAY 15TH 1918,	YOKOHAMA	NO	yes	33	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'4"	LBS 134	A MOLE ON THE EYEBROW
2	NAGATA	JUN	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	46	F	DO	DO	5'1"	105	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
3	SABE	ICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	39	F	DO	DO	5'3"	97	A MOLE ON THE NECK
4	HIROTA	YAYE	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	33	F	DO	DO	5'1"	100	NONE
5	SUNADOI	FUMIZO	ORCHESTRA-BAND	DO	DO	NO	yes	25	M	DO	DO	5'2"	120	A SCAR near END OF LEFT EYELASH
6	YAMADA	MASAKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'3"	140	A SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
7	HOSAKA	RENKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'2"	125	Two scars on left side of nose
8	SAWAI	SOICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'1"	120	A SCAR BY END OF LEFT EYELASH
9	UCHIDA	MASAO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	27	M	DO	DO	5'2"	130	A MOLE ON FORE HEAD
10	TAMAIZUMI	JIRO	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	yes	38	M	DO	DO	5'8"	125	A SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK
11	KAWABE	JITARO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	yes	45	M	DO	DO	5'4"	135	A MOLE ON THE CHIN
12	UCHIKAWA	MASAWO	DO	DO	DO	NO	ye	25	M	DO	DO	5'3"	101	A SCAR ON THE EYEBROW
13	SHIMPEI	KOKICHI	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	ye'	45	M	DO	DO	5'5"	122	A SCAR ON THE LEFT FOREFINGER
14	ITOH	RYOHACHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	32	M	DO	DO	5'4"	108	A SCAR ON THE LEFT THUMB
15	HASHIMOTO	SENTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	32	M	DO	DO	5'8"	119	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT FOREFINGER
16	ABE	KEIJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	ye	25	M	DO	DO	5'7"	124	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
17	YASUOKA	TORAZO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	yes	32	M	DO	DO	5'5"	130	A SCAR ON THE LEFT THUMB
18	KOMATSU	TOKUSABURO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	yes	32	M	DO	DO	5'5"	125	A SCAR ON FORE-HEAD
19	KURATA	KAZUNOSUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	25	M	DO	DO	5'9"	147	A SCAR ON THE left FOREFINGER
20	YAMAGUCHI	TATSUO	DO	DO	DO	NO	ye	26	M	DO	DO	5'6"	130	A MOLE ON THE left EYEBROW
21	NAKAMURA	TOSHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'3"	123	A MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE
22	NAGAE	KOZABURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'6"	116	A SCAR ON THE LEFT FOREFINGER
23	MURASAKA	YOSHIGI	DO	DO	DO	No	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'5"	142	A SCAR ON THE LEFT EYEBROW
24	FUJIMOTO	MINOKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'6"	124	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
25	SAITO	CHIKAMASA	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	25	M	DO	DO	5'5"	142	A SCAR BY SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
26	KAWAHARA	SADAJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'7"	130	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT FOREFINGER
27	IKEDA	ICHIYA	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'6"	128	A SCAR ON THE LEFT FOREFINGER
28	KAWAI	SHIZUO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	21	M	DO	DO	5'4"	132	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD
29	IIZUKA	SADAICHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'3"	120	BALD SPOT ON HEAD
30	YAMADA	AKIJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'5"	138	A MOLE UNDER THE RIGHT EAR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36038

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAKEUCHI	FUKUJI	SAILOR	MAY 15 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	Yes	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'2"	LBS 110	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
2	NARISE	SUJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	21	M	DO	DO	5'3"	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
3	MIYAKAWA	TAKAO	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	18	M	DO	DO	5'2"	125	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
4	KURISAKI	OTOKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	34	M	DO	DO	5'3"	135	A MOLE BY SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
5	MURAYAMA	YOSHIMASA	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'2"	120	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	KUROTA	ZENKICHI	No.1 OILER	DO	DO	NO	Yes	47	M	DO	DO	5'7"	140	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF EYE
7	SAITO	RIHEI	No.2 "	DO	DO	NO	Yes	30	M	DO	DO	5'5"	115	A MOLE ON [illegible] side [illegible] of nose.
8	MATSUKI	KOZO	No.3 "	DO	DO	NO	Yes	34	M	DO	DO	5'6"	110	A MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EAR
9	KAWASAKI	KOJIRO	No.4 "	DO	DO	NO	Yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'6"	137	A SCAR UNDER THE LEFT EYE
10	KOBAYASHI	KOJITSU	No.5 "	DO	DO	NO	Yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'7"	126	A MOLE ON THE [illegible] SIDE OF [illegible] EYE.
11	ISHII	YOSHIGORO	No.5 "	DO	DO	NO	Yes	27	M	DO	DO	5'7"	117	AMOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE
12	TAJIRI	MIYAFUKU	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	Yes	28	M	DO	DO	5'5"	119	A SCAR ON THE SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
13	KAWASE	SANSHIRO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	Yes	31	M	DO	DO	5'6"	5'6"	A SCAR ON THE BROW
14	YANAI	SAHEI	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'6"	123	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT BROW
15	GOKE	CHONOSUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	31	M	DO	DO	5'5"	135	A SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE
16	ARAKI	KOKO	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	25	M	DO	DO	5'4"	111	A SCAR SIDE OF LEFT EYEBROW
17	MORI	KUMANOSUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'4"	118	A SCAR ON SIDE Of left eyebrow.
18	NAKAMOTO	HIOMIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'5"	121	A MOLE UNDER THE NOSE
19	TSURUTA	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'7"	130	A MOLE UNDER LEFT EYELASH
20	SAITO	YOEMON	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	30	M	DO	DO	5'4"	124	[illegible]
21	KAMEKAWA	MASUTARO	OD	DO	DO	NO	Yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'5"	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF BROW
22	YANO	MORIICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	34	M	DO	DO	5'4"	120	A MOLE ON CHIN
23	KOGA	YEN	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	30	M	DO	DO	5'5"	130	A SCAR ON THE HEAD
24	KAMAUCHI	HEISABURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'4"	118	A SACERR ON SIDE OF LEFT EYEBROW
25	KOBAYASHI	CHIICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	32	M	DO	DO	5'4"	126	A BALD SPOT ON L LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
26	TAMAO	MAKOTO	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	26	M	DO	DO	5'3"	130	NONE
27	KUMADA	KOTOJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	36	M	DO	DO	5'5"	135	NONE
28	SASAKI	SHOZAEMON	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	26	M	DO	DO	5'9"	130	A MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE
29	SHIMIZU	ICHIJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	30	M	DO	DO	5'5"	125	[illegible] None
30	TOSAKA	TOKUMATSU	DO	DO	DO	NO	Yes	21	M	DO	DO	5'4"	134	A SCAR ON THE HEAD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36038
19

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOTOKAWA	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	MAY 15 1918	YOKOHAMA	No	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'3"	120	[illegible] HEAD 1
2	KOBAYASHI	CHOMATSU	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	17	M	DO	DO	5'6"	134	FRECKLES ON THE FACE 2
3	YUASA	TOICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'3"	132	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD 3
4	OGAWA	KENJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'3"	130	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT EYE 4
5	TACHIBANA	KITARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'4"	135	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD 5
6	MORI	SEIZO	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	NO	yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'5"	140	A SCAR UNDER NOSE 6
7	MATSUMARU	ICHIZO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	26	M	DO	DO	5'2"	120	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT EYEBROW 7
8	KIKUCHI	MASA	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'3"	123	A SCAR ON THE SIDE OF LEFTEYE 8
9	TERAMOTO	KOKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'4"	128	NONE 9
10	INAKAWA	SHICHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	22	M	DO	DO	5'2"	130	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK 10
11	HAMADA	IKO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	18	M	DO	DO	5'2"	130	NONE 11
12	NORO	HIROFUSA	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	18	M	DO	DO	5'3"	132	NONE 12
13	MATSUDA	KUNJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	17	M	DO	DO	5'3"	123	A MOLE ON THE NOSE 13
14	TAKEMURA	KOICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'4"	132	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE 14
15	TOMA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	27	M	DO	DO	5'2"	132	[illegible] NONE WITH [illegible] MOUSTACHE 15
16	KITAGAWA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	5'4"	130	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD 16
17	TADA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	25	[illegible]	DO	DO	5'4"	125	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE 17
18	IGA	NITARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	[illegible]	DO	DO	5'3"	130	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD 18
19	WATANABE	TAICHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	18	M	[illegible]	DO	5'4"	120	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYELASH 19
20	FUJIHIRA	ZENKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	DO	5'6"	135	A MOLE UNDER THE NOSE 20
21	INAGAKI	SAKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO		26	M	DO	DO	5'3"	130	A MOLE UNDER LEFT EYELASH 21
22	YABE	KUMEI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'2"	120	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR 22
23	SHIMIZU	SHIGESAKU	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	24	M	DO	DO	5'3"	130	NONE 23
24	YANAKA	KAK[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'4"	125	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE 24
25	INABA	YAOSAKU	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	18	M	DO	DO	5'5"	120	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT 25
26	SHINODA	TEIJIRO	CHIEF-COOK	DO	DO	NO	yes	40	M	DO	DO	5'5"	120	TWO MOLES ON THE FACE 26
27	KUROKAWA	SHOTARO	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	yes	28	M	DO	DO	5'3"	114	A MOLE ON THE FACE 27
28	SHIMADA	TOSAKU	" "	DO	DO	NO	yes	31	[illegible]	DO	DO	5'3"	119	A MOLE ON THE BROW 28
29	YANAKAWA	KANEKICHI	3RD "	DO	DO	NO	yes	26	[illegible]	DO	DO	5'3"	130	A MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK 29
30	TSURUDA	KEIMEI	" "	DO	DO	NO	yes	21	M	[illegible]	DO	5'2"	115	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86038

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KOMINO	HIDEKICHI	3RD COOK	MAY 15 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'4"	130	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYELASH
2	OTANI	KINNOSUKE	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'2"	120	~~PROJECTING TEETH~~ None,
3	KAMBE	KUNISABURO	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5'2"	125	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
4	SAITO	MASUO	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5'2"	130	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT EAR
5	HASHIKURA	NAOKICHI	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'6"	112	A ~~MOLE~~ LUMP ON THE BACK OF NECK
6	SAKO	YASABURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'6"	131	BIG EYES
7	HARA	TAKUJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'5"	125	None, A SCAR ON THE CHEEK
8	IWATA	MINOKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5'5"	130	NONE
9	KOBUGE	SUEKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5'5"	120	A MOLE ON THE LEFT EYEBROW
10	AWOKI	TSUNEKICHI	COOK (JAPANESE)	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5'4"	130	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT EAR
11	SUMITOMO	ASAICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5'6"	113	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
12	FUNAHASHI	YOSHINOSUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5'3"	132	A SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND
13	OTA	INAO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5'3"	130	A MOLE BY SIDE OF MOUTH
14	FUKASAKU	MASAJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5'3"	120	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD
15	ONO	WAICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5'2"	110	A MOLE ON THE NECK
16	HORIBE	HIDEO	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'5"	120	A MOLE ON THE FACE
17	NISHIMURA	SEIJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5'5"	120	A MOLE ON THE NECK
18	MURAKAMI	SHUICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5'6"	111	~~MOLE ON THE~~ None
19	KAKINO	TSUKASA	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5'5"	113	A MOLE ON THE R. CHEEK
20	YOSHIDA	TAMAKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5'6"	105	A SCAR ON THE LEFT ARM
21	TERASHIMA	KICHISHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5'3"	134	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD
22	MAEDA	SHIGEYOSHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5'6"	117	A MOLE ON THE RIGHT ARM
23	KEZUKA	KAIHEI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5'3"	112	A MOLE ON THE LEFT EYELID
24	MIZUNO	TATSUO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5'4"	115	NONE
25	SUGIMOTO	KOSHICHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5'5"	148	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD
26	FUJIYAMA	TOICHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5'9"	133	MOLES ON ~~THE~~ LEFT CHEEK
27	MAYEYAMA	YATARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'7"	117	MOLES ON THE NOSE
28	SUZUKI	MANJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5'2"	130	A MOLE ON THE SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
29	TAKAHASHI	SHINNOSUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'3"	132	A SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND
30	HOMMA	TOKIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5'5"	97	A MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36038

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KAKIMOTO	KOTARO	STEWARD	MAY 15, 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'6"	116.	A MOLE ON THE FACE
2	TANAKA	KOKKI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'3"	123	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
3	SHIMIZU	KANEMATSU	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	25	M	DO	DO	5'6"	125	A MOLE ON THE CHIN
4	KANEYUKI	KENJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	21	M	DO	DO	5'8"	115	A MOLE ON THE FACE
5	TAKAHASHI	TAKEO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	21	M	DO	DO	5'6"	100	A MOLE ON THE FACE
6	SUZUKI	SHIN	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	30	M	DO	DO	5'5"	103	TWO MOLES ON THE CHIN
7	WATANABE	GENTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	22	M	DO	DO	5'3"	120	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT CHIN
8	ASAI	KINSAKU	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	33	M	DO	DO	5'2"	140	A MOLE BY LEFT ~~SIDE~~ OF NOSE
9	KUROSU	TAKASHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'4"	101	none ~~A MOLE ON THE RIGHT ARM~~
10	YANAKAWA	RIKIZO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	22	M	DO	DO	5'4"	105	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR
11	NIKUSHI	TOMEJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	18	M	DO	DO	5'7"	104	A SCAR ON THE R. CHEEK
12	MAKITA	FUMIYE	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	20	M	DO	DO	5'2"	120	A MOLE ON LEFT LEFT EYEBROW
13	MEGURO	KENJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	38	M	DO	DO	5'5"	114	MOLES ON CHEEK
14	NOSE	HYOTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	43	M	DO	DO	5'3"	99	MOLES UNDER THE EYE
15	YUZURIHA	KINGO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'6"	128	A MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE lid
16	RIKUTA	HIKOBEI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	31	M	DO	DO	5'5"	121	A MOLE ON THE NECK
17	ASANO	JINGORO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	42	M	DO	DO	5'1"	120	A MOLE ON THE LEFT EYElid
18	HIBA	GENTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	35	M	DO	DO	5'7"	120	A SCAR ON THE EYEBROW
19	TOMITA	TOMEKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	36	M	DO	DO	5'5"	115	A MOLE ON THE LEFT EYELID
20	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'2"	130	MOLES ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
21	YAMADA	TOKUSABURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	18	M	DO	DO	5'3"	115	MOLES ON ~~BOTH~~ each CHEEK
22	HASE	KIKUMATSU	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	52	M	DO	DO	5'8"	145	~~WRINKLES ON THE FOREHEAD~~ none
23	TAKAHASHI	TOMIKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	52	M	DO	DO	5'3"	110	A MOLE ABOVE THE EYEBROW
24	SUZUKI	HATSUTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	35	M	DO	DO	5'1"	112	A SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
25	TOMITA	KAMESABURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	29	M	DO	DO	5'3"	120	~~ROUND GREY HAIR~~ none ON BACK OF NECK
26	HATAYE	RINEI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	33	M	DO	DO	5'6"	123	A MOLE ON THE CHIN
27	OSABA	HISEO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	16	M	DO	DO	5'2"	110	NONE
28	NAKAMURA	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	19	M	DO	DO	5'3"	120	MOLES ON THA LEFT CHEEK
29	HAYASHIDA	HEISHICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	36	M	DO	DO	5'3"	130	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
30	ORA	SHINICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5'3"	123	A MOLE BY ~~SIDE~~ left OF NOSE

W 10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—fbm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 36038

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
V	1	OKAWA	SHIRO	STEWARD	MAY 15 1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	(illegible)	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'3"	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
V	2	SHIMIZU	NISABURO	WASHER	DO	DO	NO	(illegible)	34	M	DO	DO	5'4"	130	NONE
V	3	OHATA	MATAGORO	DO	DO	DO	NO	(illegible)	21	M	DO	DO	5'3"	130	~~A MOLE ON THE~~ None
V	4	YOSHIDA	SHO	DO	DO	DO	NO	(illegible)	23	M	DO	DO	5'3"	132	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
V	5	OTANI	TAIJIRO	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	(illegible)	26	M	DO	DO	5'6"	131	A MOLE ABOVE THE EYEBROW
V	6	LU	KWONG SAI	STEWARD	JUNE 20 1918	HONGKONG	NO	(illegible)	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'1"	130	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD
V	7	LONG	DOR MING	DO	DO	DO	NO	(illegible)	35	M	DO	DO	5'2"	140	~~LEFT~~ None
V	8	PAU	FA	DO	DO	DO	NO	(illegible)	39	M	DO	DO	5'3"	138	A SCAR ON NECK
V	9	FANG	SHING	DO	DO	DO	NO	(illegible)	37	M	DO	DO	5'4"	130	A MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36038
2-3

Yokohama Maru
Oct 28 1918.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which is printed on the back hereof.

H. Yoshida

W. Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

America
Vessel S.S. Tenaro, arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 18, 1918, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 17-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahl	Ernest	Boatswain	June 1st	Phila	Yes	Yes	46	Male	White	Sweede	5.4	160	
2	Saversen	P.G.	Carpenter	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5.5	160	
3	Mc Donough	R.R.	Quartermaster	"	"		"	24	"	"	Canadian	5.7	156	
4	Segas	Seberino	Seaman	"	"		"	28	"	"	Spain	5.9	175	
5	Lopez	Jose R	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Reos	Manuel	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.5	160	
7	Pasos	Jose	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5.4	160	
8	Fernandez	Thomas	"	"	"		No	19	"	"	"	5.5	170	
9	Flews	James R.	3rd Asst Eng	Aug 7th	San Francisco		Yes	28	"	"	Scotch	5.10	180	
10	Bouzat	Manuel	Oiler	June 1st	Phila		"	35	"	"	Spain	5.7	170	
11	Rey	F.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.7	166	
12	Uriarte	A.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	
13	Rieta	Joset	Fireman	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.8	170	
14	Ravdulla	Jose	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.9	170	
15	Gonzales	J.	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
16	Boedo	R.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	
17	Sanches	A	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Ferurs	V	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.10	170	
19	Teleses	A	Coal Passer	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Bermudes	Sepereno	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Falcon	Jone	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.8	170	
22	Falcon	C.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	
23	Riebero	O.S.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	
24	Cabazal	M.	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	
25	Kim	Cy	Steward	"	"		"	29	"	Brown	Chinese	5.8	155	
26	Chong	Lee	Cook	"	"		"	39	"	"	Chinese	5.6	150	
27	Chow	Ching	2nd Cook	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
28	Bo	Wong	Messman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	
29	Fat	Sing	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.4	150	
30														

10/19/18 Inspected & Passed
A.R. Underwood
C.I.O.

Seattle Wash. Oct 18-1918
Checked on arrival aboard
Correct
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

J.D. Chisholm
Master

Line American Hawaiian
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Pacific S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

36039

IT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST

, of the

full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any p
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdiv
below.

me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

GRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

in the United States from any foreign port or
, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
port of arrival lists containing the names of all
itions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
or lists containing so much of such information
rescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
signee, or master to report to such immigration
ces in which any such alien has illegally landed
alien, together with any information likely to
rture of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
eliver to such immigration officer a further list
o were not employed thereon at the time of the
e time of her departure, and also the names of
charged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
nt, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
stoms of the customs district in which the port
lien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
uired; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
on of the liability to the payment of such fine,
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
be granted prior to the determination of such
over such fine.

BDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ertifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
ded for that purpose by the department, in ac-
n an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
manifest.
vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
f liability to the administrative fine prescribed
on 35 having been served, the deposit specified

10—

Arrived Oct 18 1918
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 18 1918
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.C.S.S. Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination Yokohama

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

10/18/18
Checked out & found
Correct
Chas F Smiley
Watchman

PEOPLES

n.
anian.
ar.
an.
enegrin.
vian.
ic Islander.
h.
uguese.
manian.
sian.
henian (Russniak).
ndinavian (Norwegians,
anes, and Swedes).
tch.
vian.
vak.
venian.
anish.
anish American.
rian.
rkish.
lsh.
st Indian (except Cuban)

36,040

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taiyo Maru arriving at Seattle, Oct 18th, 191 8, from the port of Dairen Sept 22nd 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S-1605	1 Sando S-1605	Kyuzo	Captain	Feb 27th 18	Kobe	No	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5½	120 lbs	None
S-1450	2 Hirai S-1450	Tokuhei	Chief officer	Sept 18th 18		"	29	"	"	"	5-6½	120	"
S-1606	3 Hirata	Seizo	2nd officer	Dec 27th 17	Osaka	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	135	"
S-1596	4 Akahashi	Seiyu	3rd officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11	105	
S-1595	5 Yamagiwa	Kazuo	4th Officer	May 1st 18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1½	125	
S-1594	6 Furukawa	Kenichi	Officer apl	May 9th 18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	120	
S-1558	7 Horino	Hokaru	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	113	
S-1584	8 Kawashima	Kuichi	Boatswain	Dec 27th 17	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4½	143	
S-1591	9 Kamato	Konosuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0½	120	
S-1590	10 Shimizawa	Matakichi	Quarter master	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5½	145	
S-1583	11 Higashishima	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
S-1569	12 Tomura	Asanobu	"	May 2nd 18	Kobe	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	160	
S-1580	13 Satake	Tokushiro	"	Dec 27th 17	Osaka	"	36	"	"	"	4-11½	135	
S-1577	14 Yonaguchi	Kasaburo	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7½	120	
S-1581	15 Okeda	Kiyoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	135	
S-1560	16 Katatani	Kokumatsu	"	May 11th 18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
S-1582	17 Kikuhara	Sakaye	"	Dec 27th 17	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2½	133	
S-1589	18 Sakamoto	Kyugi	"	May 1st 18	Yokohama	"	25	"	"	"	4-11	117	
S-1579	19 Kikuhara	Shikoichiro	"	Dec 27th 17	Osaka	"	20	"	"	"	5-3½	125	
S-1562	20 Nakano	Yasuharu	"	May 1st 18	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-1¼	130	
S-1592	21 Ichino	Takejiro	"	Dec 27th 17	Osaka	"	24	"	"	"	5-0½	120	
S-1570	22 Nakano	Notaichi	Sailor apl	May 15th 18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0¾	125	
S-1604	23 Noma	Keisashi	Chief	Engineer	Feb 27th 18	Kobe	"	43	"	"	"	5-1½	140
S-1593	24 Nakata	Takujiro	1st	Engineer	Sept 10th 18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4¾	135
S-1449	25 Kotakara	Jyunjiro	2nd	Engineer	Sept 10th 18	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120
S-1603	26 Taniguchi	Sakutaro	3rd	Engineer	March 18th 18	Moji	"	26	"	"	"	5-1¾	115
S-1575	27 Yokoyama	Magosaku	No 1.	Oiler	Sept 9th 18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145
S-1564	28 Futamachi	Torakichi	No 2.	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130
S-1573	29 Yagi	Nobushige	No 3	Oiler	Sept 7th 18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	125
S-1565	30 Takenaka	Kanjiro	No 4	Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. Sando. the master of the S/S "Taiyu-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Sando
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn before me this 19th day of Oct, 1917

Albert F. Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to bepaid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S-1586	31	Fugita	Roshigo	Donkey man	Sept 6-18	Kobe	No	30	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'1½	115 lbs	None
S-1571	32	Tadetani	Nakajiro	Fire man	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2½	130	Mole L side of nose
S-1566	33	Tajikara	Keikichi	-do-	Sept 6-18	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	4 10½	110	None
S-1561	34	Shimakara	Tsuyoshi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3½	140	Mole on L eyebrow. Scar on L cheek
S-1563	35	Kawabe	Ko	-do-	Sept 10th-18	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3	140	
S-1572	36	Matsumoto	Seikyoye	-do-	Sept 6th-18	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5	135	1st joint of 3rd finger R hand crooked
S-1588	37	Sugaki	Shigo	-do-	Sept 10th-18	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0¼	120	
S-1574	38	Kuratani	Isaburo	-do-	Sept 6th-18	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3½	135	
S-1585	39	Yoshimatsu	Goroichi	Coal passer	Dec 29th-17	Osaka	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4½	125	
S-1576	40	Shiro	Yasukichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1½	125	Mark of wound covered
S-1555	41	Ito	Yoso	-do-	May 11th-18	Kobe	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3½	140	Scar on nose
S-1559	42	Osaka	Kenzi	-do-	May 3rd-18	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	4 11½	120	None
Deceased 10/23/18	43	Kimura	Yoshikazu	Fire man's App	Dec 5th-17	Osaka	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1½	135	
Deceased 10/23/18	44	Takagi	Shigetoshi	Coal passer	Sept 10th-18	Kobe	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1½	128	
S-1447	45	Aoki	Kanimatsu	Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1½	125	None
S-1568	46	Goishi	Otomatsu	Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5	168	
S-1587	47	Iwamoto	Michitodo	Waiter	May 6th-18	Kobe	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1½	110	
S-1556	48	Shimpo	Teiichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0¼	125	
S-1557	49	Hamada	Kusuke	Waiter's app	Sept 10th-18	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1	125	
S-1607(!)	50	Susumu	Ando	Wireless operator	Dec 4th-17	Osaka	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1¼	128	
S-1597	51	Onuma	Matsuka	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6	120	
S-1498	52	Ogawa	Masanosuke	Freight Clerk	Sept 18th-18	Dairen	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2¾	145	
S-1567	53	Migamoto	Kogi	Cook	Sept 6th-18	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3	128	
S-1578	54	Honma	Iyungi	Fire man	Sept 3rd-18	Muroran	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1	120	
S-1554	55	Yamamoto	Katsugoshi	Coal passer	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3	140	
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

Seattle Wash
Oct 20 1918
Checked on arrival & found
correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Inspector

4

36040

usual.....Res
Marquesas Islands
ed Oct 18 1918
Seattle
ted Oct 28 1918
Seattle

te or others
onsible for
pt head tax Trans Oceanic
rs from Seattle
ination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

.....Date 10/26/18
cally examined and passed
pt: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. Freudenwald
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER OCTOBER 23RD. 1918, 191

36041

(This space for use of Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to U. S. Officer.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8067																							
1										TAI	JUE QUON	22		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.	JUE SUE 338 E 45TH. ST. PORTLAND.
2																							
3																							
4										Passed as an American citizen													
5										Oct. 24. 1918													
6										Henry A. Mounder													
7										Insp													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

0/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 24TH. 1918., ..., *191*

14—20

30411

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ALL LIFE		FATH ER JUE SUE 338 E 45TH. ST. PORTLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S H Cruiston, Master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S H Cruiston
Master S.S. Princess Victoria
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1918 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

I, S H Cruiston, Master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S H Cruiston
Master S.S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia Maru, sailingtherewith, (State whether Surgeon, Purser, Commander, or employed by Company, or on the same line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperia Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle Wn

J. S. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—98

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36042/1 S. S. ARABIA Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China. Sept. 22nd 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete dictated on this ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ticketed to point of destination.) State.	City or town.
2068			Ltr 7032/1231	Cpl returned 10/23/18				Student	4/13-19-421									
ADMITTED 1	Book	Chu	Doon	CERTIFIED 21	8	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese #4	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Kai, Sun Mui	Wife Leung She, Sun Kai, Sun Mui, China	Mo.	St. Louis
2 ADMITTED		Jim	Lee	54		M	M	Laundryman Grocer	Yes	Chinese #4004	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Wife Ng Shi, at home		Wash	Seattle
3	1000—	(Chan)	Wah Hing	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Citizen	Yes	U.S.A. China	Chinese	Singapore	Seattle, Wash. Sunning	Wife Chui Shi at home	Wash	Seattle
4 ADMITTED		Eng	Yuk Fun	23		M	M	Merch. Grocer	Yes	English #6004	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Hearing	Seattle, Wash. Hearing	Uncle Ng Ak Hee Bung, Sunning, China	Wash	Seattle
5 ADMITTED	Book	Huey	Yew BCC 7947 (8-2-4) Song Ping	CERTIFIED 20		F	M	House-wife	9-28-18 Yes	Chinese C/A #4004	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hearing	Hong Kong Hearing	Mother Lui She, Hong Kong, Sunning, China	Wash	Seattle
6 ADMITTED	Book	Eng	Ten Lun No. 111 A	CERTIFIED 10		F	S	None	NO		No	China	Chinese	U.S. Hearing	Seattle Hearing		Wash	Seattle
7 ADMITTED	Book	Ng	Ting Chong	CERTIFIED 16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese #1004	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Hearing	Seattle Hearing	Mother Li Shi, at home Hongkong, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
8 ADMITTED	Book	Lee	Shee	CERTIFIED 22		F	M	House-wife	W.No	Chinese #2004	No	China	Chinese	China Hearing	Hearing	Mother Wong She, Seattle, Wash. Sunning, China. Mother in law Wong Shi at home	Wash	Seattle
9 ADMITTED		Yong	Sun	Laundryman 52		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese #3004	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Hearing	New York, N.Y. Hearing	Wife Chan Shi, at home Sun Kow Lee, Sunning, China	N.Y. Wash	New York Seattle
10 ADMITTED		Pan	Gar Jar	43		M	M	Merch. Grocer	Yes	Chinese #4	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Shipping	Brooklyn, N.Y. Salpking	Wife Ho Shi, at home Sui Bung, Toishan, China	N.Y. Wash	Brooklyn Seattle
11 ADMITTED		Yoon	Yun	41		M	M	Merch. Grocer	Yes	Chinese 1004	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Hongkong	Seattle, Wash. Sunning	Wife Wong Shi, at home Ung Ak, Sunning, China	Wash	Seattle
12	Book	Lue	How Fook	39		M	M	Laundryman Grocer	Yes	Citizen	Yes	U.S.A. American	Chinese	U.S.A. Mukong	New York, N.Y. Mukong	Wife Lan Shi at home	N.Y. Wash	New York Seattle
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	10/																	

October 25. 1918

Examined and passed under immigration law Lines 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11 & 12. Held @ I. I. Line 1, 5, 6, 7 & 8.

Henry O. Mounder
Exmgde, Insp.

Seattle, Wash. OCT 25 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Lines 1, 5, 6, 7 & 8

F. Kilderwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Oct 24, 1918

36042/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, by relative, friend, employer, etc., and how remitted, whether by draft, money order, etc.)	How much money has the immigrant with him? (Whether in possession of cash, draft, or letter of credit, and amount.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come by another person, or by a corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether coming by reason of any relative having sent for him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Naming the deformity or crippled member.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 and not going as a laborer.	Whether going to join a relative.	Whether going to a friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No Yes	Father	$10	No			To join Kwong Cheong [illegible] 702 King St. Seattle	Yes	8 Yrs.	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on right side of temple	China Chiket	Sunning
2	No Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3 June 1915	Seattle	Friend Kwong Cheong [illegible] #703 King St. Seattle	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	A mole on the right cheek	China Yinkoonshwi	Yinkoonshwi
3	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	8	Seattle	Friend Mr. Tak Wo # 414 7th, Ave. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Brown spot right forehead	U.S.A.	Seattle
4	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 June 1915	Seattle	Friend Mr. King Cheong Lung #707 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Black spot on upper lip	China Harting	Sunning
5	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Friend Mr. King Cheong Lung # 707 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	8 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Harting	Sunning
6	Yes	Brother		No			Friend Mr. King Cheong Lung # 707 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]	China Harting	Sunning
7	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Friend Mr. King Cheong Lung # 707 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar in center forehead	China Harting	Sunning
8	Yes	Husband	$20 $10	No			Friend. Mr. King Cheong Lung # 707 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	9 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Pit on left cheek	China Harting	Sunning
9	No Yes	Self	$20	Yes	5 Nov 1915	Seattle	Friend Mr. Kwong Tak # 717 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	China Hamshan	Hamshan
10	No Yes	Self	$10	Yes	10	Portland	Friend. Mr. Kwong Tak # 717 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gokd	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Pits each side of mouth	China Harting	Hokshan
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	20	Seattle	Friend Mr. Fong Yuen #561 Seventh Ave Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Left ear pierced	China Sungchun	Sunning
12	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	30	Seattle	Friend, Mr. Yuen Lung No. 711 King St. Seattle	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamada *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Arabia Maru, *from* Hongkonh China, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Hamada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Oct, 1918
at Seattle Wn

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle Wn.

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the Listing of

86042/2 S. S. ARABIA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN OCTOBER 6th., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8069																		
ADMITTED. 1		U.S. 10-2-18 Not Shown Kakehi	Taichi	28	1	M	S	Steamship Clerk	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	Father. Mr. K. Kakehi Yasuocho Kanasawa City	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 2		U.S. 9/9/18 Mizuno	Michizo Do	27	1	M	S	Steamship Clerk	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Hyogokan	Father. Mr. Z. Mizuno Mukogun Mikagecho	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 3		U.S. Can 9/3/18 Yoshida	Shigeo Do	31	2	M	M	Merchant Clerk	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Friend. Mr. K. Horiguchi Tadaimachi Nagoya City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 4		U.S. Curtis 9/14/18 Enami	Toyokichi Do	29	8	M	M	Professor Collage	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex 641	Japanese	Japan	Kyotofu	Friend, Mr. T. Sunahara Shinmachi Osaka City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 5		U.S. 8/6/18 Kita	Yonekichi Do	37	6	M	M	Merchant Prof Laundry	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Miyazakiken	Friend. Mr. T. Goto Higashiusukigun Nobeokacho	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 6		U.S. 6/2/18 Iwato	Kintaro Do	30	2	M	M	Merchant Store	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Spec. R.P. 641	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Father. Mr. B. Iwato Nakagun Nagaikimura	Cal	Frisco
ADMITTED. 7		U.S. Do Iwato	Tami Do	25	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese H3002	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Father. Mr. B. Iwato Nakagun Nagaikimura	Cal	Frisco
ADMITTED. 8		U.S. 8/7/18 Chihara	Katsue Do	26	2	M	S	Merchant Book Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Kyotofu	Father. Mr. T. Chihara Kajikagun Ayabecho Aono	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 9		U.S. 7/25/18 Hamataka	Fumyo Do	16	8	F	S	None	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Uncle Mr. K. Hamataka Akigun Nihomura	Cal	Secrament
ADMITTED. 10		U.S. 8/22/18 Ikeda	Takeo Do	35	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother. Mr. S. Ikeda Asagun Nishiharamura	Cal	Loomis
ADMITTED. 11		U.S. 8/22/18 Ikeda	Sekuyo Do	24	4	F	M	H.Wofe	Yes	H2002 Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother. Mr. S. Ikeda Asagun Nishiharamura	Cal	Loomis
ADMITTED. 12		U.S. 10/7/18 Takano	Uhei Do	52	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Wife, Mrs. K. Takano Nishiuwagun Mitsukuemura	Wash	Belle View
ADMITTED. 13		U.S. 10/7/18 Doi	Kayo Do	24		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Spec. R.P. 63 x 69 Japanese	Yes	Japan Spec 9-28-192	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father. Mr. M. Doi Mitsugun Nagatamura	Cal	Arroyo Gra
ADMITTED. 14		U.S. 9/17/18 Okada	Sumizo Do	44	4	M	M	Laundry Prop	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Father. Mr. T. Okada Nishiuwagun Mitsukuemura	Wash	Seattle
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 inclusive.

HELD C. S. I. LINES.....
HELD U. S. LINES.....

J. W. McCullough
Commissioner of Immigration, Washington
Roy M. Porter

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

OCT 24 1918 Fort Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1, Vol. 4, p. 14.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. OCTOBER 24th, 191 6.

36042/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	✓		Mr. M. Higuchi, Manager O.S.K. & Co., Tacoma Wash	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	BNo	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar of right forefinger	Japan	Ishikawa
2	No	Self	Yes	No	✓		Mr. M. Higuchi, Manager O.S.K. & Co., Tacoma Wash	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole below the nose	Japan	Hyogoken
3	No	Self	Yes	No	✓		Friend, Mr. T. Terada Fifth Ave Building New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the chin	Japan	Nagoya
4	No	Self	Yes	No	✓		Friend. Mr. T. Wataru %Gosho Corporation 334 4th Ave. New York.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kyotofu
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6/18	Tacoma	Friend Mr. K. Omon #1354 D. St. Tacoma Wash	Yes	18 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart below right ear	Japan	Miyazakiken
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7/14	Frisco	Friend. Mr. S. Bando #1747 Post St. Frisco	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the neck	Japan	Tokushimaken
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	✓		Friend. Mr. S. Bando #1747 Post St. Frisco	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole onthe neck	Japan	Tokushimaken
8	No	Self	Yes	No	✓		Friend. Mr. R. Sugiyama Japanese Consulate General New York.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Japan	Kyoto
9	No	Father	Yes	No	✓		Father. Mr. E. Hamataka R.R. 2 Box 15165 Sacrament Cal	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left side nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Loomis	Friend. Mr. H. Doi P.O.B. 505 Penryn Cal.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7/17	Loomis	Friend. Mr. H. Doi P.O.B. 505 Penryn Cal	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below the right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7/16	Belles	Friend. Mr. S. Okada #14th Ave. Main. Seattle	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	G od	No	5	2	Dark	Blac	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Ehimeken
13	No	Huaband	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. K. Doi P.O.B. #955 Arroyo Grande Cal	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar below left eyebrow	Japan	Okayama
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 /18	Seattle	His own house, #1252 Main Ave. Seattle	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left side of eye	Japan	Ehimeken
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamada, *of the* S.S. "Arabia Maru", *from* Kobe Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Hamada

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Oct, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanenaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "of the Vessel" or "employed by owners" or "in the case of")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Kanenaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1914

at Seattle Wn

F S McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36042/3 - S. S. " ARABIA MARU " Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, OCT. 6TH?, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8070																		
ADMITTED	U. S.	Ito	Tsuruko	21	7	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Mother, Mrs.U. Yoshioka, Ehimeken Nishiuwagun Mitsukue	Cal.	Losangels
ADMITTED.	U. S.	Yasukawachi	Taisuke	18	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother, Mr.R. Yasukawachi, Kasuyagun Nakaharamura	Cal.	Anaheim
ADMITTED	U. S.	Ueda	Shigeo	15	1	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Grd.Mother, Mrs.K. Ueda, Chikujogun Katsuragimura	Nevada	Megill
ADMITTED	U. S.	Kodani	Gizo	29	6	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottriken	Father. Mr.G. Kodani, Tohakugun Nakahojo	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.	Hanaoka	Manji	34	2	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, Mr. K. Hanaoka. Asagun Midorimura	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	U. S.	Hanaoka	Waki	15	6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, Mr.K. Hanaoka Asagun Midorimura	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.	Matsumoto	Matsutaro	53	10	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, Mr.H. Matsumoto, Akigun Nihomura	Colo.	Lajunta
ADMITTED.	U. S.	Matsumoto	Chieko	24	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, Mr.H. Matsumoto, Akigun Nihomura	Colo.	Lajunta
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.	Higo	Yoshitaro	34	7	M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Mother, Mrs.K. Higo Ibusukigun Ubisukimura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U. S.	Higo	Seki	21	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Mother, Mrs.K. Higo Ibusukigun Ubisukimura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U. S.	Matsumoto	Masayoshi	28		M	S	Shopman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Wife. Mrs.T. Matsumoto Kawabegun Makurasaki	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.	Ioroi	Torakichi	44	5	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Brother, Mr.K. Imai Hyogodaikaido Kobe City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.	Ioroi	Komune	39	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Brother, Mr. K. Imai Hyogodaikaido Kobe City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U. S.	Ioroi	Tokio	17	6	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Uncle, Mr. K. Imai Hyogoken Daikaido Kobe City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	U. S.	Ioroi	Yoshio	14	9	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Uncle, Mr. K. Imai Hyogo Daikaido Kobe City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	U. S.	Teramura	Ichiro	14		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother. MrsY. Teramura Sakatagun Toriimotomura	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	U. S.	Ogawa	Takizo	15	1	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother, Mrs.H. Ogawa Sakatagun Irie ura	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	U. S.	Hanada	Iwano	25	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, Mr. H. Hanada Saekigun Kanomura	Wash	Everett
ADMITTED	U. S.	Shiraishi	Ume	23	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Mrs.T. Shiraishi Nishijikatamachi Hiroshima	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED.	U. S.	Yamaguchi	Mitsu	12	10	F	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Brother, Mr.J. Yamaguchi Mikatagun Minamisaigo	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED.	U. S.	Berge from Bergstrom	Conrad	94798		M	M	Sea Man	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. Axel Hansson #3 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 2,4,5,7 to 12,14 20,21
2 M.O. 18
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1,3,6,13,15,16,17,19,
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Seattle, Wash. OCT 25 1918
I hereby certify that the ... are not suffering from any physical or ... defect or disease, except as ...
Finals 1,3,6,15,16,19.
F. Kleinschmidt
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 21 by CMT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—919

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U. S. A., OCT. 28th, 1918

3604278

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some person, or by any company, or society, through agents, or prepaid.)	17 Sex. Age. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Seattle																									
1	No	Husband	75 Yes	Yes	1913 /17 Jun Losangels	Husband, Mr.N. Ito, #242 E. 1st. St. Losangels	Visit Bus	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole right cheek	Japan	Ehimeken
2	No	Father	70 Yes	No		Father, Mr.K. Yasukawachi R.I.F.D. Box 145 Anaheim Calif	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right hand	Japan	Fukuokaken
3	No	Father	$35 No			Father, Mr.F. Ueda P.O.B. 86 Megill Nevada	Visit	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Long scar on temple	Japan	Fukuokaken
4	No	Self	170 Yes	Yes	1904 /16 Oakland	Brother, Mr. R. Kodani #2510 Filbert St. Oakland	Visit	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye	Japan	Tottoriken
5	No	Self	250 Yes	Yes	1904 /18 Portland	Brother, Mr.S. Hanaoka #302 1st. St. Portland Ore.	Visit	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole right side cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6	No	Husband	Yes	No		Brother, Mr.S. Hanaoka #302 1st. St. Portland Ore.	Visit	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	411		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left side of mouth	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7	No	Self	1400 Yes	Yes	1904 /18 Lajunta	Freind. Mr.K. Tashiro R.F.D. Box 50 Lajunta Colo.	Visit	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above right side mouth	Japan	Hiroshima
8	No	Husband	Yes			Friend, Mr.K.Tashiro R.F.D. #1 Box 50 Lajunta Colo	Visit	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth-mark on right hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9	Yes	Self	130 Yes	Yes	1900 /18 Seattle	His own house, #1200 Jacson St. Seattle Wash	Visit	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	Japan	Kagoshimaken
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Her own house, #1200 Jacson St. Seattle Wash	Visit	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on temple	Japan	Kagoshimaken
11	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1902 /18 Seattle	Friend Mr.K. Higo # 57 Washington St. Seattle	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole onright cheek	Japan	Kagoshimaken
12	No	Self	700 Yes	Yes	1904 June /18 Newyork	His own house, #66 new Valley new York	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Long scar on right hand	Japan	Hyogoken
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 June /18 Newyork	Her own house, #66 New Valley New York	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on temple	Japan	Hyogoken
14	No	Father	Yes	No		Father. Mr. T. Ioroi #66 New Valley New York	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Japan	Hyogoken
15	No	Father	Yes	No		Father Mr. T. Ioroi #66 New Valley New York	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole end of right eyebrow	Japan	Hyogoken
16	No	Father	$15	No		Father. Mr. N. Teramura #658 W. 1st. St. Salt Lake	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth-mark on left hand	Japan	Shigaken
17	No	Father	50 Yes	No		Father. Mr. T. Ogawa #235 W. 1st. St Salt Lake	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart on left hand	Japan	Shigaken
18	No	Husband	50 Yes	No		Husband Mr. T. Hanada Sta. A. 59 Everett Wash	Visit	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
19	No	Husband	345 Yes	No		Husband, Mr. S. Shiraishi #613½ Pacific Ave. Tacoma	Visit	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
20	No	Father	20 Yes	No		Father. Mr. K. Yamaguchi R.F.D. #2 Box 110 Tacoma	Visit	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Japan	Fukuiken
21	No	Self	240 Yes	Yes	Transit 1918 NewYork	Friend. Mr. Axel Hansson #3 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Clay	Blue	Woman in tights on left arm	Sweden	Upsala
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamada, *of the* S.S. Arabia Maru, *from* Kobe Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Hamada
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Oct, 1918
at Seattle Wn

F. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36042/4. S. S. ARABIA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN OCTOBER, 10th., 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8071																		
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Ego 9/16/18	Tsuguro	28	5	M	M	Laundry Prop.	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Father. Mr. D. Ego Kawabegun Higashikasedamura	Cal	Losangels
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Ego 8/16/18	Haruno	25	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Father, Mr. D. Ego Kawabegun Higashikasedamura	Cal	Losangels
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yoshida 5/31/18	Kohei	23	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father. Mr. E. Yoshida Yanagimachi Fukuoka City	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yamazaki 10/7/18	Suma	33	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Mother. T. Yamazaki Takaokagun Hasuikemura	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Arai 6/20/18	Hohei	18	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	Mother. Mrs. K. Arai Saitamagun Oyamamura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Kimura 9/18/18	Giichi	30	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofu	Uncle, Mr. K. Tajima Nihonbashiku Motoyotkaichi Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kumasaka 4-17-18	Sataro	54	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Son. Mr. S. Kumasaka Shinobugun Omorimura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Saito 6/21/18	Masanori	22	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Akitaken	Father. Mr. S. Saito Kawaguchiuracho Akita City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sobue 8/18/18	Mataji	33	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Mother. Mrs. S. Sobue Amagun Saorimura	Cal	Stacton
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sobue 8/3/18	Jio	29	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Mother. Mrs. S. Sobue Amagun Saorimura	Cal	Stacton
+ 11	U.S.	Miii	Torasaburo	35	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother. Mrs. H. Hatsukami Asagun Mishinocho	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kato 7-15-18	Makoto	19	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Father. Mr. S. Kato Akasaka Aoyamaminamicho Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sugata 6-27-18	Hikogo	27	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Japan	Ibarakiken	Brother. Mr. H. Sugata Kagoshimagun Daidomura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Okagaki 7-11-18	Kichitaro	33	10	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sanjose Cal	Friend. Mr. T. Kimura #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Cal	Sanjose
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Okagaki Do	Okiyo	29	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sanjose Cal	Friend. Mr. T. Kimura #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Cal	Sanjose
16 USC	U.S.	Okagaki USBC	Ichiro	4		M	S	Non	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sanjose Cal	Friend. Mr. T. Kimura #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Cal	Sanjose
17 USC	U.S.	Okagaki USBC	Tsuguyo	3		F	S	Non	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sanjose Cal	Friend. Mr. T. Kimura #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Cal	Sanjose
18 USC	U.S.	Okagaki USBC	Mitsuyo	1		F	S	Non	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sanjose Cal	Friend. Mr. T. Kimura #548 N. 5th. St Sanjose Cal	Cal	Sanjose
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Apyama 5/4/18	Kosaburo	24	5	M	S	Veterenalian	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father Mr. Y. Apyama Mitaugun Shikatamura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S.	Sabungi	Luigi	80	6	M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Caucasian	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend. Mr. Salim Haddad Heliopolis Cairo	D.C.	Washington
21																		
22	# Died in Hospital 9/30/18																	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED FILE MAR 31 1925 U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 & 12 to 19 inclusive
HELD U. S. LINES 11 & 20
HELD I. D. LINES
Roy W. Porter

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
L. F. Lawrence
Medical Examiner in Charge
OCT 24 1918
Fort Lawton, Wash.

Except-No 11 Pay
Miii Torasa
Acute Myal

INDEXED
No. 1 to 20 by F.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. OCTOBER 24th, 191[illegible]

3604214

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 /18	May Longbeach	Friend Mr. K. Kato No 144 American Ave, Longbeach Cal	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole between the eyebrow	Japan	Kagoshimake
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 /18	Feb Longbeach	Friend Mr. K. Kato No 144 American Ave. Longbeach	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Faint mole below the mouth	Japan	Kagoshima
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. G. Tokairin No. 111 Yeslor way St. Seattle	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	Japan	Fukushima
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Y. Yamazaki #672 S. State St. Chicago Ill	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below the mouth	Japan	Okayama
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father. Mr. S. Arai #611 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left cheek	Japan	Saitama
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 /18	aug Seattle	His own house #1635 Kinh St Seattle Wash	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on the face	Japan	Tokyo
7	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son, Mr. T. Kumasaka R. .D. #6 Delin lake Seattle	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the face	Japan	Fukushima
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. S. Shibata % Miss. Wills #523 W. St. New York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar right side of mouth	Japan	Akitaken
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 /18	Feb Stocton	Friend Mr. S. Tsunekawa #124 E. Market St. Stocton Cal	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Japan	Aichi en
10	No	Husband	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. S. Taunekawa #124 E. Market St. Stocton Cal	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole onthe left side nose	Japan	Nagasaki
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 /18	Baker	Brother. Mr.S. Hatsukami Center St. Baker Ore.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on throut	Japan	Hiroshima
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr.S. Tsuchiya P.O.B. 1059 Seattle Wash	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Chiba
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. T. Nagasawa #6 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Ibaraki
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 /18	May Sanjose	His own house, #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right wrist	Japan	Tottori
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 /18	q Sanjose	Her own house, #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on he right cheek	Japan	Nagano
16	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1916 /18	d Sanjose	Father. Mr.K. Okagaki #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose al	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Sanjose
17	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1916 /18	d Sanjose	Father, Mr.K. Okagaki #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Sanjose
18	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 /18	d Sanjose	Father, Mr.K. Okagaki #548 N. 5th. St. Sanjose Cal	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Sanjose
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr.G. Yokairin #1111 Yeslor Way Seattle Wash	Yes	5 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Okayama
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1873	Chicago Boston	None Dr Arthur C 1439 211 Washington	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left side of nose	Rome	Amide
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamada *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Arabia Maru, *from* Yokohama Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Hamada

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Oct, 1918

at Seattle Wash

J S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S Arabia Mary, sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1918

at Seattle Wn.

F. S. McCullough
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2019
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. 36042/5 S.S. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN OCT. 10th. 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8072 (and 74)																		
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hasebe 9/25/18	Jiro Not Known	19	8	M	S	Student	Yes	500 Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Brother, Mr.K. Hasebe Dategun Unomura	Wash	Mahcotta
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Morooka 10-4-18	Jinsaburo Do	33	10	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	500 Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Mieken	Father, Mr. M. Morooka Miegun Asakamimura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Morooka 10-4-18	Kin Do	25	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	500 Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Mieken	Father, Mr. M. Morooka Miegun Asakamimura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Suzuki 10-4-18	Masami Do	14	10	M	S	None	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Grd. Mother, Mrs. B. Suzuki Shijagun Kashimadaimura	Cal	Losangels
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Osono 10-4-18	Hisa Do	21	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	1100 Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Father. Mr. K. Osono Kawabegun Kasetamura	Wash	Monse
ADMITTED	U.S.	Okamura 10-4-18	Shige Do	26	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother. Mrs. H. Tomishima Kugagun Shinjomura	Cal	Sanfrancisco
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Hikida 10-4-18	Sosuke Do	25		M	S	Mining	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother, Mrs. T. Hikida Inugamigun Isotamura	Utah	Bingham
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kato 10-4-18	Noboru Do	18	6	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Uncle, Mr.H. Iwata Kugagun Hisumimura	Wash	Spoken
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Ino A199276 7-25-18	Usaburo Do	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Grd. Mother. Mrs. H. Ino Shibatagun Hanagasemura	Colo	Mo. Clove
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Tanaka 10-4-18	Tokiyo Do	28	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	6001 Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother. Mrs. H. Tanaka Asagun Yagimura	Wash	Othello
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Tanaka 10-4-18	Wataru Do	11	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Grd. Mother Mrs.H. Tanaka Asagun Yagimura	Wash	Othello
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Horiuchi 10-4-18	Kazuo Do	18	3	M	S	Student	Yes	400 Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	Uncle, Mr. M. Horiuchi Tsurugun Oishimura	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Shinoda 5-23-14	Seichi Do	40	7	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	300 Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, Mrs. M. Shinoda Asagun Kawachikura	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Ota 9-19-18	Toji Do	38	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	Mother, Mrs. C. Ota Ishikawagun Ichikimura	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Ota 9-16-18	Yoshikazu Do	15	6	M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	Grd. Mother. Mrs. C. Ota Ishikawagun Ichikimura	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hikita 10-4-18	Unosuke Do	39	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	1500 Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother. Mrs. Y. Hikita Inugamigun Hinatsumura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Murata 10-4-18	Kaichi Do	12	8	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother. Mrs. Y. Murata Inugamigun Kameyama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kuniyasu 5-2-14	Josuke Do	39	8	M	M	Photographer	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother Mrs. K. Kuniyasu Oshimagun Agenoshomachi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kuniyasu 5-2-14	Tomo Do	37	7	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	400 Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother. Mrs. K. Kuniyasu Oshimagun Agenoshomachi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kitagawa 10-7-18	Bunsaku Do	38	1	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	900 Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Miekenken	Wife Mrs. K. Kitagawa Suzukagun Makitamura	Cal	Losangels
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Shimizu 10-7-18	Kijaemon Do	37	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	1001 PA Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Wife Mrs. H. Shimisu Inugamigun Aonamimura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Habu 10-4-18	Tameno Do	23	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	1400 Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Osakafu	Brother. Mr. R. Nishikawa Sennangun Shinkomura	Wash	Othello
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Habu Do	Sadauki Do	1	6	M	S					Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Osakafu	Uncle, Mr. R. Nishikawa Sennangun Shinkomura	Wash	Othello
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Murata 10-4-18	Kenji Do	19	9	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken	Mother. Mrs. T. Murata Nakagun Hamadamachi	Wash	Seattle
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 2, 5, 7, 8, 10 to 14, 18 to 23 inclu.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 6, 9, 15, 17, 24,
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCullough
Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspectors.

Seattle, Wash. OCT 25 1918
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting,
Lines 4 & 6
F. Kellersberger M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ISSUED
No. 1 to 24 by M.E.S.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A., OCT. 6th, 191[illegible]

36042/5

No.	14 Relationship	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom passage paid?	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—Time.	If yes—Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
To Seattle																											
1	Self	Father	Yes	50	No			Father, Mr. S. Hasabe P. O.B. #7 Nahcotta Wash	No	Yes	25 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on right cheek	Japn	Fukushimaken
2	Yes	Self	Yes	20	Yes	1912	Mch	Friend Mr.C. Fujii	Yes	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar back of left hand	Japan	Mieken
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	25	No	/18	Seattle	#423 Maynard Ave, Seattle	Yes	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on left cheek	Japan	Mieken
4	No	Father	Yes	55	Yes	1911	July	Friend. Mr. C. Fujii #423 Maynard Ave, Seattle	Yes	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left palm	Japan	Miyagiken
5	No	Husband	Yes	200	No			Father. Mr. M. Suzuki #555 East Ave. 60 Losangels	Yes	Yes	9 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below the mouth	Japan	Kagoshimaken
6	No	Husband	Yes	175	No			Husbnd, Mr. T. Ozono P.O.B. #55 Monse Wash	Yes	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mothers mark right temple	Japan	Yamaguchiken
7	No	Self	Yes	50	Yes	1910	Feb	Husband, Mr. M. Okamura #1745 Sutter St. Frisco	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Shigaken
8	No	Father	Yes	30	Yes	1914	Oct	Brother. Mr. C. Hikida R.R 2 Box 75 Bingham Utah	Yes	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right palm	Japan	Yamaguchiken
9	No	Father	Yes	40	No	/17	Spoken	Father. Mr. S. Kato #217 Bernard St. Spoken	Yes	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left forefinger	Japan	Yamaguchiken
10	No	Husband	Yes	50	No			Father. U. Ino R. I. Box 193 Mc.Clave Colo	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Miyagiken
11	No	Father	Yes	53	No			Husband, Mr. K. Tanaka P.O.B. #84 Othello Wash	Yes	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on left side mouth	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	No	Father	Yes	100	No			Father. Mr. K. Tanaka P.O.B. # 84 Othello Wash	Yes	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Japan	Yamanashiken
13	No	Self	Yes	100	Yes	1898	Baker	Father. Mr. M. Horiuchi Japanese Boarding House Tacoma	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
14	No	Self	Yes	100	Yes	1902	Mar	Friend, Mr. J. Hirata #2828 Center St. Baker Ore.	Yes	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right temple	Japan	Ishikawaken
15	No	Father	Yes	60	No	1907		Friend. Mr. S. Maruya P.O.B. 920 Brawley Cal	Yes	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left cheek	Japan	Ishikawaken
16	Yes	Self	Yes	50	Yes	1899	Jul	Friend, Mr. S. Maruya P.O.B. #920 Browley Cal	Yes	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Right little finger crooked	Japan	Shigaken
17	Yes	Father	Yes	50	No	1916	Seattle	Friend. Mr. I. Omoto #811 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	Japan	Shigaken
18	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Yes	1907		Father. Mr. T. Murata #1020 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Noc	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below the mouth	Japan	Yamaguchiken
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	180	Yes	/16	Seattle	Friend. Mr. Y. Kawai #813 A. King St. Seattle	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on foot left forefinger	Japan	Yamaguchiken
20	No	Self	Yes	180	Yes	1906		Friend. Mr. Y. Kawai #813 A. King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Top of left middle finger deformed	Japan	Mieken
21	Yes	Self	Yes	50	Yes	1906	Jan	Friend. Mr. T. Kubo R.F.D.#12 Box 306 Losangels	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Small scar on left cheek	Japan	Shigaken
22	No	Husband	Yes	160	No	/16	Seattle	Friend Mr. I. Nakagawa #524 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Many moles on the face	Japan	Osakafu
23	No	Father	Yes	50	No			Husband, Mr. T. Habu P.O.B. 86 Othello Wash	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Osakafu
24	Yes	Father	Yes	50	No			Father Mr. T. Habu P.O.B. 86 Othello Wash	Yes	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Osakafu
25								Father. Mr. K. Murata #37 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Many moles on face	Japan	Shimaneken
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamada, of the S.S. Arabia Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1918
at Seattle Wash

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ARABIA MARU " , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., OCT. 24th, 1918, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamada	Tohkichi	Captain	5/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/6	(lbs) 13o	A mole below the right eye
2	Kojima	Junichi	Chief Off.	3/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/1	116	A mole on the left side of neck
3	Tazaki	Takenori	1st "	13/8/18	Kobe	No	Yes	3o	M	"	"	5/3	125	A mole under the right eye
4	Nakamura	Yasuji	2nd "	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	yes	3o	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A mole on left side of neck
5	Kasahara	Kaichi	3rd "	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	3o	M	"	"	5/3	115	A baldness on the occiput
6	Saito	Yoichi	Apprentice	5/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	12o	A mole below the left ear
7	Fujita	Mokichi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/3	121	A baldness on left side of head
8	Shimada	Mokichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/4	127	A scar on the occiput
9	Midzutani	Yeiki	Chief Eng.	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/2	118	A mole on right side of neck
10	Nakamura	Katsuzo	1st "	10/10/18	Yokyhama	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	117	A mole on the left cheek
11	Tanaka	Ichiro	2nd "	9/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/1	1o3	A scar on right side of eyes
12	Sakamoto	Seizaburo	3rd "	9/10/18	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/2	12o	A scar on the back of hand
13	Yamato	Masayoshi	4th "	9/10/18	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/2	118	A mole below right side of chin
14	Sekiya	Tadashi	5th "	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/5	16o	A mole on left side of nose
15	Hayara	Tetsutaro	6th "	4/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/4	135	A scar on the right hand
16	Sekiya	Rokuzo	Apprentice	4/10/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/2	12o	A sca on the left hand
17	Takeyama	Shigeru	Purser	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/5	115	A mole on left cheek
18	Kanno	Kojiro	2nd "	17/6/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/4	135	A mole on the right side of mou-se
19	Kanemaki	Fujima	Doctor	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/2	125	A mole on the left eyebrow
20	Watanabe	Tomio	Wireless	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/2	115	A scar between eyebrows
21	Nakamura	Yoneaki	"	17/6/18	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/2	1o5	A scar on the forehead
22	Maikawa	Shunta	Chief Stw.	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/	134	A mole on left side of nose
23	Sasaki	Shiro	Chief Clerk	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/6	158	Many moles on the face
24	Hirooka	Masatomo	Clerk	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	11o	A mole on the nose
25	Koidzumi	Akimasa	"	17/6/18	Kobe	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/2	125	A mole on left side of eye
26	Fukushima	Sumu	Nurse	5/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Female	"	"	5/	92	A mole on the left side of lip
27	Koike	Tameyei	Boatswain	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5/4	145	A scar on left side of eye
28	Hayashi	Kakuro	Carpenter	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	4o	M	"	"	5/1	12o	A scar under the right eye
29	Ogawa	Matsukichi	Store Keeper	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/5	163	A scar on the right side of mou-th
30	Midzumoto	Kameso	Quarter Mtr.	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	4o	M	"	"	5/4	14o	A scar on the Side of left ear

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arabia Maru" *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Oct. , 191[8] , *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Uyeno	Naosato	Quarter Mtr	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	135 (lbs)	A mole on the le ft side of nose
2	Ochiya	Jirozaimon	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/5	142	Small scar on th -e side of eye right
3	Nakatsukasa	Kumeichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/4	133	A mole on right side of neck
4	Okamoto	Kanetaro	Sailor	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/1	126	A mole on the -k left side of nec
5	Yamura	Masanoji	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/4	127	A mole onthe sid -e of right eyeb -row
6	Dewara	Iwa	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	137	A mole on the forehead
7	Ohara	Yaichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/2	126	A mole on above of left eye
8	Ohnishi	Heishichi	"	14/8/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	137	A scar on the left cheek
9	Matsumoto	Saiichi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/3	133	A scar on left side of neck
10	Hamano	Kadzuo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/2	135	A scar on left hand
11	Kuwahara	Fusao	"	7/5/18	"	No	yes	19	M	"	"	5/4	138	A scar on the forehead
12	Aokawa	Tokuichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/2	117	A scar on left 2nd finger
13	Koike	Kichiro	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/4	134	A mole on the right cheek
14	Yamamoto	Senichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	127	A wen under left ear
15	Moriyam	Tsuneichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/4	138	A scar on right side of forehead
16	Kashiwa	Fukujiro	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/3	127	A scar on left side of head
17	Fujita	Hikoshichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/5	142	A mole on right forehead
18	Okabe	Heikichi	"	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/1	11[illegible]	A scar on left side of neck
19	Mine	Matsuyoshi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/1	1[illegible]0	A scar on right forehead
20	Shiba	Tokuji	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/1	118	A freckle on the right side of f -ml-
21	Yoshimi	Shimejiro	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/2	1[illegible]	A scar on the forehead
22	Tuka	Kyumasa	"	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/1	1[illegible]	A mole on left cheek
23	Arai	Tokuji	No.1	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5/5	15[illegible]	A mole under the right eye
24	Takagi	Shinichi	Oiler	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/4	136	A mole on right side of nose
25	Yamada	Sukezo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/4	127	A scar under The left eye
26	Ishida	Denzaburo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/2	11[illegible]	A mole between eyebrows
27	Ohhira	Tamesuke	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/5	142	A mole on the center of nose
28	Kondo	Suiichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/3	137	A scar on right side of eye
29	Katayama	Shuhei	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/4	138	A mole under right eye
30	Nozaka	Shigeru	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/3	126	A scar on right side of mouth

L.C.C. 1st — Landed from hospital 10-30-18

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3 6 0 4 2 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ARABIA MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. *,* OCT. *, 19*18 *, from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohune	Kenichi	Oiler	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/5	142	A mole on right side of mouth
2	Shirohira	Seitaro	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/5	133	A mole under The right ear
INDEXED 3	Inouye	Toshio	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/4	125	A mole on the upper lip
4	Takida	Tadasuke	Store Keeper	17/8/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/5	126	A mole under left ear
5	Hariye	Unichi	Fire Man	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/4	133	A mole on right hand
6	Watari	Hideaki	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/3	125	A scald on the right hand
7	Kiriu	Sadao	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/4	126	A mole on right below of chin
8	Inouye	Suisaku	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/2	124	A scar between eyebrows
9	Ogawa	Kanichi	"	17/818	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/3	130	A scar on right 4th finger
10	Hika	Riosa	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	127	Moles both side of eyes
	Sick by the Filipino Pneumonia on 17th Aug as Lead.													
11	Hirayama	Chiushiro	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/1	12[illegible]	A scald onthe left hand
12	Fukushima	Suitaro	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/1	122	A mole on the left cheek
13	Sakara	Matsuo	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/4	124	A scar below right side of nose
14	Orita	Masuji	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/[illegible]	117	A scar between eyebrows
15	Nishimoto	Nitaro	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5/6	147	A mole on the right side of nose
16	Yamamoto	Yoshizo	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/3	133	A scar on the chin
17	Goji	[illegible]	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/2	117	Two moles on the nose
18	Doi	Yoshi[illegible]	"	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/2	119	A scar on the forehead
19	Adzuma	Yoshinosuke	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/4	126	A mole below the left eye
20	Harada	Tami	Coal Passer	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	12[illegible]	A mole below the left eye
21	Aoki	Shichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/2	11[illegible]	A mole [illegible] side of [illegible] eye
22	Sadahata	Tsuno	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	126	Several moles on the forehead
23	Kawamoto	Senzaimon	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	117	A mole on the left cheek
24	Kumagi	Seniehi	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/5	133	A mole [illegible] center of chin
25	Saitoh	Jiro	"	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/[illegible]	12[illegible]	A [illegible] above the left eye
26	Fujikama	Tetsuchi	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/1	121	A [illegible] on the right side of nose
27	Sato	Yoshikichi	"	24/6/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/3	116	A mole on right side of mouth
28	Jinbo	Masaru	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/8	124	Small mole on the forehead
29	Furuta	Yuzo	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/6	11[illegible]	A mole on the right under-lip
30	Shiraishi	Taketomo	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/8	12[illegible]	A mole on the right side of head

INDEXED
Line 30

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Escaped from hospital 10-30-18

LCL

OCT 29 1918

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ARABIA MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., *, 1918, from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ouch	Atsumi	Coal Passer	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	17	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/5	142	Small scar on right side temple
2	[illegible]	Kikuo	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	Small mole on right side of nose
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/6	115	A scar on the right cheek
4	Kabe	[illegible]	"	10/10/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	11[illegible]	A scar on left side of head
5	Yoshino	Kwakichi	Cook	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/3	117	Metamorphosed the right eye
6	[illegible]	Katsuji	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	125	A mole on corner left eye
7	[illegible]	Jusi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	125	A mole under the nose
DESERTED (INDEXED) 8	[illegible]	Keiji	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/	11[illegible]	A scar on left side of mouth
9	[illegible]	Kumejiro	"	22/6/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/2	11[illegible]	A scar between eyebrows
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/6	137	Small mole on above left of mouth
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17/8/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/2	118	A mole on the chin
DESERTED 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8/10/18	[illegible]	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5/2	1[illegible]	A scar on forehead
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/7	130	A scar on left hand
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store Keeper	22/6/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	A scar on right thumb
15	[illegible]	Yusuke	Pipe Boy	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/3	11[illegible]	A mole in the right eyebrow
16	[illegible]	Itaro	Waiter	7/10/18	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/4	130	A mole on the chin
17	[illegible]	Fukumatsu	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/7	11[illegible]	A scar on right thumb
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7/10/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	A mole on the right eye
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7/10/18	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7/10/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Takumin	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Yoshio	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7/5/18	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	A mole on face
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22/6/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Kinjiro	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Takemi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Asakura	Risaburo	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/4	130	Side of forehead
30	Iwasaki	Yonezo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-399-867

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

CC 042

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ARABIA MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., OCT. *, 191*8*, from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/6	118	A scar on the nose
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/6	142	A mole below the left eye
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22/6/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/2	117	A mole under the throat
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/2	127	A mole on the right side of chin
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chinese Cook	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/3	117	A mole on the left cheek
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30/9/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/4	110	A mole on front of left ear
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/4	126	A mole on the nose
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10/25/18 Deposited with amd 3X. 24 - #2
3 - #3

ARRIVAL
7 A.M.

Seattle, Wash. Oct 25, 1918
Vessel in port upon arrival and found correct with exception of No 24 chart 2 and No 3 and 3 are not collected.
M.F. Tracy
I.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 36042

Japanese

S.S. Arabia Maru

Arrived Oct 24 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 29 1918

Port Tacoma Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash Date 10-25-18

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Sent to inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamada, master, of the "Arabia Maru" (Steamer), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hamada

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1918

W. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. Schr. "Robt. Lewers". Passengers sailing from Honolulu, T.H., Sept. 29th, 1918.

36043

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
80721																		
mo 71086	ADMITTED	Svensson	Gustaf Elof	25		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English and Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kaflinge	Father-Per Svensson, Torget, Kaflinge, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
mo 71085	ADMITTED	Oberg	John	20		"	"	"	"	English	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Mother-Mary Oberg, 88 Rival Street, Riga, Russia	"	"
3										Russian	"							
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Verified PS 1-9-28

Passed Sept 29 1918

F. Wallerstrom
A A Surg

Above aliens admitted Oct. 25, 1918.
Thos. Dyckoff, Inspector
Conway Thomson d.

N/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., October 24th, 1918.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	Same as seamen	$200	No	-	-	To engage in coastwise trade as seaman	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kallinge
2		"	105	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	Grey	Head of woman tatt. right forearm	Russia	Riga
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

36043/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

36045

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Charlotte., *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., OCT 23 1918, *191* , *from the port of* Victoria, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Griffin.	Thomas Ormond	Master.	18/10/18	Victoria.	No	Yes.	58	M.	English.	Britain.	6.0	190.	
Discharged 21/10/18. Hosp.	2	Bennett.	Reginald Bristol	1st.Officer.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	3	Palmer.	William Quinn	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish.	"	5.7	186.	
Discl. Vic 26/10/18	4	Bell.	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	170.	
	5	Barker.	Albert George	Purser.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English.	"	6.0	190.	
Discl. Vic 6/11/18	6	Bigum.	Stanley William	Frt.Clerk.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	127.	
	7	Gagnon.	Conrad Henry	Wireless.	21/10/18	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian.	"	5.8	110.	
	8	Penn.	Frank Renwick.	Frt.Clerk.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch.	"	5.6	152.	
Discl. Vic 29/10/18	9	Hooten.	Alfred.	Q.Master.	18/10/18	"	"	"	52	"	English.	"			
	10	Nelles.	William John.	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	140.	
Discl. Vic 25/10/18	11	Nesbitt.	Jack.	Lookout.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch.	"	5.6	150.	
	12	Argue.	Lyndon.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian.	"	5.10	131.	
	13	Duffy.	George.	Watchman.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English.	"			
Discl. Vic 28/10/18	14	Dewey.	Patrick.	Stevedore.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian.	"	5.6	150.	Scar R.Eye.
10/11/18	15	Stamer.	Melville.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	120.	None.
	16	Regan.	Earl.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	5.4	121	Scar L.Arm.
	17	Hunter.	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Canadian.	British.	5.6	141	Mole Rt.Neck.
Discl. Vic 5/11/18	18	Axworthy.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135	None.
	19	Haynes.	Graham.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian.	"	5.8	154.	
	20	Heritage.	John Alexander.	Ch.Engineer.	"	"	"	"	51	"	English.	U.S.A.	6.0½	196.	
	21	McGraw.	Frederick.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch.	British.	6.2	214	Scar in Abdomen Tattoo left Arm
	22	MacNeill.	Donald.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	162	None.
	23	Lewis.	Stephen.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh.	"	5.7	146	
	24	Sigurdson.	Harry.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch.	"	5.7	165	
	25	Stirrat.	John.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	156	
Discl. Vic 29/10/18	26	Fraser.	Matthew.	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	172	
	27	Madeley.	Maurice James.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Anglo Saxon.	"	5.7	140	Scar R. Leg.
Discl. Vic 29/10/18	28	Ely.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norse.	Norway.	6.0	162	Mole on Back.
— do —	29	Coleman.	Peter.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish.	British.	5.9	196.	Cast in left Eye.
— do —	30	Shaw.	Walter.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	14	"	Canada.	"	5.6	118	None.

Line: British Columbia Coast Service.

Owners: Canadian Pacific Railway.

Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36045

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN MASTER of S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. O. Griffin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1918 *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte., *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., OCT 23 1918, *191* , *from the port of* Victoria, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ellis.	Angus.	Fireman.	18/10/18	Victoria.	No.	Yes.	17	M.	Scotch.	British.	5.8	146.	None.
Disch. Vic 24/10/18	2	Clemett.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Anglo Saxon.	"	5.8	168.	Scars & Tattoo R.Uppr.Arm.
	3	Cotrell.	Thomas Rodermoff.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian.	Russian.	5.6	178	None.
Disch. Vic 29/10/18	4	Magnisen.	Gorlem	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian.	British.	5.3	127	Scar in left Groin.
	5	Merchant.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English.	"	5.6	132	Tattoo on left fore arm.
	6	Warn.	Clifford Charles Arthur.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian.	"	5.8	200	None.
	7	Allen.	James.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	168	
	8	Ross.	Grace.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	42	F.	"	"	5.6	125	
Disch. Vic 29/10/18	9	Docharty.	Peter.	Saloonsman.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.8	160	Scar R.Cheek.
31/10/18	10	Shingleton.	Charles.	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	164	None.
	11	Cuilliford.	Thomas Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	172	Scar L.Hand.
	12	Beaillard.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French.	French.	5.8	190	Scar R.Eyes
Disch. Vic 31/10/18	13	Mearns.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British.	British.	5.3	148	None.
✓	14	Carr.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	Scar L.Eye.
	15	MacKellar.	Archibald.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	None.
	16	Robinson.	James William.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	188	
	17	Gunn.	Leonard.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	
	18	Hiron.	Geoffrey.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	125	
	19	Short.	Joseph.	Janitor.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	110	Scar Bk.of Head.
Disch. Vic 31/10/18	20	Robinson.	Henry John.	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	164.	None.
✓	21	Taylor.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	Spinal Curve.
	22	Roberts.	Owen.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	167	Stiff Thumb. R.Hand.
Disch. Vic 29/10/18	23	Manning.	John.	H.Saloonsman.	19/10/18	"	"	"	30	"	Irish.	"	5.9	190	None.
	24	McPhee.	Donald.	News Agent.	18/10/18	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch.	"	5.6	130	
	25	Arnott.	Lou.	Barber.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian.	"	5.9	150	
	26	Beaillard.	Ralph.	Waiter.	22/10/18	"	"	"	22	"	French.	French.	5.8	170	
	27	Dopkins.	Harry.	"	23/10/18	"	"	"	33	"	English.	British.	5.8	170	
Disch. Vic 31/10/18	28	Stirling.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch.	"	5.8	140	
Disch. Vic 26/10/18	29	Short.	Harry.	"	22/10/18	"	"	"	15	"	Canadian.	"	5.2	130	Scar on Right Arm
	30	Main.	Daniel.	Messboy.	18/10/18	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch.	"	5.6	106	None.
Del															

Line British Columbia Coast Service.

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36045
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN MASTER of S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.O. Griffin
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1918 day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., OCT 23 1918, *191* , *from the port of* Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hathaway.	Nelson.	Waiter.	18/10/18	Victoria.	No.	Yes.	17	M.	English.	British.	5.8	116.	None.
2	Ah Lam.		Chief Cook.	"	"	"	No.	36	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5.4	120	Scar R.Side of Head.
3	Ah Hoo.		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar L.Cheek.
4	Ah Pong.		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	128	Mole L. ".
5	Lee Wing.		Baker.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	Scar Br.of Head.
6	Ah Wang.		No 1 Pantry.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	144	Scar L.Side of Chin.
7	Lim Wah.		No 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	Mole on Left Cheek.
8	Wong Sun.		No 1 Messboy.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	None.
9	Chow San.		No 2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	154	".
10	Ah Lee.		No 1 Porter.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	135	".
11	Ah Low.		Porter.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	128	Scar over left Temple.
12	Wong Wah.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	173	Scar over left Eye.
13	Low Duc.		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	Bk.of Scar on Head.
14	Low Chee.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	None.
15	Shu Wong.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	137	Mole on left Chin.
16	Maran.	Tremgott.	Qr.Deck.	22/10/18	"	"	Yes.	26	"	Canadian.	British.	5.10	164	Scar R.Groin.
17	Katchules.	George Anastasia.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek.	Greek.	5.7	160	None.
18	Harrison.	John William.	1st.Officer.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English.	British.	5.7	195.	
19	Lewis.	Arthur Eben.	D. H.	21/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh.	"	6.0	175.	
20	Murray.	James.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish.	"	5.5	165.	Scar on Throat.
21					SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT 30 1918								
1	Green.	Sohn. Henry.	Fireman.	27/10/18	Victoria.	No.	Yes.	25	M.	English.	British.	5.6	165.	Scar from wnd. on Nose.
2	White.	Arthur.	Fireman.	30/10/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	140	No Marks.
3	Jones.	Horace Aubrey.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 11	145	" "
4	McCausland.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian.	"	5.9	157	" "
5	Batchison.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Anglo Sxn.	"	5.9	157	" "
6	Bowman.	John.	Deckhand.	24/10/18	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch.	"	5.4	130	" "
7	Leigh.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5.10	200.	" "
8	Leybourne.	Thomas Alexander.	Baggageman.	26/10/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	120	Scar L.Thign.
9														
10														
11														

C. D. Gaughan
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dâcd Vai 10/11/18

3 86045

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. O. Griffin
Master [or other commanding officer].

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1918 *day of* _____, 191

Henry N. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Princess Charlotte.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct: 23, 1918, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13	Sherrin	Charles Ed	Watchman	28/10/18	Victoria	No	Yes	18	M	English	Canadian	5:10	155	None
14	Savage	John	A.B.	do	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5:9	165	"
15	McHugh	Edward	A.B.	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	Canadian	5:7	155	"
16	Graham	Robert	A.B.	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	British	5:4	140	"
17	Hill	Martin	Freight Clerk	6/11/18	"	"	"	17	M	"	U.S.A.	5:5	137	"
18	Desormeaux	Lorenzo	Fireman	30/10/18	"	"	"	17	M	French	Canadian	5:4	110	"
19	McIntire	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	British	5:11	160	Scar on forehead
20	Prinnell	William Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5:6	160	None
21	Remington	Arthur James	Waiter	1/11/18	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5:9	145	Tattoo right forearm
22	Harman	Richard John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5:8	140	None
23	Jorian	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5:6½	150	Mole left forearm
24	Forbes	George S	3rd Officer	26/10/18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5:4	140	None
25														
26														

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

1	James	Charles C	Fireman	10/11/18	Victoria	No	Yes	19	M	British	U.S.A.	5.3	143	upper arm
2	Ostertag	Tilford V	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Canadian	5.9	140	None
3	Streetholst	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U.S.A	5.8	170	Scar right wrist
4														
5														
6														

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged Victoria 8/11/18

Line: B.C. Coast Service
Owners: C. P. Ry.;
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

860 45

British

S. S. "Princess Charlotte"

Arrived

Port Oct. 23, 1918,

Departed

Port Nov. 13, 1918.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

Secs. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be examined under the above rules pursuant to inspection by such officers as are authorized with the powers of section 16. When an arriving alien is to be examined a full list of their names should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the law have been delivered and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel has made oath before the proper officer that the lists are true and contain the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who have been paid off or discharged, and of all who have deserted or landed from the vessel, and that the reports required by section 36 relating to such aliens have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8605

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

36048

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER OCTOBER 26TH, 1918 / , 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Returning Citizen. Child. Minister.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children born in U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8013				alien tax												
1 ADMITTED			LEE	CHOR	31	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER	LEE LONG CHUCK brother, LEMAGE ST. N. WESTMINSTER
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed line 1 under migration
Law, Oct. 28, 1918.
Henry A. Mocatta
L. H. Mangels Insps.

Admitted under Chinese Exclusion
Law Oct. 28, 1918.
L. H. Mangels Insp.

INSPECTED
IMMIGRANT
No. 1 born ... by L.H.M.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—603

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 27TH. 1918 *191*

36048

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~ SEATTLE Wash.	New York N.Y.	No. YES	SELF	$150 YES	NO	.....	.....	Wing McChong 39 Cell St, New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9¼	DK	DK	DK	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language or dialect, or what exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Chinese #4	—	2 Yrs	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization embracing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. ORMISTON, MASTER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S H Ormiston

Master S.S. Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 7 1918 day of ....., 19...,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

I, S. H. ORMISTON, MASTER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S H Ormiston

Master S.S. Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 7 1918 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tamura Masatare, Surgeon of the S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Tamura
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

J. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

86050/1 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA SEPT. 23rd, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Residence of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen in the U. S. Office.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8074																					
1	ADMITTED 11-7-18								Wong	Bing Yuen		20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Father, Lee Shee, Lok On, Sunning, China
2	ADMITTED 11-22-18								Wong	Gim Chung		7	M	S	Student	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Lok On Sunning	Grand Mother, Chan Shee, Loken, Sunning, Kwangtung, China
3	ADMITTED 11-22-18								Wong Mar	Mar Shee		26	F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Lok On Sunning	Mother, Chan Shee, Loken, Sunning, Kwangtung, China
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					

Examined lines 1, 2, & 3, October 29, 1918 & held B. A. S.

Mary A. Mowry
Matron

Seattle, Wash. 1918

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien and that in my opinion he is not suitable for admission to the United States, for the following reasons:

Line 1, No. 3 .....

Line 3, No. ..... Disease .....

F. K. Underwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., OCTOBER 28th, 1916.

36050/1

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn. Wash	Hartford Seattle	No Yes	Mother Self	20 $ 5	Yes	1915 Last 17	Hartford Ford	Cousin, Tuen Shing, $128 Utah Stick St. Seattle, Washington.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Dark	2 scars on forehead.	China	Loken, Sunning.
2	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	None	No	-	-	Father, Tuen Shing, $128 Utah Stick St. Seattle, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	China	Loken, Sunning.
3	Conn. Wash	Hartford Seattle	No Yes	Husband	None	No	-	-	Husband, Tuen Shing, $128 Utah Stick St. Seattle, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar in right upper lip	China	Loken, Sunning.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	$1004 English	No	Unsettle	No	No	No
2	No	No	Unsettle	No	No	No
3	No	No	Unsettle	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Koniya Kemajiro, of the S. S. "Mexico Maru" from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

I, Koniya Kemajiro, of the S.S. "Mexico Maru" from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1918

at Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing therewith, (State whether Steamer, "Ship Herewith," or "Conveyed by ——," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Goverenmeht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tamura

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36050/2 S. S. "MEXICO MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, OCT. 7th, 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what grant).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8075																		
ADMITTED. 1		U.S. 11-10-14 Okudaira	Sadateshi	23	7	M	S	Photographer	Yes	English, Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father, Kiromari Okudaira, Sakaemachi, Matsuyama City.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED. 2		U.S. 5-20-14 Muraoka	Tsutae	19	5	M	S	Son of Inn Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Marifu Mura, Yamaguchiken	Brother, Bunmei Muraoka, Marifumura, Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED. 3		U.S. 9-25-18 Itoh	Yukinori	25	-	M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English, Japan	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka City	Father, Kohjiro Itoh, Nozaki cho, Osaka City.	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		3/																

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 28 1918
ADMITTED-LINES 1, 2, 3

U. S. S. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
Lt. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
P Hammond

J W McCullough
Roy M. Porter
OCT 26 1918

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., OCT. 28th, 191 8.

36050/2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year, period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Father	$100	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Okada, Middle Divinity Hall, University of Chicago.	No	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.5	Very Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Matsuyama ci.
2	De	Father	$150	Yes	2/1899 11	Sacramento	Father, Gorokichi Muraoka, POBox 151, 1826 4th St, Sacramento Cal.	No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right temple	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
3	De	Self	$150	No	-	-	None	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Japan	Osaka City
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Koniya Komajiro, of the S. S. "Mexico Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Koniya

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tamura
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1918.

Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

J. W. Tullough
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 86050/8 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN via Manila and Honolulu to SEATTLE OCTOBER 7th, 1918.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Object to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
8076																									
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT										U.S. 10-4-18 Okazaki	Hikoshiro	34	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.	Mother, Okazaki Utano, 1644 Tsutsugamura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshima	
ADMITTED A 2 325 329 V/N 3-Kans 4/4/5										U.S. Okazaki	Hakine	21	8	F	M	Home-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother in law, Okazaki Utano, 1644 Tsutsugamura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshima	
ADMITTED Per R/B 10-31-18-B 147642										U.S. 10-4-18 Tamate	Kosajiro	21	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Tofuscmura, Tamato Sanshiro (Father) 90 Tokahashi Kageshimaken Tofuscmura, Hiokigun, Kageshimaken.	
4																									
5																									
6																							Seattle, Wash. OCT 28 1918		
7																							I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except [redacted].		
8																									
9																									
10																							F. Ellis Edmond M.D. Medical Examiner of Aliens.		
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 29 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3
U. S. I. [illegible]

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by GF

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., OCTOBER 20th, *191 8.*

36050/8

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Colo.	Denver	Seattle	Self	$70	Yes	3/1908	Denver	Friend, Horikawa Hideaaku, #2016 Mrket St. Denver, Colorado.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar in right middle-finger	Japan	Tsutsugamura Hiroshimaken
2	Colo.	Denver	Seattle	Husband	-	No	-	-	Friend, Horikawa Hidekichi, #2016 Market St. Denver, Colorado.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar in left ring-finger	Japan	Yasunomura, Hiroshimaken.
3	N.Y.	Newyork	Seattle	Self	$60	Yes	11/1907	New-York	Friend, Okayama Yoshihito, 184 High St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar in right thumb.	Japan	Fusenomura, Kagoshimaken.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible]	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No
2	[illegible]	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No
3	[illegible]	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Komiya Komajiro (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S.S. "Mexico Maru" from Kobe, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Komiya Komajiro (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Mexico Maru from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manitou Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tamura

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Entry of

36050/4 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, OCT. 7th, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8077																		
ADMITTED. 1	U.S.	Yoshida	Yoshio	25	-	M	S	General Goods Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama Ci.	Sister Matsuye Yoshida, #93 Noboricho, Hiroshima City.	Cuba	Habana
ADMITTED. 2	U.S.	Tanaka	Teiichi	30	-	M	S	Brush Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka City	Friend Shukichi Tanaka, #55 Kameoka, Kyoto Fu.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5	Line 1 for Pp. to U.S. via Central & South Am. & W. Indies																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 28 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD L. D. LINES

J. Swift Fallowfield
Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspectors

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
L. F. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
M Townsend

OCT 28 1918

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A. Oct, 30th 1918

3605074

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, family, or employer.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States intended.	20 Where the alien intends to live.	21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend H.Nakazawa, #72 O'Reilly St., Habana, Cuba.			Cuba																
1	Seattle	Self	$3500	No	-	-		Visit	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	S Moles on right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Ci.
2	Seattle	Self	$400	No	-	-	Friend K.Inouye, 51 E 17 St.New York,N.Y.	Visit	1 Year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Squits	5	1.5	Very Dark	Black	Brown	S Moles on back of neck.	Japan	Kyoto City.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenjo Komagire, of the S.S. "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here state whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of october, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., Oct, 30th, 1918

36050/4

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by some other person, or by the transportation company, or whether transportation was furnished in exchange for services, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Specify loss of limb, kind, cause, etc.)	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Seattle		Self $3500	No	-	-		Friend H. Nakasawa, #72 O Reilly St., Habana, Cuba.	Cut Key West, Fla. 11-19-18 Visit	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	5 Moles on right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Ci.
2	Seattle		Self $400	No	-	-		Friend K. Inouye, 51 E 17 St. New York, N.Y.	Visit	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Squits	5	1.5	Very Dark	Black	Brown	8 Moles on back of neck.	Japan	Kyoto City.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, of the S.S. "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of october, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MEXICO MARU", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Oct. 26th, 191 8, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan. Oct 11 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Komiya	Komajiro	Captain	3/17/18	Kobe	No	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	¥144	Mole on left side of nose.
2	Tashiro	Schiko	Chief-Officer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	¥150	[illegible]
3	Temosada	Jinsuke	2nd-Officer	9/9/18	Yokohama	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥115	A mole above left eye-brow.
4	Kurihara	Sueto	3rd-Officer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	¥110	Mole on right of nose.
5	Honda	Teikichi	4th-Officer	4/6/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥112	Mole on right side of face.
6	Sugiura	Masaji	Officer's App.	10/9/18	Yokohama	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥108	Scar on forehead
7	Fujii	Bunsuke	Officer's App.	8/26/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	¥140	Peck-mark near left eye.
8	Sugiki	Chuji	Officer's App.	10/9/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	¥131	A scar below th right eye.
9	Ito	Yutaka	Chief Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥126	Mole on right side of nose.
10	Nakazawa	Kiyoshi	1st Engineer	8/29/18	Kobe	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	¥163	Mole in neck.
11	Masaki	Yoshimori	2nd Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	¥111	Mole on the right of neck.
12	Fukai	Matsutaro	3rd Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥146	Mole in forehead
13	Sawabe	Seize	4th Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥109	Small cut on the nose.
14	Nemura	Kinosuke	5th Engineer	10/6/18	Kobe	No	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥123	A wart between right eye & eyeb.
15	Suzuki	Katsumi	Engineer's App.	5/28/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥119	Scar below mouth.
16	Miyahara	Juro	Engineer's App.	3/26/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	¥130	Baldness on lef side of head.
17	Yamanaka	Heiji	Purser	8/28/18	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	¥138	2 big moles near left ear.
18	Hamada	Suyekichi	Clerk	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥125	peck-marks on left side of ne
19	Hirata	Hakuta	Tally Man	7/5/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥127	Mole on right side of nose.
20	Minami	Taro	Tally Man	10/9/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥124	Mole near left ear.
21	Yamamoto	Heijiro	Chief Steward	10/4/18	Kobe	No	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥117	Mole on the lef side of cheek.
22	Tamura	Masataro	Docter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥129	Mole on left side of lip.
23	Takeda	Nakaba	Wireless Operater (Government Official)	3/17/18	Kobe	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥119	Mole on left cheek.
24	Morohashi	Shusuke	2nd Operater	10/11/18	Yokohama	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥123	Mole on cheek.
25	Ikeda	Naohi	Stewardess	10/7/18	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	¥104	one-eyed.
26	Ishibashi	Jisuke	Boatswain	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥124	Scar in left chin.
27	Morishita	Noboru	Carpenter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥140	Scar in left side of head.
28	Nishino	Bunjiro	Quartermaster	9/1/18	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	¥134	Scar above left eye.
29	Minato	Torikichi	Quartermaster	9/1/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	¥109	Mole below right eye.
30	Nishioka	Kakutaro	Quartermaster	4/1/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	¥115	2 moles on right of neck.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36050
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sato	Rize	Quartermaster	10/11/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar below jaw
2	Takano	Bunsuke	Deck Store-keeper	5/17/18	Kobe	No	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	Red motherds mark in nose.
3	Tomomori	Kyo	Sailer	5/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	Scar in right s forehead.
4	DESERTED Nakahama	Manshi	Sailer	5/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Mole on right ear.
5	Atari	Tesetsu	Sailer	5/17/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar in left hand.
6	Okabayashi	Fukuteye	Sailer	5/17/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	Mole each below each eyes.
7	Fujikea	Kaichi	Sailer	9/3/18	Moji	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A mole below left eye.
8	Kawada	Yonesaku	Sailer	5/17/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	Mole on left cheek.
9	Hirayama	Suee	Sailer	5/17/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	109	Mole in fore-head.
10	Hayashi	Toshiji	Sailer	7/5/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	114	Lower lip extra ordinary thick.
11	Jigei	Chuji	Sailer	10/5/18	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	A maculae on root of neck.
12	Niwa	Zenkichi	Sailer	5/25/18	Kobe	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	Mole above righ eye-brow.
13	Kaneko	Chokichi	Sailer's App.	9/1/18	Kobe	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	998	A mole below right eye.
14	Takata	Toki	Sailer's App.	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	107	Moles below bot eye.
15	Tomizawa	Shigemi	No. 1 Oiler	5/17/18	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	Mole on right o the nose.
16	Takai	Kinosuke	No. 2 Oiler	5/17/18	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Molehon fore-head.
17	Kashiwabara	Umeji	No. 2 Oiler	5/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	Scar below righ eye.
18	Nagasaka	Keichi	No. 3 Oiler	5/17/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Mole below right eye.
19	Ueda	Keichi	No. 3 Oiler	5/17/18	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on left side of nose.
20	Misoto	Tenahachi	No. 3 Oiler	5/17/18	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	Mole near left eye.
21	Nakamura	Asao	Engine Store-keeper	5/17/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'32	111	Mole above righ eye.
22	Theda	Cheichi	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Mole below left eye.
23	Kakiuchi	Itaro	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole near left eye brow.
24	Doi	Hachihei	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobe	No	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Mole near left eye.
25	Hashizume	Masaji	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobeh	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on right side of nose.
26	Kado	Kensuke	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobe	No	27	M	Japan	Japan	5'2"	117	Mole below chin.
27	Mori	Temoji	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	Mole on left sideof nose.
28	Fuchigami	Jitsutaro	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole above end of right eyebro
29	Henje	Takeichi	Fireman	5/17/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Mole on left sideof nose.
30	Ishikawa	Tsunekichi	Fireman	9/3/18	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Mole below nose.

Cert by I.J.D. — In hospital 10-28-18 - Released 11-6-18 -

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 / 35030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ... *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takano	Ishire	Fireman	8/28/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#123	Mole on nose
2	Nemoto	Yoshinosuke	Coal-passer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#117	Mole on the nose.
3	Matsushita	Tokumatsu	Coal-passer	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	#112	Mole on nose.
4	Kureshita	Shikanosuke	Coal-passer	5/26/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#124	Mole above end of left eye-brow.
5	Sudzuki	Chuichire	Coal-passer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#129	Mole on left side of nose.
6	Kakumura	Kisaku	Coal-passer	5/26/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	#109	Mole above left side of mouth.
7	Miyake	Denjiro	Coal-passer	7/5/18	Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#99	Mole on end of left eye-brow.
8	Nagayama	Yuze	Coal-passerr	8/29/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#119	Mole below mouth.
9	Shirazawa	Jinsuke	Coalpasser	8/29/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#127	2 moles on left cheek.
10	Sugazawa	Inesuke	Coal-passer	8/29/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Mapanese	Japan	5'2"	#104	Mole near right eye.
11	Yamamoto	Gisaburo	Fireman's App.	8/29/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanse	Japan	5'3"	#111	2 moles in neck.
Paid off	CANCELLED Tsuboya	Kinshi	Fireman's App.	10/10/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	#123	3 pock-marks above right eye.
13	Katayama	Tomizo	Cook	7/10/18	Kobe	No	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#118	Scar in left arm.
14	Muda	Choze	Cook	3/17/18	Kobe	No	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	#158	Scar in lip.
15	Nemoto	Ichijiro	Cook	5/26/18	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#126	Mole below mouth.
16	Saito	Iwasaburo	Rice Cook	3/17/18	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#119	Mole above left eye-brow.
17	Irifune	Fukutaro	Rice Cook	3/17/18	Kobe	No	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	#96	Scar on forehead.
18	Kikkawa	Shinshichi	Waiter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#117	Scar in left eye-brow.
19	Hayashi	Yusuke	Waiter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#140	Scar on left side of nose.
20	Takamune	Kakuji	Waiter	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	#112	Big mole on right cheek.
21	Kideoka	Nobore	Waiter	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#114	Mole below mouth.
22	Sato	Masaichi	Waiter	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#135	A big mole near left side of nose.
U.S.C.G. Cut Wages	In hospital 10-28-18. Released 11-6-18. CANCELLED Nagano	Meteyoshi	Waiter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	#147	Mole near right eye.
24	Nademoto	Teyosaku	Waiter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	#129	Mole near left eye.
25	Doi	Ichisaburo	Waiter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#119	Mole on nose.
26	Leeng Sai Reaw		Chinese Cook	3/17/18	Kobe	No	29	M	Chinese	China	5'2"	#109	Scar in right side of neck.
27	Raew Sing		Chinese Waiter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Chinese	China	5'1"	#108	Scar on nose.
28	-: S U M M A R Y :-												
29	Officers ---------- ---------- 25												
30	Deck Hands ---------- 19												
	Engine Hands ---------- 28												
DELETED	Passer's Hands ---------- 16					Total Number on board ---------- 87.							

mfh

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86050

S. S. Chiyo Maru

Arrived Oct. 28, 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed 11-9-18 12 days

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K. Co.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date 10-31-18

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

4 - Page 2

23 - 4 - 3

F. P. Wiedemann

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kuniya Kumajiro, of the S.S. "Mexico Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—180

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C&S Am. S. Schr. "Kitsap". Passengers sailing from Apia, Samoa, Sept. 12th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8078	10-30-18																	
1	ADMITTED	Jonsson	Carl Anton	51	-	M	S.	Seaman	yes	22 1-1537 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hjalmar	None	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36051 T

Admitted Oct. 28, 1918. —
Tom L. Dyckoff, Inspector
Conway Thomson

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 25th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 36051 1	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church [entity], or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deported or not.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Came as seaman	$320	No			To enter U. S. coastwise trade —	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	R. Brown L. Blue		"6. a" tatt. right forearm	Sweden	Hjalmar
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36051

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. schooner "Kitsap", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 25th, 1918, from the port of Apia, Samoa Isl., Sept. 12/18

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
CITIZEN not pre- al-	1	Mikkelsen	Christ.	1st officer	7-8-18	Pt. Townsend, Wn.	yes	Yes	44	M	Scand	U.S.	5-11	—	Tattoo marks on right forearm.
CITIZEN to reship	2	Hyuga	Mango	Cook	do	do	"	"	43	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1½	160	Anchor tatt. right forearm.
	3	Jensen	Laurits	Master	do	do	"	"	58	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-11¼	—	
ED foreign	4	Johansen	John Rikard	AB	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	Norway	5-10	180	Eagle + flag tatt. back & forearm. Right eye blue. Left eye brown.
		Admitted Oct. 28/18 U.S.N.W.													
	5	Jonsson	Karl A.	do	do	do	"	"	51	"	do	Sweden	5-9½	135	Tatt. right forearm
	6	Nielsen	Chris	2nd officer	do	do	"	"	43	"	do	Denmark	5-6	152	None
INDEXED	7	Peterson	Carl A.	AB	do	do	"	"	54	"	do	Sweden	5-9	150	Star tatt. on wrist; medals on tatt. left forearm.
CITIZEN	8	Klahn	Karl	do	do	do	"	"	34	"	German	U.S.	5-10	180	Scar left elbow.
CITIZEN	9	Seeland	Oscar	do	Aug. 1918	Honolulu, T.H.	"	"	38	"	Scand.	do	5-7	140	Star tatt. back right hand.
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

INDEXED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3603 1

aaa 36051 NSXUB

American

schr. Kitsap

Arrived Oct. 25 1918,

Port Seattle, Wash.

Dep rted Nov. 22, 1918

t St. Townsend, Wn.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Co, Seattle

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

All passed except Number. Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

36051.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saverits Jensen, master, of the Am. schr. "Kitsap", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Saverits Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct., 1918.

Jno. T. Dyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36052

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA/ Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER OCTOBER 28TH, 1918., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what penal].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8079																		
1		LEE	ANG GO	32	3	F	M	NURSE	NO	✓	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	✓China	Hongkong	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
2																		
3		Passed in transit																
4		Oct. 29. 1918.																
5		Kung A. Moon. Insp.																
6																		
7		(Under bond $500)																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. ...seen... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 29TH, 1918, _____, *191*

36052

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported within one year.	Whether coming by reason of the payment of the passage by others.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	W.M.KILLICK	YES	NO	....		HUSBAND LEUNG CHEONG GAT 18 POST OFFICE BLDG HONG KONG.	NO	A WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	3 DK	DK	DK	LIP MOLE LEFT UPPER	CHINA	HONG KONG.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Victoria, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Ommundsen

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and this (white) sheet is for the listing of

36053

Japanese S. S. "Eastern Light." Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept. 9th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, or what part).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yano	Sakuichi	22	-	M	S	Stowaway Lab.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakatamura	Mother Hisa Yano Hakatamura Ekidaeken	Wash.	Seattle
2		Takeda	Kemeichi	29	-	"	"	Stowaway Lab.	"	"	"	Do	do	do	Kamiyamamura	wife Yorie Takeda Kamiyamamura Ekimaeken	"	"
3		Konishi	Masuyoshi	28	-	"	"	Stowaway Lab.	"	"	"	Do	do	do	Do	wife Kotoko Konishi Kamiyamamura Ekimaeken	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Oct. 29th , 1918.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by relatives, whether paid by themselves, whether by employer, or whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If yes — Time or period of time	17 If yes — Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19	19	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	29 Color of — Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.	32
1	No	Steerage	10	No			None Friend Kazuyoshi Hasegawa Seattle Wash	No	Perm	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	none.	Japan	Nanikata Kenchi-Gori	Kenchi-Gori
2	"	"	250	No			"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Deformed right and L. thumb & fingers	"	Kamiyama Kitsuuwo	Kenchi-Gori
3	No	Steerage	100	No			None	"	"	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dk	Red	Brn	2 Rd Scars on L. wrist	do	do	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3605 5

1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Nakayama master of the S/S "Eastern Light", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nakayama
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1918
at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."EASTERNLIGHT", arriving at SEATTLE Wash, Oct 29th, 1918, from the port of Kobe, Japan. Oct 9th 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Arrived Seattle Oct 29, 1918 F.L.K.	1	Nakayama	Sakuo	Captain	24th, Sept 1918.	Innoshima Japan	To be discharged	Yes	49	M.	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	127 lbs	None
X	2	Nakajima	Kiyoichi	Chief-Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	29	"	"	Do	5-4	125	Scar L side of head.
X	3	Toyoshima	Jiro	2nd-Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	26	"	"	Do	5-4	120	None
X	4	Takiguchi	Sanyemon	3rd-Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	26	"	"	Do	5-4	129	None
X	5	Nagata	Oteujiro	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	No	47	"	"	Do	5-1	110	Mole R. Cheek
X	6	Sakamoto	Jiota	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	No	34	"	"	Do	5-0	108	Birthmark R. Cheek.
X	7	Kinjio	Kama	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	No	41	"	"	Do	5-1	110	Scar center of forehead.
X	8	Watanabe	Gensuke	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	30	"	"	Do	5-4	130	None
X	9	Kori	kumazo	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	28	"	"	Do	5-2	120	Scar on nose
X	10	Yamamoto	Shigeru deserted	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	30	"	"	Do	5-3	128	Large mole across R. eye.
X	11	Maruoka	Genji	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	No	35	"	"	Do	5-4	175	Left eye out.
X	12	Watanabe	Riichi	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	No	33	"	"	Do	5-1	122	None
X	13	Murayama	Hatsujiro	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	28	"	"	Do	5-2	115	None
X	14	Oyobikawa	Ichio In hospital - Rec'd aman from hospital	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	26	"	"	Do	5-2	120	Scar R. jaw.
X	15	Nishi	Toyotaro	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	29	"	"	Do	5-0	113	None
X	16	Yamamoto	Miri	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	26	"	"	Do	5-2	140	Mole R cheek
X	17	Miura	tetsunosuke	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	32	"	"	Do	5-2	125	None
X	18	Yamashita	Masao	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	29	"	"	Do	5-1	125	None
X	19	Yasumi	Seiichiro	Chief-Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	42	"	"	Do	5-2	120	None
X	20	Nabeoka	Toshiro	1st-engineer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	27	"	"	Do	5-4	120	None
X	21	Tanaka	Shigeru	2nd-engineer	Do	Do	Do	No	26	"	"	Do	5-6	130	None
X	22	Kinoshita	Tokichi	Chief-Oiler	Do	Do	Do	No	33	"	"	Do	5-4	135	Mole R side of nose
X	23	Kanagawa	Asajiro	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	No	33	"	"	Do	5-2	136	None
X	24	Kobayashi	Sataro	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	33	"	"	Do	5-2	120	None
X	25	Araki	iwakichi	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	No	29	"	"	Do	5-1	120	None
X	26	Nakayama	Kikutaro	Donkyman	Do	Do	Do	No	31	"	"	Do	5-3	123	Mole over R. eye.
X	27	Matsumoto	Kanmaru	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	No	25	"	"	Do	5-1	125	None
X	28	Ishikawa	Usaburo	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	28	"	"	Do	5-2	127	None
X	29	Kai	Matsusaburo	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	24	"	"	Do	5-2	125	None
X	30	Aoki	Seiichi	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	18	"	"	Do	5-1	120	Pit-mark R. side of nose. None

Line Japan to Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Owner Nippon Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents Trans Oceanic Co. Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

8053

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Vessel to sail from Aux. Oct 24 1918	31	Nagao	Katsuta	Fireman	24th, Sept 1918.	Innoshima Japan	To be discharged	No	32	M.	Japan	Japanese	4-9	123	Mole on lower jaw R. side
6 X ✓	32	Otake	Tsuneji	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	19	"	"	Do	5-4	135	Mole lower lip R. side.
6 X ✓	33	Kono	Bunpei	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	28	"	"	Do	5-1	135	Scar 1st finger R. hand
6 X ✓	34	Kimura	Biyei	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	18	"	"	Do	5-2	126	Scar between thumb & 1st finger R. hand
6 X ✓	35	Ando	Harukichi	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	20	"	"	Do	4-10	123	None
6 X ✓	36	Okura	Kumahichi deserted	Coalpasser	Do	Do	Do	No	33	"	"	Do	5-9	124	Birthmark lower jaw.
6 X ✓	37	Oishi	Yasaku	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	24	"	"	Do	5-6	119	Scar on L. eyebrow
6 X ✓	38	Ohama	Kikuzo	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	25	"	"	Do	5-6	130	Scar back of R. hand.
6 X ✓	39	Nishino	Senmatsu	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	25	"	"	Do	5-8	150	None
6 X ✓	40	Yokosuka (Sampan-igai)	Morikichi	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	22	"	"	Do	5-1	122	Scar at base of thumb R. hand.
6 X ✓	41	Fukutoku	Takashi	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	21	"	"	Do	4-10	130	Scar L. cheek
6 X ✓	42	Shirasawa	Asakichi	Do In hospital - Ran away from hospital	Do	Do	Do	No	22	"	"	Do	5-2	123	None
6 X ✓	43	Mizoguchi	Masajiro	Steaward	Do	Do	Do	No	26	"	"	Do	5-2	120	None
6 X ✓	44	Miyanaga	Sadakichi	Cook	Do	Do	Do	No	30	"	"	Do	5-2	122	Ring tattooed 3rd finger L. hand.
6 X ✓	45	Tagashira	Yeijiu	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	20	"	"	Do	5-2	122	Scar R. Temple
6 X ✓	46	Akita	Ichitaro	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	23	"	"	Do	5-3	120	None
6 X ✓	47	Hirayoshi	Zenri	Boy	Do	Do	Do	No	28	"	"	Do	4-10	117	Large burned scar R. side of head.
6 X ✓	48	Tsuchikado	Kiyofumi	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	19	"	"	Do	5-2	118	Scar upper R. lip.
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

10/30/18 Inspected & passed F. W. Landsdowne A. G. Insp.

Entire crew paid off at Seattle, Wash, and passed to reship. Thos. E. Tyckoff, Insp.

Vessel to be turned over to U. S. Emergency Fleet Corp. and put under American registry. —

Seattle Wash Oct 29 1918

Checked on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley

Shipping Commissioner

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36053

9

36053

Japanese

S. S. Eastern Light

Arrived Oct 29, 1918

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Trans Oceanic Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Let medical certificate issue

Medical Examiner of Aliens

U.S.
Will pay off at this port. Simley.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakajima, Chief-Officer, of the Eastern Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Nakajima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1918

Chas. F. Simley
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived Oct 29 1918
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Transoceanic Co
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

U.S. Ship will pay Masters head Simley

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36054 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. OCTOBER 29TH. 1916, ..., 191

1	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUANG ENXENX	CHIEN	34	1	M	M	SECRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO	CHINESE CONSUL SAN FRANCISCO CAL	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Carried over the Bay to
a Post official - the Consul at San Francisco.
Holds C. I. issued at San Francisco
Aug. 8. 1914. and credentials from the
Vice - Consul at San Francisco
dated June 6. 1917.
Departed for Vancouver via
Seattle June 15. 1917
Henry A. Mounts
Insp

INDEXED
No. 1-60 ... by G.L.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 30TH, 1918., _____, *191*

36054

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	SAN FRANCISCO	TO CHINESE CONSUL OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	DK	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT SIDE THROAT	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted], *from* VANCOUVER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

360544
1½ (Memo)

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Pr Charlotte
S. S. Ex Emp Japan sailing from Hong Kong, Apr. 11, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Under 16	Under 50	Passport	Other	Minor	Seaman's Deposit	In Transit	Citizen U. S. A.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8087	Exempt Act																						
DEBARRED 10-26-18	(Passport refused Dec 16/18 5-5)									Bok	One	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	X China		
2																					O		
3																					O		
4																					O		
5																					O		
6											Ex Katoni Maru (S/S Montague) 1.25.19										O		
ADMITTED 10-14-18				26 Quota 22-15						Lee	Shew Wee	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		
8																					O		
9																					O		
10										COPY For statistical record only.													
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

27

Number of aliens on this sheet up to (then)
Collector has been requested to collect head tax _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—888

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, Apr 29, 1918

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.			Father					Father														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	Mich	Wells Mills		Father $11					Father														
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel SUEZ-MARU, arriving at Seattle, Oct 28, 1918, from the port of Singapore Nov 8th 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Takemura	Shigemoto	Captain			To be paid off at Kobe	Yes	31	Man	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	120	None
✓	2	Matsumura	Tatsujiro	Chief Officer		Kobe			34	"	"	"	5 6	140	None
✓	3	Hashimoto	Teiji	Second "		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	135	None
✓	4	Yamamoto	Moriji	Third "		Hakodate	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	146	None
✓	5	Katori	Kinpei	Apprentice		Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	130	None
✓	6	Watanabe	Naoichi	do		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	135	None
✓	7	Tono	Tomitaro	Boat Swain		"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5 1	130	None
✓	8	Momono	Kangoro	Carpenter		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	120	None
✓	9	Sakashita	Sadaichi	Store Keeper		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 0	110	2nd fingers of R. hand off to 1st joint
✓	10	Nakayama	Hidaki	Quarter Master		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	126	None
✓	11	Kitugawa	Atsushi	do		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	121	Mole center upper lip.
✓	12	Okamura	Kumaichi	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	None
✓	13	Umeda	Hiroshi	do		Maruyan	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 0	130	None
✓	14	Morimoto	Seijiro	Sailor		Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	132	None
✓	15	Wakizaka	Yoikichi	do		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	155	None
✓	16	Suzuki	Jinjiro	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	132	None
✓	17	Odawara	Chogoro	do		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	130	None
✓	18	Kubota	Kinnosuke	do		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	130	None
✓	19	Fukunishi	Taizaburo	Chief Engineer		Karatsu	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5 3	142	None
✓	20	Mamuro	Hiroichi	Second "		Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	118	None
✓	21	Ukita	Senjuro	Third "		Karatsu	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	115	Large mole between eyes.
✓	22	Yarimizu	Takeo	Apprentice		Hakodate	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 0	115	Large scar on forehead.
✓	23	Kodama	Teiji	Oiler		Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	125	Mole lower R. eyelid.
✓	24	Sato	Yoshinaga	do		Karatsu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	122	Large mole R. side of neck.
✓	25	Fukuhara	Iwao	do		Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 0	120	Mole L. side of nose.
✓	26	Shudo	Kango	Donky Man		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	140	None
✓	27	Kito	Tsunetaro	Fire Man		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	120	Mole between eyes
✓	28	Tanaka	Sanjiro	do		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	137	Scar on forehead
✓	29	Hiseka	Tomokichi	do		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 0	130	Mole upper lid R eye
✓	30	Hamada	Norikichi	do		Hakodate	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	120	Mole corner R eye.

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36055

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, October, 1918, *from the port of* Singapore

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Tei	Masnari	Fire Man		Kobe	To be paid off at Kobe	No	25	Man	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	132	Little finger L. hand off
✓	2	Takita	Fukuji	Coal Passer		Hakl	"	"	17	"	"	"	4 9	128	Scar on R. hand
✓	3	Murayama	Yaichi	do		Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 1	125	None
✓	4	Yonekura	Yonejiro	do		Muroran	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	140	None
✓	5	Maeda	Nobuzaemon	do		Karatsu	"	"	16	"	"	"	4 8	100	Scar on forehead
✓	6	Hatae	Tadashi	do		Muroran	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	110	None
✓	7	Takata	Yamajiro	do		Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	117	None
✓	8	Suzuki	Sakae	Purser		"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5 5	122	None
✓	9	Tugata	Katsugoro	Operator		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	100	None
✓	10	Yamaguchi	Wasuke	Steward		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	120	Mole on R. Cheek.
✓	11	Wakimoto	yaichi	Cook		"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5 2	127	Scar on bridge of nose
✓	12	Uenishi	Dennojo	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4 9	115	None
✓	13	Takeshima	Hyogo	Waiter		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	120	None
✓	14	Makino	Kiyotaro	do		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	130	Large mole on nose.
✓	15	Yoshida	Shozo	do		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	137	None
	16	Forty Five Men Only including Master.													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash. Oct. 29, 1918
Checked in on arrival and found O.K. as listed.
Chas. F. Smalley
Immigration Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56055

S. Shinkoku Maru

Arrived Oct 28 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed 2:45 pm Nov 4 - 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Philippine R C

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash. 10-28-18

Medically examined and passed except: Rumor [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Shinkoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Nakamura

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1918

Chas F. Bailey

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

35—7329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margeson *, Surgeon of the* H.M.S.Montcalm *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Senate of Harvard University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. I Margeson M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* November *, 1918*

at Vancouver B.C.

E. Abercrombie

H. A. Lucas C.M.G.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ports in March
Nov 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

NOV 8 1918

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE / MONTREAL. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, 14th October, 1918

36057

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, to what point).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8883		aliens															
1	ADMITTED	Chow	Yih Sen #94806	26		M	M	Secy Y.M.C.A.	yes	English † Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hangchow	Wife Mary Chow, Hangchow, China	France	
2	ADMITTED	Liu	Ja Hsuin #58751	29		M	M	Y.M.C.A.	yes	English † Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	Wife Mrs Y.P.Liu, Fuchang, "	France	
3	ADMITTED	Li	Shih Tsun #58752	31		M	M	Y.M.C.A.	yes	English † Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Wife Mrs. Li, Peking; Friend Dr A.T.King, Peking,	France	
4	ADMITTED	Li	Lien Ying #58753	25		M	S	Y.M.C.A.	yes	English † Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Wife Mrs. Li, Peking; Friend Dr A.T.King Peking,	France	
5	ADMITTED	Hsu	Hsu Sing #58754	23		M	S	Y.M.C.A.	yes	English † Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father DR V.P.Soudong Shanghai,	France	
6	ADMITTED	Kuo	Wen Yu Hsu Pin	24		M	S	Student	yes	English † Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Kuo Hsu Fung Tientsin,	Iowa	Grinnell
7																		
8								Seattle, Wash., Nov 4, 1918										
9								Examined and passed under										
10								Immigration Law.										
11								All held under Chi. Exc. Law.										
12								J. V. Stewart										
13								Henry A. Mercer.										
14								Insp										
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		INDEXED U. S.																
29		NO. [illegible]																
30																		

6/

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 1a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Vancouver B.C., NOV 3 1918 November, 1918

86057

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no		Y.M.C.A.	$150.	yes	no		Out N.Y. 11-30-18 In transit In Transit	yes	In Transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	blk	blk	Two pits left jaw	China	Hangchow
2	no		Y.M.C.A.	$350.	yes	no		Out N.Y. 11-30-18 In Transit	yes	" I.T.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	blk	blk	none	China	Tanker
3	no		Y.M.C.A.	$225.	yes	no		Out N.Y. 11-30-18 In Transit	yes	" I.T.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	blk	blk	Pit scar corner R eye	China	Peking
4	no		Y.M.C.A.	$220.	yes	no		Out N.Y. 11-30-18 In Transit	yes	" I.T.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	blk	blk	Large scar right cheek	China	Lao Ting, Chi-li
5	no		Y.M.C.A.	$190.	yes	no		In Transit	yes	" I.T.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	blk	blk	Scar left side upper lip	China	Shanghai
6	Yes no		Self	2000	yes	no		K. C. Lee, Grinnell Col., Iowa Grinnell College Iowa	yes	2 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	blk	blk	small scar left eye	China	Tientsin
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Davison Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Venteagle" *(Name of vessel)*, *from* Yokohama *(Port of departure)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.L.Davison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* November, *19* 18

at Vancouver B.C.

E. Sproston
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA to SEATTLE
NOV 3 1918
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3. day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother [redacted] is to be used [redacted] to [redacted] determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted] (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
[redacted]an.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[redacted]ian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Kor[redacted]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
M[redacted]
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
P[redacted]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Sc[redacted] (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Sl[redacted]
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE / MONTEAGLE sailing from VICTORIA / HONG KONG, CHINA, 10th. OCTOBER, 1918

NOV 3 1918

36057

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Country.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										REMARKED AT HONGKONG												
1	ADMITTED 11-24									LEE	POW PING	CERTIFIED 20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN FRAN. CAL.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
2	ADMITTED									LEONG	LUNG	55		M	M	Laundry LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
3	ADMITTED									YEE	WING	45		M	M	Laundry LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	DENVER	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
4	ADMITTED									LEE	GIN WAH	CERTIFIED 34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN FRAN. CAL.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
5	ADMITTED									LOUIE	HOCK LEE	55		M	M	Gardener LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Boise, Idaho	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
6	ADMITTED									AH	WAH	53		M	M	Laundry LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Boise Idaho	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
7	ADMITTED									WONG	KWONG YAN	CERTIFIED 27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	China	Joy Seuk	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
8	ADMITTED									LAING	YEE	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Mow Yin Yin	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
	ADMITTED 12-11-18																						
9										PANG	MOON TONG	CERTIFIED 20		M	S	Student MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Foo Cho	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
10										HOY	GIN GONG	CERTIFIED 23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Lum Ping, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
11	ADMITTED									AH	QUON	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Ung Ma Lee, HOY PING	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
12	ADMITTED									JOE	SING	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOY PING	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
13	ADMITTED									LEE	SING	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Pon Seuk, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
	ADMITTED 12-4-18											File 7032/1535											
14										SIK	CHONG	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Pon Seuk SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
15										YEE	WING CHOW	US 15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Hinkam, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
16										WONG	WING TICK	US 42		M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Nyack, N. Y.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
17										LEE	SING	US 42		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
18										MO	CHUNG KEE	U.S. 34		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
	ADMITTED 12-4-18																						
19										TOM	TOM TOM	CERTIFIED 15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Hon Lai Lee, HOY PING	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
20										BO	TUCK HAN	US 14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Leung Ping, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
21	Wash									TONG	SING	US 33		M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
22										BO	LOCK	US 20		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	New York, N. Y.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
23	ADMITTED									HANK	SEE	54		M	M	Laundry LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
24	ADMITTED									SOON	GEE	58		M	M	Laundry LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
25	ADMITTED									LEONG	SING	60 58		M	M	Cook LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Walla Walla Wn	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
												1347/6-10 Ver. 11/5-45 #											
26	ADMITTED									BO	TAK	CERTIFIED 0300-70 5-11 N. Y. Ver. Katy 7/4 3-26-53 A1229215 20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Long Hong, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
27	ADMITTED									BO	GOOK TONG	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Man Lau, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
28	ADMITTED									ART	GOON	CERTIFIED 24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Hon Penny, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
	ADMITTED 12-9-18																						
29										CHIN	MAR	CERTIFIED 18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Long Mel, SAN FRAN.	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China
30	ADMITTED									LAU	BAY	56		M	M	Laundry LAUNDRY	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	Portland, Oreg	Yee Sick, Sam Ping, China

Examined and passed from line 2 to line 30, both inclusive, weight line 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 17, 26, 28 & 29 held O.S.D. and weight line 1 held all D. Nov. 6/18.

Henry A. Mouncer
Lt. Med. Corps
Surgeon.

23 INDEXED U.S. No. 1 to 30 by T.S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE VICTORIA, B. C., NOV 3 1918 NOVEMBER, *1918.*

A6057

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or in addition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	FATHER	$500 YES	NO		Mesers. Tai Long 41,Pell St(New York,N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
2	ORE	PORTLAND	Yes NO	SELF	10 YES	15Yrs	To Jan.1917 Portland	Mesers. Tong Tai Chong 65, Sec. St., Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
3	COLO	DENVER	NO	SELF	10	YES	$20 To Jan.1918 Trieud, Lee Sid Tick 25Yrs Denver	[illegible] St.,Denver, Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Olive	Black	Black	[illegible]		
4	WASH	WALLA WALLA	NO	SELF	$ 2.	YES	To June 1917 1Yr Pasco	Mesers. See Yick Lung Valley, Walla Walla, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
5	IDAHO	BOISE	NO	SELF	10.	YES	To Jan. 1918 6Yrs Boise	Mesers. Lee Gong Long 615, Main St. Boise, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
6	IDAHO	BOISE	NO	SELF	$20 YES	YES	To Jun. 1918 26Yrs Boise	Mesers. Gong On Chong 615, Main St., Boise, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
7	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$100 YES	YES	Delayed 12Yrs Newyork	Mesers. Gee Hop & Co 7 & 9 Doyers St. New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
8	No.	ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	$5 YES	YES	To Aug. 1917 21Yrs	Mesers. Lung Sung & Co. St.Louis 18,S.6th.St.,St.Louis	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
9	Miss	VIRGO	NO	FATHER	None YES	NO		Father, Fung Lung Woo (c/o F.K.Young) Robinsonville, Miss.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
10	MINN	ST. PAUL	NO	SELF	$20 NO	YES	3 Mths. 1Yr	Mesers. Ming Wo Chong & Co. 128, 7th.St.N. St. Paul,Minn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2.3/8	Dk.	Black	Black	[illegible]		
11	MICH	DETR	NO	SELF	$20 YES	YES	To July 1917 1Yr. Detr	Mesers. Joe Wong & Co. Detr, Mich.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
12	MICH	DETR	NO	SELF	$ 0 YES	YES	To July 1917 1Yr. Detr	Mesers. Joe Wong & Co Detr, Mich.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
13	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$100 YES	YES	To Mch. 1916 8 Yrs Seattle.	Mesers. Back Ming Long 908, 1st. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
14	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	None NO	NO		Mesers. Back Ming Long 908, 1st. Ave. Seattle, Father, Yee Hee Ming.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
15	COLO.	DENVER	NO	FATHER	$240 NO	NO		Denver, Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
16	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	3	Yes	Native Born	48 S Broadway, Nyack, New York, N.Y. Mesers Gong Yuen Ming 35 Pearl St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	[illegible]		
17	Ore	Portland	No	Self	3	Yes	Native Born	[illegible] 35 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	[illegible]		
18	Ore	Portland	No	Self	No	Yes	Native Born	Father, Ah Chong Hay 84 2nd Aven. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
19	Miss	Doyle	No	Father	No	No		Father, Joe Sam Doyle, Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
20	N.Y.	Paterson	NO	Father	$5 10	No		Father, Ah Yen 18 Prince St. Paterson N.Y.	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
21	No	St. Louis	No	Self	10	Yes	Native Born	Brother, Young Chong 25 2nd St. St.Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
22	N.Y.	New York	NO	Self	No	Yes	Native Born	Friend, James T. Storey 17 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
23	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$5 10	Yes	To Sept. 1917 10yrs Phild.	Mesers Lee Tick Cheong 938 Race St. Phild. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
24	Md.	Baltimore	NO	Self	$10 20	Yes	Dec. 1917 3Yrs Various	Friend, Chin Dong 116 Park Avue. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
25	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$10 5	Yes	To Nov. 1917 3Yrs. Walla	Mesers Hong Yak Fong 33 5th St. Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
26	Wash	Port Townsend	No	Father	2	No		Father, Jee Fong, Washington St. Port Townsend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
27	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$5 10	Yes	Sept. 1914 6yrs Chicago	Mesers Hee Ha Long 209 [illegible] St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
28	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$5 2	Yes	Sept. 1916 7yrs W.Walla	Mesers Hee Tai Long 10 5th St W Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
29	Wash	Seattle	No	Father	$0 5	No		Father, Chin Long, 719 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		
30	Ore	Portland	No	[illegible] Self	$5 2	Yes	Dec. 1917 2Yrs Portland	Friend, Lee Pack [illegible] 2nd St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]		

[illegible] aliens
[illegible] be denied

Line ... 3, 4, 7, 9, 19, 14, 21, 24, 29 ...

F. Kime Barwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Frank J. Davison (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December 1918

at Victoria B.C.

..... Immigration Officer.

Able to read what (language or dialect) (Answer yes or no.)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	No	Life	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Following is question 14 as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. I. HARRISON, Surgeon of the MONTRAGLE, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE SENATE OF HARVARD OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Harrison M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOVEMBER, 1918.

at VICTORIA, B.C.

T. Robertson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE "Mantenglo" sailing from VICTORIA Hong Kong, 10th October 1918, 191

NOV 3 1918

36057

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Embarked at Hong Kong									
ADMITTED - 12-27-18										
✓ 1 ADMITTED-12-18-18	Hoy Foy	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese China	Wan Jee, Wife, Tang Shee, Sun Ning, China
✓ 2	Ng Pat Kim	12 CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese China	Mandarin Grammar School Sun Wui Father, Ng Chin Hen, Mee Lee, Sun Wui China
✓ 3 Visa [illegible]	Yee Wallace Heng	US 9	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese China	Boston 11 Hudson ave. Boston Brother, Yu Yuk Tong
✓ 4 ADMITTED " " "	Ng Tuk Yen	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese U.S.A.	New York, N.Y. Sun Ning Wife, Ing Shee Sun Sui Lam, Sun Ning, China
✓ 5 [illegible]	Wong Sue Tan	US 37	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese China	Astoria, Oreg. Sun Ning Parent, Sun Chong, Sun Ning China
✓ 6 ADMITTED " " "	Yee Ye Lonie	21 CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese China	Portland, Oreg. Sun Ning Brother, Lee Shee Kong Sui, Sun Ning, China
✓ 7 ADMITTED " " "	Yee Jung	56	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese U.S.A.	Astoria, Oreg. Sun Sui Wife, Sue Shee Sun Kong, Sun Sui, China
✓ 8 [illegible]	Chin Lenny	US 42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese China	Portland, Oreg. Sun Ning Wife, Sue Shee Sheung Village, Sun Ning, China
✓ 9 ADMITTED " " "	Yee Lang Dow	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese China	Boston, Mass Wife Lung She, Lung Sun 11 Hudson ave. Boston Sunning Chung
✓ 10 [illegible]	Yee Gee	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese U.S.A.	New York, N.Y. Sun Ning Son, Yee She & Yee She, wife, Ming Mo Lee Tseih Ha Tsun, Sun Ning, China
✓ 11 ADMITTED " " "	Lee Sing Do	65	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese China	Seung Chung Wife, Pong Shee Sheung Chung, Sun Ning China
✓ 12 ADMITTED " " "	Lee Yee Hen	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese China	Seung Chung Wife, Lin Shee Sheung Chung, Sun Ning China
✓ 13 ADMITTED " " "	Yee Hay	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese U.S.A.	Boston, Mass Wife, Gin Shee Fong Young, Sun Ning China
14										
15										
16										
17	Examined and passed lines 1 to 13, both inclusive, except line 2 held U.S.I.									
18	Nov 6/18.									
19										
20	Thomas A. Howard									
21	Ex. Examiner									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10/1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—21 s

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Victoria B.C., NOV 3 1918 November, *1918*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in addition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	Self	20	Yes	To Sept. 1908	Byrs Boston Messrs Sun Yuen Kuok 34 Harrison Ave. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black			
2	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	None 10	No		Father, Mr Jack Ying (Card 2 L 27) 269 32nd V Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black			
3	Mass	Boston	No	Father	No	Yes	Native Born	Brother, Yu Yuk Yung 11 Harrison Ave. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Black	Black			
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	25	Yes	22 NewYork	Brother, Mr Yung Sin 19 Mott St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black			
5	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Native Born	Friend, Mr Yuen Ying Chan 705 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black			
6	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	10	Yes	4 Seattle	Messrs Yee Gong 714 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black			
7	Ore	Asteria	NO	Self	10.	Yes	34Yrs Asteria	Friend, Yung Ying Chan Lung Co. Astoria Oreg.	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black			
8	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	Native Born	Friend, Mr Jung Ying Co. Portland Ore. 672 King St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black			
9	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	10.	Yes	20Yrs Boston	Messrs. Yee On Kai 11. Harrison Ave, Boston,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black			
10	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	15	Yes	26Yrs Newyork	Friend, Yuen Ying & Co. 32, Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black			
11	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12Yrs NewYork	Wing Yee Cheong & Co. 34, Doll St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black			
12	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	22Yrs N.Y.	Messrs. Dow Fong & co. 32, Doll St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black			
13	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	10.	Yes	Native born	Friend, Ying Sing Co. 11, Harrison Ave, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey Black	Scar L.eyebrow		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspector of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
Chinese Yes	Know		No	No	No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No
Chinese					No

Frank L. Davison, Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOVEMBER, 1918.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA NOV 4 1918 SEATTLE

SS CHARLOTTE

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C.I.Margeson, Surgeon of the "Montcalm" Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of Harvard of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 18

at Victoria B.C.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Third Class

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Montcalm" PRINCESS CHARLOTTE sailing from VICTORIA Hong Kong, 10th October 1918 NOV 3 1918 191

36057

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. † Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Embarked at Hong Kong													
1	ADMITTED		Wong	Shee Mai	30		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lee Lam Yin (Uncle) Sing Ping Lee, Sun Ning Chin
2			Lee	Kee Ying	4		M	S	Child	No	No	China	Chinese	China	SunNing	Lee Lam Yin (Grand Father) Sing Ping Lee, SunNing China
3	ADMITTED		Lee	Choi Moy	26		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Cheung Shee (Mother) Dik Hoi Sun Ning China
4			Ng	Shee	22		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ng Shee (Mother-in-law) San Tie Yen SunNing China
5			Yong	Toon	3		M	S	Child	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ng Shee (Grand Mother) San Tie Yen Sun Ning China
6			Ng	Shee	24		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Cheung Mi Sun Ning China
7			Wong	Shee	27		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Hui Shee (Mother-in-law), Ek Long, Wong Mong Lee, SunNing China
8	ADMITTED		Tam	Shee	36		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Yü Shee (Mother-in-law) Mi Kong, Hoi Ping, China
9	ADMITTED	do	Yok	Hong	9		M	S	Student Child	Yes	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Yü Shee (Grand Mother) Mi Kong, Hoi Ping China
10	ADMITTED	do	Chun	Joy	7		F	S	Child	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Yu Shee (Grand Mother) Mi Kong, Hoi Ping, China
11	ADMITTED		Jue	Shee	23		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Jue Shee (Mother-in-law) Wan Chiu Sun Ning China
12	ADMITTED 12-7-18		Woo	Shee	27		F	M	House-Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Chan Shee (Mother) Sai Chark Sun Ning China
13			Han	Toy	8		M	S	Student Child	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Chan Shee (Grand Mother) Sai Chark Sun Ning China
14			Look	Sing	33		M	M	Merchant Returned U.S. Cit.	Yes		U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Yuen Chi (Uncle) Sin Chuen Sun Ning China
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed lines 2, 5, 9, 7, 13 & 14.
Held U.S.S. lines 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11 & 12.
Nov. 6/18.
Henry A. Monaco
Lt. H.C. Constable
Insptr.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Victoria B.C., NOV 3 1918 November, *1918*

36057

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ore	Salaton Marion	No	Husband	$5	No			Husband Mr. Lee Jip Salaton Marion, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blk			
2	Ore.	" Marion	No	Father	No	No			Father, Lig Jip Marion, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Black	Black			
3	Ohio	Cincinnatio	No	Husband	$3 10.	No			Husband Jee Jung. 156, W.6 St., Cincinnatio, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black			
4	Mass.	Fall River	No	HUSBAND	$5 20.	No			Husband, Jeung Ming Ming Ng 4, Bedford St., Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black			
5	Mass	Fall River	No	Father	No	No			Father, Jeung Ming Ming. 8 Bedford St, FallRiver, Mas.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black			
6	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	$5 5.	No			Husband, Hay Yee, 154 Higbee Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black			
7	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$5 10.	No		good good	Husband, [illegible] 418 [illegible] Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black			
8	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$5 10	No			Husband, Chin Yuk 213 Washington St Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black			
9	Wash	Seattle	No	Father	No	No			Father Chin Lon 213 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Dark	Black	Black			
10	Wash	Seattle	No	Father	No	No			Father Chun Yon 213 Washing St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark	Black	Black			
11	Wash	Seattle	No	Husband	$5 2	No			Husband Yee Lon Yon 717 King St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black			
12	Wash	Seattle	No	Husband	$5 10	No			Husband Chin Ning 717 King St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black			
13	Wash	Seattle	No	Father	No	No			Father [illegible] 717 King St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Black	Black			
14	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Native born		418 5th St. S. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ark	Black	Black		U.S.A.	Olympia
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1, 4, 7, 11, 12

F. Billingsley

Signature of Alien.

E.A.

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. See foot-note for full text of the question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
NO	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) of the ..... from Hong Kong ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1918

at Victoria B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA & SEATTLE
MAR 3 1918

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Carpenter	Edwin	42	—	m	Gatten dentyes	English yes	England	Engl	Canada	P.Q.		Montreal	None	Wash	Silvana

Appeal dismissed Bedroom Bur. file 4406/165 Seattle file 35620/1443

INDEXED No. 1 to ... by C.C.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 191 8 CLASS B

36058-1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	no	$	yes	1911	Sanford, Wm McGirk, over		no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	gra	blu	tattooed women's head on left hand & scar on nose	England	Birming
2	yes	no	4	yes	1913	Wash		no	1917	Silvana, Wash											bro				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

William M. Shearer
Insp in Chg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 May 7 Maure Mch 19/18 Tania Sept 25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ...

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

14—418

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted in the land	Johnston	Matthew	68		m	track foreman yes	English	yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Beaver Cove B.C.	none in Canada	(Wash	Bellingham
2	Returning alien	Johnston	Alice	70		m	needles vendor yes	"	"		England	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	aunt Alice Owens 340 Cathedral St Quebec, Canada	Mich	Detroit
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle file 36013 Appeal dismissed 5-29-17 Bureau file 54496/15

CERTIFIED

N/

TOTALS
No. pages by ET

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191 Blaine Co (1)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14. List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in labor, or pursuit as now supported?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Free in person or abettance, or intellectual, or otherwise, or part and interested of the same, or which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	$5	yes	1906 1907 1908 winters	various	in Sup	Deer Shack																					
2	No "	10 "	yes	since 1918	Wash	Bellingham	(Wash	no 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	gray	bro	190 lb	none	Ireland	Belfast
3															right arm off at shoulder left hand off at wrist													
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William M. Shearer
Insp in Chg.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36		37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
1 M. U. 15 Unknown Est. 11				Ry.
2 Age				
3				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	3	Olson	Hans Christian	21		m	S	Farm lab	yes	Danish yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Longheed, Alta,	father: Victor — Robeler, Denmark	Wash	Arlington
2	"	Lien	Torge Anderson	30		m	S	"	"	Norwegian "	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	De Ryche	Clementine	42		f	M	none	"	Flemish "	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chase B.C.	Bro, Phil De Lecheer Chase BC	"	Everett
4	"	"	Mathilda	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Degerre	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rice	Charles T	15		m	S	Bank Clerk	yes	English yes	England	Engl	"	Kamloops B.C.	mother: alice Rice Cross St Northern Norbury	Cal	San Diego
7	"	Olson	Andrew	33		m	S	farmer	"	Norwegian "	Norway	Scand	"	Sask	mo. Devon	England	
8	"	Johnson	Gunnar	17		m	S	student	"	English "	"	"	"	Fort Alberm	none father: Jen Left Alberm, BC	Wash	Seattle
9																"	Everett
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

J. A. Semple
John A. Wallman
Edwin N. Coryell

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918 , 191 Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on list.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or laboring persons on the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Race (if given as Abyssinian, or Ethiopian, Arab, Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race, so state.) (See Instruction Sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction Sheet for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported from any.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1			herself	$5	Yes	1916 1917 1905-11	Seattle, Wash	Nov 24 1918	Andrew Lien - Arlington, Wash		No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Md	Pro	blu	split nail fingers scar forehead	Denmark	Lindeby
2			"	"	"	1912-15	"	1915	Dad father Andrew Lien Arlington, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	none	Norway	Bergen
3			no trunk	$5	No	-	-	-	trunk Dominic ave 108 E. Grand ave Everett, Wash		"	Undef over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	bro	Blu	"	Belgium	Ghent
4			"	"	"	-	-	-	father "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blu	"	"	"
6			"	self	8	no	-	-	none San Diego Cal.		"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	bro	bro	"	England	Northam
7			"	"	"	11 years	1916	1907 Belonjum 2 Mass 1916	Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Lt	blu	"	Norway	Brevik
8			"	father	3/0	"	Visits	Columbia College Everett, Wash			"	Undef 1½ Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	bro	"	moles on r. cheek scar left thumb	"	"
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1915
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

See app. Emp of
Jetma 1913 Ireland Great N
Dec 1915 Ivernia "
" " " "
" " " "
Great Northern Ry.
Oct missa
June 1917 mate
now
1917 Gaviota " 12 Great Northern Ry.
Mch Empress
John 1910 Ireland " 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, those on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. ..

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

30 — 4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	a 21/5	Copleston	Hilda	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon, Man	husband—Walter H Copleston	Calif	San Francisco
2	under 16		Owen Thomas	10		m	S									father		
3	under 16		Eileen Vera	8		f	S											
4	under 16		Leonard Arthur	5		m	S											
5	16		Hilda Kathleen	3		f	S											
6	a 21/5	Bird	William H	51		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	English				Viking Alta	son; Charles Bird	Ont	Sarnia, Ontario
7	a 21/5		Emma	50		f	M	none										
8	a 15/2	Rouse	Edson C	68		m	Wd	farmer							Maple Creek Sask	niece; Mary Smith	Wash	Tacoma
9	a 21/3	Kells	Olive Marian	10		f	S	none				Irish		Calgary Alta	1513 1st St West Calgary, Alta	mother; Mrs Bessie Kells	Ore	Portland
10	a 21/5		Marjorie	8		f	S											
11		Manson	Herbert	44		m	M	bank keeper				Scotch			2237 Granville St Vancouver BC	wife; 2237 Granville St Vancouver BC	Wash	Uncertain
12		Larson	Axel	46		m	M	farmer				Scand		Viscount Sask	None		Calif	Ripon
13		Larson	Alma	33		f	M	none										
14	under 16		Mabel	10		f	S											
15	under 16		Reubin	12		m	S											
16	under 16		Viola	5		f	S											
17	16		Esther	4		f	S											
18		Dunning	Samuel J.	39		m	M	glass worker	yes	yes	English		Irish		Toronto Ont	Bro Rangton Creighton St Victoria, Ont		Sacramento
19		Wiseman	John F	35		m	S	Clergy					English		Kamloops BC	None		San Diego
20		Currie	Charles James	43		m	M	farmer	Ver. Nat. 3/24/41		#23-103144		Scotch		Yellowgrass Sask	Bro Alf Pearson Yellowgrass Sask		Beach
21			Mary	30		f	M	none										
22	under 16		Randall	8		m	S											
23			Donald	3		m	S											
24		Maloney	James Joseph	28		m	S	sheet metal worker	yes	yes	English		Irish	W	Winnipeg	father; Matthew Maloney	Man	Greenwood
25	a 19/3	Jensen	Alma	25		f	M	wife	Ver. Nat. 5-11-37		134/2347		Scand		Edmonton Alta	None		
26	under 16		Alfred	3		m	S		Ver. Nat. 5-13-37		20-130276							
27	16		Leslie	2		m	S		"		no							
28	a 19/3		August	43		m	M	farmer	yes		yes							
29	deb'rd	Owen	George Henry	42		m	W	traveler for pictures					English	W	Vancouver BC			
30	a 21/2	Penfold	George	42		m	S	gardener								sister; Mrs Winifred Addis 3333 Venables St E. Vancouver BC	Mich	Detroit; Coeur d'Alene

30/

JFXB = J. F. X. Beaudet
HWB = Henry W. Bartlett

1 30 EF

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	30

J. A. Sendre Imm. Insp.
Edwin N. Cowell " "
Wm M. Shearer " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husb	600	no	—	—	—	Bro James Reilly 355 Eddy St, San Francisco, Cal.		indefinitely		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	md brn	dk brn	none	England	Aylesbury
2	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Forest Gate	
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt brn	blu	Canada	Brandon Man	
6	no	via auto	350	yes	1874 Battle Creek 1913 1867 Waterloo	Feb 1913	bro-in-law: BB Huckell Orrick, Mo	to		remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	torning grey	blu	rt leg broken about ankle	"	Prescott
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo
8	yes	self	25	"	Da 1913 Duluth Minn 1906 visits Minn	Oct 1917	Bro: Albert J Rouse, 420, 6th St, Da Minn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md brn	Bro	none	USA	Iowa	
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	unknown	
10	"	Portland Ore	none	no	—	—	—	uncle: Wm J McCallum, 510, E 12th St North, Portland Ore		for winter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	no	5	9	"	grey	none	NY State		
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		permanently		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	fair	blu on hairline	Canada	"	Carstairs Alta	
12	"	self	75	yes	visits only 1910		none: P.O. Box 352 Anacortes Wash			Indef		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	
13	"	"	16.00	"	1906 NY 1868	1906	uncle: W. Anderson Ripon, Calif			to remain		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	scar back of neck, mark rt cheek	Scotland	Galashiels
14	husb	none	"	1906	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	grey	blu	none	Sweden	Gotland
15	"	father	"	no	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	gray	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	—	"	Canada	Viscount Sask	
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	7	"	1902 Chicago Ill 1910	Dec 1910	wife: Grace 1612 Q St Sacramento Calif Episcopal Church	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	scar L. head near hair	"	"	Ottawa	
20	"	"	60	no	births mission to		San Diego, Calif	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	husb	300	yes	1902 SD 1902		bro: James Bell 1524 Bonair ave Long Beach, Calif	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Md brn	bro	none	England	Bicester Bushford	
22	"	father	"	no	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md brn	"	"	"	Mem	
23	no	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Brn	blu	"	"	Ingham	
24	no	self	22	yes	Jul 1916 to Nov 1918 Klon 1918		Home Seattle Wn mat pro Seattle Wash	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dazel	"	Canada	"	Yellow Grass
25	"	husb	none	no	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	"	"	"	
26	no	father	"	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md brn	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	large	"	"	Marrow	
28	yes	self	100	"	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	none	Denmark	Hjo
29	no	self	150	yes	various since 1893 various 1918	Aug 22	frd: David Gardner Grand River Ave, 52 Detroit, Mich	"		"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	
30	yes	self	125	no	—	—	—	Coeur d'Alene, Idaho		uncertain		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ct	blu	"	Denmark	Haslev	
																				5	9	Md Dk Bro	scar R. cheekbone & tattoed both arms end left index f.		England	Manchester	
																				5	8	md brn	gray	deformed	England	Charlwood Surrey	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
1	Que	Oct 1911	Royal Edward	Oct 25 Great Northern Ry.
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	—	—	—	" 28 Great Northern Ry.
5	—	—	—	" 28
6				" 31 Wogon. 1
7				" 31
8	—	—	—	Nov. 1 Great Northern Ry.
9				" 2
10				" 2
11	Mont	Sep 1904	Ionian	Sep 30 Great Northern R..
12	"	" 1907	mcd.	numerical Nov
13	Mont	1908	unk	" 7
14	—	—	—	" 7 Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	" 7
16	—	—	—	" 7
17	—	—	—	" 7 Great Northern Ry.
18				" 15
19	Que	Jly 1911	Canada	" 17
20				" 15 Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	" 19
22	—	—	—	" 15
23	—	—	—	" 15 Great Northern Ry.
24				" 15
25	St John	Dec 1911	Emp of Ireland	" 21
26	—	—	—	" 21 Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	" 21
28	Que	May 1912	Emp of Ireland	" 21
29	Montreal Mews	Jan 1913 mch 17 apr 1917	Minneh Milwaukee	" 21 Great Northern Ry.
30	St John	1913	Emp of Ireland	april 2 Great

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.** The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2	McNair	Jean R	52		f	m	none yes shingler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pt Moody B.C.	Brother-in-law Nat McNair 1862 Parker St Vancouver	B.C.	
2	2	"	David	61		m	m	inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
3	2	Hankinson	Daisy	26		f	s	Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	sister; Mrs Bella Timmons 437 Cooker St Seattle	Wash	Seattle
4	2	Hartree	Clive	11		f	s	none	"	(Yes)	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother; Betty Hartree Alta Edmonton, Alta	"	"
5	2	Jamieson	John York	27		m	s	dining car cook	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	15 North St Halifax N.S.	Bro; George Jamieson Westville N.S.	"	"
6	2	Dundas	Mary	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	75 Mo Vancouver B.C.	Husband; Thos Dundas 231 Beach Drive Oak Bay Victoria	B.C.	Victoria
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 6

John A. Wallmen Imm. Insp.
J. A. Linde "
J. F. X. Brandt for W. M. Shearer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (pass portion)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1					visits only			daughter; mrs margaret Fraser 222 W 74th st Seattle Wash	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	blu	none	Canada	Eel River N. B.
2																			5	7	md	Bro	gray	l. temple.	Jacquet River N. B.
3								mother; mary tankinson Bellevue ave N. Seattle Wash	2 or 3 mos										5	3	et	Clr	blu	none	England Liverpool
4								sister; mrs mary kubes 317 E Stevens st Seattle Wash	mos															golden mole	Warrington Lan
5								pa E A Rein, Box 320 Seattle, Wash	indefi												fair	Dkly	& cheek	"	
6								milk 97, Seattle, Wn	nite															Lt arm and finger as disfigured from old breaks	Westville N. S.
7								son Thos A 95, Newbond St, Astoria Ore	Perma nently										5	4½	md	Bro	Bro		Canada
8																		good	no	5	6	fair	Dk	blu	none Scotland Inverness
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
1	—	—	—	April 5, Great Northern
2	—	—	—	" 5 Great Northern
3	June	Aug. End of	1913 Steamship	" 7
4	"	1913	"	" 21 Great N. ... ng.
5				
6	Mutl: May	1913 Steamship		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hendrickson	Nancy	33		F	M	Home builder	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Chase BC	None	Wn	Spokane
	2	Larsen	Martin	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 2 only

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 7th, 1918

C O 1

OVER.

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 (If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination. 33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Van Ness	Apr 1918	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Fl Blue	Mass	Norway	Christiana	Halifax	Nov 7th 1918	Chicago	Nov 26 1918
2	"	"	300	"	1918	Chic	April 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Boston	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14—613

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	57137/1	Shanahan	David	CERTIFIED		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cranford Alta	Son	Wn	Sprague
	57164 2/2	Wilson	William	68		M M	Farmer Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Elmford Sask	Dtr: Mrs James Fletcher, Moosejaw Sask. Canada	"	Spokane
	Boarder 3	Isaacson	[illegible]	CERTIFIED 31	7	M	None	"	"	Canada	Scand	"	Garden Plains Alta	Mother: Olaf John Isaacson, Garden Plains Alta Canada	Ore	Cherry Grove
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

VERIFIED File... OCT 18 1926

13

X3 Walter Isaacson, age 11, USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by

C-2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 28, 1918

Q-2

OVER.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said ticket or passage was paid by any other person, and by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	135	Yes	6 yrs	Various		Mother Mrs. Bertha B Shanahan 1918 Dept Spokane Wn		No	No	No	No	Hernia Inguinal	No	5 10½	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Banagher	N.Y.	1867	Unknown	Oct 28 1918
2	"	"	2 00	"	2nd "	Van Pts		wife: Mrs Dot Wilson 5211 Post St. Spokane Wn		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	N.Y.	1854	"	" 31 "
3		Mortgage 1918		Yes	1st "	Cal Ore		Friend: Mrs Pauline Nelson Henry Grove Oregon						Varicocele of Scrotum		5 11	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Wendelsen	Montreal	1882	"	Dec " 19 "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Port Huron

Port Huron, Immigrant Inspector.

41—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No
2	"	No	Com	Yes	"	"
3	Swedish	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
x	57581 1	Leplat	Marcel	33	M	M	Mons	Yes	Yes	(France)	(Germany)	(Canada)	Calgary Alta	Husband: Maurice Leplat Calgary Alta Canada	Cal.	Oakland
	68676 2	Andreasen	Thor Martin	28	M	M	Ch. miner	"	"	Norway	Scand		Kimberley B.C.	Wife: Emma Andreasen Christianssund Norway	Wn	Seattle
	57582 3	Lovera	Paul	20	M	S	Grocery clerk	"	"	Italy	Ital. Pc		Coleman Alta	No Rel.	"	Anaconda
	68677 4	Gustafson	Julius	32	M	M	Ch. miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand		Kimberley B.C.	Mother: Hanna Carlson Langazo Sweden	"	Bjoroxen
	57585 5	Jorgen	Hans	41	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Standard Alta	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
	116560 6	Nilsson	Arvid	34	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	"	"	High River Alta	No Rel.	"	"
	57648 7	Pere	Mado	33	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	Pend Oreille Crossing	"	Wn	Bjorkoxen
	116551 8	Bernstein	Fecia	59	M	M	Minister	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Maple Creek Sask	"	Cal	Los Angeles
	116552 9	Bernstein	Elizabeth	54	F	M	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
	16 10	Bernstein	Emanuel	17	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	(Ger)	"	"	"	"
	16 11	Bernstein	John	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	(Ger)	"	"	"	"
	16 12	Bernstein	Daniel	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	(Ger)	"	"	"	"
	116557 13	Holland	Justine	70	F	Wd	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Leduc Alta	Son: John Holland Leduc Alta Canada	Ore	Portland
	116558 14	Schneider	Jonatandeno	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Argentine Republic	"	"	Camrose Alta	No Rel	"	"
	116559 15	Fedczyszyn		29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Lethbridge Alta	"	Mich	Detroit
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

12.

x 1. Marcel Leplat. Age 4. Male

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"D"

MONTH OF Nov 22, 1918

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been passage thereof paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, write which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	B	17	Ind. Ore. Cal	Mother: Mrs. L. Blackiston 716 39th St, Oakland, Cal. Bro: C. M. Finnegan,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Batesville Ind	Eastport Ida	11/18	C.P.R.	Nov 1
2	Yes	Husband	116.00	No	..	..	..	3941 Eddy St, Seattle Wn Father: Mike Tovera	"	"	"	?	?	?	5	6	"	"	Blue	?	Norway	Skredsvigsund	Halifax	Apr 2 1913	Royal Edward	Apr 2
3	"	"	60.00	No	..	..	..	1200 24th St Anacortes Wn Friend: Oscar Pederson	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Italy	Regio Calabria	St John	Feb 1912	St. Mary	Nov. 2
4	Yes	"	100.00	Yes	Iowa	N.Y	May 1911	Chicago Hotel, Bronx Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fa	Br	Gr	?	Sweden	Langaja	Ny	May 1909	Bost.	Apr 2
5	"	"	60.00	"	03	Michigan	May 1911	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Fredrikshavn	Boston	Aug 1903	Cunarder	Nov. 5
6	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Karlstad	Quebec	May 1914	"	Nov. 13
7	"	"	20	Yes	06	"	Minn	From: Robert Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana	Ny	May 1906	U.S.	" 17
8	"	"	11.50	"	10	14	Neb. Colo	2300 E. 2nd St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Br	"	Russia	Kovno	"	March 1910	Geo Washn	" 18
9	"	Husband		"	10	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Elbing	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Dorpat	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	Daughter	10	No				Adv: Mrs Pauline Kupsch, 1016 N Leonard Pl. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr	Br	"	Germany	Lindisky	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 19
14	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mollie Lamm 1004 E 78th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	Montreal	Mar 1913	"	" 22
15	"	"	100	Yes	11	15	Kan. Neb.	Dept 1915 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Russia	Albrow	N.Y	May 1911	"	" 23
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alan Adams.
Parker Ellis

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Norwegian	Yes	2 mos	No		
3	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	
4	"	1 Yes	2 Mon	No		
5	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Indef	Indef	Yes	"	"
8	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
9	German	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	German	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	Indef	Indef	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	116508	Pinkston	Wm Nelson	61		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Butness Sask	Mo Relatives	Wn	Everett
2	116509	Pinkston	Jeannette	54		S W	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	68469	Thomas	Frances M	65		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Comox Dist	Bro: Chas A Thomas Comox Dist, Canada	Ore	Ontario
4	68468	Thomas	Melissa M	63		M M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
5	116508	Williams	Erin Carroll	41		M Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Manton, Alta	Mrs: Mrs W Shannon Manton, Alta	"	Wn Edmonds
6	116507	Cook	Clarence	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Browning Sask	Father Joseph Cook, Browning Sask, Canada	Cal	Long Beach
7	— 16 A	Cook	Margaret Jean Pearl	11		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
8	— 16 A	Cook	Wm Albert Edward	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	116506	Mc Swain	Barney	51		M Wd	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cavendish Alta	Bro: John Mc Swain Medicine Hat, Alta Canada	Wn	Wenatchee
10	68414	Wannamaker	C C	47		M M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Denmark	"	Sunblare Sask	Bro: Albert Wannamaker Sunblare, Sask	"	Spokane
11	68415	Wannamaker	Sophie	45		W M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	68416	Wakefield	Alice	45		W M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Crawford Co, Pa	No Rel	Utah	Murray
13	57611	Cameron	Duncan	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bassano Alta	Brother: John Cameron, Calgary Alta Sister: Mrs Wm Warmer, Bassano Alta	Utah	Pleasant Grove
14	57616	Clemens	James	35		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Saskatoon Sask	Wn	Spokane
15	57615	Clemens	Veronica Agnes	29		S M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
16	57649	Duff	Louise Mary	27		S M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson BC	No Rel	"	Seattle
17	57367	Howes	Arthur Wm	11		M D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	— 16 A	Howes	Dorothy Anne L	9		S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	— 16 A	Daybrand	Robert Edward	38		M Div	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogema Sask	"	Ore	Roseburg
20	68663	Connolly	Joseph Patrick	37		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Bro: Thos Connolly Swan Creek Sask	Wn	Seattle
21	68664	Connolly	Anna Louise	30		M M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
22	116552	Lundberg	Dorchen	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Clareholm Alta	Wife: Anna Lundberg Clareholm, Alta	"	Spokane
23	116563	Caplan	Wm	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite	"	Lawson Sask	No Rel	do	Spokane
24	116562	Caplan	Jennie	43		M M	None	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
25	— 16 A	Caplan	Frederick Jack	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	— 16 A	Caplan	Clarence Ralph	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	68671	Rose	Harold	32		M M	Mining Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	Ore	Oregon
28	68672	Rose	Alice Mildred	28		S M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	— 16 A	Rose	Harold Frances	4		M D	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	116570	Grant	Henry	36		M D	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Rundell Alta	"	Wn	Seattle

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. 1st, 1915

CLASS E

9

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 year	Nov. 14	— 1915	No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ingrowing Bilateral	Hernia	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Cairo Ills
	"	Husband	"	No				"																			
	"	Self	Yes	"	Boy	Mar. Co. Ont.	Oct. 1914	Ala: Box Dunsmuir Ontario Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6		Bl. Gr.	Br	Gr	"	"	Kenosha, Minn
	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Gr	Br	Blue	8	"	Jefferson C. Mo
	"	Self	Yes	"	Boy	Mar. Co. Ont.	Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	8	"	Lunenburg (?)
	"	"	Yes	No				Post address Wm. Hamilton & Trench. Cor Georgia & Front Block Calif Mother	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Articular Rheumatism		5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Stevens N.Y.
	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Thunder Bay Ont
	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga Co.
	"	Self	Yes	"	Boy	Minn.	Oct. 1914	Mr Mrs Chas Adams Wenatchee Wash. Box Forest Grove Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waverly Minn
	"	Self	Yes	"	Boy	Minn.	Oct. 1914	Uncle: Chas Crawford Nampa Idaho Father-in-law: Wm Schmidt Parma Idaho Wife: Mrs Wm Schmidt Same Nampa Idaho	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Scar right corner of mouth	Denmark	Kvolenardi
	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Med	Blue	None	Norway	Varden
	"	"	Yes	No				"	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Gartaglen
	"	Self	Yes	"	1908	Idaho	April 1915	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Macedonia (?)
	"	Husband	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract, Soft		5	11	"	"	Br	Blind Left eye	"	Blyth Ont
	"	Self	Yes	"	Boy	Minn.	Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br. Gr.	Gr	None	"	Westfield Ont
	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	France	Mans
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	England	Brighton
	"	J Mumpleton	Grand	No	Yes	10 m	Oregon	Oct. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	London
	"	Self	Yes	"	Boy	Minn.	Oct. 1914	Name: J. M. Campbell Pendleton Oregon Brother-in-law: John Hagen Mrs Jennie Mo Seattle Wash	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		5	4½	"	Br	"	"	"	Warwick
	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Thorlow Minn
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Bozeman Mont
	"	Self	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Boden
	"	"	Yes	"	Boy	Ohio	Oct. 1914	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Washington Ohio
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Lawrence, Ont.
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Father-in-Law: Wm Hood Crooks Oregon	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Br	"	England	Harrowing
	"	Husband	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	Canada	Lanark Lisford Ont
	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Kearney Neb
	Yes	Self	115	Yes	Boy	Ohio	Oct. 1914	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	Thumb, index & middle fingers, left hand	U.S.A.	Troy, Minn

Parker Wells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Me	[illegible]	C P R	Nov 12
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	[illegible]	"	Apr 13
4	"	[illegible]	"	April 13
5	"	"	"	Nov 13
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	" [illegible]	"	" 14
10	Portland	[illegible]	Unknown	Apr 14
11	Quebec	[illegible]	"	Apr 14
12	Montreal	[illegible]	Empress	Apr 15
13	Eastport Me	Nov 18	C P R	Nov 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	Montreal	[illegible]	Royal Edward	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	[illegible]	Unknown	" 18
20	Eastport Me	Nov 18	C P R	Apr 18
21	"	"	"	Apr 18
22	Phila	"	Unknown	Nov 19
23	Eastport Me	Nov 20 18	C P R	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	Montreal	[illegible] 1902	Kensington	Apr 20
28	Eastport Me	Nov 18	C P R	Apr 20
29	"	"	"	Apr 20
30	"	Nov 21 18	"	Nov 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.** The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	57640	Blackstock	James Albert	36		m M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rapot, Sask	Aunt: Mrs Geo Finch. Wyevale, Ont, Canada	Oregon	Bend
2	57641	Blackstock	Myrtle Rachel	21		f M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	- 16	Blackstock	Gordon Wayland	3		m S	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	- 16 A 1587683	Blackstock	Vera Viola	11		f S	"										
				Title 438/378 Ver. B.C.C. 9/2/42- 407/2494 1-404 iss on 3-5-53 TO ADJ. DUP. AR CARD											Father: John Wm Cole		
5	1365	Cole	Edith	18		f S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Rhaunavonpark	Rhaunavonpark	Wn	Spokane
x 6	Dorf 3	Schraeuer	Werner	16		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Jamieson Alta	Mono	Oregon	Portland
7	Dorf 3	Schraeuer	Emma Louise	35		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
8	- 16	Schraeuer	Archibald	7		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"
9	- 16	Schraeuer	Francis	5		m S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	- 16	Schraeuer	Philip	2		m S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	68628	Martinson A 5043 445	John	CERTIFIED 63		m Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"	Wn	Seattle
12	57583	Brantley	Arnold	CERTIFIED 1-404 iss 2-3-35 SAN FRANCISCO MAN RELATE 1-151 30		m S	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Bro: Harvey Brantley Coalhurst, Alta, Canada	"	"
13	5023	Koch	Adolph H	43		m M	Farmer Hotel Mgr	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	High River Alta	Wife: Catherine Koch. High River, Alta, Canada	Ore	Portland
14	68[illegible]	Nuttinson	Nellie Mary	38		f M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	?	?	Husb: ?	?	?
15	68[illegible]	Legallo	Paul	CERTIFIED 57		m M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Calgary Alta	Uncle: David Legallo. Winnipeg Man	Ore	Vancouver
16	57584	Arrowsmith	Helen	CERTIFIED 67		f Wd	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Durham Ont	No Rel.	Wn	Spokane
17	57587	Fenton	Paul	58		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Sofield Alta	Wife: Agot Fenton Sofield, Alta, Canada	Ore	Gilmerton
18	57589	McMillan	Sarah Frances	71		f M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lyalta Alta	Husb: Geo McMillan Lyalta, Alta	Wn	Sanford
19	27586	Sanders	Adolph	50		m Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Sofield Alta	No Rel.	"	Vancouver
20	57588	Wilson	Andrew Uriah	60		m M	CERTIFIED Retired Farmer 505 issued 4-13-39 #21-15802	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Dtr: Miss D. Marlow, Vancouver B.C. Canada	"	Spokane
x 21	68638	Trogen	Andrew E.	53		m M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Youngstown Alta	Son: Geo A. Trogen Heathdale, Alta	Ore	Portland
22	68639	Trogen	Carrie J	Un with 11-15-35 #21-9610 52		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	57[illegible]	Allen	John Lorne	58		m M	Farmer Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Consort Alta	Son: Clara J. Allen, Craigmyle Alta Canada	Wn	Spokane
24	116502	Allen	George Robert	26		m Wd	Pumper	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Edmonton Alta	Dtr: Miss Margaret Allen, Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
x 25	116500	Merrill	Sidney Roger	CERTIFIED 44		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Veteran Alta	No Rel	Ore	Portland
26	116501	Merrill	Pamela	39		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	68700	Hofman	Seymour	55		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Nobleford Alta	Son: John Hofman Nobleford Alta	Wn	Seattle
28	68701	Hofman	Neidje	20		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	- 16	Hofman	Ralph	7		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro:	"	"
30	68702	Petrunu	Bert Jacob	26		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Stavely Alta	Bro: Axel Petrunu, Bow Island Alta.	Ore	Portland

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by A. L.
E

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

x 6 Werner Schraeuer, Age 11, USC
Colage " " 10 USC
x 21 Myrtle A. Trogen, Age 17, USC
x 25 Sidney Merrill Age 14, USC
Junior Merrill " 7 USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 5.00	Yes	1 yr	Portland Ore	Father-in-law, W. H. Shelton, Grand Canyon, Ariz.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Thornton, Ont.
2	"	Husband	—	"	8 mo	"	Father-in-law, W. H. Shelton, Grand Canyon, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Palouse, Wash.
3	—	—	No				Grandfather, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Indian Head Sask.
4	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	70	No			Brother, Wm. Henry Hefferlen, Bay View Ave. Spokane, Wash.	Yes	All Summer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rapid, Sask.
6	Wagon	"	Team	Yes	8 mo	Prev.	No address	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	Brown	Mass	Shellburn Ont.
7	"	Husband	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	Brown	U.S.A.	Jefferson, Wash.
8	"	Father	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Jarvis Ont.
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	?	?	Yes	2 mo	Wash	Don Duncan Martinson, King Apts. Hoquiam, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Edmonton Alta.
12	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	No address	Yes	Business	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	Blind left eye	Norway	Tromso
13	Auto	"	700	Yes	B-ns Var. Pts	Mar 1901	Brother-in-law, Wm. Hutchinson, Nakaloma, Wash.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injury to spine	Nonemployment	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Halifax
14	?	?	?	Yes	1 yr	Spokane	No address	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	"	Gr	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York City
15	Yes	Self	155	No	—	—	"	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	?	Ireland	Urlingford
16	"	"	2100	No	—	—	Bro. Dan'l W. Grier, 420 S. 8th W. Spokane, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Defective from Injury concerning Cataract, left	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	?	Canada	Winding Lodge N.B.
17	"	"	100	Yes	3o-Jet Var. Pts	June 1912	Bro. Hugo Nader, Silverton, Oregon	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	eye	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Alloa
18	"	"	117	"	B-ns Wash	May 1912	Bro. Otho W. McMillan, Garfield, Wash.	Yes	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	"	Gr	Blue	"	Norway	Hell
19	"	"	300	"	B-ns Var. Pts	"	Bro. Olafus Davidson, Lancaster, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Athens, Texas
20	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	No address	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Perry, Okla.
21	"	"	450	Yes	7 mo	Portland	"	Indef	6 mos.	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Russell, Ont.
22	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	?	Sweden	Kopparberg, Sw.
23	"	Self	100	"	B-ns Var. Pts	Mar 1911	Chas. Emma E. Allen, Nakaloma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	?	"	"
24	"	"	110	No	—	—	The Lumber Manufacturers Corporation, Vancouver, Can.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Aberdeen, Wash.
25	"	"	700	Yes	B-ns Ohio	Apr 1912	Uncle, Irving Taylor, Lebanon, Oregon	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton Ont.
26	"	Husband	"	"	5-ns Wash	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Seaman, Ohio
27	"	Self	2000	"	Store, Wash.	1907	J. Myhaft, Tyndon, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Swan River, Man.
28	"	Husband	—	"	Mon. Wash.	Mar 1907	"	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	?	Holland	Elburg
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	?	"	Harlem, Netherlands
30	"	Self	100	Yes	Ins. Wash	1905	Chas. Henry Coburn, 216 Market St. Vancouver, Oregon	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	Deaf in right ear	Canada	Hertford Alta.
31	"	Self	100	Yes	B-ns Ohio	Apr 1912	Chas. Emma E. Allen, Nakaloma, Wash.	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	?	Sweden	Sundsvall

A. Musgrave
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Ida	10/28/18	C P R	Oct. 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	3/26/18	"	Mar 26
6	"	10/29/18	"	Oct. 29
7	N.Y.	Apr 1881	Unknown	" 29
8	Eastport Ida	10/29/18	C.P.R.	" 29
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	N.Y.	5/3/82	City of Rome	Apr 3
12	Halifax	Apr 04	Victorian	Nov. 03
13	Eastport Ida	11/3/18	C P R	" 5
14	Montreal	Oct 21 1908	Lake Man.	Apr 21
15	Eastport Ida	11/4/18	C P R	Apr 11
16	Quebec	1886	Unknown	Nov 11
17	N.Y.	[illegible] 1880	"	Nov 5
18	Eastport Ida	11/5/18	C P R	" 5
19	"	"	C P R	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	Quebec	May 1891	Scandinavia	Apr 8
22	N.Y.	June 1881	Unknown	Apr. 8
23	Eastport Ida	[illegible]	C P R	Nov 6
24	"	[illegible]	"	" 16
25	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	N.Y.	1881	Scotia	Apr 11
28	"	Apr. 1887	Rotterdam	Apr 11
29	Eastport Ida	4/11/18	C P R	Apr. 11
30	N.Y.	Mar. 1892	Cunard Line	Apr 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 11	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2																
x 3	1165	Stamp	John Christian	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Castor Alta	"	Ore Portland
4	1165	Stamp	Peter	32	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	" "
5		Stamp	Agnes Elizabeth	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	" "
6		Stamp	Frida Mary	5	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	1165	Wilson	George	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wilson Sask	"	" "
8	1165	Wilson	Frank Alex	21	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wn Spokane
9	1165		Evan Washington	16	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elnora Alta	Dom. of Q. Mary Elnora Alta	" "
10	1165	Loveday	Harry	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Spring Coulee Alta	Dom. of H. E. Loveday Spring Coulee Alta	" Chapato
11	1165			32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Phoenix
12		Loveday	Richard	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	" "
13		Loveday	Alice	1	F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	" "
14		Loveday	Helen	1	F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	" "
15	1165	Bower		32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Champion Alta	Nat. Rwy. Bower Champion Alta	Cal Pasadena
16	1165	Wolverhampton	John	119	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Dr Bell	Cal Los Angeles
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CERTIFIED

16

INDEXED

No. totals by Ins.

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 14

x 3. Harmon Stamp. Age 11. USC
Grace " " 9 USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1915

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and support of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Male	Dep	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Los Ang Cal	1914	Parents Mr & Mrs Anderson 833 — 2nd St. Portland Oregon	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U S	Northwood Ohio
	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Medford Wis
Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No				Parents Mr & Mrs Anderson 833 — 2nd St. Portland Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Dandy	Brn	"	Denmark	Ivan
"	Husband	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blu	Gy	"	U. S.	San Francisco Cal
"	Father	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Castor Alta
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	Gy	"	"	"
"	Self	Self	Yes	No				No Address	"	Imm'g	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	Blue	"	U. S.	Huron Beaver Min
"	Husband	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Marshall, Minn
"	Self	Self	Yes	No				Sister Mrs Mary King Klepals Wyo	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Salisbury Eng
"	"	Self	No					No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Gy	"	England	Cockle
"	Husband	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Gy	"	Canada	Appledale BC
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nelson BC
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta
Yes	Dep	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Klam Falls Ore	May 1915	Sister Mrs Hans Nielsen 515 Summer St Portland Ore Uncle Mando P. Haberstock Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese Act Illiterate	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	"	U. S.	Tulare Cal
"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Los Angeles Cal	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	"	Br	Br	"	Brazil	Rio Pardo

A Anderson.
Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Liverpool Via	1918	[illegible]	Mar 21
2	"	"	—	Mar 21
3	NY	June 1918	[illegible]	Mar 21
4	Liverpool Via	1918	[illegible]	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"			" 21
10	Halifax	May 1918	Scotia	"
11	Quebec	June 1918	Mauretania	" 21
12	Liverpool Via	May 1918	[illegible]	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"			"
16	Liverpool Via New York	May 1918	Haverford	" 21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These facts in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Ferry [illegible]

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Schmidt	[illegible]	34		M	M	Cook			Canada				Mrs. Emma Schmidt, Trenton, Mich.		
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
Noted to... by...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1918

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by himself, whether paid by such other person, and what relation, if any, he bears to him, and whether such person complied with the requirements of the immigration laws as to bringing immigrants into the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No		$	Yes	1911	Newfoundland			No	No	No	No													
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or dialect imagined, or what grade	Whether can be read to or can write whether can come after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Port to which coming intends to come in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	German	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sashovitz	Michola	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Coal Creek	Sr K C	Mont	Eureka
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

INSPECTED
[illegible] by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1918

C-1.

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by this passenger, whether paid by any other person, and by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	11	Yes	1911 1917	Mont	June 1917	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Mostica	Quebec	July 1911	?	13	Apr 19 1918
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas. L. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or dialect, if exemption claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where
		Whether he has a ticket to a point in the United States	Whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, or by what other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much		
1	Russian	No	Self	$40	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Alien qn. To	1	Howard	John Richard	20	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Printvale, B.C.	Sister Mrs. W. A. E. Bruce, Printvale		Mont.	Hamilton
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 2[illegible], 1913 — Class 1-1.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by the person himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been or is to be supported, in whole or in part, by the proceeds of prostitution, or by money earned thereby; whether she is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to marry a person in the United States; whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after a temporary visit solely for pleasure, instruction, or medical treatment.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	18	Montana	1913	Wife Elizabeth Howard, Hamilton, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Sal	Wh	Nova Scotia	England	Lancaster	Hfx	5	1913	Alaska	Nov. 5, '13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. ..... [illegible] ST.

John T Jensen

D C Bowen

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or dialect (mention dialect)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether went to join relative or friend	Whether has a ticket through to	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	English	No	Fremont	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wn

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Nijtijer	Hendrika Efiamma	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Creston	B.C. Brother, Theodore Witjer, The Hague, Holland		Wn Seattle
	2	Carmine	Pattorio	27		M	M	Smelterman	"	"	Italy	Stelano	"	Trail	B.C. Friend, Dominica Prunk, Trail, B.C.		" Spokane
	3	Arganda	Filippo	22		M	S	Ry miner	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks	B.C. Father, Domenic Arganda, Venice, Italy		Ore. Portland
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

CERTIFIED

INDEXED

No. 4 to 7 by 3 F

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—615

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1913

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procured for immoral purposes?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	150	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Sr	Gr	None	Holland	Rotterdam	Montreal	5/31/13	Victorian	Oct. 25
2	"	"	10	Yes	grand	N.Y.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing	"	5	7	Med	Lt.	Br.	Large birth mark left side face	Italy	Sucolo	N.Y.	9/1912	Canada	Apr. 17
3	No	"	200	"	"	"	1913	Uncle Antonio Argandi. 652-54th St. N. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	None	"	Venice	"	5/2/13	Prince di Piedmonte	Nov. 22
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John H Jensen — Charles E. Ludy — Martin J. Dugan

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Yes, [illegible]	Temp	Temp	Temp	No	No
2	Italian	Yes	1 month	No	"	"
3	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A-16-20	Jmaisch	Thomas Henry	48		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	French	Canada	Trail B.C.	None	Wash	Pullman
2	A-16-20	Jmaisch	Joseph Wm	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Markerville alta	Brother, R. Linston Markerville, alta	"	Spokane
3	A-16-20	Hendrickson	Caroline	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trail B.C.	None	"	"
4	Under 16	Hendrickson	Lillian	11		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	A-3312	Jones	Edgar W.	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peachland B.C.		"	Coulee City
6	A-16-20	Rader	Ernest	27		M	S	Gardening Fruit grower	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Penticton B.C.	Brother, John Rader, New Denver, B.C.	Wash	Northport
7	A-16-20	Stegavan	Francis Patrick	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rossland, B.C.	Uncle, P. Patterson, Jan-couver, B.C.	"	Spokane
8	A-16-20	Strachan	Gemma	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson, B.C.	Uncle, Wm Cutler, Nelson, B.C.	"	Tacoma
9	Under 16	Strachan	Ethel	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother, Wm Cutler, Nelson, B.C.	"	"
10	A-16-20	Morton	Wm R	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lake Marchwell	Daughter, Katherine Hickey, Saskatoon, Sask	"	Coville
11	A-16-20	Morton	Margaret	61		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
12	A-16-20	Morton	Charles W.	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
13	A-16-20	Hirsch	Peter	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"
14	A-16-20	Hirsch	Etta	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
15	Under 16	Hirsch	Helen	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
16		Singh	Balwant	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hindustani	Yes		E. Indian		Cascade B.C.	None	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.
17	A-16-20	Mc Allister	Winnifred	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Penticton B.C.	Father, Alpheus, Penticton, B.C.	Wash	Lyons
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

INDEXED
No. 1 to 17 by [illegible]

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 17

⊙ With children, Vernon, Harry, Dave, Leon, Raymond, Michael + Margaret, — U.S. Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 2[illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

36[illegible]-16

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after enjoying temporarily an industrial permit or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Wife	Self	100	Yes	Various	Various	4/1914	None	Wife	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Belleville, Ont.
2	"	"	200	"	1913	"	3/1913	Wife, Annie L. Johnston, Puyallup, Wn.	No	3 tot, mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Slenning	"	5	9	Yellow	Blk	Blue	138 lbs	"	Sonya, Ont.
3	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Isabelle Hendry, 1326 Kalispel St., Spokane, Wn.	Yes	3 tot, mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	1	Lt	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen, Sc.
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Sister, Isabelle Hendry, 1326 Kalispel St., Spokane, Wn.	"	3 tot, mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Marysville
5	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	None	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Belleisey, Ont
6	"	Self	28	Yes	12-13	Wash.	1-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	French feet, mild	"	5	6	Med	Lt-Br	Br	Mole right cheek	None	Italy	Poina, Piacenza
7	"	"	12	"	1913	"	7/1913	Father, P. S. Higgins, E. 308 Pinto ave., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Lt-Br	Br	None	Canada	Rossland, BC
8	"	"	60	"	1895	Ill.	1895	Husband, Ernest K. Strachan, 2415 So. K St., Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Lt-Br	Gr.	False teeth	England	Reading
9	"	Mother	0	"	1909	Wash.	1909	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt-Br	Br	None	Canada	Nelson, BC
10	"	Self	1400	"	12-03	Various	1903	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Senility	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Millville, NS
11	"	"	—	"	09-03	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dorchester, Co
12	"	"	—	"	1903 08-12	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	"	N.S.	Medford, Wis
13	"	"	2200	"	07-05	Wisc.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fondelac, Wis
14	"	Husband	—	"	80-05	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt-Br	"	"	"	Medford, Wis
15	"	Father	—	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt-Br	Lt-Br	"	Canada	Marchwell, Sask
16	"	Self	12	Yes	06-07	Wash.	1907	"	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	"	India	Jaball
17	"	"	330	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Dewar, Lyons (Spokane P.O.) Wash.	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brussel, Ont
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John H. Johnston

Martin L. Douglas

F. C. Gowan

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Marcus	3/26/18	Mar. 26	
2	"	"/2/18	Nov. 2	
3	Quebec	7/1914	Zavarian Apr 3	
4	Marcus	"3/18	" 3	
5	"	2/21/17	Nov 3	
* 6	Quebec	3/1917 (Frankford)	" 6	
7	Marcus	"10/18	" 10	
8	Quebec	"13/1	Circassian " 12	
9	Marcus	"12/18	" 12	
10	"	"/15/18	" 15	
11	"	"	" 15	
12	"	"	" 15	
13	"	"	" 15	
14	"	"	" 15	
15	"	"	" 15	
16	Vancouver	10/1916	Venlenaam " 21	
17	Marcus	4/23/18	Apr. 23	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Fin 414/2428
Ent at Marcus 3/23/1917

* NY 2/2/1906 Caronia

G.N. ... CHIEF MARSHAL NY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—412

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chase	E.S.I.	Webster Ill.	10	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Alda, BC.	Mo Lily Chase Olds BC	Wash.	Spokane.
SA #2 A139[illegible] 2	Wilson	Guy Clinton	21	"	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon, BC	Parent. Langrock Lacombe, Alta.	"	Oroville
SA #3 A139[illegible] 3	Wilson	Rosa M.	23	2	M	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Da. do	"	"
Unadm 4	Wilson	Bessie	1	7	S	"	None	"	"	(51)	English	"	"	"	"	"
Unadm 5	Wilson	Esther	5	7	S	"	None	"	"	(51)	"	"	"	"	"	"
SA #2 A139[illegible] 6	Backman	Andrew Peter	61	M	M	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Scand.	"	Olds, Alta	Cousin Hannah Alberta	"	Wenatchee
SA #2 A139[illegible] 7	Backman	Annie Margaret X	54	F	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SA #2 A139[illegible] 8	Hoar	Wm. Allen	39	M	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Princeton BC	Fr. Geo. Wardle Princeton, BC	"	Tonasket
SA #2 A139[illegible] 9	Hoar	Vivian Kate	21	F	M	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
SA #2 A139[illegible] 10	McCracken	Arthur	Ver. Natz. 6/29/39 - # 24-10308. 31	M	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	West Bank BC	Bro. Robert McCracken Nevis, Alta.	"	Wenatchee
SA #2 A139[illegible] 11	McCracken	Bertha Mary	22	F	M	"	None	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
Unadm 12	McCracken	Robert	Ver. Natz. 4	M	S	"	"	"	"	(51)	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
Unadm 13	McCracken	Paul Alexander	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Unadm 14	McCracken	Arthur Edwin	11m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14.

INDEXED
No 1 to 14 by EJ

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Accompanied by Backman, Ethel Ida, 16 yrs old, Washburn
Backman, Mabel Agnes, 17 " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is supposed to be likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
no	S.	46 yrs	1902	Wash	Oct 13.		Fr. Matt Alexander Dishman, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ind	LtBr	Lost finger left hand amputated	Canada	Alta	Brooks	Nov 25	G.N.	Nov 25
yes	"	7000	"	Idaho & Wash	Oct 14		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Dark	Hazel	None		USA	Ida	"	Nov 25/18	Auto	Nov 26
"	Husband	—	"	1 year	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	LtBlue	"	"	"	Marquette Co.	"	"	"	"
"	Son	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LtBr.	"	"	Canada	Lacombe, Alta	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Olds, Alta	"	"	"	"
"	S.	44 yrs	4	1880-1902	S.L.	Apr 14 1902	Dr. Emma Reeves 111 N. Chelan Ave. Wenatchee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	"	Gray	"	"	Sweden	Bolnes	Baltimore	Jan 10	auto.	Wash	Apr 12/18
"	Husb.	—	"	1895-1902	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"		NY	Nov 1915	"	Auto	"
"	S.	10 yrs	"	1904-1910	Ore & Wash.	Nov 1910	Jacob Robert P. Irwin Tonasket, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	LtBr	Gray	"	USA	Brownsville, Or.	Oroville	Apr. 19, 1918	G.N.	Apr. 19/18
"	Husb.	—	"	1907-1910	Wash.	Jan/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	LtBlue	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"
"	S	7 yrs	"	1911-1918	2 years	March 1918	Sister, Mabel Aslina 111 S. Spokane St. Wenatchee	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Br.	"	"	"	Manato, Ka.	"	"	Auto	"
"	Husb.	—	"	1914-1918	Various	Apr. 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	Millbank, Sd	"	"	"	"
"	Son	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Sl.Br.	Gray	"	"	Wm. Bank, Ont	"	"	"	"

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Damianus Mankie

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Engl.	No	2 or 3 yrs	No	No	No
2	"	No	permanent	Yes	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hebrew & Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
7	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
8	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Bonners Ferry Idaho

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Visa Order 8874 Cust. Bdg.	Evans	Marion James	40		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Creston, B.C.	Bro: Clarence Evans Bigelow Alta Can	Idaho	Sandpoint
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED

No. 1 to ____ by ____

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to some other foreign country after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
	yes Self	yes	yes	both yes	the seven preceding yrs	No address		No Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5'	5	White	Blue	Brown		W.d	Oregon Eugene	

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Obed S Davis
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Parkhill Delabo	Nov 13th 1918	G.N.R.	Nov 13th 1918
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
N.P. U.S.	19															
Mo Delamont	1	Erickson Bill	Chas	54		M S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trout Lake BC	Bro. Chas Erickson Delamont, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
Mo	2	Ukich	George	33		M S	Labor	No	No	Servia	Servian	Canada	Penny Rupert, BC	Father, Geo. Ukich, Mich, Servia	Wash	Seattle
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29	2/														
	30															

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 30th 1918 Gt. Falls Mont.

(OVER.)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of Vessel.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1906	Alaska	May	Mary Anne L. Wallace, Wolseley, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	Medium	5 8	Med.	Blue	Light	Scar over left eye	Canada	Wolseley Sask.	Boston	Nov 14	Saxonia	Nov 19	1918
2	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	1918	Alaska	1918	Marietta, Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	Medium	5 7½	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Left hand & forearm Amputated	U.S.	Nenana Alaska	"	"	"	"	"
3								Miss Anna L. De Rosetta, Seattle, Wash.																		
4								Sonya-kaan, Seattle, Wash.																		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L. C. Lighthizer.

James P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if examined claimed on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Other application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Giandasso	Giuseppe Ernesto	37		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cannore	~~United States~~ Antonia, Torino, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
	2	Johnson	Edna Catherine	36		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Perry Sask	Maine	Cal	Los Angeles
	3	Shing Lee	Mock	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sindell	Mother Mrs Wing Lee Lindell, BC	Mont	Belt
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

3

TRIPLICATE
Nos. 1 to 3 by E.F.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—488

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1918. Coutts Alta.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of S.S.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1908	Mexico	Mar. 1908	Fr. Louis Brassac, 376 Cal. St. Holiday Inn, San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blk	Grey	Scar back of nose	Italy	Cantania	Quebec	2 P.R.	May 21, 1917	Seattle	Mar. 27. 1918
2	Yes	Herself	70	Yes	1905 1867	Iowa	1908	Sister Mrs. Judge 819 San Julian St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Brn	Grey	None	Sweden	Soderhan	M. Jaw	C.P.Ry	June 1867	Unknown	1 yr. 6
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1909	Mexico	1909	Father in Law Mr. Mike Nikolenko Bell, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med Brn	Hazel	Scar left wrist	Russia	Ukrainetown	Montreal	C.P.Ry	Aug 1905	unknown	Act 30
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

36-38-20

C.P.Ry.— Canadian Pacific Ry.
G.T.— Grand Trunk

James R. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Yes-Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	Yes	No	No
2	Yes-Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
3	Yes-Yes	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—38

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2658	1 Pallisser	Robert E	74		M M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Metchosin B.C.	Son, Harry E. Pallisser,	Wash.	Seattle
2659	2 Anderson	Hugo	47		M M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	St Siva Alta	Wife, Ida Anderson		
2662	3 Lehman	Roy	28		M M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Mt Lehman B.C.	Father, Thomas Lehman	Wash.	Marysville
2663	4 Lehman	Ethel	27		F M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Mt Lehman B.C.	Husband, "	Wash.	Ellensburg
2664	5 Johnson	Jonas	63		M M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Mt Lehman B.C.	Son in law, F. Gustafson,	Wash.	Ellensburg
2670	6 Bottineau	Della	42		F M	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Penny Saunichton B.C.	Husband, Louis Bottineau,	Cal.	Los Angeles
	7 Child under 1 year	Raymond	1		M S	None			Canada	French	Canada	Chemainus B.C.	Mother,	Wash.	Ellensburg
2674	8 Mc Donald	Martin	72		M M	Trapper	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Huntingdon B.C.	Bro. Jas Mc Donald	Wash.	Sumas
2675	9 Mc Donald	Mary Anne	70		F M	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Huntingdon B.C.	Bro. Jas Mc Donald	Wash.	Sumas
2674	10 Frost	Della	42		F M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Tudor, B.C.	Husband, C. W. Frost	Wash.	Sedro
2777	11 — Kelly	Wm John	63		M M	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta.	Bro. Robt Kelly 224 Lipton St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Bellingham
2775	12 Mc Rae	John Wm	56		M M	Millwright	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Macaon Ont.	Mother, Christina McInnes,	Wash.	Bellingham
2780	13 Keyo	Orlando B	26		M M	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Chase B.C.	Father, James Holland, Red Bank, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle
2781	14 Keyo	William J	47		M M	Logger	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Chase B.C.	Mother, Annie Keyo, Red Bank, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

(317)

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6. Bottineau, Helen B.C.
6. Bottineau, Mamie "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF November 24 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or coming for such purpose, or practicing polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	500	Yes	1903	Maine	1907	Wife Mrs Lizzie Patterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Med Grey	Blue	None	Canada	British ship	Seaman	—	C.P.Ry		Nov. 24
Yes	Self	500	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	Loaded, Wn Cousin Mrs Hanna Malden, Massachusetts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Med Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Bellingham	W. Wy	1891	C.P.Ry Majestic		Nov 24
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914	Wash	Mar 1916	Wife of Mr. Mysells Shumake, Ellen Lucy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0	Med Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Mount Lehman	—	—	C.P.Ry	Yes	51
Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1914	Wash	Mar 1916	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8½	Med Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Victoria	—	—	C.P.Ry	Yes	51
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905	Iowa	1905	A.C., Mrs M. A. Day 2814 La Julian St, Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5½	Dk Blk	Grey	Scar left thumb	Sweden	Seeking	M. Wy	1857	unknown	C.P.Ry	Yes	51
Yes	Husband	750	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	Mother Mrs Cecilia Dodge Bellingham, Wash Gd Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med Grey	Grey	None	U.S.	Crystal Lake, Minn	—	—	C.P.Ry	Yes	151
Yes	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Med Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Clarke's Beach	—	—	C.P.Ry	Yes	151
Yes	Self	500	Yes	1907	Wash	1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0	Med Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Edgewood B.C.	—	—	H	Yes	23
Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Wash	1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Med Grey	Blue	Scar on left hand	Canada	Victoria B.C.	—	—	H	Yes	23
Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Wash	1914	Sister Mrs. W.C. Gutman Latah, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 4	Med Grey	Brn	None	U.S.	Bucyrus	—	—	C.P.Ry	Yes	23
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	Wife Mrs. Ruby R. Smith 2534 Broadway Drive, Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9½	Med Grey	Blue	Scar on left hand	Canada	Perth	—	—	C.P.Ry	Yes	23
Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Wash	1905	Wife Ida Mae Rae 1107 W. Maple St, Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1	Med Grey	Brn	None	Canada	McDonald's Corners, Ont.	—	—	C.P.Ry	Nov. 7
Yes	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	Bro. Can. Patrick Keys 1131 Ohio St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8½	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Red Bank	—	—	C.P.Ry		
Yes	Self	500	Yes	1911	Canada	1911	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11½	Med Brn	Grey	Scar thumb left hand	Canada	Red Bank	—	—	C.P.Ry		

C.P.Ry. - Canadian Pacific Ry
S.S. - Steamship

James D. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
2	English	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
3	English	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
4	English	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
5	English	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
6	English	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
7	Understands 16 yrs	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
8	English	No	Permanently	12	No	No
9	English	"	Permanently	12	No	No
10	English	Undefinite	Undefinite	Undefinite	No	No
11	English	No	Permanently	12	No	No
12	English	No	Permanently	12	No	No
13	English	No	Permanently	12	No	No
14	English	No	Permanently	12	No	No
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED.		27															
U.S. Acquisition No.		1	Braun	U.S.I. James	CERTIFIED 60	M	S.	Shoe Repairer	yes	yes	Iceland	Irish	Canada	Brooks, Alta.	Friend, Jesse Taylor, Brooks, Alta.	Wash.	Conrad
No.		2	Hansen Primary Inspection	Elfred	25	M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Swift Current, Sask.	Friend, John Pearson, Swift Current, Sask.	"	Pinnook
		3															
		4															
		5															
		6															
		7															
		8															
		9															
		10															
		11															
		12															
		13															
		14															
		15															
		16															
		17															
		18															
		19															
		20															
		21															
		22															
		23															
		24															
		25															
		26															
		27															
		28															
		29															
		30	V/														

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by LF

C(1)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1918 — Class A(1)

(OVER.)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22
1	No Self	Self	55 yes	yes	1886	Mimeod, Alta.	April 1918	Burk and Taylor, Conrad, Mont	No	No		
2	No Self	Self	50 yes	yes	1913 1917	Mont. N.Y. and Mont.	Nov. 1917	Uncle, Frank Hanson, Chinook, Mont.	"	"	"	"

23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of Ship.	33 Date of Examination.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris Passes as well	No	5	4	Med-dark	Dk.	Blue	None	Denmark	Odense	N.Y.	July 1886	C.P.R. Unknown	1918 Nov. 13
Good	No	5	11	Med-fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Denmark	Odense	N.Y.	1911	C.P.R. Oscar II	1918 Nov. 2

Canadian Pacific Ry.

Fred A. Jenkins, Immigrant Inspector.
John C. Bailey - Insp.

	Able to read and write (or other exemption claimed, if any, stated)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether or not to join relative or friend in the United States	Whether or not to join husband, wife, parent, or child who is a citizen of the United States	Whether might become a public charge		
1	English	No	Permanent	yes	No	No
2	Danish	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—414

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Monta

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P.96345														
No. C.P. 93975	1	Larson B.S.I. Einer M.	22	M.S.		Farm Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Standard, Alta	Brother, Lars Larson. Stone Lingby, Denmark	Mont McCabe	
No. C.P. 93944	2	Hansen B.S.I. Carl Fred	31	M.M.		Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, C. Hansen, Rudkobing, Denmark	"	Sidney
No. C.P. 93997	3	Hansen B.S.I. Wilmina	28	F.M.		None	" "	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law	"	Sidney
No.	4	Nikitovich Bosko	45	M.S.		Copper Miner	" "	Serbia	Montenegrin	"	Calgary, Alta	Friend, Pete Geronich, 238-4th ave., Calgary, Alta. As above	"	Butte
DEBARRED. No.	5	Lindgren B.S.I. Peter	32	M.S.		Coal Miner	no no	Russia	Lithuanian X	"	Lethbridge, Alta	@ Cairns None	"	Great Falls
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

5/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by [illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1918 — Class 20.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name U.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$55.	yes	1915 1916	Galveston, Tex.	1916	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mackie (Later Mrs. Thom)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med. fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Denmark	Stege Lyngby	C.P.R.			1918
2	yes	Self	200.	yes	1918	Years. N.Y.	1918	Brother, E. A. Hansen, Sydney, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Wreath and heart tattooed left forearm	Denmark	Haysens	C.P.R. N.Y.	Mar 24 1418	Olaf	Nov 20
3	yes	Husband		yes	1918	Years N.Y.	1918	Brother-in-law,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med. fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Denmark	Hansens	C.P.R. N.Y.	Mar 24 1418	Olaf	Nov 20
4	yes	Self	180.	yes	1903 1916	N.Y.	1916	Friend, John Stanonich, 1133 Anaconda Rd. Butte	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Serbia	Shawenk	C.P.R. N.Y.	1903	La Savoie	Nov 20
5	No		81	yes	1910 1918	Ill.	1918	Brother, John Lindgunas, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Two moles right cheek Auburn mustache	Russia	Nauminiais	C.P.R. N.Y.	Not 1910	Unknown	Nov 20
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John C. Bailey - Insp.
Fred A. Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

	Able to read what language or sup-position claimed, or what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
	England		Permanent			
1	Danish	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	England Danish	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
3	Danish	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
4	Serbian	No	Permanent	No	No	No
5	None	No	Permanent	No	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED. C.P.	Kinnon B.S.I.	David	37	M	M.	manager auto	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Annie Kinnon, 121 Continental Apts., Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls
2	97851	Marjerrison B.S.I.	Matilda	38	F	M.	None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Meadow Creek,	Husband, John A. Marjerrison, Meadow Creek, Alta.	"	Butte
3	under 16 with parent	Marjerrison B.S.I.	Mary Isabel	13	F	S.	"	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	Butte
4		Marjerrison B.S.I.	Myra	6	F	S.	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	Butte
5	C.P.	Marjerrison B.S.I.	Mathew	4	M	S.	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	Butte
# 6	97863	Enright Primary	Rose	42	F	M.	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Brooks, Alta.	Friend, Chester Marshall, Brooks, Alta.	"	Butte
7	C.P. 97862	Elton Primary	Alma	16	F	S.	"	yes	England French	yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father, David H. Elton, 1209 - 7th Ave. So., Lethbridge, Alta.	Ore.	Klamath Falls
8	C.P. 97812	Coffinger Primary	Mary	42	F	S.	"	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Niece, Ethel Coffinger, 720 McPherson Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.	Utah	Salt Lake
9	C.P. 97812	Ross Primary	James David	54	M	Wd.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Brother, Wm. Ross. Antigonish, N.S.	Mont.	Great Falls
⊕ 10	97811	Lindlief Primary	Mary Effie	42	F	M.	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Carsland, Alta.	Friend, Jas Van Thyan, Carsland, Alta.	"	Stocket
11	C.P. 97874	Clum Primary	Elgea Henry	41	M	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Retlaw, Alta.	Friend, John Pearson, Retlaw, Alta.	"	Divide
12	C.P. 97882	Hanson Primary	Charles	45	M	S.	Farmer	"	England Sweden	"	"	Scand.	"	Grand Prairie, Alta.	Friend, Gust Olson, Grand Prairie, Alta.	"	Great Falls
13	C.P. 97884	Straw Primary	Jack	52	M	S.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Coronation, Alta.	Friend, Frank Mitchell, Coronation, Alta.	"	Great Falls
14	C.P. 97889	Ryan B.S.I.	Annie	30	F	S.	Nurse	"	English	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Friend, Richard Mahoney, Grain Exchange, Calgary, Alta.	Nebr.	Ainsworth
15	DEBARRED C.P.	Person P.S.I.	Nels	57	M	S.	Farmer	"	Sweden	"	"	Scand ✗	"	Red Deer, Alta.	Friend, John Adams, Red Deer, Alta.	Colo	Denver
16	110160	Pearson Primary	Christina	66	F	M.	None	"	England Sweden	"	"	"	"	Pincher Creek, Alta.	Friend, Ben Montgomery, Thomas Creek, Alta.	Minn	Rochester
17	C.P. 98377	Adamson Primary	Thomas	42	M	S.	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Brooks, Alta	Friend, James Ingram, Brooks, Alta.	"	Egel Bend
18	C.P. 97893	Mc Neil Primary	Henry Gordon	37	M	M.	Teamster	"	English	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Friend, Frank Mc Cuaig, 106 - 15th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.	Mo.	Kansas City
19	C.P. 97894	Marshall Primary	Isabella	24	F	M.	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Friend, as above	Mont.	Great Falls
20	C.P. 97896	Atkinson Primary	Agnes	37	F	S.	Waitress	"	English	"	"	English	"	North Battleford, Sask	Father, Edmond Atkinson, Lindal, England	"	"
21	97901	Beck Primary	Joseph A.	49	M	S.	Farmer	"	England German	"	"	German	"	Faith, Alta	Friend, James Sargent, Faith, Alta.	Utah	Bingham
22	C.P. 98382	Duncan Primary	Beatrice	28	F	S.	cashier	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Geo. E. Duncan, 214 - 11½ St., Calgary, Alta.	Minn	St. Cloud
23	C.P. 98386	Kalitzke Primary	Helen	18	F	S.	Domestic	"	English	"	"	German	"	La Duke, Alta.	Brother, Wm. Kalitzke La Duke, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake
24	C.P. 96393	De Haes Primary	Jerome	29	M	M.	Painter	"	England Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Mary De Haes, 114 - 14th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.	Mont.	Glasgow
25	97907	Stephenson Primary	Olea	40	M	M.	None	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Husband, James Stephenson, Suite #104 Glengary Blk., Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Butte
26	H.N. A 20163	Sellir B.S.I.	Alfred Joseph	67	M	D.	Farmer	No	Par. ♯ Sub 5, Rule 4	No	"	French	"	Bottrel, Alta.	Friend, James Smith, Calgary, Alta.	Wyo	Cheyenne
27	C.P. 97918	McCallum Primary	Euphenia	68	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Taber, Alta	Daughter, Mrs. Wm. Mahoney, Taber, Alta.	Mont.	Dixon
28	H.N. A 20164	Thompson Primary	Paul	23	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Bulyea, Sask.	Brother, Peter Thompson, Bulyea, Sask.	Utah	Bingham Canon
29	C.P. 97916	Cockburn B.S.I.	Stephen	32	M	S.	Planer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Friend, J. H. Preston, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont.	Butte
^ DEBARRED 30		Waymire B.S.I.	Albert George	43	M	M.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	German ✗	"	Calgary, Alta.	None	"	Denton

30/

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by ✓

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

Enright, Ellen, Age 20, U.S.C.
Enright, Stephen, Age 15, U.S.C.
⊕ Lindlief, Frank, Age 13, U.S.C.
⊕ Lindlief, Mary, Age 11, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by him, whether passage paid by him, whether in possession of money, or how furnished, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	Visits only	June, 1918		No address	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar right temple	Canada	Mt. Forest, Ont.
2	Yes	Husband	42	yes 1891 1904 visit	Butte, Mont.	1904	Brother, Frank Stanaway, N. Caledon Ave., Butte, Mont.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on face	England	St. Clement
3	Yes	Father		yes 1911 visit	N.Y. Butte,	Sept. 1911	uncle, As above	No Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Spring Creek, Alta.
4	Yes	Father		yes 1916 visit	Mont. Butte,	1916	uncle, As above	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Spring Creek, Alta.
5	Yes	Father		yes 1916 visit	Butte Mont.	1916	uncle, As above	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Meadow Creek, Alta.
6	No	Husband	160	yes 1881 1912 visit	Scotland Butte, Mont.	Sept. 1912	Husband, James H. Enright, Klamath Falls, Ore.	No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew, Ont.
7	yes	Father	43	yes 1905 1916 visit	Washington D.C.	Sept. 1916	Grandmother, Mrs. Ursula Houston, 1909 - So. 9th St., Salt Lake, Utah	No Declared intention	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Caledonia, Ont.
8	Yes	Self	175	yes Visits only		Aug. 1919	Sister, Mrs. S. H. Saunders, 412 - 6th Ave., Great Falls, Mont.	Yes 2 or 3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	Hanover, Ont.
9	No	Self	26	yes 1898 1898 visit	Great Falls, Mont.	1898	Brother, John A. Ross, Stocker, Mont.	Yes 2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Blue	Right thumb stiff	Canada	Antigonish, N.S.
10	No	Husband	210	yes 1911 visit	Buick Boonville, Mo.	1911	Bro. in Law, Telford Lindsey, Divide, Mont.	Visit 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Dk. Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Boonville, Mo.
11	yes	Self	25	yes 1916	Mich.	Aug. 1916	Friend, Herman Herndon, Great Falls, Mont.	Yes 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Laurens, Mich.
12	yes	Self	125	yes 1888 1905 visit	Mass Rel. Ill.	Mar. 1915	Brother, Oscar Hanson, Great Falls, Mont.	Yes 6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Sweden	Bohuslon
13	Yes	Self	300	yes 1913	Ia.	May 1913	Brother, Irwin Strain, Miller, S.D.	Yes 4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Peosia City, Ia.
14	yes	H. E. Winsen, Denver, Colo.	90	No			Bro. in Law, H. E. Winsen, 210 Empire Bld., Denver, Colo.	Yes 1 & 6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Gray	None	Iceland	Dublin
15	No	Self	612	yes 1888 1911	Minn.	1911	Mayo Bros., Rochester, Minn.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis right Side	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Paralysis right Side	Sweden	Warmland
16	No	Self	4000	yes 1880 1901	Neb.	1901	Brother, Charles Nelson, Eagle Bend, Minn.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right arm useless	No	5	4	Med.	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Halmstead
17	No	Self	218	yes 1907 1910 visit	N.D. Minn	1910	Friend, Jas. Ellis, 2621 E. 31st St. Kansas City	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
18	No	Self	55	yes 1910 1914-15	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 1916	uncle, Daniel Wheeler, Great Falls, Mont.	Yes 1 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Lady	Lt. Brn.	Blue		None	England	Reading
19	No	Husband	No				uncle, As above	" 1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brn.		None	Canada	Alexander, Man.
20	yes	Self	100	No			Brother, Wm. Atkinson, Bingham, Utah	" 3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue		None	England	Lindal
21	No	Self	50	yes 1912	Minn	1912	Brother, John Peck, St. Cloud, Minn.	" 2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Dk.	Gray	Brn.	Powder mark on face		U.S.A.	Cold Spring, Minn.
22	yes	Self	1400	yes 1907 1910 visit	Ia.	1910	Father, Wm. Duncan, 544 - E. 8th St., Salt Lake	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Brn.		None	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.
23	Yes	Self	36	yes 1917	Mont.	Feb. 1917	Father, David Kalitzke, Geyser, Mont.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue		None	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.
24	yes	Self	300	No			No Address	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
25	Yes	Husband	175	yes 1917 1906	Panama, Ga.	1906	Father, Daniel K. Hartzell, Rozet, Wyo.	Yes 4 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		None	U.S.A.	Panama, Ga.
26	No	Self	200	yes 1850 1905 visit	Med. Ill.	1905	Daughter, Mrs. Chas Beal, Dixon, Mont.	No Indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Artificial limbs Lost left leg	No	5	5½	Med. Dk.	Gray	Blue	Blind left eye		U.S.A.	Whitefoot, Mich.
27	yes	Self	80	yes 1902 1906 visit	Mich.	Aug. 1908	Son, Duncan J. McCallum, Bingham Canon, Utah	Yes 1 & 6 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	No	5	3	Med. Dk.	Gray	Gray		None	Canada	Durham, Ont.
28	No	Self	50	yes 1917 visit	Butte, Mont.	Aug. 1919	Friend, Peter Mikkelsen, 110 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.	Yes 1 & 6 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue		None	Norway	Joas
29	yes	Self	300	yes 1901 visit	Buffalo, N.Y.	1901	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Wilson, Butte, Mont.	Yes 3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wound left arm Left leg	No	6	0	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Gray		Third and fourth left fingers Stiff	Canada	Gravelhurst, Ont.
30	Yes	Self	80	yes 1914 Visit	Ia.	1914	Wife Kathleen Waymire, Clinton, Mont.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	dislocated	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue		None	U.S.A.	Crook County, Ia.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey - MD

Fred A. Jenkins.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1918
1	—	—	—	Aug. 6
2	Quebec	June, 1891	C.P.R. Empress	Mar. 27
3	—	—	C.P.R.	Mar. 27
4	—	—	C.P.R.	Mar. 27
5	—	—	C.P.R. —	Mar. 27
6	—	—	C.P.R. —	Mar. 30
7	—	—	C.P.R. —	April 1
8	—	—	C.P.R. —	April 4
9	—	—	C.P.R. —	April 4
10	—	—	C.P.R. —	April 5
11	—	—	C.P.R. —	April 5
12	Quebec	May, 1913	C.P.R. unknown	April 8
13	—	—	C.P.R. —	April 9
14	Montreal	May 1915	C.P.R. Grampian	April 10
15	Philadelphia	1882	C.P.R. unknown	Nov. 1
16	N.Y.	June 3, 1888	C.P.R. Tony	Oct. 30
17	Quebec	Aug. 1905	C.P.R. unknown	Nov. 11
18	Halifax	April, 1905	C.P.R. Virginian	Apr. 11
19	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 4
20	Quebec	May, 1912	C.P.R. Scotia	Apr. 11
21	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 12
22	—	—	C.P.R. —	Nov. 13
23	—	—	C.P.R. —	Nov. 15
24	Halifax	May 25 1914	C.P.R. Mt. Temple	Nov. 15
25	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 15
26	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 16
27	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 18
28	Halifax	Apr. 1913	C.P.R. Empress of Britain	Apr. 18
29	Quebec	Feb. 22 1916	C.P.R. Metagama	Apr. 18
30	—	—	C.P.R. —	Nov. 22

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

B6058

25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 98398	Primary-J.C.B. Smith	Sarah Ann	64		F.	Wd.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Russell, Sask.	Son, Reed Smith, Russell, Sask.	Mont.	Butte
2	C.P. 97910	Primary-J.C.B. Mahan	Elizabeth	91		F.	M.	564-No.2679	"	English	"	"	"	"	New Dayton, Alta.	Friend, L. B. Duncan, New Dayton, Alta.	Ohio	Dayton
3	under 16	Mahan	Dora	9		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Ver. Natz. 2/24/43 #9-36180 (51)	Irish	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
4	with	Mahan	Anna	4		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	(51)	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
5	parent	Mahan	Cornelius	2		M.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
6		Mahan	Frances	6		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	Ver. Natz. 11/10/43 #9-36961	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
7	C.P. 97914	Primary-J.C.B. Hendricks	Hiram Wesley	CERTIFIED 42		M.	M.	564-No.2585 Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ver. Natz. 11/14/41 #14-56183 "	English	"	Forestburg, Alta.	Friend, Art. Clements, Forestburg, Alta.	Colo	Rock Ford
8	C.P. 97915	Primary-J.C.B. Hendricks	Elizabeth	CERTIFIED 27		F.	M.	564-No.2586 None	yes	"	Yes	Ver. Natz. 12/5/42 #25-110556 "	Scotch	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
9	under 16 with	Primary-J.C.B. Hendricks	Blanch	8		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	(51)	English	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
10	parents	Primary-J.C.B. Hendricks	Kenneth	8		M.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"

10

INDEXED
Relation by [illegible]

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

Hendricks, Loring, Age 5, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1918 CLASS E

36058

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by himself, whether paid by the transportation company, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether in addition to the amount required to pay railroad fare to destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	yes	Visits only	1915	Daughter, Mrs. Ida Moreland, 205 S. Crystal St., Butte, Mont.	Permanent	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	Gray	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
2	No	Husband	200	yes	1897 1901	Dayton, O.	1907	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Bridget Mahan, Centerville, Ohio	Visit	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio
3	No	Father		yes	Visits 1916	Dayton, O.	Dec., 1916	Grandmother, as above	"	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	New Dayton, Alta.
4	No	Father		yes	Visits 1916	Dayton, O.	Dec., 1916	Grandmother, as above	"	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	New Dayton, Alta.
5	No	Father		yes	Visits 1916	Dayton, O.	Dec., 1916	Grandmother, as above	"	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	New Dayton, Alta.
6	No	Father		No	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	New Dayton, Alta.
7	yes	Self	200	yes	Birth to 1904 Visits 1910 1913	Alton, Ill.	1904 Aug. 1915	Bro.-in-Law, Chas Mayes, Rock Ford, Colo.	"	1 to 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Systolic Murmur	no	5	8	med. fair	Lt.	Blue	Left little finger stiff	U.S.A.	Alton, Ill.
8	Yes	Husband		yes	Visits 1910 1913	Ill.	Aug. 1915	Brother, as above	"	1 to 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	no	5	4	med. Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax
9	Yes	Father		yes	Visits 1910	Ill.	Aug. 1915	Uncle, as above	"	1 to 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	med. Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Faversham, Alta.
10	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	1 to 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Faversham, Alta.
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

Fred Jenkins,
John C. Bailey - I.O.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1918
1	Halifax	1903	unknown	Nov 22
2	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 16
3	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 16
4	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 16
5	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 16
6	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 16
7	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 18
8	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 18
9	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 18
10	—	—	C.P.R. —	Apr. 18
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—3663

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	36058 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
C.P. 108808 1	Killick	William M	34		m	m	Cotton Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English ✓	Canada	Calgary	wife, Bishop 1035. 21 ave, Calgary, Alta	Alta	Exit U.S. Java	
25421 2	Barrett	Joseph	65		m	w	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	-	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	China	Exit U.S.	
[illegible] 3	Pulham	[illegible] G															
C.P.C. 1086 4	Sloan	J.H.B. Margaret	41		f	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Martha Sloan Dalry, Scotland	Alberta	Exit U.S.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
[illegible] 16	Pulham	[illegible] George B	27		m	s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English ✓	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Father, James B Auckland, N.Z.	New Zealand	Exit N.Z.	
C.P. 109759 17	Young	a.j.n. Robert J.	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch ✓	"	" "	no rel.	England		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Can - Aust Line SS Co

5/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

36058

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, what relationship, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	5561 Blaine, ID 28-18 ex Sch # 355																						
Yes	Self	100	No			In trans 1968 Ont to San Francisco 12-14-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Med	Blue	None	England	Nottingham	Vancouver	Jan 1918	Emp of Britain	Dec 28
No	Self	50	No			In trans 2484	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork	"	Jan 1918	Emp of Japan	Nov 13
Yes	Self	100	No			In transit 255 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on Chin	Scotland	Ayr	Vancouver	June 1918	Empress of Russia	Nov. 20
	6884 San Francisco, 11-29-18 via Victoria ex S.S. President					Ont San Francisco 12-19-18																	
	5718 San Francisco, 11-15-18 via Victoria ex S.S. President					In trans 2399 Ont N. Y. 12-19-18																	
No	Self	100	No			In transit 1994	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Two Wells	" "	Nov 11 1918	Makura	Nov. 14
No	Self	100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Two Wells	" "	Nov 11 1918	Makura	Nov. 20
	6640 Rouses Point, 11-28-18 ex D & H # 10																						

E. L. L.
J. B. [illegible]
A. K. Arthur J. Stall

John L. Hendrick
Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	no	three	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	English	no	three	no	no	no
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	36058 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CP 77244 1	Nygaard	Lars	28		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	✓ Australia	Sydney	no rel	Deep Sea	
CP 102943 2	Gillies	Angus	53		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ "	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 333713 3	Mattocks	Richard	36		m	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 76835 4	Soderlund	John A	49		m	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	no relatives	"	"
Pass'ge 10775 5	Bell	Robert G	31		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	✓ "	"	no rel	Japan	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	5/															
30																

INDEXED
No. 4 Sheet 7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

F ..... , MONTH OF NOV 21 1918 , 191

(OVER.)

11—2868

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the head tax, and whether paid by himself, money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ass.	Date of Examination.
	5671	From 524 not surrendered.		Out San Francisco 11-23-18																	
yes	self	50 yes		In trans 2551	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	brn	brn	none	Norway	Bergrund	Vancouver	Ref 31 1918	A.K. Hall	Nov 2
	5672	Cancelled		Append U.S. trans ofc.																		
yes	self	145 "		In trans 2552	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	brn	brn	none	Holland	Leeuwarden	"	"	"	"
No	self	400 No	Seattle - 3-6-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	Tattoo Left arm	England	London	Halifax	Oct 1917	Olympic	March 6
Yes	self	300 No	Seattle 3-7-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria	Wife - Kettle Jct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	Tattoo Left arm	England	London	Halfax	Oct 1917	Olympic	March 6
Yes	self	90 yes	1916 Alaska	1916 611 - 33rd Av N - Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	Tiger head of rose	Sweden	Sunswall	"	Mar 1918	Canada	" 27
5721	Seattle-11-26-18 Via Vancouver			Out Honolulu 12-27-18																		
yes	self	100 no	ex Pr. Victoria	In trans 2400	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	brn	blue	none	Australia	Brisbane	Victoria	Nov 1918	Kans Maru	Nov 16

Edward L Lawrence
J.R.V. J R Vail
a.j.k. Arthur J Kabel.

John J Goodrich
Inspector in charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Three	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	To remain	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	Three	No	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

	1	36058	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	28 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 88384	1	Taylor	Mary	43		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vanc. BC	Half Sister – Ellen Hunt Leicester, England	Wash.	Seattle
CP 78118	2	Burwick	David	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Fernie, BC	Mother, Malena Lerwick, Logen, Norway	"	"
CP 77249	3	Norman	Gustaf	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Tofino Harbor, BC	no rel	"	"
CR 25441	4	Manzinali	Giovanni	36		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Vanc. BC	no rel	Cal	Green Valley
CR 103009	5	Speer	John	47		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	" "	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	6	Kobz	Mark	46		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	" "	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

CERTIFIED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

INDEXED
Not to be by E.T.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C'

MONTH OF NOV 24 [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Manner of Arrival.	Date of Examination.
														Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		469 Seattle		3-11	14-19 1906	Via Victoria ex	D.S. Pr. Charlotte July																	
1	Yes	self	75 Seattle	3-11	1917 1912	Illinois Via Vancouver	1917	no address given ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	County of Limerick Limerick	Halifax	Dec. 1905	Parisian	Mar. 11
2	Yes	self	60 Seattle	Yes 3-11	1907 1912	Wash Via Vancouver	1907 Aug 1917	no address given ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Sogen	"	Apr. 1912	Virginian	" 11
3	No	self	200 6929 Blaine,	Yes 11-15-18	1916 1917	Wash Via Vancouver	1918	no address given ex RM # 359 Feb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	scar front & back	Finland	Helsingfors	Montreal	Apr. 1912	Scandinavian	Nov 15
4	No	self	100 6932 Seattle,	Yes 11-17-18	1918 1910	Cal Via Victoria ex	1918 May	Pr. Friedberg, Ca Aunt Mrs. M Nelson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Dk	Brn	R eye glass	Italy	Carmela	Ny	June 1906	Laurentian	" "
5	No	self	350 6943 Seattle,	Yes 11-20-18	1918 1902	NY Via Vancouver	1918	551 Congress St. Troy, New York ex Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Aub	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Ny	Mar 1910	Virginian	" 16
6	No	self	230	Yes	1918	Canada	1918	no address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	Large mole left side of cheek	Russia	Odessa	Montreal	Aug 1907	Mauretania	" 19
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J.P.B. [signature]
A.N.J. Albert H Joy

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	to remain	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
C.P. 108514	1	Lake	Lillian	23		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Friend, Mrs A. Flint, 1547 Powell St. Vanc. B.C.	Mich	Detroit
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANNEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 6-2

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50; and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has paid for the transportation hither of any other alien, and if so, whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	36008 29	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 1917	Mich	Dec 1917	Father, Joseph W. 19 Hilton Av. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	Mole	Hungary	Austria	Montreal	May	May	Alien 29
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Roy J. Morse

Immigrant Inspector.

61

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported, with cause and time
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 84752	1	Williams R.M.	Arthur L	41		m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	wife, Edith 367 Holmesdale Rd, London, Eng		Japan
	2	Kobukuro B.S.	Noboru	20		m	S	Bell boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Father, Montenegro Stag Bay, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
	3	Takahashi "	Yasuichi	22		m	S	Bell boy	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Kamaichi Hakodate, Japan	"	Los Angeles
C.P. 105590	4	Udoye R.M.	Walter	32		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	"	S.F.
under 16	5	" "	Harold	11		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 102926	6	Anderson asst.	Dorothy	26	Verif. Mat	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Sweden	English	"	"	Mother, Lily Bell 3043 Clark Drive, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4m 25352	7	Pasquier "	Henry	52		m	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	"	"	no rel	Cal	S.F.
4m 22518	8	Kostopoulos R.M.	Tsein K	22		f	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro. James 728 Davie St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
4m 25278	9	Cedron asst.	Antonio	43		m	S	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	French	"	Sandy Bay, B.C.	no rel	Cal	S.F.
C.P. 102947	10	Pagani "	Attilio	26		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro. Amibale 701 Manhattan Ave. Winnipeg, Man	"	"
C.P. 113469	11	Osterloff R.M.	Axel	22		m	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Elliot Bay, B.C.	no rel	N.Y.	N.Y.
C.P. 77486	12	Cavallin R.M.	Fred	30		m	m	Chef	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Collingwood, B.C.	wife, Selma Collingwood, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 75108	13	Birkland F.M.	Martin	24		m	S	Paper maker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Powell River, B.C.	Father, Lyder Bergen, Norway	"	Tacoma
C.P. 76112	14	Leppinit "	Edward	43		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Cloverdale, B.C.	wife, Sophie Hangem, Belgium	Cal	S.F.
C.P. 88380	15	Smajic Sik.	Jack	32		m	S	Fish	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Queen Falls, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 88378	16	Hartman G.B.	Johan	37	Verif. Mat	m	m	Musician	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife - Marie 1316 - 1st St W - Calgary, Alta	"	"
C.P. 88385	17	Marcucci S.B.S.	Sladio	36		m	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Non Italian	"	Port Moody, B.C.	Sister-in-law - Madalena Marcucci Chitegrano, Avezzo, Italy	"	"
C.P. 78122	18	Pepri J.B.	Antonio	35		m	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro - Evangelo 317 Powell St., Vanc. B.C.	"	Tacoma
B.C. 22536	19	Lopez S.B.S.	Edward P	50		m	m	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	"	Dawson, Y.T.	Wife - Sarah Dawson, Yukon Territory	"	Seattle
B.C. 22543	20	Segal B.S.S.	Moses	56		m	m	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Leader, Sask.	Wife, Anna Leader, Sask.	Calif	San Francisco
B.C. 22542	21	" "	Uncle (alias Jack)	16		m	S	Stenog.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Mother as above	"	"
C.P. 97316	22	Sakellaris C.L.L.	James P.	32		m	S	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vanc. B.C.	Brother, Nick Argos, Greece	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 78170	23	Crown L.L.J.	Leng	30		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	" "	no relatives	"	"
P.S.S.Co 667	24	Murdock B.S.S.	William Y	25	Verif. Mat	m	m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	" "	Brother - John 4150 - 14th Ave W - Vanc. B.C.	Ariz.	Phoenix
P.S.S.Co 668	25	" "	Isabella B.	23	19-14-40	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother-in-law as above	"	"
under 16	26	" "	William Y	4		m	S						"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
B.C. 22576	27	Ellison IMMIGRANT S.B.S.	Andrew E	24	Verif. Mat	m	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	Father - Andreas Ellen Dalland, Sweden	Mo	Kansas City
C.P. 77527	28	Paddock E.L.L.	Frank	55		m	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Cumberland, B.C.	Nephew - Angus Paddock 554 Dauphin Rd - Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
C.P. 77847	29	Specker "	Albert J	40	Verif. Mat	m	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Crawford's Anchorage, B.C.	no relatives	"	Seattle
C.P. 94772	30	Johnson O.H.J.	Charles	34		m	S		Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	-	Golden, B.C.	no rel	Ore	Portland

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF NOV 21 **, 191**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		Date of Examination.
1	Yes	exp	$50	Yes	visit			Sis Charlotte	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	med	brn	Hzl		England	Middlesboro	Ney	Aug 7 1914	36058	Carmania	Dec 25
2	no	exp	$50	no				in trans 1967	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	clear	med	brn	none clear black R hand.	England	Middlesboro	Ney	Aug 7 1914		Carmania	Dec 25
3	no	—	800	no				no addrs Uncle G Kabow	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	clear	red	brn	scar R forearm.	Japan	Kushiro	Victoria	Apr 1913		Tamba Maru	" 28
4	no	exp	55.24	Seattle,	10	29-18	1915	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria	Lindsay, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	—	—	—								
5	no	exp	300	yes	1916	Visiting		no addrs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	brn	Hzl	none	Japan	Hakodate	"	Aug 1911		Kamakura Maru	" —
6	no	father	Dd	"	"	Dd		Dd no addrs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brn	gray	none	Norway	Trondhjem	Halifax	1910		Usk	" "
7	no	husb	50	yes	visit	ex S S Pr Victoria		no addrs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	gray	none	"	"	"	1911		"	" "
8	no	exp	700	yes	1916	Mex	1916	1007 Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	—	brn	blue	none	England	Hull	Quebec	Dec 1910		Tuscania	" 30
9	no	exp	25	yes	visits	ex S S Pr Victoria		no addrs Dan. Thomas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Le Pagnier	Quebec	1898		Cecilian	" "
10	no	exp	900	yes	1916	Mex	1916	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	no addrs Charlotte Dentan, Miss L Lausanne	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dk	dk	brn	none	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Feb 1907		Usk	" "
11	no	exp	150	yes	1916	Visit		1459 Kearny St., S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	mole L cheek	Spain	Poleder	Vera Cruz	1907		Usk	Nov 1
12	no	exp	380	yes	1917	Work	1917	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	no addrs Friend, Frank Shipard 4015 North St., Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	hzl	none	Italy	Gattinara	N.Y.	1909		Chicago	" 2
13	yes	exp	806	Seattle,	3-4-18	1906														none	Norway	Skjeerstad	N.Y.	Apr 1915		Bergenfjord	" "
14	yes	exp	30	yes	1914	Work	1914	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	no addrs Friend, Frank Shipard 4015 North St., Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Kirik	Port Townsend	1906		Kaltenme	Mar 4
15	no	—	100	no																none	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	1910		Empress Britain	" 5
16	yes	exp	100	yes	1899 1903	Visiting	1903	900 Peters Ave., S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp	Boston	1912		Anconia	" 6
17	~~No~~ Yes	exp	816	Seattle	3-9-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria		no addrs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none	Russia	Libau	Halifax	Jan 1907		Usk	" 8
18	Yes	exp	955	Seattle	3-1-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria		no address ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	Holland	Hunsteede	Quebec	mar 1912		Emp of Ireland	" 8
19	No	exp	820	Seattle	3-14-18	1910	Via Victoria	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	bro	gray	none	Italy	Chitignano	New York	aug 1910		Princess Irene	" 11
20	Yes	exp	400	Yes	1916	Various	1916	friends, Angelo Montemarano 1347 South "O" St., Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	small scar.	Italy	Ferrugia	Boston	May 1910		Lorenzo	" 14
21	No	exp	994	Seattle	3-16-18	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria		friend - Mrs Alice Mason Ballard - Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Bro	Hzl	Right Cheek.	Italy	Ferrugia	Boston	May 1910		Lorenzo	" 14
22	No	exp	100	Yes	Visit																						
23	Yes	exp	834	Blaine,	3-17-18,	ex	1916	M. #357																			
24	No	exp	50	Yes	1897	Various	1897	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Bro	Hzl	none	Mexico	Guadalajara	—	—		—	" 15
25	No	husb	777	Blaine	3-17-18	ex S.S.		M. #357																			
26	No	father	777	Seattle	2-20-18	Via	Victoria	no address ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Bek	Bro	none	Roumania	Constantza	Quebec	July 1913		Usk	" 16
27	No	exp	180	Yes	Visit			no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bek	Bro	none	"	"	"	"		"	" 16
28	No	exp	25	Yes	Visit			no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bek	Bro	none	Greece	Argos	N.Y.	May 1909		Usk	" 19
29	No	husb	787	San Francisco,	5-29-18	Via	Victoria	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Brest Litofsk	N.Y.	1902		Usk	" 20
30	No	exp	250	No		ex S.S.	Governor	no address	no	no	no	no	Colored	no	5	5	med	Bro	Gry	Long bk. mole 2d finger left hand	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	July 1915		Corsican	" 22
31	No	husb	787	Husb	No	Dd	Dd	Dd no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	Blk	Hzl	Scar left Cheek bone	"	Glasgow	"	July 1916		Cassandra	" 22
32	No	father	787	father	No	Dd	Dd	Dd no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med	Blk	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
33	No	exp	990	Blaine	3-24-18	ex	M. #359	Sloaning Art School Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Dalland	New York	1914		Oscar 2d	" 22
34	No	exp	400	Yes	1916	Various	1916	Stephen - Mitchell Caldeck 421 - J Street Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	med	Bro	Blue	Coal Mark Left Ear	Russia	Saulie	N.Y.	July 1894		Usk	" 22
35	No	exp	1080	Seattle	3-28-18	Via	Victoria	ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Switzerland	St Gall	N.Y.	Nov 1905		La Gascogne	" 28
36	No	exp	150	Yes	1916	Oregon	1916	421 - J Street Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	3rd & finger off at 2nd joint.	Finland	Viaan	N.Y.	Apr 1907		Arabic	Nov 5
37	Yes	exp	5643	Seattle,	11-5-18	1907	Via Victoria	no address friend, Peter Kopko ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Blk	Hzl								
38	Yes	exp	518	Yes	1910	Various	1910	42 Fremont Av., Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Blk	Hzl								

Edward L. Lawrence
Roy L. Malone
A.I.I. Robert H. Jay
I.R.O. J.R. Vail
I.R.O.
M.O.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Two	No	No	No
2						
3						
4	English	No	5 Years	yes	No	No
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

E/S

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

	1	36058 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Pass'ge 1057 C.P. 102956	1	Pearce Nellie J.	CERTIFIED 22	m	s	Car Repairer	VERIFIED File OCT 18 '26 yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Friend Emil Peterson 432 - 8 Ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Cal	Stockton
C.P. 102956	2	Nylgen David E	35	m	wd	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	Child Creek, Alta	no rel	Minn	Benson
C.P. 102965	3	Waronen David	40	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
4th 25410	4	Deschaux Elizabeth M	43	f	m	home	yes	yes	Java	Dutch ✓	"	"	Husb. Benjamin Batavia, Java		Java
C.P. 102945	5	Connelly William J	44	m	s	Shipper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	-	Moose Jaw, Sask	no rel	Cal	S.F.
4th 25367	6	Tellechea Pedro	28	m	s	rigger	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	"	Campbell River, B.C.	Mother Josephina 49 Pte. St. Neville, France	Neg	Neg
C.P. 102947	7	Nelson IMMIGRANT Robert	47	m	m	ship	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand ✓	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife Emma 383 Hastings E. Vanc. B.C.		Japan
C.P. 92413	8	Nuckis Lee John	40	m	s	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	France	French	-	-	no rel	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 113673	9	Lane John	30	m	s	Fire Fish	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	-	-	no rel	"	"
4th 25451	10	Dahlman Frank O	54	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Dawson, YT	no rel	Cal	Oakland
B.N. 229457 C.P.	11	Johnson IMMIGRANT Harold	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Maple Creek Sask.	no rel.	Sask	Laconner
C.P. 102992	12	Jarpi " Svari	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 102999	13	" " Annie	26	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
B.N. 229458	14	Johnson " Martin L.	Under Head 40	M	S.	12-26-35 # 2[illegible]876 Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
B.N. 229459	15	Gustafson " John A.	46	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	"
C.P. 103007	16	Moreno " Raymond	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
C.P.	17	Colombo A.S.A. Peter	31	M	S.	"	No	No	Italy	No. Italian ✗	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
C.P. 103025	18	Milani A.J.K. Antonio	30	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	" "	Cousin, A. Biancon Jackfish, Ontario	"	"
C.P. 103027	19	Berti " Angelo	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
C.P. 103026	20	Mascarello " Battista	34	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
C.P. 103020	21	Olsen J.R.V. Knut	sheet Seq. Line 33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	" "	no rel	"	"
C.P. 103021	22	" " Molina	27	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	"
B.N. 19371	23	Miller IMMIGRANT N.J. Robert	52	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	" "	no rel.	"	Bellingham
B.N. 19372	24	Paulos B.S.A. John	45	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	" "	no rel	"	Tacoma
C.P. 103034	25	Grande IMMIGRANT A.N.J. Carl	45	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	" "	no rel	"	Seattle
bm. 19374	26	Pazza IMMIGRANT J.R.V. Giuseppe	35	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	"	" "	no rel.	"	Cle Elum
B.N. 19375	27	Ausconi NON IMMIGRANT " Luigi	Seattle #226477 4-9-36. 31 CERTIFIED	M	S.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	" Exit Nelson
C.P. 103028	28	Lundquist " Nels O	37	M	S.	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand ✓	"	Brittania Beach B.C.	no rel.	Sweden	
	29	Kolb B.S.A. Carolina	47	f	S.	Immigrant Sister	Yes	Yes	Germany	German ✗	"	Vanc. B.C.	Sister - Mrs. Anna Hoeck Kamloops, B.C.	Wash	Omak
	30														

29/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—433

NO PASSENGER WHO REMAINED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE CONSIDERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF NOV 24 [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		Date of Examination.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																		36058	
1	Yes	self 5646	$60	Yes	1913	Can	Sister Mrs A Benjamin 430 E Wyandotte St, Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Dk	gray	none	England	Holmebrook	N.Y.	May 1913	Campania	Nov 5
2	No	self 5644	$60	Yes	1917	Can	Cousin, Minnie Friend 30 Ford Long Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Dk	Blue	none	Sweden	Karlstadt	Boston	May 1913	Carpathian	" 6
3	No	self 6910	$60	Yes	1917	Can	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Dk	Blue	none	Finland	Kuopion	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Umbria	" 8
4	Yes	self 6460	$60	Yes	1917	Can	104-4 ave, Seattle, Wash Cpt Saint Francisco Return 2483	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Dk	Blue	Mole R side upper lip.	Finland	Vaasa	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Carpathian	" 9
5	Yes	self 6864	$60	Yes	1916	Can	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Ireland	Newtownard	N.Y.	1902	Caledonia	" 12
6	No	self 6960	$40	Yes	1917	Can	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	N.Y.	Nov 1916	Lafayette	" "
7	No	self 1675	$25	Yes	1914	Can	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Gr	Br	Blue	tattoo both arms	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	June 1910	Corsican	" "
8	No	self 6927	$50	Yes	1911	Can	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Sweden	Gefleborg	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Laurier	" 13
9	No	self 6984	$50	Yes	1917	Can	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Trondjem	Halifax	Nov 1916	La Savoie	" 15
10	No	self 6931	$50	Yes	1911	Can	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Gr	gray	Blue	none	London	Eda	N.Y.	1896	Britannic	" 16
11	No	self 6930	$800	Yes	1915	Wash	Wife - Jennie 624 Cypress, Seattle, Wash ex Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	Brn	Brn	none	Norway	Lofoten	N.Y.	May 1913	Oscar II	" 16
12	No	self 6933	$60	Yes	1910	Mass	no address Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Ruovesi	Boston	Sept 1907	Ivernia	" 16
13	No	husb 5799	$60	Yes	1910	Mass	no address Friend, Ed. Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Blue	none	"	Rama	"	Nov. 1908	Saxonia	" 18
14	No	self 5800	$400	Yes	1907	Various	517 Washington St - Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	Small mole under R. Eye	Sweden	Lyserkil	N.Y.	Mar. 1904	Oceanic	" "
15	No	self 6944	$200	Yes	1917	Various	Friend - L. L. Ross 2125 Rayner Ave - Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Aub	Blue	Large scar on nose	"	Bornholm	N.Y.	May 1907	Uranic	" "
16	No	self	$60	Yes	1916	Calif	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	Blk	Brn	Scar across 1 and 2 finger - left hand	Spain	Trilow	N.Y.	July 1913	St Louis	" 19
17	No	self 6835	$75	Yes	1910 1916	Various	no address ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	Scar Base Rt Thumb	Italy	Genoa	"	May 1910	North America	" 20
18	No	self 6836	$100	Yes	In transit	Do	no address Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	Scar base left thumb	"	Fomenta	"	May 1908	Provence	" "
19	No	self 6857	$200	Yes	1910	Penn	no address ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	none	"	Verona	"	July 1906	La France	" "
20	No	self 7004	$300	No		Via Vancouver	no address Sister in law, Mrs E Williams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Small scar middle forehead	"	Jerda	St John	Mar 1912	Lapland	" "
21	Yes	self 7964	$200	Yes	1916	Wash.	1445 - 114th Ave - Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Stranden	N.Y.	1905	Baltic	" "
22	Yes	husb 6846	husb $60	Yes	Birth 1916	do Various	Sister Do as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	none	U. S. A.	Marshalltown Iowa	—	—	—	" "
23	Yes	self	35	Yes	Manitoba	sailing	no add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med	Br.	Br	Tattooed backs of both hands	Ireland	Belfast	S.F.	1879	Strathroy	" 21
24	No	self 7060	$400	Yes	1913	Tacoma	Cousin - Tom Papas 1148 Ormsby St - Georgia, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	gray	Blue	none	Greece	Megalipoli	N.Y.	1907	York	Nov. 22
25	No	self 7027	$200	Yes	1907	Wash	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria no add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Norway	Trondjem	Quebec	June 1910	Lake Manitoba	" "
26	No	self 7631	$500	No			no add. Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	none	Italy	Barbiano	Montreal	April 1911	Cleveland	" "
27	No	self 7638	$300	No		Via Victoria	no add Out N.Y. 12-23-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blk	Brn	none	"	Valmadrera	"	April 1911	"	" "
28	No	self	$100	Yes	Visit	Pr. Alice	In transit 2559 St Marys Mission Omak, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	Bro	Brn	Bald Thinning	Sweden	Kiruna Lyksele	Halifax	Sept 1909	York	" 23.
29	No	self	$50	Yes	In transit only			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Dk Brn	Blue	none	Germany	Bavaria	Boston	June 1916	City of Manchester	" "
30																									

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Edward L Lawrence
J.R.S. J R Vail
A.H.J. Albert H Joy
J.P.B. J P Boyd
A.K. Arthur K Hill

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Temp	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Temp	No	"	"
5	"	"	Temp	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Temp	No	"	"
8	"	"	Temp	Yes	"	"
9	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	Cannot Read	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Swedish	"	Trans	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED	"				
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 102911	Stout	Annie	13		f	s	Domestic	no	child	no	(S12) Canada	Galician	Canada	Dorothy, Sask	Wasle, Fraser Harbor Dorothy, Sask	Cal	San Diego
2	GN 25329	Stevens	Joseph H	53		m	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Bro, Wm T Hotel Hill, BC.	Wash	Wenatchee
3	CP 102913	Beattie	Richard P	26		m	s	Barber	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Jasper Island, BC	no rel	"	Seattle
4	GN 25327	Otay	Herbert J	40		m	m	Machinist	yes	VERIFIED File MAY 25 1926 Natz.		"	English	"	Hamilton, Ont	no rel	"	"
5	GN 25328	"	Florence	40		f	m	Home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
6	under 16	"	Herbert J	12		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
7	under 16	"	Ethel E	5		f	s	"	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
8	GN 26153	Lightcap	Herbert H	39		m	m	Woodworker	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	73 Spence St., Winnipeg, Man	"	"
9	GN 25333	Wheeler	Joseph D	57		m	s	Lab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	no rel	"	"
10	GN 19341	Crowder	Margaret	27		f	s	Stud. Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs J. O. Crowder 1646 Hawk ave, Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
11	GN 25343	Davidson	Robert R	44		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs M Simpson Aurora, BC	La	Leesville
12	GN 25342	"	Mary	44		f	m	Home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
13	under 16	"	Margaret	10		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	(S12) "	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
14	under 16	"	Robert	8		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	(S12) "	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
15	CP 108199	Clements	Wilbert N	24		m	m	Soldier	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	wife, Marjorie P Suite 12 Carlyle Apt, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	S.F.
16	CP 109765	Macdougall	Jack J	53		m	wd	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brabner, BC	dau, Mrs Mary McDonald Widdifield, North Bay, Ont	Ore	Portland
17	CP 102926	Sandquist	John V	49		m	s	HR Miner	yes	"	yes	"	Swed	"	Vanc. BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
18	CP 109764	Brewis	Eleanor	30		f	wd	Home	yes	"	yes	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Father, Geo H Dobson 42 Clifton St., Belfast, Ireland	Ireland	Visit my
19	under 16	"	Jean E	3		f	s	"	✓	Child	yes	"	" ✓	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
20	CP 110453	Andrews	Howard R	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Pearl 196 Howard ave N.D.G, Montreal, Que	Wash	South Bend
21	CP 102727	Sandquist	Charles	50		m	m	HR Miner	yes	"	yes	"	Swed	"	Vanc, BC	no rel	Texas	San Antonio
22	CP 109767	"	Laura M	24		f	m	Home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
23	under 16	"	Dorothy	4		f	s	"	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
24	Pass Opin 1144	Humphreys	Robert	33		m	s	Sheet metal Worker	yes	English	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	sister, Mrs A Jones Penrith, Cumb	Cal	Los Angeles
25	GN 25353	Asher	William J	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	nephew, W E Asher 96 St., Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
26	GN 25354	"	Mary B	16		f	m	Home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	by above	"	"
27	CP 105815	Creighton	Douglas	41		m	m	Accountant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, BC	wife, Sarah 2064-42 Ave W, Vanc, BC	"	"
28	CP 102929	Meakin	William	56		m	m	Storekeeper	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	wife, Martha 352 Kelpark St, Vanc, BC	"	"
29	CP 102931	* Loring	Benjamin	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	Verified	yes	Brazil 2-4-26	"	"	Jasper, Alta	Son, Hall Jasper, Alta	"	Deep Lake
30	CP 102933	"	Maple	49		f	m	Home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	by above	"	"

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Amelia Loring - 17 - U.S.C.
Ester Loring - 13 - U.S.C.
Lindsay Loring - 12 - U.S.C.
[illegible] Loring - 8 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 191 CLASS E

3 6058

14 No. of Entry	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by such person, or by himself, herself, or himself or herself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a settler or laborer (or other class specified); whether possessed of ticket to such place; whether possessed of money sufficient in his own right to pay expenses and support himself after arrival, if not going to friends who can support him; whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect; whether not a polygamist nor believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether not an anarchist; whether not coming for any immoral purpose; whether not a prostitute nor coming for any purpose of prostitution; whether not a contract laborer; whether not a person likely to become a public charge; whether not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether not a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether not an immigrant who is coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether not an immigrant who has been deported as an alien who was assisted thereto by any person, company, or corporation, or by the United States Government, or by any State, municipality, or transportation company, and whether not a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and that he is not coming in consideration of any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	5244 Employer Albert E Kinsick	Eggs	Blaine, 10-25-18 ex 4 M # 355 no	friend, Albert E Kinsick Route 3, Box 692 - San Diego, Cal	no	to remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	bro	gray	none	Canada	East Bay Bank.
2	no	5247 Employer Albert E Kinsick	Eggs	Blaine, 10-28-18 ex 4 M # 355 no	Brother, A.D. Griffith Wenatchee, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	none	"	Bridge Bridge Coast
3	no	5300 Employer	140	Seattle, 10-25-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria no work		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	yes	5140 Employer	1750	Blaine, 10-26-18 ex 4 M # 355 yes visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	none	England	Woolwich
5	yes	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	London
6	yes	father	"	Do	Do no	Do	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	yes	"	"	Do	Do no	Do	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	yes	———	"	Do	Do no	Do	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton, Ont
9	no	5520 Employer	125	Blaine, 10-29-18 ex 4 M # 359 yes	Friend, Boy on Ambrose c/o H.F. Norton Co. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2½	fair	bro	gray	Old scars back & neck	U.S.A.	Lexington Neb
10	no	5517 Employer	150	Blaine, 10-29-18 ex 4 M # 359 yes	Brother, John W Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6½	med	gray	bro	none	"	Van Alstyne Texas
11	no	5702 Employer	100	Blaine, 11-1-18 ex 4 M # 359 yes	Friend, John Washington Clermont Hotel, S.F., Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	med	bro	gray	none	Canada	Vance, Alb.
12	no	5702 Employer	900	Blaine, 11-1-18 no	c/o Lean Del Rio Co Lacoville, La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	no	"	"	Do	Do Do	Do	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	no	"	"	Do	Do Do	Do	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	med	bro	gray	none	Africa	Salaverya
15	no	5651 Employer	100	Seattle, 10-30-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria yes visit	Uncle, Robert Clements 128 Topping St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	fair	"	"	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	no	5526 Employer	250	Seattle, 10-28-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte no work	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Union Sound Coast
17	no	4137 Employer	250	Seattle 9-11-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr Victoria 1914 Work	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	bro	blue	Scar on L wrist. Scar on L thumb.	U.S.A.	Old Town Me
18	yes	5564 Employer	50	Rouses Point, 11-6-18 ex D & M # 8 yes 1906 Cook	Cook N.Y. 11-19-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	Wart R wrist	Sweden	Alvesta
19	yes	"	100	Do no	In town 1969	Do	no work	"	trans	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	yes	5657 Employer	"	Do	In town ———	Do	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vance, Alb.
21	no	5658 Employer	25	Seattle 10-30-18 1911 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria 1915	Uncle, A W Bothwell South Bend, Wash	"	to remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	fair	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Portaferry
22	yes	"	25	Seattle 10-31-18 1906 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria Cal 1906	no work	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	med	bro	blue	Cut on R cheek	Sweden	Alvesta
23	yes	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no work	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	fair	bro	gray	none	Canada	Duck Lake Sask
24	yes	father	father	San Francisco, 11-1-18 1902 Via Victoria ex S.S. President 1915	no work	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	med	bro	bro	none	"	Vance, Alb
25	no	5611 Employer	200	Blaine, 10-31-18 ex 4 M # 355 yes visit	Friend, John Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	none	Wales	Coedpoeth
26	no	5618 Employer	1000	Do	Do Do	Do	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	med	med	blue	none	England	Birmingham
27	no	5612 Employer	75	Seattle, 10-31-18 1902 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria Cal 1902	no work	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Cross Lake Idaho
28	yes	5613 Employer	100	Seattle, 10-31-18 1901 Mass 1911	Do no work	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Halifax N.S.
29	yes	———	900	yes 1911	no work	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	med	bro	bro	Scar crown & L eye	England	Egremont
30	yes	———	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Billerica Mass
	yes	———	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Newton Mass

a. m. Albert H. Joy
A.R.V. J.R. Vail
Insp. J.R. Boyd
M.D. Roy L. Greene

John D. Burbank
Inspector in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 25
2	—	—	—	" "
3	Montreal	1896	Mark	" "
4	Halifax	Apr 1911	Scotian	" 26
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" 28
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	" 29
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	San Diego Cal	1899	Bark Bonnington	" "
18	Quebec	June 1913	Lake Manitoba	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	Montreal	1899	Mark	" 30
21	San Diego Cal	1899	Bark Bonnington	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	Boston	1902	Saxonia	" "
25	Portland Me	1914	Cymric	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	Montreal	1901	Mark Antonia	" 4
29	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" "
30	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

† Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
10-31 1		Kustush BSS	Albert John	54		m	m Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	X Canada	Burnaby, BC	Bro. Mary Saskatoon, Sask	Va.	Blacksteon
2		" "	Josephine	55		f	m none	yes	"	yes	"	"	X "	"	as above	"	"
3		" "	Johanna	CERTIFIED 11				yes		yes	"	"	X "	"	sister, as above	"	"
3-1 4	Pac MCo 483	" King F.O.S.	Mabel B	Abandoned domicile - Ref file 124/482 26		f	s -	yes		yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Bro. William Brittania Beach, BC	Cal	S.F.
5	SN 22493	Donoghue BSS	Mary E	Ver Mat 10-14-30 #23-91865 36		f	m "	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Bro, Roger Ladeau 1176 - 11th av, Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
6	under 16	" "	Isabel L	9		f	s -	yes	(5th)	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, as above	"	"
7	under 16	" "	Thomas L	IMMIGRANT A5 766523 7		m	s -	yes	(5th)	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	NP 2939	McGarrigle BHJ	Alma L	Ver Mat 2/13/30 #22-95136 28		f	s Trimmer	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	"	aunt, Mrs J A Forrow 1146 Pacific St, Vanc, BC	Ore	Pendleton
9	CP 76823	Dundas JLJ	Myrtle D	21		f	s Stenographer	yes	-	yes	"	British	"	"	Father, Andrew Burrard Court, Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
10	CP 76824	McLean "	Lillian M	22		f	s "	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Daniel 6438 E Boulevard, Pt Grey, Vanc BC	"	"
11	CP 88361	Crowley FAF	Kate	Ver Mat 1/9/30 - #20-673 27		f	s	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster BC	Bro, C Crowley 167 Roberts St, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Bellingham
12	SN 22499	Blackley "	Frank L	41		m	m Lab	yes	-	yes	"	British	"	"	Father, W Blackley Carmangay, Alta	-	Seattle
13	SN 22498	" "	Helen R	31		f	m none	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	SN 22496	Burr WHS	Alexander	51		m	m Hotel Keeper	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Bro, John Rockwell & Main Sts, Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
15	SN 22495	" "	Anna	Ver Mat 3/2/30 #22-82256 38		f	m none	yes	-	yes	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"
16	CP 88368	Dutot FAF	Enok L	32		f	m Nursery	yes	-	yes	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, NT Kerley 1018 Nelson St, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
17	SN 22502	Tangman ADJ	Goldie	30		f	m none	yes	-	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb, Matthew 389 Broadway E, Vanc, BC	"	"
18	CP 77030	Penny "	Jane F	35		f	m "	yes	-	yes	"	British	"	"	Sister in law, Jessie McLachlin 366 - 46 ave E, Vanc, BC	"	Bellingham
19	under 16	" "	William M	6		m	s -	yes	(5th)	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
20	SN 22509	Wright WB	Mabel E	Ver Mat 1-29-30 #21-4931 27		f	m -	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	Belleville, Ont	Husb, Randall Belleville, Ont	Cal	S.F.
21	Pac MCo 492	Lister "	Ellen	65		f	s -	yes	-	yes	"	English	"	Collingwood, BC	Nephew, John L Kirkland 351 Aberdeen St, Collingwood, BC	"	San Diego
6 22	CP 94717	Wiley FAF	John M	41		m	m Manufacturer	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	No rel	-	Los Angeles
23	SN 22510	McDermott FAF	Emma	45		f	m none	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC	Husb, Norman 434 Pender W, Vanc, BC	Wash	Port Orchard
24	SN 19170	Blizzard ADJ	Mary E	49		f	wd -	yes	-	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs R E McKechnie 1374 Robson St, Vanc, BC	Ore	Portland
7 25	Pac MCo 490	McLennan FAF	Elvira C	21		f	s Dentist's Nurse	yes	-	yes	"	British	"	"	Father, Robert R 525 - 10 ave W, Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
26	CP 39142	McCulley "	Kathleen P	Mat. 3-19-34 #23-31201. 27		f	s Grad Nurse	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	Lacombe, Alta	No rel	-	Pasadena
27	CP 88372	Bryson FAF	Isabel	38		f	s Stenog	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	Young, Sask	Bro, James Young, Sask	Wash	Seattle
8 28	CP 88379	Primatone AGJ	Abraham B.	36		m	s Tailor	yes	-	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vanc. BC	No rel	-	"
29	CP 88375	Livingstone FAF	Irene M	Ver Mat 1-2-30 29		f	m none	yes	-	yes	"	British	"	Battleford, Sask	Husb, W E W. Battleford, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
30	SN 22514	Godfrey FAF	Helen G	25		f	s Nurse	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC	Father, W Godfrey 1461 Burnaby St, Vanc, BC	Ore	Portland

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 21 1918, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

36058

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by whom, whether paid by himself, herself, or such other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	1000	Yes 1892 1904	Wife & children	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	Brown scar on L side neck	Germany	Neyhoff
2	No	Wife	Self	" " " "	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Neystad
3	No	Father 801	Self	No 3-14-18	Via Vancouver	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Brunner Sask
4	No	Self	70	No	ex S.S. Pr Victoria 1654	Friend, Mrs Violet Woods Masonic Ave, Dist, Cal	No	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Wellington B.C.
5	No	Self 679	Self	Blaine - 3-2-18	ex S.S. Pr Victoria # 355	Friend, Rasga Wellesley Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole L chin	"	Montreal
6	No	Mother	Self	No	Do Do	Father, as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Vanc. B.C.
7	"	"	"	"	Do Do	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	No	Self 674	Self	Seattle 3-2-18	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr Adelaide	Bro. W.J. McBarrigle Pendleton, Ore	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole R chin	"	"
9	Yes	Self 676	Self	Seattle 3-3-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	Sister, Isabel 955 So Alvarado St, Los Angeles	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Jacksonville Fla
10	Yes	Self 677	Self	Seattle 3-3-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	Friend, as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Carberry Man.
11	No	Self 548	Self	Blaine 3-2-18	ex S.S. # 359	St Josephs Hospital, Bellingham, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
12	No	Self 803	Self	Blaine 3-4-18	ex S.S. Pr. # 355	Sister in law, Mrs C Troyer 5241 Raymond Ave, Seattle	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole under R eye	U.S.A.	Eugene City Ore
13	No	Husband	Husband	No	Do Do	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self 802	Self	Blaine 3-5-18	Do Do	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Owen Sound Ont
15	Yes	Husband	Husband	No	Do Do	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	England	Manchester
16	No	Self 805	Self	Seattle 3-11-18	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont
17	No	Self 684	Self	Blaine 3-6-18	ex S.S. 359	Sister, Mrs M Winnerbe 413 Malden Ave, Seattle	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole outer corner R eye	Russia	Volovo
18	Yes	Self 688	Self	Seattle 3-5-18	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria	Friend, James S Hotel Empress, Bellingham, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Perth
19	Yes	Father	Wife	No	Do Do	Father, as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	Gray	None	Canada	Vanc. B.C.
20	Yes	Self 952	Self	Blaine 3-7-18	ex S.S. # 359	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Kingston Ont
21	Yes	Self 650	Self	Seattle 3-9-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	Bro. Herbert Lister San Diego, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Aldwick
22	Yes	Self 903	Self	Blaine 3-13-18	ex S.S. # 359	Wife, Rena A 1545 W 9 St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Uxbridge, Ont
23	No	Self 902	Self	Blaine 3-8-18	ex S.S. # 357	Cousin, Mrs Jennie Humphrey Port Orchard, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Owen Sound Ont
24	No	Self 699	Self	Seattle 3-6-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	Friend, Mrs J O Groves Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	Sterling, Ont
25	No	Self 907	Self	Seattle 3-9-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	Bro, Kenneth A Empress Hotel, B.C., Can	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Glengarry, Ont
26	Yes	Self 905	Self	Seattle 3-8-18 1907	Via Vancouver ex N.S.S. Pr. Charlotte 1911	Brother, Jennie A 129 No Hill Ave, Pasadena, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Brn	Gray	None	"	Parsboro, N.S.
27	Yes	Self 811	Self	Seattle 3-8-18	Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte	Friend, Mrs G Watson 576 No 37 St, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Gray	None	"	Allen Corners, Ont
28	No	Self 691	Self	Seattle 3-9-18	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	Nail splint R middle finger	England	Manchester
29	No	Self 909	Self	Seattle 3-9-18	Via Victoria	Do Do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
30	Yes	Father 814	Self	Blaine 3-10-18	ex S.S. # 355	Good Samaritan Hospital, Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	Vanc. B.C.

Edward L Lawrence
A.I.O.
Albert H Jay
J.B.I.
W.B. J.O. Boyd

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 31
2				" "
3				" "
4	—	—	—	Mar 1-1918
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	1913	Lake Manitoba	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Montreal	1911	Lorian	"
14	—	—	—	Mar 2
15	Phila.	1893	Umbria	"
16	—	—	—	Mar 4
17	Boston	1908	Cassiua	"
18	Montreal	1911	Empress Ireland	Mar 5
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Montreal	1899	Cassiua	"
22	—	—	—	Mar 6
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	Mar 7
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Montreal	1909	Victorian	Mar 8
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		36058 34														
	CP		Ver Nat'z Los Angeles 8-30-46													
1	88376	Davidge [illegible] George	40	m	m.	Other Cutter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Wife, Beatrice 2185 - 14 Ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
2	CP 88377	Hardwick [illegible] Marie	37	f	m	Musician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Husb. Richard A 231 High St W. Moosejaw, Sask	"	Seattle
3	4n 22515	Richmond [illegible] Mary	35	f	m	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro. Peter McGuinness 256 Burlin Drive, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
4	CP 88382	Horjewitz [illegible] Harry	22	m	s	Upholsterer	yes	"	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Mother, Mrs [illegible]	"	"
5	CP 88383	Morrison [illegible] Douglas J	38	m	m	Hotel Keeper	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, E J Barclay Brandon, Man	"	"
6	4n 22520	Eddington [illegible] Ethel M	28	f	m	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	Everett
7	Pac Mo 495	Arnett " Elizabeth	46	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister in Law, Mrs G P Arnett 277 - 49 Ave E, Vanc. B.C.	Cal	S.F.
8	4n 22522	Nelson [illegible] Francis H	36	m	m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Hugh 1646 - 2 Ave W. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
9	CP 78119	Farris [illegible] Marshall J	56	m	wd	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Dtr, Mrs Phyllis Spink Fort Garry, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	S.F.
10	4n 22524	McDougall [illegible] Agnes T	44	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs C Drummond 1934 Union St, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	4n 22523	" " Alexander	18	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
A12	under 16	" " Catherine T	13	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	"
A13	under 16	" " William F	10	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	"
14	Pac Mo 497	Clark [illegible] Allan L	8	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, James A 223 - 13 Ave E, Vanc. B.C.	Cal	S.F.
15	4n 22528	Ray [illegible] Mary A	42	f	s	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Step mother, Martha Ray York, England	"	Long Beach
16	CP 78120	Preston " Annie	27	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma Shand 152 - 7 Ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	CP 88389	Agnes " George	33	m	m	Junk Dealer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Rose Regent Hotel, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
18	4n 22529	Gibson [illegible] James	29	m	s	Fisherman	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Monty 1215 - 20 Ave, So Vanc. B.C.	"	"
19	Pac Mo 496	Wark " Edith	36	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Langley Prairie, B.C.	Husb. Robert Langley Prairie, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
A20	Group 4780-05440 under 16	Adm. made legal by C/O on payment of head tax 7-20-34 Ben. file 55838/973 File 115/114 Dorothy W	12	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	C/a Issued to 1600-H-11039, on 10-2-47	Father, as above	"	"
	CP 88384	accompanied Mother														
A21	under 16	" " Mary	8	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	"
A22	Ult Mo 100460 under 16	Adm. made legal ob 124/759 Ben. file 115/114 William	3	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	"
A23	Ult Mo #100437 under 16	" " " Gerald	3	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	"
24	CP 88390	Smitheringale [illegible] Charles E	41	m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Delila A 115 - 8 Ave E, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Pac Mo 656	Arnfour [illegible] Robert	24	m	s	Photographer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Father, Joseph 2518 Alder St, Vanc. B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	CP 78126	Cooter [illegible] Harold	17	m	s	Student	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Burnaby, B.C.	Mother, Maud A Burnaby, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	CP 88391	Morgis [illegible] Alfred E	40	m	m	Glass Blower	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Wife Beatrice 980 Joyce Rd, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
28	4n 22544	McKay [illegible] Archie D	41	m	m	Stone Cleaner	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Florence Seaforth, Ont	"	"
29	CP 97202	Sayer [illegible] Anastasia	37	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Husb. Joseph 216 - 18 Ave W, Calgary, Alta	"	"
30	CP 97201	" " Lillian	17	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"

Verified Ver Nat'z 12-20-34 # 23-80509 (505)

Verified 6-10-25 PD

VERIFIED FILED OCT 10 1925

VERIFIED Filed 3-10-26

Ver Nat'z 6-19-36 # 23-50099

Ver Nat'z 6-27-34 # 23-63269

Ver Nat'z 2-8-35 # 23-39746

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 , 191 — CLASS E

No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, railroad, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / When? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	he	815 Seattle 3-10-18 Via Vancouver 1908 by Northern Pac Steam Co.																							
		orig 160 yr. 1909 Woman ex S.S. Pr. Victoria 1909											Good		5	5	med	bl	blue	none	England	Bath
2	he	911 Seattle 3-9-18				Do	Do																		
		orig 50 yr. dis parents					he child						Good		5	5	med	bl	bl	none	"	Rochdale
3	yes	954 Blaine 3-26-18 ex S.S. Pr. Victoria 1908 #359				Friend	Mrs Mc Mullen																		
		orig 50 yr 1906 Penn 1906					3241-15 St W., Seattle, Wash						Good		5	9	dk	bl	bl	none	Ireland	Kenmare
4	he	915 Seattle via Victoria 3-9-18				Friend	Mr Rudkin																		
		orig 60 yr ex Pr. Charlotte					517 17th Ave N., Seattle						Good		5	6	med	bl	bl	none	Russia	Kief
5	he	814 Seattle via Vancouver 3-11-18 ex S.S. Pr. Victoria				Sister	Mrs Wm A Snyder																		
		orig 200 yr 1908					715 East Lake, Seattle, Wash						Good		5	6½	med	bl	bl	none	Canada	Picton, N.S.
6	he	916 Blaine 3-12-18 ex S.S. #355				sister-in-law	Mrs H Morgan																		
		orig 50 yr 1914 Me 1914					2614 Wetmore Ave Everett, Wash						Good		5	5	med	bl	bl	none	U.S.A.	Portland, Me
7	yes	957 San Francisco via Victoria 3-15-18 ex S.S. Governor					he child																		
		orig 200 yr. visit											Good		4	11	fr	bl	blue	none	England	London
8	he	642 Blaine 3-12-18 ex S.S. #355				Sister	F. Armstrong																		
		orig 125 yr dis parents 1909					01310 Madelia Bl., Spokane, Wn						Good		5	10	med	bl	blue	scar base L index	Canada	Prince Edward Island
9	he	768 Seattle via Vancouver 3-12-18 ex S.S. Pr. Victoria					he child																		
		orig 50 yr. 1900											Good		5	7	med	gray	gray	scar L side chin	"	Cambleford Kent
10	he	~~1914~~ 823 Blaine 3-14-18 ex S.S. #359				Uncle	John																		
		husb 1st w ex 1908					227-14 Ave N., Seattle, Wash						Good		5	5	med	bl	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	he	father with w Do				Father	as above						Good		✓	✓	.	.	.	none	"	"
12	he	" Do he Do					as above						Good		✓	✓	.	.	.	none	"	"
13	he	" Do he Do					as above						Good		✓	✓	.	.	.	none	"	"
14	yes	769 San Francisco via Victoria 3-15-18 ex S.S. Governor				Grandmother	Jennie Lane						Good		✓	✓	.	.	.	none	"	"
		father 1st w 1908					543 Fell St., S.F., Cal																		
15	yes	965 Blaine 3-16-18 ex S.S. #359				Friend	Emma Russell						Good		✓	✓	dk	bl	blue	none	Canada	Vera, Alta
		orig 400					Allenton Hotel Long Beach Cal																		
16	yes	964 Seattle via Victoria 3-13-18 ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte				Bro-in-law	John A Pr.						Good		5	0	med	bl	bl	none	England	York
		orig 10 yr 1893 Nat 1893					408 Wall St Seattle						Good		5	8	med	bl	blue	none	U.S.A.	Richland, Neb
17	yes	970 Seattle via Vancouver 3-15-18 ex S.S. Pr. Victoria					he child																		
		orig 150 yr. visit											Good		5	9	med	bl	blue	none	England	Coventry
18	he	827 Blaine 3-13-18 ex S.S. #355 1898				Bro.	Thomas																		
		orig 75 yr 1898 Col 1898					2108 Warren Ave So. Seattle						Good		5	7	med	bl	blue	tattoo R forearm	Canada	Vera, Alta.
19	he	922 San Francisco via Victoria 3-15-18 ex S.S. Governor					he child																		
		husb 1st w											Good		5	4	med	bl	blue	none	England	London
20	he	830 San Francisco via Victoria 3-23-18 ex S.S. "President" accompanying Mrs Amelia Simpson (nurse)																							
		father with w Do					he child						Good		✓	✓	med	bl	gray	none	Canada	Langley Prairie B.C.
21	he	822 San Francisco via Victoria 3-15-18 ex "Governor"																							
		" " w Dr					he child Do						Good		✓	✓	-	bl	blue	none	"	"
22	he	830 San Francisco via Victoria 3-23-18 ex S.S. President accompanying Amelia Simpson																							
		" " w Do					he child Do						Good		✓	✓	-	bl	blue	none	"	"
23	he	830 San Francisco via Victoria 3-23-18 ex S.S. President accompanying Amelia Simpson																							
		" " w Do					he child Do						Good		✓	✓	-	bl	blue	none	"	"
24	he	918 Seattle via Vancouver 3-18-18 ex S.S. Pr. Victoria					he child																		
		orig 1400 yr visit											Good		5	5	fr	bl	gray	none	England	Weymouth
25	he	835 Seattle via Vancouver 3-18-18 ex Pr. Victoria					he child																		
		orig 200 w											Good		5	5½	med	bl	gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	yes	977 Do Do 3-16-18					Do																		
		orig 13 yr visit					he child						Good		5	6	med	bl	blue	none	England	London
27	yes	838 Seattle via Victoria 3-17-18 ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte																							
		orig 50 yr					116 Blanchard St., Seattle, Wash						Good		5	4	med	bl	blue	none	"	Blackburn
28	he	826 Blaine 3-18-18 ex S.S. #359				sister	Miss Lizzie Dwyer																		
		orig 50					901 Howell St., Seattle, Wash						Good		6	0	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Seaforth, Ont
29	he	926 Seattle via Victoria 3-19-18 ex Pr. Adelaide																							
		orig 250 w					he child						Good		5	5	med	bl	gray	none	Ireland	Ballroiggan
30	he	with wife w Do				Do	he child Do						Good		5	6	med	bl	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Edward L Lawrence

367.
1918
Seattle Wash

John D Sherbrick
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or shall forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	1905	Celtic	Mar 8
2	Boston	1909	Lake Erie	"
3	"	1905	Virginian	"
4	"	1911	Umbria	Mar 9
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	" "
8	Halifax	1907	Glenlorney Castle	" 11
9	—	—	—	" "
10	Boston	1911	Ionian	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	Boston	1905	Athenian	" 12
16	—	—	—	" 12
17	Boston	1907	Corsican	" 13
18	—	—	—	" "
19	Halifax	1907	Ionian	" 14
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	Boston	1912	Saxonian	" "
25	Montreal	1909	Mongolian	" 15
26	Boston	1901	Prussian	" 16
27	"	1910	SS Manitoba	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	Montreal	1910	Empress	" 18
30	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B C

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 97303	Ayling	Robert	55		m	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. BC.	Mo wife	Wash	Seattle
2	SA 22545	Crockett	Sarah	65		f	wd	None	yes		yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Dtr. Mrs L.L. Livingstone 1407 A Pender St E, Vanc. BC.	-	-
3	CP 97309	White	Margaret	4		f	s	-	-	Child	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, Mary The Dene, 2nd Ave & Arbutus, Vanc. BC.	-	-
4	Pac Pkg 657	Stubbs	Albertina	59		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	Cluff Creek, BC.	Husb, Frank Cluff Creek, BC.	Cal	S.F.
5	SA 22566	Hicks	Stuart G	25		m	m	Soldier	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Vanc. BC.	Wife, Alice E 3584 Commercial Drive, Vanc. BC.	-	-
6	CP 97322	Bonthrone	Alexander	51		m	m	Mining Engineer	yes	-	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Mo wife	-	China
7	97323	"	Mary G	38		f	m	None	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Mo wife	-	-
8	Under 16	"	Marjorie B	5		f	s	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Mo wife	-	-
9	CP 78121	O'Sullivan	Mary	72		f	wd	-	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	Calgary, Alta	Mo wife	-	-
10	Pac Pkg 665	Bedford	Fred	59		m	m	Painter	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Vanc. BC.	Son, George Moncton, NB.	Wash	Bremerton
11	Pac Pkg 666	"	Ann	53		f	m	None	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Mo above	Cal	Los Angeles
12	SA 22571	Cowan	Henry L	31		m	s	Salesman	yes	-	yes	-	Hebrew	-	-	Mo wife	-	-
13	SA 22583	Jones	Charles R.S.	31		m	m	Mortgage	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	-	Wife Penderosa R 2120 Cornwall St, Vanc. BC.	Wash	Seattle
14	CP 97330	Dartsch	David	60		m	m	Boilermaker	yes	-	yes	-	Scotch	-	Spring Park, Alta	Mo wife	NY	NY
15	CP 78134	Barker	Alice M	26		f	m	None	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Calgary, Alta	Husb, William 14 Credit Foncier Bldg, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Redlands
16	Under 16	"	Paul S	3		m	s	-	-	Child	-	-	-	-	-	Father, as above	Ore	Portland
17	Under 16	"	Muriel M	1		f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mo above	-	-
18	Pac Pkg 672	Adams	Fred F	22		f	m	-	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	Vanc. BC.	Uncle, Ernest Whitham Woodbank, England	Cal	S.F.
19	Under 16	"	Sheila G.R.	21		f	s	-	-	Child	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle, as above	-	-
20	CP 97336	Brown	Thomas	49		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Step daughter, Lulu Burgess Caribou, BC.	Wash	Seattle
21	CP 97337	"	Ella Mary	51		f	m	None	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Mo above	-	-
22	Canada 134610	Marsh	Eva M	24		f	s	Stenog	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	-	Mother, Anna Sandis, BC.	-	-
23	CP 78465	Eastman	Donald	29		m	wd	Barkeeper	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	New Westminster, BC	Uncle, James E Murphy 55 Royal Ave, New Westminster, BC.	-	-
24	CP 97339	Doucett	John J	17		m	s	Waiter	yes	-	yes	-	French	-	Calgary, Alta	Friend, Mrs J Carson 210-15 Ave E, Calgary, Alta	-	-
25	Pac Pkg 673	Morrison	Thomas	44		m	m	Boilermaker	yes	-	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc, BC	Wife, Mary 157-23 Ave E, Vanc. BC	Cal	S.F.
26	CP 97340	Malmberg	Andrew P	34		m	m	Carpenter	yes	-	yes	-	Scand	-	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Carrie 9227-111 Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
27	CP 77039	Hayling	Arthur	39		m	m	Efficiency Expt	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Marion 5 Connaught Apts, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Redlands
28	CP 97341	Martinson	Peter A	25		m	m	Carpenter	yes	-	yes	-	Scand	-	Edmonton, Alta	Bro, Carl J 9252-110 A Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
29	CP 97342	"	Sally	25		f	m	None	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	As above	-	-
30	Under 16	"	Howard A	3		m	s	-	-	Child	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle, as above	-	-

VERIFIED File JAN 14 1941 Mail

VERIFIED File Mail

Var Nat 7/8/44 #22-138701

Var Nat 11-23-40 #20-42151

Var Nat 20-21288 11/10/34

Nat 10-17-1859

INDEXED
NO. 1 to 30 BY

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 191

CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a person in some other place in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	w	927 Seattle via Victoria 3-19-18 ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide																		
2	w	aunt 25 yrs dressmaker			w aunt	w	Yes Nanaimo	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.
3	w	1003 Blaine 3-19-18 ex G.N. #359			Uncle, Mrs M Webster	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 3	med	blue	gray	none	"	"
4	w	cousin 50 yrs visit			2421 - 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 3	med	blue	gray	none	"	"
5	w	930 Seattle via Victoria 3-20-18			Husband, Ernest Orvis	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 3	med	blue	gray	none	"	"
6	w	husband husband to ex Pr Adelaide			933 Hamilton Place, Seattle	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓ ✓	yes	blue	blue	none	"	Vancouver, B.C.
7	w	943 San Francisco via Victoria			Son-in-law President	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 2	med	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
8	w	aunt 50 yrs 1873 Mass 1873			264 Golden Gate Ave, S.F., Cal	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	med	blue	blue	none	N.F.	Twillingate
9	w	983 Blaine 3-23-18 ex G.N. # 357				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	6 2	med	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Falkland
10	w	aunt 100 yrs			Dtr, Mrs Minnie Sullivan	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 10	med	blue	blue	none	U.S.A.	Denver Colo
11	w	984 Seattle via Vancouver 3-21-18				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	- -	yes	blue	gray	none	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
12	w	aunt 300 yrs visits ex S.S. Pr. Victoria			Brewerton, Wash	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 0	med	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
13	w	husband 50 yrs				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 5	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	St John, N.B.
14	w	father 50 yrs				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 4	-	-	-	none	"	Moncton, N.B.
15	w	991 Seattle via Victoria 3-26-18 ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 4	med	blue	blue	large nose	S. Africa	Durban
16	w	aunt 500 - -				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 11½	med	blue	blue	none	England	London
17	w	husband DO DO			DO	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	yes	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
18	w	938 Blaine 3-22-18 ex G.N. No 355				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	yes	blue	blue	none	England	Stone on Trent
19	w	aunt 150 - -				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	- -	-	-	-	none	Canada	Regina
20	w	994 Blaine 3-25-18 ex G.N. # 355				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	- -	-	-	-	none	"	"
21	w	aunt 100 " "				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	med	blue	blue	none	England	Sedgley
22	w	1085 Newport Vt 3-30-18 ex C.P.R.				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	- -	-	-	-	none	Canada	Kembrooke, N.B.
23	w	aunt 200 yrs dressmaker				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 9	med	blue	gray	none	Scotland	N Boswells
24	w	husband 50 yrs visits			Friend, Ethel B Darby 526 - E41 N.W., Portland, Ore	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 4	med	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Avon, Wis.
25	w	father with w				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 3	med	blue	blue	none	Canada	Coldstream Kent
26	w	996 San Francisco via Victoria			Father, Wheeler Heathfield	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 2	med	blue	blue	none	"	"
27	w	aunt 30 w 5-18 ex S.S. Princess Mary			1127 C St, Sacramento, Cal	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	med	blue	blue	none	England	Sedgley
28	w	mother with w DO DO DO			Grandfather, as above	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	med	blue	blue	none	"	"
29	w	1102 Seattle via Victoria 3-28-18 ex G.T.P. Pr.			Stepdaughter - Pearl Hickman	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	- -	-	-	-	none	Canada	Kembrooke, N.B.
30	w	aunt 100 yrs visit			8326 N W 11 Ave, Seattle, Wash	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 9	med	blue	gray	none	Scotland	N Boswells
31	w	husband DO DO DO				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 4	med	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Avon, Wis.
32	w	1103 Seattle via Vancouver Pr. Victoria 3-29-18			Grandfather, as above	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 3	med	blue	blue	none	Canada	Coldstream Kent
33	w	aunt 50			Stewart + Walsh Empire Bldg, Seattle, Wash	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 3	med	blue	blue	none	"	"
34	w	1093 Seattle via Vancouver 3-27-18 ex S.S. Pr. Victoria			Sister, Annie Hermanson 1265 Main St, Seattle, Wash	w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 7½	med	blue	blue	none	"	St Stephen N.B.
35	w	aunt 35 yrs				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 10½	yes	blue	blue	dimple R cheek	"	Bonne Bay N.F.
36	w	1096 San Francisco via Victoria 3-29-18 ex S.S. Governor				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 5½	yes	blue	blue	tattoo both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
37	w	aunt 100 yrs dressmaker				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 10½	yes	blue	gray	none	Sweden	Hoforgen
38	w	1099 Seattle via Victoria 3-29-18 Friend, L F Agnew 334 - 5th E Seattle, Wash ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 10	med	blue	blue	none	England	Burnley
39	w	aunt 100 yrs visits				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 8	yes	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Sil
40	w	1111 Seattle via Vancouver 5-8-18 ex S.S. Pr. Victoria				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 5	-	-	-	none	Sweden	Norrmas
41	w	husband 100 yrs visits				w	-	yes	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	- -	-	-	-	none	Canada	Edmonton, Alta
42	w	1201 Seattle via Victoria 3-29-18 ex S.S. Adelaide			Bro. Simon 910 Howell St, Seattle, Wash																		
43	w	aunt 600 w DO																					
44	w	husband husband w DO			DO																		
45	w	father father w DO			Uncle, as above DO																		

Edward L Lawrence
A.W.J. Albert H Day
S.B.B.
W.B. J.O. Day
S.C.
C.F.K. Arthur J. Kell

Edward L Lawrence
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar 18
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	Mar 19
5	Halifax	1910	Bruce	" 21
6	Montreal	1897	Parisian	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	Quebec	1894	St Charles	" 22
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	Halifax	1905	Victorian	" "
13	Montreal	1910	Megantic	" 25
14	"	1903	Laurentic	" "
15	Halifax	1912	Empress	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	Quebec	1914	Calgarian	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	Quebec	1892	Dominion	" 26
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" 27
24	—	—	—	" "
25	Montreal	1903	Kastalia	" 28
26	Quebec	1904	Empress	" "
27	Montreal	about 1909	Victorian	" "
28	Halifax	about 1910	"	" "
29	"	"	"	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF VANCOUVER B C

36058

36

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 78401	Gill	Jennie	52	f	m	wife		y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. BC.	Husb, Sam 25 Regan Court, Vanc. BC.	Mass	Boston
2	Pa Nov 678	Schwan	Frieda	23	f	s	clerk		y	"	y	Ger.	German	"	"	Bro, Frank 2656 Albert St, Vanc. BC.	Cal	S.F.
3	NR 25375	Silence	Ernest	19	f	s	Dr Helper		y	"	y	"	Ger. Natz.	"	"		Ore	Portland
4	NR 25369	Bridgman	Marion	17	f	s	Nurse		y	"	y	"	English	"	"	no rel	Ill	Rockford
5	CP 102940	Page	Wilford	25	f	s	Cook		y	"	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Ashman 1765-10 ave W, Vanc. BC	Cal	S.F.
6	CP 109591	O'Leary	Michael	39	m	s	School Teacher		y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC.	mother, Rose 432 Antoine St. Montreal, Que	"	"
7	NR 25376	Tuttle	Aileen	27	f	s	Nurse		y	"	y	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
8	CP 108818	Albright	James	44	m	m	Farmer	CERTIFIED 381/529	y	505	10/14/40 y	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Wm 1386-11 ave W, Vanc. BC. Father also lives Hanover Canmore, Alta	Wash	Seattle
9	CP 108819	"	Ellen J	34	f	m	wife	381/529	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
10	under 16	"	Theodore J	5	m	s	-		-	child	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
11	under 16	"	Charles W	4	m	s	-		-	"	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	under 16	"	Pearl E	2	f	s	-	File 381/529.	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	CP 109593	Greenslade	Barbara A	49	f	m	-	Vis Natz 8-26-38 #21-14356	y	English	y	"	English	"	Penticton, BC.	Husb, Alfred Penticton, BC.	"	"
14	13 under 16	Greenslade Wolfe	Gordon Alfred Barbara A	9	m	s	-	file 114/841 Vis Natz 6-3-33 #23-22	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Step-father, as above	"	"
15	under 16	Wick	Arthur	15	f	s	-		y	"	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	under 16	"	Clara	6	m	s	-		-	child	-	"	"	"	Vanc. BC.	as above	"	"
17	CP 109769	Rowlan	Lila	4	f	s	-		-	"	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	CP 109770	Stewart	Andrew	63	f	m	-		y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Chilliwack, BC.	Dtr. Lena Chilliwack, BC.	Me	Brunswick
19	CP 109771	"	Jessie	30	f	m	wife	Chartered Accountant Verified Natz 2-6-28	y	"	y	"	"	"	Vanc. BC.	Father, Donald Perth, Ontario	NY	NY
20	under 16	"	Donald	5	m	s	-		-	child	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	under 16	"	Irene G	2	6	f	s	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	under 16	"	Daphne Jean Baby	1	f	s	-	1-404 to N.Y. 0300-278218	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23	CP 109772	Needs	Elizabeth	46	f	s	Domestic		y	English	y	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
24	NR 25393	McCready	John	47	m	m	Steam Engineer		y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	wife, Emelia 123-20E, Vanc. BC.	Wash	Seattle
25	CP 102952	Seaps	Frank	42	m	s	Seaman		y	"	y	"	English ✓	"	"	Father, Wm Hillsboro, N.B.		Deep Haven
26	CP 108823	Phillips	Ernest T	36	m	m	Mechanic	Declared 10-1-35 #23-44739	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	wife, Mabel C 1035 Granville St, Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
27	Pac Nov 1058	Bowell	William	33	m	m	Mechanic		y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Mother in law, Mrs A Jamieson West Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Long Beach
28	Pac Nov 1059	"	Florence E M	29	f	m	wife	Declared 10-1-35 #23-44738	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	under 16	"	Joy	1	f	s	-	C/A Seattle 6/5/01 # A 2 041162	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"
30	under 16	"	Hazel	4	f	s	-	C/A Seattle 6/22/01 # A 1895804	-	child	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

30

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 18, 191

CLASS E

32 36058 36

14 No. of Entry	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	age 43	100 yes	1911 Me	4-2-18	1911	Father, Roland Proctor																			
2	no	age 75	no	ex Pr Victoria	4-4-18		16 Russell Rd. W Somerville, Mass sister, Annie	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
3	yes	age 20	no	ex 9.M.#359	11-2-18		698 Bush St, S.F., Cal Father, Chas W	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Ruddy	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
4	yes	Comm	125	no	11-1-18		867 E Yamhill St, Portland, Ore Cousin, Mrs Harriet McGee	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Fair	Blue	none	England	Bournemouth
5	yes	age	100 yes	1913	1911		328 N Main St, Rockford, Ill ex S.S. Pr Victoria	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Niagara Falls Ont.
6	no	age	150 yes	1903	1903		Mother, Mrs E O'Leary	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Junior Jews	no	5	9	med	Fair	Blue	Small scar Rt cheek above eye	"	Lowell, Mass.
7	no	age	50 yes	1906	1906		1744 Bryant St, S.F., Cal Friend, Arnold McCloud	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Fair	Blue	none	England	Guernsey, Ch. Is.
8	no	age	900 yes	1906	1906		5819-17 N.E., Seattle, Wash ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
9	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.
10	no	father	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Argyle, Minn.
11	no	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.
12	no	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	brother-in-law	100 yes	via Vancouver	11-2-18		1822 Taylor St, Seattle Brother-in-law, Mr Mawhinney	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	Step father	with no	via Vancouver	11-2-18		1822 Taylor St, Seattle Step father, as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Fair	Blue	none	England	Kent
15	yes	mother	with no	via Vancouver	11-2-18		Care of mother, Seattle 4333-6 Ave N.E., Seattle; Wash	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria			as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
17	no	age	75 yes	1911	11-7-18		Brunswick, Me Warwick, Mitchell, Rent & Co	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Grey	Blue	none	"	"
18	yes	age	1000 yes	1911	11-27-18		52 Wall St, N.Y. City	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	Fair	Blue	none	Digby N.S.	
19	yes	husband	do	do	do	do	as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
20	yes	father	do	do	do	do	as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
21	"	"	do	do	do	do	as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
22	"	"	do	do	do	do	as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	age	100 "	Mr C.	Number of train not shown		as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	age	200 yes	via Victoria	11-6-18		Signed on James Canadian, Nov. 1918 ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte, in trans 1977.	no	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
25	no	age	100	via Victoria	11-6-18		Friend, Wm Price Homestead apts, Seattle	no	to remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	no	age	100 no	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	11-7-18		Brother-in-law, Mrs Vannelle 533 Linden Ave, Long Beach, Cal	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	"	"	"	Scar R wrist	Canada	Hillsboro, N.B.
27	no	age	700 no	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	11-7-18			no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	med	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
28	no	husband	do	do	do	do	as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Fair	Blue	none	England	Leatherhead
29	no	husband	do	do	do	do	as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	no	father	do	do	do	do	Aunt, as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
31	"	"	do	do	do	do	as above	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

F.B.J.
J.R.V. J.R.Vail
A.N.S. A.N.Sherwood
J.H.B. J.H.Beyd
C.P.R. Pr. Rupert

Chief Inspector in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—09

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar 24
2	—	—	—	" 30
3	Montreal	Apr 1911	Assyrian	Nov 1
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	Halifax	1906	Scandinavian	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	Quebec	1907	Lake Champlain	" 2
14	"	"	"	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	N Y	Sept 1910	Columbian	" 4
19	"	"	"	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	Quebec	Aug 1913	Royal George	" "
24	Liverpool	Nov 1911	Umbria	" 5
25	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~San Francisco~~	" "
26	Liverpool	Nov 1906	Lake Erie	" "
27	Halifax	1903	Umbria	" 6
28	Quebec	1907	Empress Britain	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Pac 7046																	
1	1060	Young	Mary M	35		f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle, W B Gillespie 40 Dufferin Pl. Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Long Beach
2	4A 25401	Gordon	Jean F	CERTIFIED 37		f	m	1 Farmer	yes	"	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC.	Niece Jean H Gordon 1161 Granville St. Vanc. BC.	Wash	Seattle
3	CP 109874	Soper	Vivian D	CERTIFIED 22		f	m	1 Soldier	yes	Ver. Mat. 9/5/42 #20-48603	yes	-	English	-	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Vivian J 12006 - 95a St, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
4	4A 25397	Mary	Rose	34		f	wd	none	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Vanc. BC.	as ark	N.J	Mt Clair
5	CP 102962	Shnell	Kate M	60		f	wd	none	yes	-	yes	-	Scotch	-	Alex, Alta	sister, Emma M Adams Athabasca, Alta	Wash	Seattle
6		Blanchard	Constance	18		f	s	Clerk	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Vanc. BC.	Father, James 1176 Thurlow St, Vanc, BC.	-	"
7	4A 25414	Goodman	Nina	29		f	s	Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	Scand	-	Winnipeg, Man	Friend, Mr Gordon Bell 31 St James Place, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
8	4A 25421	Beattie	Elizabeth	CERTIFIED 42		f	m	housekeeper	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Kamsack, Sask	as ark	Cal	Los Angeles
9	4A 25428	Kahne	Hansen R	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	-	yes	-	German	-	Milk River, Alta	mother, Amelia Fregen, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
10	4A 25427	"	Marguerite	27		f	m	none	yes	-	yes	-	Scand	"	-	as above	"	"
11	Pac 7046 1065	Owen	Sidney G	31		m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	Ver Mat 4/3/31 #145-34	yes	-	English	-	Edmonds, Wn	sister, Mrs Ethel Jeffs 2735 Grant St, Vanc BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Pac 7046 1068	"	Dorothy E	24		f	m	none	yes	" " 5/3/31 - #145-33	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	under 16	"	Roy L	505 issued 5		m	s	-	✓	8-7-46 # 23A 1095 Child	✓	-	-	-	-	Aunt, as above	"	"
14	under 16	"	Lloyd H	16		m	s	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	as above	"	"
15	CP 102979	Ross	Dora E	A1 188 285	9/2/53	f	m	Tacoma	yes	Ver Rec. 12/3/43 in Tacoma # 1500/649	yes	-	-	-	Edmonton, Alta	mother, Eliza Priestley Box 33, Wainwright, Alta	Wash	Tacoma
16	under 16	"	James E	Old Mat		m	s	-	1-7-36 #	20-25260	yes	512	-	-	-	Grandmother, as above	"	"
17	under 16	"	Cecil	12	mos	m	s	-	yes	-	yes	512	-	-	-	as above	"	"
18	under 16	"	Julia M	10		f	s	-	Ver. Mat. 5/26/41	#20-44544	yes	512	Ver Rec 2/26/43 at 407/2529	-	-	as above	"	"
19	CP 108828	McIntyre	Neil D	4		f	s	-	✓	Child	✓	-	-	-	-	as above	"	"
20	CP 102981	Connell	Hugh	42		m	m	mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC.	Mother Margaret Ulverston, Lancs	-	Seattle
21	Pac 7046 1071	Swanson	Jacob A	45		m	m	Engineer Father	yes	-	yes	-	"	"	"	wife, Minnie G 464 - 8 Ave E, Vanc. BC.	"	"
22	Pac 7046 1073	"	Howard	48		m	m	Farmer	Verf. Mat. 5-4-39	#23-72673	yes	-	Scand	-	Banff, Alta	as ark	Cal	Los Angeles
23	under 16	"	Eric	46		f	m	Son	Verf. Mat. 5-4-39	#23-72656	yes	"	"	"	"	as ark	"	"
24	4A 19365	Herrlger	William	CERTIFIED 15		m	s	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as ark	"	"
25	4A 19366	"	Myrtle E	40		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	-	yes	-	German	-	Moose Jaw, Alta	Father in Law, John Delamont 678 Athabasca W, Moose Jaw, Sask	"	"
26	under 16	"	Reford	31		f	m	none	yes	-	yes	-	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
27	under 16	"	Herbert	7		m	s	-	yes	-	yes	-	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
28	under 16	"	Ronald	5		m	s	-	✓	Child	✓	-	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	under 16	"	Clifford	2		m	s	-	✓	-	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
30	4A 25444	Savage	Stewart C	49		m	m	Fish	yes	English	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC.	wife Maggie 22 South St, Fraser, Surrey	-	N.F.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

36058

37

No. of Line	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last admission to U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, relative, friend, or other person.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	25 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	26 Whether deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		5048 cusp	Seattle, 11-7-18	Via Vancouver. ex S.S. Pr. Victoria			Friend, Mrs Vernall 5235 Linden Ave, Long Beach, Cal									Good		5	6½						
2		6901 cusp	Blaine, 11-9-18	1906 Wife 1907	ex S.S. # 359		Niece, Miss A Williams																		
3		5696 cusp	Seattle, 11-7-18	1907	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria		Seattle, Wash									Sandyan Good		6	0				Large scar L cheek jaw.		
4		6907 cusp	Blaine, 11-23-18	1905	ex S.S. 357		Sister in law. Mrs Lillian Forkans 118 Brentwood Ave. McClure, N.J.									Good		5	10						
5				1904		1904	Otto, Katherine 4327½ Phinney Place, Seattle, Wash																		
6							Friend, A. P. Hanson Seattle, Wash																		
7		5713 cusp	Seattle, 11-11-18	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria			Friend, Mrs A.J. Ongley 6410 -24 Ave N.W., Seattle, Wash									Good		5	2						
8		5917 cusp	Blaine, 11-12-18	1914	ex S.S. No 355																				
9		6905 cusp	Blaine, 11-14-18	1908 1901	Various	1908										Sapulpa		5	2						
10					ex S.S. # 357																				
11		6916 cusp	San Francisco, 11-29-18	1909	Via Victoria ex S.S. President	1909										Good		5	8						
12																									
13																									
14																									
15							Hosta, Edward 1121½ Pacific Ave, Tacoma, Wash																		
16							Father,																		
17																									
18																									
19		6922 cusp	Seattle, 11-16-18	1898	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria		Friend, Joe Coetter 1207 • 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash									Good		5	11½						
20		6920 cusp	Seattle, 11-14-18	1913	Wife 1913																				
21		6976 cusp	San Francisco, 11-15-18	1899	Via Victoria ex S.S. President											Good		5	9						
22				1902		1902																			
23																									
24		6970 cusp	Blaine, 11-15-18		ex S.S. No 359											Good		5	3						
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30		5719 cusp	Blaine, 11-19-18		ex S.S. No 359											Good		5	5				Scar R forehead		

Edward L. Freeman
Albert H. Fox
Jos. Boyd
J. W. Weed

Joseph Landreth
Inspector in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1915	Metagama	Nov 6
2	Halifax	1871	Ottawa	" "
3	Montreal	May 1911	Corsican	" 7
4	"	Apr 1916	St Louis	" "
5	"	1911	Mark	" "
6				" 8
7	Halifax	1913	Mark	" 9
8	"	1874	"	" 12
9	St. J.	1901	Mark	" 13
10	N.Y.	Nov 1914	United States	" 7
11	Halifax	Apr 1910	Canada	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	S.S. Montreal	Apr 1907	Dominion	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" 14
20	Halifax	May 1908	Empress	" "
21	"	1897	Britannic	" "
22	Quebec	1902	Lake Champlain	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	Quebec	July 1904	Mark	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	Halifax	1905	Carthaginian	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4m 25441	McCrudden J.J.	Marjory	25		f m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Britain B.C.	mother, Bridget Ward, Rhosby, Ireland	Wash	Tacoma
2	Under 16	" "	Eileen	1		f s	—	—	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"
3	4m 25447	Alexander J.P.S.	Jessie	63		f m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro. William 231-10 A., N.Van., B.C.	"	Seattle
4	4m 25446	" "	Arenia	33		f s	Bank Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro. as above	"	"
5	4m 25445	" "	Ann M.	28		f s	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6	4m 25443	Hansen A.J.	Anund C.	35		m s	Accountant	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	Ore	Los Angeles
7	C.P. 102990	Freeman D.W.	Harry N.	38		m m	Mining Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Port Angeles
8	C.P. 102989	" "	Lucy E.	30		f m	wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
9	C.N. 108834	Levesque A.N.J.	Patrick	27		m s	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Vanc. B.C.	mother, Euphie Drogues, N.B. Canada	Wash	Seattle
10	C.P. A25457	Royce "	Jessie L.	56		m m	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	no rel	"	North Yakima
11	C.P. 108833	Fredricks "	Charles E.	46		m m	Machine Sander Paper Mill	Yes	"	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Brother - John B. 1234 St Catherine St East - Vanc. B.C.	"	Seattle
12	C.N. 108836	Musgrave "	Thomas	54	CERTIFIED	m s	Laborer	Yes	Ver. nat. 2-20-35 #23-39392	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
13	C.N. A25482	Paige "	Herbert	39		m m	Ry Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.	Calif	Los Angeles
14	C.N. A25481	" "	Ellen	40	CERTIFIED	f m	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
15	Under 16	1200-50696 "	Roland	6		m s	none	Ver. nat. 11-23-35 #25-45784	Child	—	"	"	"	"	Br. to C.O. 12/21/35 #261 0-16 V3 4/15.	no rel.	"	"
16	Under 16	Olsen J.R.V.	Ragna	9		f s	none	See sheet 10 or Lines 21 and 22	Child	—	Canada	Scand	1-40½ Lbs N.S. on 4½-53 N 600	"	"	no rel.	"
17	Can. Born Can. Nat. B1372 C.P.	Morgan "	Mary A.	47		f s	Retirement Keeper	Ver. nat. 8/10/32 #20-30801	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	no relatives	T.H.	Honolulu
18	108839 C.P.	Hulme J.L.3	Albert E.	34		m m	Laundryman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Martha McMillen 1293 Richards St - Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
19	103011 C.P.	" "	Letitia	37		f m	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister as above	"	"
20	108841 C.N.	Grieve A.J.K.	William N.	65		m m	Ed. Teacher	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	no rel	England	Exit N.Y.
21	A25483 C.P.	Carlyle A.N.J.	Elizabeth	78		f m	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs Mary Chapin 2737 Oak St - Vanc. B.C.	Calif	Pasadena
22	103035 C.P.	Macleod, J.L.3	Lauchlin	75	CERTIFIED	m s	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father, Malcolm Montague Bridge, P.E.I.	Wash	Seattle
23	103037 C.P.	Davis A.N.J.	William	40		m s	Steam Fitter	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
24	C.N. 108844	Olsen "	Simon	31		m s	Elec. Engineer	Yes	Ver. nat.	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
25	C.N. A26002	Morris "	Colin J.	34	CERTIFIED	m m	Time Keeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife - Edith. Stevens Inst C/o Rev. Hooper, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
26	C.N. A26019	Evans "	Thomas	37		m m	Clerk	Yes	VERIFIED File SEP 26 1935	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Bro-Richard Bengoth, Sask, Canada	Penn	Philadelphia
27	C.N. A26020	" "	Martha	31		f m	Housewife none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"
28	Under 16	" "	Irene	4		f s	none	—	Child	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
29	Under 16	" "	Raymond	1 9		m s	none	—	Child	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
30	C.P. 109800	Cairns J. IMMIGRANT	John	45		m s	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Campbell River, B.C.	Bro-Frank Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Everett

30

TOTALS

Nos. 1 to 30, by Nos.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 21, 191

CLASS E

36058

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to vessel's final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	6924 Self	20	Blaine, 11-16-18 ex S.S. Pr. Alice 359 Yes 1915 Wash July 1915	Sister, Maggie Gallagher 2nd St., Tacoma, Wash	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Bloody
2	Yes	Mother	With	Do Yes 1915 Do Do	Aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	100	Blaine, 11-20-18 ex S.S. No 359 Yes visit	Daughter, Jessie Kenny Morse Island, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Vanc. B.C.
4	Yes	Mother	With	Do Do Do	Sister, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	"	"	Do Do Do	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	-	Gray	"	"	"
6	No	Self	100	Blaine, 11-19-18 ex S.S. # 359	No add	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	France	Le Havre
7	No	Self	100	Do	No add	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
8	No	Husb	Husb	Do Do Do	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Nassau, N.B.
9	No	Self	270	Seattle, 11-19-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Alice Yes visits	No add	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on Right Cheek	"	Iroquois, Ont.
10	No	Self	900	Blaine, 11-20-18 ex S.S. # 359 Yes 1906 Wash 1906	Wife - Martina J.C. 204 E. Chestnut St - North Yakima, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Bro	Heavy Red Mustache	Utah	Joliette, Iowa
11	No	Self	370	Seattle, 11-19-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria Yes 1891 1910 Various 1910	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Bro	Thin face	Canada	Howick, P.Q.
12	No	Self	300	Seattle, 11-20-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria Yes 1915 Wash 1915	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blk	Bro	Part Little finger Rt Hand	England	Leeds
13	Yes	Self	500	Blaine, 11-20-18 ex S.S. No 357 No	No add.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Blk	Hzl.	none	"	London
14	Yes	Husb.	Husb	No Do Do Do	No add.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	Norfolk
15	Yes	Father	Father	No Do Do Do	No add.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Lt Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.
16	Yes	Father	Father	No ex Pr. Victoria	Aunt, Mrs E. Williams 1445 - 11th Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
17	No	Self	500	Honolulu, 12-17-18 Yes visit	Name of S.S. not recorded no address	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
18	Yes	Self	110	Seattle, 11-20-18 Via Victoria No ex S.S. Pr. Alice	Friend, J. H. McEwen 3814 Latona Ave N - Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	Small scar Rt Temple	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Husb	Husb	No Do Do Do	Friend as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Self	300	Buffalo, 11-27-18 ex M.C. # 80 No	Ont N.Y. 12-10-18 In transit 25-57	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Grey	Grey	none	England	London
21	No	Self	75	Blaine, 11-24-18 ex S.S. # 359 Yes visit	Dtr. Mrs J.J. Campbell 438 No. Raymond Ave, Pasadena, Calif	No	Foreman	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Grey	Bro	none	Canada	Ottawa
22	Yes	Self	100	Seattle, 11-22-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria Yes 1913 Maine 1913	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fr.	Bro	Blue	2 fingers Rt Hand Amput	Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.
23	No	Self	100	Seattle, 11-25-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria Yes visit	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Bro	Bro	Short Red Mustache	England	London
24	No	Self	400	Blaine, 11-20-18 ex S.S. No 357 Yes 1914 Various 1914	No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Gr.	Scar Rt Lower Lip	Sweden	Gottenburg
25	No	Self	250	Blaine, 11-25-18 ex S.S. # 359 Yes visits	No add.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Ch. Bronchitis	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Essex
26	No	Self	1500	Seattle, 11-27-18 ex S.S. No 355 Yes 1913 Penn May 1913	Bro-in-Law - Frank Hare 2463 Rush St - Philadelphia, Pa	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro Gr.	Gray	none	Ireland	Ballingary
27	No	Husb	Husb	No Yes 1911 Penn May 1913	Brother as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Oldcastle
28	No	Father	Father	No Do	Uncle as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
29	No	Father	Father	No Do	Uncle as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fr.	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
30	No	Self	500	Seattle, 11-27-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria 5546 Yes 1916 Various 1916	No add.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Gr.	Bro	Scar left jaw	Canada	Sutton, Ont.

J.G. [illegible]
A.U.S. Asst Atty
J.R.V. J.P.Vail
A/K Arthur J. Kahl

Edward Landreth
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Scandinavian	Nov 15
2	—	—	—	" "
3	Montreal	May 1912	Athenia	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	St John	Apr 1912	Lake Erie	" "
7	Quebec	1892	Parisian	" 16
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" 18
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	Quebec	1892	Lucetania	" 19
13	Halifax	May 1913	Mt Temple	" "
14	Halifax	1907	Empress of Britain	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" 20
17	Montreal	1910	Lake Manitoba	" "
18	St John	April 1910	Lake Erie	" "
19	"	"	"	" "
20	Quebec	June 1910	Corsican	" 21
21	—	—	—	" 21
22	—	—	—	" 22
23	Montreal	Oct 1909	Laurentic	" "
24	N.Y.	Apl 1910	Cedric	" "
25	Montreal	Mar 1906	Bavarian	" "
26	N.Y.	May 1912	Celtic	" "
27	Philadelphia	May 1911	Haverford	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF [illegible] B.C.

36058

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 39	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grand].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	B.N.			Ver Nat - 10-15-34 #20-21093											Bro-in-law - Geo M Stevenson		
1	U26010	Gooden	James	35		M	M Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Lillooet, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	B.N.			Ver Nat 8-13-35 #20-2397											Bro - as above		
2	U26011	"	Irina E.	28		F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	B.N.			Ver Nat									20-1939-6/4/31				
3	U26017	* Hayman	Herbert G.	33		M	M Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	"
	B.N.																
4	U26018	"	Julia M	33		F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
				Nat. 12/21/36 #20-363													
5	Under 16	"	Sidney G.	10		M	S none	—	Child	—	"	English	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
	C.P.			Nats. 7-31-33-#23-28063													
6	108837	Milne	Charles	50		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	no rel.	Calif	Oakland
	C.P.														no rel		
7	108838	"	Maude	49		F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	" "		"	"
	C.P.			CERTIFIED											Father - Charles A		
8	103038	Goodyer	Philip A	21		M	S Labrer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	943 Kings Road - Victoria, B.C.	"	Riverbank
	C.P.			Ver. Nat											Bro. - John		
9	103046	Edwards	James H.	29		M	M Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	5-21-28	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Limerick, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
	C.P.			Per. BCC 1/20/36 #407/4807											Bro. in-law		
10	103047	"	Ethel	24		F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	" "	as above	"	"
				Ver. Nat. 5/26/41 #20-44664											Uncle		
11	Under 16	"	Genevieve	3		F	S none	—	Child	—	"	Irish	"	" "	as above	"	"
	B.N.			Cadet											Father - William		
12	U26025	Neil	William H	36		M	M Mfg.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc B.C.	Pine St. South, Thorold, Ontario	Calif	San Francisco
	C.P.																Exit Lac
13	103042	Palmer	John	61		M	S Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English ✓	"	" "	no rel	Deep Sea	
14																	
15																	
16	Returning Soldier	Barter	John D	28			See file 6/3077 for particulars										
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

* Robert H - 9 - M.S.C.

EXEMPTED 58
NO. PAID 13 by 45

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	self	6850 250	Blaine, 11-24-18 or 3 M # 354 1907 Yes 1908 Penn	Friend, James Horn Aug 1908 Europe Hotel - Seattle, Wn	No To Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	med	Bro	Blue	scar left jaw	England	Manchester
2	No	husb	husb No	11-24-18 Do Do	Friend as above.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	South Port
3	No	self	5547 500	Blaine 1906 Yes 1914 Ill.	14 Apr. 3 M. no 359 1914 no add.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	Blk	Bro	none	"	Deal
4	No	husb	husb Yes	Do 1900 Yes 1914 Various	Do Apr. 1914 Do no add.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	No	father	father No	Do	Do no add.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Pierce Lenge, B.C.
6	No	self	7023 400	Seattle, 11-25-18 No	Via Victoria ex S.S. Indianapolis no add.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	med	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	No	husb	husb Yes	Do Birth 1890	Do Various 1890 no add.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Monroeville Indiana
8	No	self	5549 50	Seattle, 11-24-18 Yes Visit	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Alice no add.	No One year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nervous debility	No	5 8	med	Blk	Grey	none	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
9	No	self	7064 600	Seattle, 11-27-18 No	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria no add.	No To remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	fair	Bro	Grey	none	England	Cornwall
10	No	husb	husb Yes	Do Birth 1913	Do Various 1913 no add.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Chatteny Nebraska
11	No	father	father No	Do	Do no add.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Calgary, Alta
12	Yes	self	5594 140	Blaine, 11-23 18 or 3 M #355 Yes Visit	Wife - Mamie 660 Bush St - S.F. Calif	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8¾	med	Bro	blue	Large scar back of neck	"	Thould, Ont
13	No	self	7037 90	Seattle, 11-27-18 at Ports as	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victria In transit 2558	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Devonport
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

36058

39

J. Albert H. Jay
J. R Vail Jr

Edward Gruntzel
Inspector in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila. Pa	Nov. 1907	Friesland	Nov. 22
2	Montreal	1912	Lake Manitoba	Nov. 22
3	N. Y.	Nov. 1913	Lusitania	" "
4	Phila. Pa	1900	Unk	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	Halifax	1890	Manitoban	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" 23
9	Quebec	1910	Eng of Ireland	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	Vancouver	1914	St Marnow	" "
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C.P.R. (pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	36058	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	40 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1150 Pas. 1156 Pas 1151 Pas — 824 Pas. — — — 1151 Pas 1156 Pas 1171 Pas 1174 Pas — — 1173 Pas 4/4/50 Ret'd Ded	1 NON IMMIGRANT Watkins	Ph. Bassett Charles E	48		M	S	Pensions agent	yes	yes	England	England	✓ BC	Victoria	Father Henry Watkins London England	BS	Singapore
	2 NON IMMIGRANT Armstrong	Ph Lawyer William C.	44		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Victoria	Bro. Arthur E Armstrong Allen Mowbray & Co Ireland	"	Penang
	3 NON IMMIGRANT Armstrong	Ph Bassett Isabelle J.	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father Wm Wrafton Dublin Ireland	"	"
	4 NON IMMIGRANT Armstrong	Ph Bassett William A.	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Father Do	"	"
	5 NON IMMIGRANT Williams	Ph Lilian	W	36	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	✓ "	Lowicham	Father - A Dillon Smith Warrington England	China	Hongkong
	6 NON IMMIGRANT Williams	Ph Francis		7	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather Do	"	"
	7 NON IMMIGRANT Williams	Ph Kathleen		4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"
	8 NON IMMIGRANT Williams	Ph Edwin		2	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"
1151 Pas 1156 Pas	9 NON IMMIGRANT Bryan	Ph Bassett Joseph		51	M	M	Nurseryman	yes	yes	"	"	✓ "	Victoria	Do Sister Emma Bryan London England	"	"
	10 NON IMMIGRANT Bryan	Ph Lawyer Louisa		57	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Eliza Ellis Dalkeith England	"	"
	11 NON IMMIGRANT Bell	Ph Lawyer Charles E.K.		46	M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Mrs Hamilton Beaver Somerset, England	"	"
	12 NON IMMIGRANT Beaver	Ph Bassett Katharine E.K.		31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Do	"	"
	13 NON IMMIGRANT Beaver	Ph Bassett Joan M.		7	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandmother Do	"	"
	14 NON IMMIGRANT Beaver	Ph Bassett Francis John		5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"
	15 NON IMMIGRANT Beaver	Ph Bassett David E.		1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"
	16 NON IMMIGRANT Eagle	Ph Bassett Eliza		48	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"
	17 NON IMMIGRANT Peel	Ph Bassett Constance M		37	F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Australia	English	✓ Manc	Manitola	no address. Bro Robt Peel Manitola Man.	Aust	Adelaide
Ded	18 IMMIGRANT Newton	Ph Jerry		60	M	S	Laborer	•	•	England	"	✗ B.C	Victoria	Father Wm Newton Hongkong China	Wn	Seattle
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

18/

Rejected by D.I.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. E. Bassett

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B"

OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF Nov., 1918

1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	4000	no			D.G. 1691 Out San Francisco							6		Fair	Br	Blue		England	London	Victoria	June 2nd 1918	Montreal	Oct 26-18
2	yes	self	500	no			D.G. 1695 Out San Francisco Singapore S.S. Penang S.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Med	Br.	Blue	Red	"	Ireland	New York	"	Aug 26 1918	"	Oct 28-18
3	yes	husband	—	no	Do	—	D.G. 1696 Out San Francisco Penang S.S.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue		no	Dublin	"	Do	"	Oct 28-18
4	yes	father	—	no	—	Do																			
5	yes	husband	500	no	—	S.S. President	D.G. 1698 HongKong China	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	140	no	Eng.	Shrewsbury	"	April 1918	Emigrant Russia	Oct 30-18
6	yes	father	—	no	—	Do		"	"	"	"	Good	no							no	China	HongKong	"	Do	"	Oct 30-18
7	yes	father	—	no	—	Do		"	"	"	"	Good	no							no	"	"	"	Do	"	Oct 30-18
8	yes	father	—	no	—	Do		"	"	"	"	Good	no							no	"	"	"	Do	"	Oct 30-18
9	yes	self	500	no	—	S.S. President	D.G. 1701 Out San Francisco HongKong China	12-12-18	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	174	no	England	London	"	Aug 31 1918	Montreal	Nov 12-18
10	yes	husband	—	no	—	Do	D.G. 1702 Out San Francisco HongKong China	12-12-18	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3½	Med	Br	Grey	160	no	England	Dawlish	"	Do	"	Nov 12-18
11	yes	self	500	no	—	S.S. President	D.G. 1703 Out San Francisco HongKong China	12-19-18	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Br.	Hazel	175	no	England	Crosby	"	June 3 1918	Emigrant Russia	Nov 12-18
12	yes	husband	—	no	—	Do	D.G. 1704 Out San Francisco HongKong China	12-19-18	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br.	Hazel	130	no	Canada	Sutton	"	Do	"	Nov 12-18
13	yes	father	—	no	—	Do		"	"	"	"	Good	no							no	China	HongKong	"	Do	"	Nov 12-18
14	yes	father	—	no	—	Do		"	"	"	"	Good	no							no	"	HongKong	"	Do	"	Nov 12-18
15	yes	father	—	no	—	Do		"	"	"	"	Good	no							no	"	HongKong	"	Do	"	Nov 12-18
16	yes	self	500	no	—	S.S. President	D.G. 1705 Out San Francisco HongKong China	12-19-18	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Eng	Br.	130	no	England	London	"	Do	"	Nov 12-18
17	yes	self	250	no	—	S.S. Indianapolis	D.G. 1706 Out San Francisco Adelaide Australia	12-28-18	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	108	no	"	Hexham	Tasmania	May 1918	Makura	Nov 18-18
18	no	self	100	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Red	Br.	Blue	106	no	China	HongKong	Victoria	June 3 1918	Emigrant Russia	Nov 23-18
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S. J. Beaulac
Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
no	L.	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L.	no	no	no
no	L.	no	no	no
no	L.	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L.	no	no	no
no	L.	no	no	no
no	L	no	no	no
no	L.	no	no	no
no	L

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER N.Y.K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	36058	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	NON IMMIGRANT															
1	Hraling	Mabel A.	45		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Leonard Hraling London England	Eng	London
	NON IMMIGRANT															
2	Hraling	Doris M	10		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. S. Baxter

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Nov., 1918 "B" 2

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid, and by whom, or by himself, herself, or themselves, etc., and amount paid.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Number.	33 Date of Examination.
	S.S.	dd to Victoria ex Pr George					Aug 1st	D.G. 1707 Oxford St London England																	36058	
1	Yes	Husband	100 Do	Yes	1918	Newspoint	1918		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Br	Br	176	No	England	Blackheath	Victoria	July 1918	Manuka	Nov 22 1918
2	S.S.	dd to Victoria					Aug 1st	D.G. 1708 Oxford St London England	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	140	No	Japan	Yokohama	"	"	"	Nov 22 1918
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S. J. Buckland
Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
No	2 Y.	No	No	No
No	2 Y.	No	No	No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	36058 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Pac. 1	838	NON IMMIGRANT Williams	Ernest A.M.	39		m	m	accountant	yes	English	yes	England	English	B.C.	Cowichan	Wife Emily Williams	Ontario	Hongkong
C.P.R. 2		NON IMMIGRANT Sandilands	Tillie C.	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	bro-in-law George Grant Victoria B.C.	Peru	Cerro Azul
" 3		NON IMMIGRANT Sandilands	Robert	1		m	s	none	no	—	no	"	"	✓	"	uncle do	"	"
" 4		NON IMMIGRANT Sandilands	Margarita	3		f	s	none	no	—	no	"	"	✓	"	uncle do	"	"
Ocean 5	556	IMMIGRANT Christian	James	56		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin Jno Wood Victoria BC.	Wash	Chewelah
" 6	555	IMMIGRANT Christian	Priscilla	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
C.P.R. 7	854 37	IMMIGRANT Mannues	Hanna	21		f	s	domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	bro Jno Mannues Ladysmith BC	Wash	Seattle
" 8	854 5	IMMIGRANT Evans	Robt J.	41		m	m	miner	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Nanaimo	wife Isabella Evans Nanaimo BC	"	"
Pac. 9	640	IMMIGRANT Proctor	Mary W.	26		f	m	Bank keeper	"	"	"	England	English	"	Chemainus	bro Frank Wright Yarmouth B.C.	Calif	San Diego
C.P.R. 10	98835	IMMIGRANT Browning	Jessie J.	52		f	s	Trained nurse	Yes	Native	23-45026	"	"	"	Alert Bay	Jno Andr Alert Bay BC	Wash	Seattle
Pac 11	643	IMMIGRANT Uren	Victor	25		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	friend Andrew Bissett Esquimalt BC.	Oregon	Silsbee
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

INDEXED
No. 1 roll... by...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Fenstein
J. F. Monaghan
A. S. Baddeley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

C-I

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

16—413

36058

42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the has a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States?				Whether the has been in the United States before? (Specify whether as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled laborer, member of the professional class, tourist, student, or visitor.)	Whether the has been deported or has ever applied to be.	Whether the has been refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self 5647 4388	600	yes	1918	D.J.	Sangchong China 1918	yes	D.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Br.	Grey	163	no	England	Shrewsbury
2	yes	Husband 5647 4391	600	yes	1918	Cal.	SJ 11.99 Cerro Azul, Peru	"	D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Br.	Hazel	117	no	Ireland	Dungannon
3	yes	Father 5647 4391	Do	yes	1918	"	—	"	D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	Magherafelt
4	yes	Father 5647 4391	Do	yes	1918	"	—	"	D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Peru	Santa Barbara
5	yes	self 5647 36876	200	yes	1917	Wash.	no address	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Gr.	Blue	175	no	Eng.	Leamington
6	yes	husband 5647 36877	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	156	no	"	"
7	yes	self 5647 36695	15	yes	1917	D.J.	no address Dec. 1917 aunt Mary Ulvila Delaware Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	165	no	Finland	Wasa
8	yes	self 5647 1009	20	yes	1917	Wash.	Jan 1917 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br.	Grey	165	no	Wales	Pontypool
9	yes	self 5647 10-14	75	yes	1917	Calif.	Sept 1917 Mother Virginia Wright San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Br.	110	no	England	London
10	yes	self 5647 10-19	25	yes	1917	Wash.	Apr 1906 Aunt Mrs Rod Coleman Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Br.	Blue	160	no	"	Wolverhampton
11	yes	self 5647 1031	50	yes	1917	Arizona	1909 Mont Apr 1913 Father Moses Wren Bisbee Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	Blue	138	no	"	London
12																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

S J Burford

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	July 12 1918	Grampian	Oct 30 1918
2	San Francisco	May 13 1918	Kaga Maru	Oct 31- 1918
3	"	"	"	Oct. 31- 1918
4	"	"	"	Oct 31- 1918
5	Quebec	July 10 1899	Makerras	Apr 3 1918
6	"	"	"	Apr. 3 1918
7	N.Y.	Dec 1917	Bergenford	Apr. 8 1918
8	San Fran.	April 1919	Sierra	Apr 11 1918
9	Montreal	May 1901	Corinthian	Apr. 12 1918
10	Montreal	May 13 1906	Tuscan	Apr. 16 1918
11	N.Y.	Oct 1901	Philadelphia	Apr. 17 1918
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.** The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either** Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

36058-43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT	Monaghan Christian	Florence E.	17		F.	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin Jno Wood Victoria B.C.	Wash	Chewelah
2	IMMIGRANT	Monaghan	Mary J	16		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2/

J. F. Monaghan

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by L.T.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

C-2

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

16—418

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether ticketed to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	564/36881 Father	— yes	1904 1917	Wash	Sept 6 1917	no address	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	135	no	Canada	Rossland
2	yes	564/36880 Father	— yes	1904 1917	"	Sept 6 1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	134	no	"	Rossland
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

S J Buford

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Apr 3 1918
2	—	—	—	Apr 3 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

36058 44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NP 1	2886	IMMIGRANT Campbell	Pr Monaghan Sam K.	35		m	S.	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	friend Jno Harris Victoria B.C.	Ky	Frankfort
ERR 2	85407	IMMIGRANT Locke	Pr Monaghan Joseph	55		m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	N.F.	Irish	N.F.	Placentia	wife Mary Locke Placentia Nfd.	Wn	Seattle
" 3	85408	IMMIGRANT Locke	Pr Monaghan Cyril	17		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Do.	"	"
" 4	85409	IMMIGRANT Locke	Pr Monaghan Michael	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
" 5	85411	IMMIGRANT Mooney	Pr Monaghan Frances	38		m	W.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Margaret Mooney Placentia Nfd.	"	"
" 6	85412	IMMIGRANT Mooney	Pr Monaghan Henry	56		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Mooney Placentia Nfd.	"	"
" 7	85413	IMMIGRANT Mooney	Pr Monaghan Peter	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Do	"	"
" 8	85430	IMMIGRANT Miller	Pr Ex Chas D.	65		m	m	Lifeman	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Prospect Lake	wife alice miller Monaghan NH	"	"
" 9	85416	IMMIGRANT Ek	Pr Gothenburg Sure	16		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	father Nels Ek Victoria BC	"	"
" 10	86443	IMMIGRANT Johnson	Pr Ex Carl E.	21		m	m	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Marlboro	friend Walter Mason Marlboro Alta.	Kan.	Courtland
" 11	86444	IMMIGRANT Johnson	Pr Ex Anna	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
" 12	98832	IMMIGRANT Lockman	Pr Ex Vidar	30		m	S.	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clearsholm	friend Carl Walbeck Clearsholm Alta.	Wn	Seattle
" 13	86453	IMMIGRANT Sorenson	Pr Ex Einar	21		m	S	Pipe Fitter	Certified	Mar 3-20-28	"	Norway	"	B.C.	Jones Island	father Einar Sorenson Stroney Norway	"	"
" 14	98834	IMMIGRANT Capertano	Pr Monaghan Prospero	43		m	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	friend A.F. Maynard Victoria BC	"	Pittsburg
" 15	85483	IMMIGRANT Malcan	Pr Ex Matts	31		f	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Victoria	friend J Sone Victoria BC	"	Seattle
" 16	86480	IMMIGRANT Johnson	Pr Monaghan Carl	33		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks Bay	Bro Victor Johnson Mac Sweden	"	"
17	85493	IMMIGRANT Johansen	Pr Ex Michael	36		m	S	Rigger	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Victoria	friend Chas Schalburg Victoria BC.	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17/

INDEXED Total passengers 17
No. 1 to 17 by F.T. U.S. citizens 16
Aliens 1

E. Sweetlé
J.J. Monaghan
As Master

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Son Leonard Johnson age 8 yrs. U.S.
Daughter Johnson " 5 " "
" Warwick Johnson " 2 " "

File 86444 1200-16 36 D 11-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the English language or other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the had been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	569/	36853			1902	Sel	1910	Bro	Jno Campbell																		
1	yes	self	175	yes	1910	Oregon	1910		Brandfort Ky	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dk	Blue	Grey	127	no	Greece	Sparta
	569/	36857																									
2	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Grey	Bl	154	no	N.S.	Placentia
	569/	36																									
3	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Br.	93	no	"	"
	569/	36859																									
4	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	Grey	116	no	"	"
	569/	36860																									
5	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Grey	Bl.	145	no	"	"
	569/	36861																									
6	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	"	"
	569/	36862																									
7	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Blue	135	no	"	"
	569/	36879																									
8	yes	self	50	yes	1913	D.J.	Oct	Son	Peder Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	—	Med	Grey	Blue	155	no	India	Bombay
	569/	10848			1905		Oct		Seattle Wash																		
9	yes	self	60	yes	1907	Wash	1907	Friend	Ber Olson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	167	no	Sweden	Trelleborg
	Denmark	Mrs.	Seattle,	11	1908	Via	Victoria		Nephi Christian Monson																		
10	yes	self	600	yes	1910	Kansas	1910	Mother	Courtland Kansas	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	167	no	Sweden	Gottland
	Denmark	Mrs.	Do		1880	"	"																				
11	yes	Husband	—	yes	1916	Kansas	1916		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	128	no	U.S.	Courtland
	569/	10845			1910		Sept	Sister	Mrs Hannie Olson																		
12	yes	self	90	yes	1916	Wash	1916		Separated pers.	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	—	Med	Br.	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Ogranis
	Denmark	Mrs.	Seattle,	11	15-18	Via	Victoria	Mother	Rand Charlotte																		
	yes	self	50	yes	1915	Wash	Oct 1915		Separated pers.	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	155	no	Norway	Tromso
	569/	10848			1901		Sept	Friend	Louis Calvis																		
14	yes	self	450	yes	1906	pa.	1906		Otterlanton	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Bl.	Br.	151	no	Italy	Molina
	569/	10847					Dec																				
15	yes	self	75	yes	1915	Wash	1915		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	Sweden	Westerbotten
	Denmark	Mrs.	Seattle,	11	1913	Via	Victoria	Sister	Mrs. Nicolina																		
16	yes	self	100	yes	1917	Minn	1917		No address	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	170	no	"	Dals Ed
	569/	10856						Friend	Peter Olson																		
17	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—		Seattle Wash	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	180	no	Norway	Bergen
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

S. D. Rexford

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork	Oct 1- 1907	St Paul	Mch 26 1918
2	Sydney C.B.	Mch 3 1918	Royal	Mch 27 1918
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Victoria	Jany 1916	Niagara	Apr 3 1918
9	"	1907	Unknown	Apr 12 1918
10	Newyork	Nov 15 1902	Oceanic	Nov 13 1918
11	—	—	—	Nov 13 1918
12	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Lusitania	Apr 15 1918
13	Newcastle N.B.	May 15 1916	Finn	Nov 15 1918
14	Halifax	Dec 1907	Unknown	Apr 16 1918
15	N.Y.	Jany 1909	Lusitania	Apr 20 1918
16	St John	Apr 1913	England	Nov 22 1918
17	St John	Mch 1911	Unknown	Apr 23 1918
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		36058 45										
		IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Monaghan										
C.P.R. 1	85404	Dionne Alphonse	40	M	S	miner	yes English yes	Canada	French	Alta Edmonton	uncle Chas Landon N. Edmonton Alta	Cal Los Angeles
Deboired		Moyd IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Dorothy Wallace	16	F	S	Student	" " "	"	English	B.C. Hazelton	friend dr. wired Hazelton B.C.	Coast Seattle
C.P.R. 3	98807	Doukhoff Iwan	29	F	M	none	" " "	"	Scotch	Man. Winnipeg	father Richard Baird Deloraine Man.	" "
C.P.R. 4	85404	Nilson IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Fannie File 418/871	27	F	M	none	" " "	"	Hebrew	B.C. Victoria	friend Mrs A aronson Victoria B.C.	" "
— 5		Nilson IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Harry Ver. Natz. 7/29/41- # 22-107258.	32	M	S	none	" " "	"	Hebrew	" "	do	" "
— 6		Nilson IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Lena very hot 10-14-40 #: 22-101263	12	F	S	none	" " "	"	Hebrew	" "	do	" "
7		Nilson IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Victoria File 418/871.	5	F	S	none	" " "	"	Hebrew	" "	do	" "
C.P.R. 8	85416	Nilson IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Mack A.	55	M	M	farmer	" " "	"	Scotch	Man. Deloraine	wife Minnie Wilson Deloraine Man.	Ore Portland
Pacific	630 *	Beattie IMMIGRANT P.E.N. John	51	M	M	Farmer	" " "	"	Scotch	Alta Red Deer	son John Beattie High River Alta	Cal Monte Rio
Pacific	629 *	Beattie IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Mary E	50	F	M	none	" " "	"	English	" "	dau do	" "
C.P.R. 11	85419	Blythe IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Frederick N.	48	M	M	Photographer	" " "	"	English	B.C. Victoria	wife addie blythe Victoria B.C.	" Los Angeles
C.P.R. 12	[illegible]	Mussen IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Gertrude	38	F	M	none	" " VERIFIED PHC PER	"	English	" "	friend Mrs Lam Adamson Victoria B.C.	Ore. Portland
— 13		Mussen IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Eileen	6	F	S	none	No — No "	"	English	" "	do	" "
— 14		Mussen IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Richard	4	M	S	none	305- Dan City # 21-R-126-3.8.6 No — No "	"	English	" "	do	" "
— 15		Mussen IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Norah		F	S	none	7-409 to Portland 8-16-48 # 1209-5564 No — No "	"	English	" "	do	" "
C.P.R. 16	99075	Watson IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Jacob J.	39	M	M	Orchardist	yes English yes	"	English	" "	friend Mrs Waldron Victoria B.C.	Wash Oroville
C.P.R. 17	98809	McVicar IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Thomas D.	20	M	S	student	" " "	"	Scotch	Sask Neyburn	mother Hattie McVicar Neyburn Sask.	" Seattle
C.P.R. 18	86397	Gibson IMMIGRANT P.E.N. John P.	52	M	M	Dealer miner	" " "	"	Scotch	B.C. Vancouver	sister Mrs Margaret Buchanan Edinborough Scotland	Mo. Chetwood
C.P.R. 19	85418	McLennon IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Alex E	36	M	M	farmer	" " "	"	Scotch	B.C. Salt Spring Island	father alex McLennon Salt Spring Island B.C.	Ore Antelope
C.P.R. 20	85417	McLennon IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Margaret J.	26	F	M	none	" " "	"	Scotch	" "	father-law do	" "
— 21		McLennon IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Alean Verified 7-5-40 # 21-18 [illegible]	5	F	S	none	No — No "	"	Scotch	" "	maternal uncle do	" "
— 22		McLennon IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Edward	3	M	S	none	" — " 5:2	"	Scotch	" "	do	" "
— 23		McLennon IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Ver. Natz 10/4/37 # 21-129-22 Catherine		F	S	none	" — "	"	Scotch	" "	do	" "
P.O. Money Order 7 and 8	85401	Seattle letter- 3502/40. Rehae IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Jno Frank	26	M	S	Telegraph Operator	Ver. Natz 8-3-28 yes English yes	"	Irish	Sask Moose Jaw	uncle Matthew Smith Moose Jaw Sask	Wn. Seattle
C.P.R. 25	[illegible]	Ewing IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Alexander	35	M	M	Engineer	Ver. B.C.C. # 407/118 7/20/41 " free 423/2406 " ver. B.C. 9/11/42- 407/118	"	English	B.C. Victoria	wife Katherine Ewing Victoria B.C.	" "
C.P.R. 26	85405	Moore IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Agnes	21	F	S	Stenographer	Ver. Natz. 9/11/42 # 20-5793 " " "	"	English	Alta Calgary	Ver. Natz. 9/11/42 # 20-5793 father Geo M. Moore Springbrook Alta	" "
C.P.R. 27	85408	Burnman IMMIGRANT P.E.N. William	49	M	M	Electrician	" " "	"	English	B.C. Victoria	wife Mary Ann Burnman Victoria B.C.	" "
[illegible]	557	Stanford IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Mary	37	F	M	none	" " "	"	English	Victoria	one here Geo Stamford Victoria B.C.	Pa. Bryn Mawr
C.P.R. 29	98817	Sayer IMMIGRANT P.E.N. Ernest	39	M	M	Conductor	Ver. B.C. 6/24/36 Lethbridge 32030/42 " "	"	English	Alta Calgary	505 passed 8-16-40 # 32-88472 one here Ernest Sayer Calgary Alta.	Wn. Seattle
C.P.R. 30	98813	Marmo IMMIGRANT P.E.N. John	32	M	S	Laborer	" " "	"	Italian	B.C. Victoria	one here Aristides Marmo Victoria B.C.	Alaska Aleutian Islands.
		30										

* Son Geo A Beattie age 12 years. Ver.
* Daughter Janet M. Beattie age 10 " Ver.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. F. Sweetlis
J. F. Monaghan
Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918 CLASS E - 1 6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Previous mental or physical examination.	Previous immigration.	Ticket to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place where a job is waiting for him; and if so, what job?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	565	Yes	1903	Sells	1903	Sister Mrs Dionne Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Bl	Br.	185	No	U.S.	Beaverville
2	Yes	Bro.	20	No	—	—	—	Step Bro Herbert Robinson Seattle Wash	No	remain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	10½	No	Canada	Ont Brandon
3	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Friend Lily McIntyre Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	10½5	No	Scotland	Dumfries
4	Yes	Husband	100	No	—	—	—	Husband Max Wilson Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Br	Blue	14½	No	Russia	Poland
5	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	England	London
6	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Canada	Montreal
7	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	"	Victoria
8	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs H Homerow Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Grey	170	No	"	Surrey
9	Yes	Self	Has	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	Sister law. Mrs David King. Monte Rio, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Br	Br	171	No	Scotland	Langholm
10	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1909	"	1909	Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Br	180	No	Canada	Rockston
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1893	Pa.	1893	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Br	Br	146	No	England	Croydon
12	Yes	Husband	100	No				Husband Richard Jmisson Portland Ore.	No	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	175	No	"	Berwick
13	Yes	Father	Do —	No	—	—	—	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Canada	Victoria
14	Yes	Father	Do —	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	"	"
15	Yes	Father	Do —	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	"	"
16	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1916	Ida	1916	Mother Mrs Kate Watson Oroville Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	150	No	"	Portage La Prairie
17	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle A. J. McDonald Seattle Wash	Yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	137	No	"	Savanna
18	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1916	Pa.	1916	Friend Ed Markham Chetwood Mo.	No	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Grey	Br	175	No	U.S.	Kaspark
19	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Father law Jas Robertson Antelope Oregon	Yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	175	No	Canada	Victoria
20	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	160	No	Scotland	Bannock
21	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Canada	Victoria
22	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	"	"
23	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	"	"
24	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1911	Mexico	1911	mother Mrs. J. D. Kehoe Seattle Wn	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Curvature Spine	4	10	Med	Br	Grey	140	No	U.S. New South	St Paul
25	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Lloyds Register Seattle Wash	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Br	Br.	160	No	Wales	Maitland
26	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend W.S. Thompson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Med	Br	Br.	115	No	Canada	Radnor
27	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	—	J.C. Lowenidge Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	160	No	England	Ennis Lane on Lune
28	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1914	Utah	Feb 1914	May Spotes Bryn Mawr Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	116	No	England	Newcastle
29	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	wife Mrs. J. Sayer Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	1	5	8	Fair	Br	Br.	135	No	England	Yorkshire
30	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	168	No	Italy	Canelli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S J Benford

16—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mch 25 1918
2	—	—	—	Oct. 25 - 1918
3	Alaskan	—	—	Mch 27 1918
4	Montreal	May 1908	Canadian	Mch 27 - 1918
5	—	—	—	Mch 27 - 1918
6	—	—	—	Mch 27 - 1918
7	—	—	—	Mch 27 - 1918
8	—	—	—	Mch 28 - 1918
9	Francis	June Aug 1913	Monowai	Mch 28 - 1918
10	—	—	—	Mch 28 - 1918
11	Liverpool	Sept 1890 or June 1911	New York Emp. of Britain	Mch. 28 1918
12	Quebec			Oct. 28 1918
13	—	—	—	Oct 28 - 1918
14	—	—	—	Oct 28 - 1918
15	—	—	—	Oct 28 - 1918
16	—	—	—	Oct 28 - 1918
17	—	—	—	Mch. 29 1918
18	Montreal	Oct 9 1918	Oct 8 Rome	Oct 29 - 1918
19	—	—	—	Mch 30 1918
20	Halifax	Feby 1909	Emp. of Britain	Mch 30 1918 - Entered at Seattle 3/30/1918 - S.S.P. Adelaide File 418/236
21	—	—	—	Mch 30 1918 "
22	—	—	—	Mch 30 1918 "
23	—	—	—	Mch 31 1918 "
24	—	—	—	Oct 30 1918
25	Victoria	June 1911	Pr. Rupert	Apr. 1 - 1918
26	—	—	—	Apr 1 - 1918 - Entered at Seattle 4/1/18 Pr. Adelaide File 423/2406.
27	Newyork	June 5 1907 or	Mauretania	Apr. 2 - 1918
28	Pittsburgh	June 1907	Noordland	Apr 4 - 1918
29	Montreal	June 1907	Dominion	Apr. 4 - 1918 Entered U.S. at Seattle 4-4-18, ex SS "Pr. Adelaide" 418/1264
30	Newyork	Apr. 10 1907	Noordam	Apr. 4 - 1918

Seattle
March 27, 1918
Pr Charlotte

418/871

Feb 2 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claime exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

4 Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
CPR 1	85d31	IMMIGRANT Jacobs	Edwin (Pr Monaghan)	61		M	M	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Chas. Swaine Victoria B.C.	Calif	San
CPR 2	98818	IMMIGRANT McDonald	Charles M (Pr Monaghan)	51		M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Pine Creek	mother Sarah McDonald Woodstock Ont.	Calif	San
3	16186	IMMIGRANT Finch	Percey (Pr E.K.)	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro James Finch Brantford Ont.	Calif	Berkeley
CPR 4	98870	IMMIGRANT Hancock	Henry (Pr E.K.)	60		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary S. Hancock Kingsclear N.B.	Wash	Seattle
CPR 5	85d32	IMMIGRANT Burman	Mary A. (Pr Monaghan)	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Mrs Robert O'Connor Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
CPR 6	86d25	IMMIGRANT Hansell	Ernest G. (Pr Monaghan)	23		M	M	Cartoonist	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Uncle N Rogers 1417 - 5th Ave W Calgary Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
CPR 7	86d25	IMMIGRANT Hansell	Alice (Pr Banden)	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cal	Los Angeles
CPR 8	85d36	IMMIGRANT Ore	Ernest M) (Pr E.K.)	26		M	S	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Winnipeg	Brother Tho. Ore Winnipeg Man.	[redacted]	
CPR 9	98877	IMMIGRANT Matteson	Carl A. (Pr E.K.)	40		M	M	Farm	504 signed 2-13-33 - File 114/650 Ver. Note 11/19/41 - 21 - 22198.			Canada	Scand.	Sask	Mullaney	Bro John Matteson Mullaney Sask.	[redacted]	
CPR 10	98871	IMMIGRANT Matteson	Augusta (Pr E.K.)	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Carl do	"	"
— 11	—	IMMIGRANT Matteson	Arthur A (Pr E.K. Ver. Note)	4		M	S	none	File 141/424 NO	Ver Note 10-18-37	(512)	# 21-6587	"	"	"	Nephew do	"	"
— 12	—	IMMIGRANT Matteson	Lena (Pr E.K.)	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
— 13	—	IMMIGRANT Matteson	Roy (Pr E.K.)	3		M	S	none	Ver Note 2-20-36 # 21-10043			File 118/1063	"	"	"	do	"	"
CPR 14	85d43	IMMIGRANT Kendell	Frederick B. (Pr Monaghan)	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	wife Hannah Rudall Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
Pac 15	636	IMMIGRANT Walsh	James Joseph (Pr Monaghan)	66		M	Wid	Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pr Rupert	Brother Michael Walsh Wakerville Ont	Calif	Sacramento
Pac 16	637	IMMIGRANT Kenney	Lillian (Pr Banden)	49		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"
CPR 17	85458	IMMIGRANT Bethune	Mattie (Pr Banden)	27		F	S	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father James Bethune Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mont	Helena
CPR 18	81704	IMMIGRANT Mann	Marcil (Pr E.K.)	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Half Moon Bay	wife Emma Mann Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
CPR 19	85460	IMMIGRANT Munroe	Janet (Pr S.S.)	35		F	S	Chess Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	friend Mrs C.E. Spencer Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
CPR 20	85459	IMMIGRANT Purchase	John (Pr monaghan)	CERTIFIED 25		M	M	Salesman	Certificate to read			English	"	"	Victoria	wife Jean Purchase Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
CPR 21	98841	IMMIGRANT Potter	John L. (Pr monaghan)	55		M	M	Miner	Ver Note 2/3/31 - # 22 - 14817			Scotch	"	"	Cumberland	wife Sara Potter Cumberland B.C.	Cal	Oakland
CPR 22	98845	IMMIGRANT Potter	John Hy (Pr Banden)	26		M	M	Coal Boom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ina Potter Cumberland B.C.	Cal	Oakland
CPR 23	86455	IMMIGRANT Heslop	Samuel B. (Pr Monaghan)	41		M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Lockwood	Bro Wm Heslop Waterhouse Sask	Cal	Manteca
CPR 24	98833	IMMIGRANT Johnson	Frank L. (Pr Monaghan)	55		M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scand	Alta	Delia	Friend J. Thompson Delia Alta	Wash	Seattle
CPR 25	85464	IMMIGRANT Arbuthnot	David R. (Pr monaghan)	46		M	M	Dairies Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont	Peterboro	wife Sarah Webster Peterboro Ont	Wash	Seattle
CPR 26	85470	IMMIGRANT Potter	Ida (Pr monaghan)	20		F	M	none	File 115/229.			"	English	B.C.	Cumberland	Brother Dan Potter Cumberland B.C.	Calif	Oakland
— 27	—	IMMIGRANT Potter	Raymond (Pr Monaghan)	3		M	S	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	Calif	Oakland
CPR 28	85471	IMMIGRANT Potter	Jane X. (Pr Monaghan)	Twin 19		F	S	none	Ver. Note 4/14/36 yes	# 22-71214 English	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister do	Al.	Oakland
CPR 29	99095	IMMIGRANT Worden	Alfred (Pr Monaghan)	58		M	M	Mason	Ver Note 3-9-35	# 2340413		"	"	Sask	Regina	Sister Mrs G.A. Stamplers 1035 - Eglinton St. Regina	Cal	Los Angeles
" 30	99096	IMMIGRANT Worden	Barbara (Pr Monaghan)	58		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cal	Los Angeles

30

Carl O. Matteson - Age 10 Born Mich.
Arlen K. Matteson Age 6 Born Mich.

J.J. Mon
as Bad
"

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 Nov. 1st

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS E — 2

7

32 86058 46

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self 569/26886	500	yes	1894	S.J.	1894	No address wife Mamie MacDonald Pasadena Cal.	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	170	no	Australia	Adelaide
2	yes	self	1000	"	1901 1902	Mich	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	176	no	Canada	Townsend
3	yes	self 569/26890	25000	"	one yrs	Canada	—	no address	no	Indef	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	.	Grey	Blue		no	"	Hamilton
4	yes	self 569/26888	140	no	—	—	—	no address Husband Wm. Bunnar.	yes	Visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Med	Dk.	Blue	218	no	N.F.	Kingscove
5	yes	self 569/26887	100	no	—	—	—	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	.	Dk.	Blue	155	no	England	Doncaster
6	yes	self 569/26891	70	no	—	—	—	Los Angeles Bible Institute	no	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	.	Dk.	Br.	110	no	"	Norwich
7	yes	Husband 569/26893	—	yes	1912	N.Y.	1912	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	.	Dk.	Grey	110	no	N.F.	Brooklyn
8	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Seattle Wash.	yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Sandy	Dk.	Br.	185	Scar left cheek	Canada	
9	yes	self 569/26892	130	yes	1912	N. Dak.	1912	Heda Levin Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Med	Lt.	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Blaking
10	yes	Husband	—	"	1912	N. Dak	1912	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	130	no	"	Westergotland
11	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Mullenex
12	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	"	"
13	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	"	"
14	yes	569/26900 self	600	yes	1910 1917	Wash.	Oct 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Gr.	Blue	142	no	Canada	Victoria
15	yes	569/1007 self	300	"	1855 1884	N.Y.	apr 10 1884	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	160	no	U.S.	Rochester
16	yes	569/1006 self	150	"	1868 1907	Mich	apr 5 1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	.	Dk	Blue	175	no	"	Detroit
17	yes	569/1067 self	250	"	1908 1909	Mont.	Oct 1909	Aunt Mrs Kate Dixon Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6½	"	Dk	Blue	135	no	Canada	Lees Valley
18	yes	569/1063 self	20	"	1908 1917	Wash	aug 28 1917	Friend A. Angel Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10½	Slim	Br.	Blue	155	Black right ear	"	Ont. Daniel
19	yes	569/1018 self	100	"	1916	Wash.	Oct 15 1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Br.	Blue	138	no	"	Glengary
20	yes	569/1016 self	50	no	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	148	no	England	Sandleton
21	yes	569/1019 self	300	no	4/13/18	Prin Adelaide	—	Friend Frank Ramsey Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	153	no	Canada	Westville
22	yes	569/1020 self	300	yes	1915 1917	Wash. Calif.	Jan 15 1917	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2½	Med	Bl.	Br.	126	no	"	"
23	yes	569/1033 self	100	"	1893 1918	Seattle Wash Kansas	Apr 1918	Wife Emily Hastings Huntington pk. Cal	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Red	Blue	170	no	Canada	Bleavale
24	yes	569/1069 self	50	"	1883 1902	Minn	Apr 1903	No address Mrs Wm Walsh.	yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Tuckshire
25	yes	569/1068 self	150	"	1907	Sel.	Nov 15 1907	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Br.	Blue	156	no	Scotland	Broughtony
26	yes	569/1067 self	47	"	1898 1917	Cal.	June 1917	Husband John Patten Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br.	Hazel	120	no	U.S.	Kennett
27	yes	569/1069	—	no	—	—	—	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Cumberland
28	yes	self 569/1063	50	no	1893	Wash	Apr 1 1893	Uncle Do Friend Daniel McMasterton 303 E. Broadway St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	112	no	"	Stillerton
29	yes	self 569/1064	200	yes	1906	Minn	1906	"	no	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	154	no	Ont.	Erin
30	yes	Husband	—	"	1906	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	153	no	Shetland Islands	Lerwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S J Berglund

20—469

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Fran.	June 1894	Alameda	Apr 5 1918
2	—	—	—	Apr. 5 1918
3	—	—	—	Nov 5- 1918
4	—	—	—	Apr. 6 1918
5	Quebec	June 1905	Virginia	Apr. 6 1918
6	Montreal	May 1906	Canada	Nov. 7 1918
7	—	—	—	Nov 7- 1918
8	—	—	—	Apr 8 1918
9	N. Y.	mar 1900	Ancona	Apr 8 1918
10	Boston	April 1901	Carpathia	Apr 8 1918
11	—	—	—	Apr 8 1918
12	—	—	—	Apr 8- 1918
13	—	—	—	Apr 8 1918
14	—	—	—	Apr 10 1918
15	—	—	—	Apr 11 1918
16	"	—	—	Apr 11- 1918
17	—	—	—	Apr 12 1918
18	—	—	—	Apr 12 1918
19	—	—	—	Apr 12 1918
20	Quebec	Aug 15 1906	Empress of British	Apr 12 1918
21	—	—	—	Apr 13 1918
22	—	—	—	Apr 13 1918
23	—	—	—	Nov 15- 1918
24	N. Y.	May 25 1883	Unknown	Apr 16 1918
25	Halifax	April 1905	Scotian	Apr 16 1918
26	—	—	—	Apr 16 1918 — Ent. at Seattle 4/16/1918
27	—	—	—	Apr 16 1918 — SS S. Adelaide
28	—	—	—	Apr 16 1918 — 4-16-18/401
29	—	—	—	Nov 16 - 1918
30	Quebec	May 6 1874	Allen Line	Nov 16 - 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in **northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia)** and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either** Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		86058 47 End New "B" IMMIGRANT														
CPR. 1	85474	Bell Harriet — Monaghan	87	F.	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Wm Beel Duncan B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
" 2	98837	Noble Walter — Monaghan	50	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah E Noble Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 3	85475	Husband Robert A. — Monaghan	33	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Esquimalt	Sister Mrs J. Chivas Vancouver B.C.	"	"
Pac. 4	646	May Reuben — Monaghan	33	M	S	excavator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Uncle Francis Hallows Winnipeg Man.	Cal	San Francisco
" 5	648	Marshall James — Monaghan	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Bro G Marshall Atlin B.C.	"	San Louis Obispo
" 6	647	Marshall Sarah — Monaghan	57	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law. Do.	"	"
CPR. 7	85476	Crawford Thomas — Monaghan	46	M	S	moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Sister Jennie Crawford Calgary Alta	Wash	Tacoma
" 8	85477	McTavish Margret — Monaghan	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Jane McTavish Metlakatla B.C.	"	Seattle
" 9	85480	Segler Lillian — E.K.	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs L Casey Ontario B.C.	"	"
" 10	98841	Sherman Leontena — Banff	55	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Alta	Carstans	Husband Albert Sherman Carstans Alta	"	"
" 11	117514	Mutler Jesse — Banff	38	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	Sask.	Eactues	Bro Jas Mutley Eactues Sask.	"	"
" 12	117515	Mutler Frances M. — Banff	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law Do	"	"
		Mutler William J. — Banff	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
		Mutler Fannie — Banff	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		Mutler Fred J. — Banff	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		Mutler Edward J. — Banff	6	M	S		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		Mutler Jessie — Banff	4	F	S		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
CPR. 18	85484	Astore Louis — E.K.	54	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	"	Italian	B.C.	Pt Rupert	Wife Mary Astori Prince Rupert B.C.	"	"
" 19	85487	Callert Joseph — E.K.	39	M	M	Laborer	"	English French	yes	"	French	"	"	Wife Olga Callert Pt Rupert BC	"	"
" 20	85490	McDowell Nathaniel A. — Banff	35	M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mother Ann McDowell Victoria BC	"	"
" 21	85490	Fleming Marjorie K. — E.K.	23	F	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Reginald Flemming Victoria BC	Alberta	Banff
CPR. 22	7887	Cullen Chas L. — E.K.	47	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Rupert	Wife Ezra Cullen Pt Rupert BC	Wash	Tacoma
CPR. 23	85492	Carroll Peter — E.K.	65	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Henriette Carroll Vancouver BC.	"	Seattle
" 24	85495	Reiner Israel — Banff	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Man	Brandon	Wife Jennie Reiner Brandon Man.	"	"
" 25	85491	Mason Jennie E. — Banff	40	F	S	trained nurse	Yes	R.C.P.	# 748525	8/2[illegible]/31 (1)	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro-law. J.N. Amberg Victoria B.C	N.Y.	Newyork
" 26	85496	Wrekers John — Banff	36	M	S	Chef	"	"	"	"	Polish		Kamloops	Uncle Frank Marenkie Edmonton Alta	Minn	St Paul
Pac. 27	753	Sutherland Ida — Banff	21	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	382/2907		I-414 [illegible]	# 0300-294006	2/13/[illegible]	Victoria	Father Alex Sutherland Victoria BC.	Cal	San Francisco
Deported		Colon Lollie — E.K.	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	Husband Emerson Palmer Empire BC.	"	"
Deported		McRoberts Hilda — Banff	31	F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	Husband Hugh Mickens Vancouver BC.	Wn	Seattle
30																

29

INDEXED
No. 1 to 32 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Sweeney

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this manifest.

J. Monaghan
as B.C. Sales

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918 CLASS E - 3

8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by the same passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by the transportation company, or otherwise; and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband 1038	50	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Mary Snails Seattle Wash	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Grey	Grey	140	no	England	York
2	yes	self	200	no	—	—	—	Daughter Isabella Noble Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	175	no	"	Halifax
3	yes	self	40	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	140	no	Scotland	Dundee
4	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro Walter May San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	1	Med	Bl	Blue	150	no	Ireland	Newry
5	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—	Friend Jno Martin San Louis Obispo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Gr	Hazel	140	no	England	Nottingham
6	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	115	no	"	Gloucester
7	yes	self	30	yes	1918	Wash	April 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	145	no	Scotland	Grayrigg
8	yes	self	30	no	—	—	—	Cousin Alexander Wilson Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br.	105	no	S Africa	Rhodesia
9	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Canada	Victoria
10	yes	Husband	100	yes	1905	B.C.	1905	Son Charles Herman Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Borsland
11	yes	self 4438	500	no	—	—	—	no address	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Grey	Grey	185	no	England	Patmington
12	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	1½	Med	Br.	Grey	160	no	"	London
13	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"
14	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"
15	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"
16	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"
17	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"
18	yes	self	200	yes	1870	Calif	1870	Son Angelo Astoni Seattle Wash	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Grey	150	no	Italy	Pavia
19	yes	self	100	yes	1913	Wash.	1913	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br.	Blue	147	no	Belguim	Naovie
20	yes	self	50	yes	1918	Wash.	1918	Friend Miss Ellis Taylor Seattle Wn. Catholic Hospital Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br.	140	no	Canada	Victoria
21	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Douglas Alaska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Fair	L Br.	Blue	153	no	"	"
22	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Father in law P.C. McGregor Mora Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Med	D Br	Blue	178	no	"	Toronto
23	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	185	no	"	Strathroy
24	yes	self	200	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Med	Bl	Br	150	no	Russia	Volin
25	yes	self	250	yes	1907	N.Y.	June 1918	Friend J.T. Okett Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5½	Long	Br.	Br	130	no	Canada	Hamilton
26	yes	self	75	yes	1907	Kansas	1907	Mother Kate Wiesnie Stpaul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Br.	178	no	U.S.	St Mark
27	yes	self	130	no	—	—	—	Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Long	Br.	Blue	170	no	England	Liverpool
28	no	Husband	6	yes	1916	N.Y.	March 1916	Friend Mrs Joseph Shefford San Francisco Cal	no	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	120	no	U.S.	Newyork
29	no	self	45	yes	1915	Wash	Jany 1915	Y. W. C. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	135	no	England	London
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S J Bedford

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1891	Dominion	Apr 17 1918
2	Boston	Aug 1887	Devonian	Apr 17 "
3	Montreal	May 1904	Victoria	Apr 17 "
4	St John	Apr. 1903	Lake Ontario	Apr 17 "
5	Halifax	Oct 10 1898	Unknown	Apr 18 "
6	Quebec	July 1906	Empress of Britain	Apr 18 "
7	"	June 1910	Southward	Apr 18 "
8	Victoria	Mch 1913	Irlandria	Apr 19 "
9	—	—	—	Apr 19 "
10	Halifax	May 1903	Unknown	Apr 21 "
11	Quebec	Aug 1911	Teutonic	Nov 21 "
12	"	June 1912	Royal George	Nov 21 "
13	"	"	"	Nov 21 "
14	"	"	"	Nov 21 "
15	"	"	"	Nov 21 "
16	"	"	"	Nov 21 "
17	—	—	—	Nov 21 "
18	New York	Aug 1889	La Bretagne	Apr 22 "
19	Montreal	June 1902	Unknown	Apr 22 "
20	—	—	—	Apr 22 "
21	—	—	—	Apr 22 "
22	—	—	—	Apr 23 "
23	—	—	—	Apr 24 "
24	Halifax	May 1907	Unknown	Apr 24 "
25	—	—	—	Apr 24 "
26	—	—	—	Apr 24 "
27	Montreal	June 1906	Victoria	Apr 24 "
28	—	—	—	Nov 24 "
29	Montreal	May 1909	Lake Manitoba	Nov 23 "
30				

Entered at Seattle 4-19-18
SS "Ss. Adelaide" file 418/1237

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. S.S. "MAKURA" sailing from AUCKLAND, 13-10-10, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York VANCOUVER B.C. 21-10-10 19...

No.	35059. NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Embarked Auckland.		35059
1	KITTERIDGE	THOS.	33		M	M	SALEM MASS. 13th MAY 1885.		13 CHESTNUT ST SALEM M
2	KITTERIDGE	HAZEL	25		F	M	WINSTED CONN. 27th APRIL 1893.		AS ABOVE
3	KITTERIDGE	CORNELIA	2	3	F	S	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN		AS ABOVE
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							Arthur J Kahl		
10							Immigrant Inspector		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—670

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SIBERIA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 12.10.18 19..., Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Vancouver B.C. Nov 1 19..

35059 4

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Embarked Honolulu		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco Cal.
2	MEEDO	FRANK	24		M	M	HONOLULU T.H. APRIL 22nd 1894		G.D. OAKLAND CAL.
3	MEEDO	MARY	18		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH [illegible] 1900		G.D. OAKLAND CAL.
4	MEEDO	VIOLET	3		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 16th 1912		G.D. OAKLAND CAL.
5	[illegible]	VIRGINIA	1	6	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. DECEMBER 31st 1916.		G.D. OAKLAND CAL.
6	MATSUMURA	PETRUZO	17		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. APRIL 19th 1901		G.D. MICHIGAN
7	TANAKA	MITOSI	27		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. APRIL 22nd 1891		S.F. CAL.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	MCGRATH	PATRICK	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland Ore.
10	BURRELL	GOLDA	20		F	S	VANCOUVER WASH. SEPT. 19th 1898.		VANC. WASH.
11	BURRELL	SYLVIA	17		F	S	VANCOUVER WASH. MARCH 19th 1901.		VANC. WASH.
12	BURRELL	THORNE	36		F	M	VANCOUVER WASH. APRIL 25th 1880		VANC. WASH.
13	BURRELL	LOMY	1	6	M	S	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 31st 1917.		VANC. WASH.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Keith	Effie	60		F	S	Warsaw N.Y. 1858		Ashbury N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

34—6710

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from AUCKLAND 12-10-18, 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 21-10-18, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Embarked at Auckland.		
1	PARSONS	CHARLES	38		M	M	FOREST GROVE OREGON. 19th MAY 1880.		FOREST GROVE OREGON.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arthur J. Fahl
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno McShane, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno McShane

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Stevens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Here add title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 8 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PACIFIC COAST

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, 18 TH OCTOBER, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	B732	SUTHERLAND	Alexander [illegible]	34		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	MOTHER. MRS SUTHERLAND DOMAIN ST. DEVONPORT AUCK.	New Zealand	Exit N.Z.	
2	B1014	RIGBY	MARY A	21		M	S	ARMY British Nursing Service OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	BROTHER. MR R.J. RIGBY OTIS CO. SOUTH MELBOURNE	ENG.	LONDON	Exit N.Z.
3	B734	DAVIDSON	THOMAS	34		M	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	WIFE. MRS T. HENDERSON DAVIDSON MT. EDEN - AUCKLAND	ENG.	LONDON	Exit N.Z.
4	B1370	FERGUSON	GEORGE	43		M	S	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. MR FERGUSON 19 CHURCH LANE CARLTON ENGLAND	ENGLAND		
5	A871	JOHNSTON	ROBIN D.F.	17		M	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	DANNEVIRKE	FATHER MR R.F. JOHNSTON DANNEVIRKE N.Z.	ENGLAND		Exit N.Z.
6	B744	KORBY	FRANK	55		M	M	MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE MRS C. KORBY 34 Princes Road Maghull LIVERPOOL ENGLAND	ENGLAND		Exit N.Z.
7	A873	ARLOW	ROBERT A.M.	42		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	WIFE. MRS E. ARLOW WELLINGTON N.Z.	[illegible]	New Zealand	Via San
8	B743	Shatz LOUIS		52		M	M	MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia NATURALISED	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	[illegible] SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	England	via N.Z.	
9		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan								FATHER MR H. MOSS			
10		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan											
11		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan											
12		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan											
13	A522	JONES	SARAH A	74		F	W	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia NATURALISED	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NIECE? MRS JOLLIFFE SURREY HILLS MELBOURNE	CAL., U.S.A.		
14	B1111	HOLCOMBE	ARCHEY W.C.	29		M	S	MILITARY Captain OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS HALCOMBE WAVERLEY AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND		Exit N.Z.
15	B1075	BISHOP	MYRTLE M.A.	26		F	S	none NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	[illegible] MRS BISHOP BARRY ST? BONBROOKE N.S.W. Victoria, Aust	ENGLAND		Exit N.Z.
16	B1107	YOUNG	ROBERT JOHN	48		M	M	farmer [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	YOUNG	WIFE. MRS R.J. YOUNG MILGOE YOUNG N.S.W.	ENGLAND		Exit N.Z.
17	B746	Young [illegible]	CYRIL R.	25		M	S	MILITARY [illegible] OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER MR J.M. YOUNG KILLARA SYDNEY	ENGLAND		Exit N.Z.
18		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan								[illegible] GRANDMOTHER VICTORIA	N.Z.	N.Z.	
19	B745	MILLS	ARTHUR V.	47		M	M	Mechanical [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE. MRS A.V. MILLS 46 KNOX RD. SYDNEY	Australia	via S.F.	
20		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan								MOTHER MRS I.E. CARRICK	N.Z.	N.Z.	
21		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan											
22		DID NOT APPEAR						ELIMINATED BY Roy J Noonan											
23	No. H.I. See Ruth Simmons 14411	Dependent of USA	Jeffe	33		f	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	O.N.	Honolulu	Bro - Harold 1831 Beretania St - Honolulu	Ny	New York	
24	B735 No. H.I.	Jenkinson	Grace M.	31		f	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	N.Z.	Auckland	mother - Margaret Remuera Rd - Auckland N.Z.	New Zealand	Exit [illegible]	
25	Ren J.H.	Armstrong	Ascelia M.	28		f	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	O.N.	Honolulu	Uncle - James Armstrong Pearl City - Box 190 - H.I.	Calif	San Francisco	

Arrived at Honolulu Sept 1918

15/

REMARKS
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

List No. 1-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., ~~Jan 31-19~~ NOV 1- 1918, 191

6

55059

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which, and cause, if known.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify which, and cause, if known.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES $20	NO			5764 Seattle, Wn., 11-6-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria In transit	TOURIST	2186															
2	YES	SELF	YES $50	YES	1917	N.Y.	5752 Niagara Falls, N.Y., 11-7-18 at upper bridge In transit	TOURIST	Out N.Y. 11-20-18 2179	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RED,	Bro		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
3	NO	SELF	YES NO				5767 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-8-18 ex M.C. #80 In transit	TOURIST	2188	YES	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RED,	Bro DARK GREY		AUS?,	MELBOURNE
4	NO	WIFE, CO	YES $50	YES	1915	N.Y.	6824 Portal, N.D., 11-7-18 ex L.C.P.R. In transit	TOURIST	Out N.Y. 11-20-18 2482	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED,	Bro DARK BLUE		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
5	YES	SELF	YES NO				5794 Niagara Falls, N.Y., 11-7-18 Via Upper Bridge In transit	TOURIST	1976 Out N.Y. 11-15-18 Transit	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	RED, HAZEL		ENGLAND	WOODSTOCK London
6	NO	SELF	YES YES	1915		N.Y.	5780 Blaine, Wn., 11-2-18 ex G.N. #355 In transit	TOURIST	Out N.Y. 12-19-18 2198	YES	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	Bro Hazel GRY. RED.		N.Z.	WELLINGTON
7	NO	SELF	YES NO				5751 Portal, N.D., 11-4-18 ex C.P.R. #14 In transit	TOURIST	2178	YES	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	E	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	fair BLUE		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
8	NO	SELF	YES YES	1917		N.Y.	5778 Blaine, Wn., 11-2-18 ex G.N. #355 In transit	TOURIST	2196 Out N.Y. 12-20-18	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	Bro Almost Bald RED.		IRELAND	BELFAST
9	NO	SELF	YES NO					TOURIST		YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	Bro HAZEL		ENGLAND	Birmingham BIRMINGHAM
10																								
11																								
12																								
13	NO	SELF	YES NO				5771 Blaine, Wn., 11-7-18 ex G.N. No 359 Lou- Edward N-	TOURIST		YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY GREY		ENGLAND	Market Drayton
14	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918		N.Y.	5776 Rouses Point, N.Y., 11-7-18 Inland ex D.T.H. #10 In Transit	TOURIST	2194 Out N.Y. 11-13-18	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	Bro DARK BLUE		AUSTRALIA	WEST Keewa
15	YES	SELF	YES NO				5753 Niagara Falls, N.Y., 11-7-18 at Upper Bridge In transit	TOURIST	2180 Out N.Y. 11-13-18 Transit	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	Bro DARK BLUE		AUST.	MARYBOROUGH
16	NO	SELF	YES NO				5777 Blaine, Wn., 11-2-18 ex G.N. # 355 In transit	TOURIST	2195	YES	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	RED. BLUE		AUST.	TWO WELLS
17	NO	SELF	YES YES	1918		N.Y.	5782 Rouses Point, N.Y., 11-7-18 In transit ex D.T.H. # 202 In transit	TOURIST	2200 Out N.Y. 11-13-18 Transit	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	RED. RED.		AUST.	SYDNEY
18																								
19	NO	SELF	YES YES	1906		N.Y.	5781 Blaine, Wn., # 2-18 ex G.N. # 355 In transit	TOURIST	2199	YES	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FLD.	Grey GREY		AUST.	SYDNEY
20																								
21																								
22																								
23	No	self	50	Yes	1917	N.Y. City	4478 Rangeley Point, N.Y. 11-7-18 Jeffo Fashion Co - Inc. 1170 Broadway New York City			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	No	No	England	Gloucester
24	Yes	self	500	Yes	1917	N.Y. City	5781 Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18 ex D.T.H. #10 In Transit to Victoria		1975	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	No	No	New Zeland	Auckland
25	Yes	self	25	Yes	1918	U.K.	4479 Seattle, Wn., 11-7-18 Via Victoria Seattle - Lillooet Pr. Victoria 1409 Bushdt - S.F., Calif			No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	No	Hog	Canada	Ottawa
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

checked by
Roy E. Simmons
Arthur J. Kahl
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford, Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J Greene
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA Employed by Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Laws
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J Stevens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 8 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND 19—2-8-10-18, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if any)? Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	B 1117	FROST	Frederick L.								Australia				WIFE. MRS F. FROST		
1	B 1116	FROST	FRED	43		M	M	BUTCHER (meat Freezer)	YES ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	BRISBANE QUEENSLAND AUST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	B 1091	FULTON	HARRY	57		M	M	FOREMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	Australia SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	WIFE MRS M.L. FULTON BRISBANE QUEENSLAND AUST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	B 1113	HIGGIN	HERBERT S.	47		M	M	CLERGY	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH ✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS H.S. HIGGIN NEWTOWN SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	Exit NY ENG.	LONDON
4	B 1115	THOMPSON	Unita A.L. RITA	37		F	S	Stenog. DOG.	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER MR R. THOMPSON GLAIRVEAN RD. VAUCLAUSE SYDNEY.		NEW YORK
5	B 1115	ANDAN	ANDREW	40		M	M	(meat FREEZER)	YES ENGLISH	YES	Australia SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	WIFE. MRS K. ANDAN	Exit NY	
6		LAMBRAND	Remains in Canada. LOUIS	63		M	S	ELIMINATED BY Roy J Young SCOTCH	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	FRENCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BRISBANE QUEENSLAND AUST. MOTHER MRS D. LAMBRAND	N.Z.	NEW YORK
7	B 742	ARMSTRONG	ARTHUR L.	30		M	M	Mechanical ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FIJI SUVA	SUVA	FRIENDS: MR HUTSON COLONIAL SECRETARY SUVA FIJI.	Exit NY ENG.	LONDON
8	B 1110	HAWKINS	JANE	35		F	M	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	Scotch ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS S INGLAIS 56 CLAYTON ST. BALMAIN SYD?	PENN.	Slatington
9	Under 16	HAWKINS	MARIE	10		F	S	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	PENN.	"
10	" "	HAWKINS	RUBY	8		F	S	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	PENN.	"
11	" "	HAWKINS	THOMAS	6		M	S	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	PENN.	"
12	" "	HAWKINS	CLYDE	2	3	M	S	NIL			AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	PENN.	"
13	B 1109	COX	JESSICA L.	30		F	M	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH ✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	HUSBAND MR J. COX 10 COLLIN ST. N. SYDNEY	Exit NY ENG.	LONDON
14	B 1097	LEACH	EDITH	30		F	M	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH ✓	AUSTRALIA	WARONGA	NIL	Exit NY ENG.	LONDON
15	Under 16	LEACH	DOREEN	5		F	S	NIL			ENGLAND	ENGLISH ✓	AUSTRALIA	WARONGA SYDNEY	NIL	Exit NY ENG.	LONDON
16	B 1098	MCDONALD	PENELOPE	63		F	M	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	Australia SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	HUSBAND. MR D. MCDONALD 67 PROSPECT HILL SYDNEY	S.F.	CAL.
17	B 1099	MCDONALD	PENELOPE	23		F	S	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER AS ABOVE	S.F?	CAL.
18	B 1017	HEWETT	FLORENCE ST.G.	35		F	M	TRAINED ARMY NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH ✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS SPROULE FLINDERS VICTORIA Aust	Exit NY ENG.	LONDON
19	B 740 B 1023	WALLERS	JOHN F.	59		M	M	CASHIER	YES ENGLISH	YES	New Zealand ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	WIFE? MRS J. WALLERS SEA VIEW RD. KENSINGTON AUCK.	NY New York	AUCK.
20	B 1023	CLACK	GERTRUDE mary	34		F	M	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FRIEND. MR T. THOMAS Y.M.C.A. MELBOURNE	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Under 16	CLACK	ALAN	5		M	S	NIL			AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Under 16	CLACK	MURIEL	3		F	S	NIL			AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	B 738	NICHOLSON	HENRY A.	40		M	M	Mechanical ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	FATHER) IN) LAW. MR G. ANKIN	DC Washington	
24	B 739	NICHOLSON	ANNE L.	45		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	Auckland AUSTRALIA	ANKLES BAY. AUCKLAND FATHER AS ABOVE	DC Washington N.Z. AUCK.	New York
25	B 1114	STAR	CHAS. H.	41		M	M	(meat FREEZER)	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	WIFE MRS C.H. STAR BRISBANE QUEENSLAND AUST.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	B 1096	HILL	GEORGE G.	26		M	S	(Milkman) SCOTLAND	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH ✓	AUSTRALIA	AVOCA	FRIEND. MR D.. HIGGINS AVOCA N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	Exit NY ENG.	LONDON
27	B 1108 B 1024	PALMER	RITA R.	26		F	S	Teacher MRS	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS PALMER STONEHENGE N. SYDNEY	Ill Chicago AUST. SYDNEY	
28	B 939	Hunter	Blanche	30	CERTIFIED	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Australia	English	Aust	Melbourne	Aunt. - Mrs Helen Aitkenhead.		
29	U.S.C. 460	Saunders	John M.	55		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	"	" New Zealand	Welsh	New Zealand	Auckland	53 Shetland Av - Melbourne, Aust Ste - Main St. - N.Z.	NY	New York
30	U.S.C. 461	"	Sara M	54		F	M	none	Yes	"	" "	"	"	"	St Davids Manse - Auckland	Calif	San Francisco
															as above	"	"

INDEXED Total passengers . . . . .
Boarded by U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—610

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., NOV 1- 1918, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently. / Length of time the alien intends to remain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. / In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5755 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-7-18 150 ex M.C. # 70	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BRN.	BRN.	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5754 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-7-18 150 Form 574 not surrendered	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BRN.	BLUE	SCOTLAND DUMFERMLINE
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5769 Niagara Falls, N.Y., 11-7-18 at Upper Bridge	TOURIST	YES	1 WEEK one year.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR BRN.	BLUE	AUSTRALIA MT. Gambier
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5756. 150 Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-6-18 at Upper Bridge	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR GREY	BLUE	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5757. 150 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-7-18 ex M.C. # 70	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN.	BLUE	SCOTLAND EDINBUR GH
6																							
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5784 Form 574 not surrendered	TOURIST	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN.	BLUE	ENGLAND WELDSTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5765 100 Buffalo N.Y. 11-6-18 ex M.C. # 70	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BRN.	BRN.	AUSTRALIA S.S.W. Nowra
9	YES	MOTHER	mother	NO	5765 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	Bro Blue	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
10	YES	MOTHER	mother	NO	5765 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	Bro Blue	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
11	YES	MOTHER	mother	NO	5765 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	Bro Blue	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
12	YES	MOTHER	mother	NO	5765 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	Bro Blue	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
13	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5760 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-7-18 ex M.C. Train not	TOURIST	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	Bro Bro	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5759 110 Buffalo, N.Y. 11-7-18 ex M.C. Train not	TOURIST	YES	[illegible] Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BRN.	BLUE	ENGLAND [illegible]
15	YES	MOTHER	mother	NO	5759 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN.	BRN.	ENGLAND YORK
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5775 200 Blaine, Wn., 11-2-18 ex G.N. No 357	TOURIST	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	Bro Bro	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
17	YES	MOTHER	mother	NO	5775 Do Do Do no address	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR GREY	BRN.	SCOTLAND ELGIN
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5758 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-7-18 ex M.C. # 70	TOURIST	YES	INDEF. Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BRN.	BRN.	AUSTRALIA OSBORN melbourne
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5770 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-10-18 ex M.C. # 80	TOURIST	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Bro	Bro	Australia Government
20	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5771 Blaine, Wn., 11-5-18 200 ex G.N. # 359	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Grey	Blue	England London
21	YES	MOTHER	mother	NO	5771 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN.	GREY	AUSTRALIA [illegible]
22	YES	[illegible]	mother	NO	5771 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	Bro	Grey.	AUSTRALIA BRISB. Brisbane
23	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5783 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-10-18 100 ex M.C. # 80	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	fair Bro Blue	AUSTRALIA MELB. Melbourne
24	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5783 Do Do	TOURIST	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" fair Bro Blue	AUSTRALIA MELB. "
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5785 Buffalo, N.Y., 11-7-18 100 ex M.C. # 70	TOURIST	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE [illegible] New Zealand Wrinton
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5768 Niagara Falls, N.Y., 11-7-18 at Upper Bridge In transit 2179	TOURIST	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	New Zealand, Dombeeley.
27	Yes	self	200	No	5767 Portal, N.D., 11-4-18 ex C.P.R. # 14	Gertrude Hamer - Rush St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	AUST. SYDNEY Australes Bodenga.
28	Yes	wife	39	No	[illegible] Portal, N.D., 11-3-18 ex C.P.R.	Mary G. Clark - 124 - E 28th 2555	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bro	Blue	AUST. [illegible] England Aylesbury
29	Yes	self	500	Yes 1898	5790 Seattle, Wn., 11-3-18 Via Victoria No. 4 Cr.	Y.M.C.A. - New York City	No.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Auk	Grey.	AUST. SYDNEY Aust Sydney.
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 1898	5790 Do Via Victoria ex S.S. Victoria	Geo. T. Nat. Bk. Victoria San Francisco, Calif.	No.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	blue.	— Tasmania Marina.
					and above		No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bro	Bro.	— England Liverpool
							No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	— Wales Llangwithe

Checked by Roy E. Luther and Harry Kahl
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND. N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19
at VANCOUVER. B. C.

Roy J Nevins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno McShane, Surgeon of the RMS Makura, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno McShane

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1918

at Vancouver, BC.

Roy J Young

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 8 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2/v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tnakura. Passengers sailing from Auckland NZ., Oct 12th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B 1197	Hoare	Henry	60	M	M		Gas Engineer	Yes.	English	Yes.	New Zealand	English	N.Z.	Gisborne	Son Sidney A YMCA Hastings N.Z.	Calif	Reedley
2	B 1198	"	Mary	57	F	M		none	Yes.	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	B 1199	"	Gladys	20	F	S		none	Yes.	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	3/																	

INDEXED
No. 4 to 8 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—013

List 2½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, BC, *November 1st, 1918*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 36059	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	$100	No			Claims Wm. 11-5-18	Sister Mr. Harry J. Bentley, Oxford	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Grey	Blue	Almond Nailed	France	Paris
2	Yes.	Friend	$100	No				as above	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	London
3	Yes.	Father	$100	No				Brother as above	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Brn	Hazy	none	Australia	Perth
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Checked by
Capt. Jones
(Arthur J. Roche)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. Makura, from Auckland, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1918
at Vancouver BC

Roy I Manning
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. McShaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. McShaw

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Havens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 8 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 2pm
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUNDA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 10,- 12-[illegible]-16, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete dialect, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B1017	DALTON	ISABELLA	31	F	M	Ad	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NONE	Scotland	Exit Nz
2	Under 16	DALTON	KIRIN	6	F	S	Ad	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NONE	Scotland	Exit Nz
3	B1104	YOUNG	JANET S.B.	52	F	M	Ad	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NONE	Scotland	Exit Nz
4	B1022	PRESTON	FRANCES	49	F	S		Poultry Farmer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SISTER MRS SENIOR BENDIGO AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND	Exit Nz
5	B1021	PRESTON	EDITH A.	46	F	S		NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	ENGLAND	Exit Nz
6	B1019	DUNCAN	ELIZABETH	31	F	M	Ad	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	NONE	Scotland	Exit Nz
7	B1018	BRODERICK	CONSTANCE K.	47	F	M	Ad	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NONE	ENGLAND	Exit Nz
8	B1106	JONES	ELIZABETH	35	F	M	Ad.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NONE	ENGLAND	Exit Nz
9	B.1112	GOSS	ALFRED	61	M	M		LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	NONE	ENGLAND	Exit Nz
10	B502	GRACE	ELIZABETH M	56	F	M	Ad.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	New Zealand ENGLAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	HAMILTON	NONE	ENGLAND	Exit Nz
11	B1101	KIRKALDY	THOMAS	59	M	M	A	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CALGOORLIE	Bro- John - Cronearry, Lairg, Sutherland, Scotland Sister- Mrs. B. J. Brick Toorak - Brunswick Rd Sydney	ENGLAND	Exit Nz.
12	B1103	Bodle.	William J	29	M	S.	Elect. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney			Australia	Visit Sydney
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—600

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. [illegible], NOV 1- 1918, *191*

35059

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the same person or by another, or whether paid in part by each person named.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year	When	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. ft.	in.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		5763.	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18															
1	Yes	self	Yes 150	No			In transit	2185	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bro			Scotland Helmsdale
		5763.	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18																				
2	Yes	Mother	Yes 100	No		Do	In transit	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue		Scotland Brora
		5786	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18															
3	Yes	self	Yes 100	No		Do	In transit	1971	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		Scotland Rothesay
		5793	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18														Speech affected by	
4	Yes	self	Yes 125	No		Do	In transit	2191	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	fair lip.	England Northwich
		5773	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18												Bro.			
5	Yes	self	Yes 125	No		Do	In transit	2192	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue		England Northwich
		5766	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18															
6	Yes	self	Yes 125	No		Do	In transit	2187	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Blue		Scotland Kirkintilloch
		5761	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18															
7	Yes	self	Yes 25	No		Do	In transit	2184	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey		England Hounslow
		5779	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18												Bro.			Leicester
8	Yes	self	Yes 25	No		Do	In transit	2197	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		England Leicester
		5788	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-9-18					Out N.Y. 11-20-18															Uddesleigh
9	Yes	self	Yes 125	No		Do	In transit	1973	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue		England Uddesleigh
		5787	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-7-18					Out N.Y. 11-19-18															
10	Yes	self	Yes 150	No		Do	In transit	1972	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue		England Buckingham
		5794	Rouses Point, N.Y. 11-9-18					Out N.Y. 11-23-18															
11	Yes	self	Yes 20	No		Do	In transit	2193	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn.		England London
		5791	Seattle, Wn. 11-4-18					Out San Francisco 11-26-18															
12	Yes	self	800 No Via Victoria S.S. Indianapolis	No			In transit	1974	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar Forehead.	England London.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Checked by
Roy J. Harvey
Arthur J. Fahl.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford Master of the R. M. S. NAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Roy J Nourse
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 12-10-18 19, Arriving at Port of New York VICTORIA B.C 31-10-18. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	78		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT S.F. CAL. 27-4-87.	San Francisco
2	[illegible]	FRANK	24		M	M	HONOLULU T.H. APRIL 22nd 1894		C.D. OAKLAND CAL.
3	[illegible]	MARY	18		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 4th 1900		C.D. OAKLAND CAL.
4	[illegible]	VIOLET	5		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 18th 1912		C.D. OAKLAND CAL.
5	[illegible]	VIRGINIA	1	6	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. BY BIRTH 31st 1916.		C.D. OAKLAND CAL.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] MICHIGAN
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] CAL.
8	[illegible]	CHAS.	58		M	M	[illegible] N.Y. DECEMBER 6th 1860.		S.F. CAL.
9	[illegible]	PATRICK	76		M	M	FATHER NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN		Portland Ore.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] WASH.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] WASH.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] WASH.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] WASH.
14	[illegible]	EMMA	28		F	M	RAAINER [illegible] 11th 1890		PORTLAND OREGAN
15	[illegible]	HELEN LOUISE	4		F	S	DETROIT MINN. DEC. 15th 1914		PORTLAND OREGAN
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	PORTLAND OREGAN APRIL 14th 1912		PORTLAND OREGAN
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. [illegible], 19...

35059

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] CASS, MARCH 31st 1894.		PALOUSE RIVER IDAHO
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	0								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAKURA sailing from AUCKLAND, 12-10-18, 19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 31-10-18, 19

33059

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUNN	WINDSOR	24		M	M	DAYTON WASH. MARCH 31st 1894.		PRIEST RIVER IDAHO
2	DUNN	MYRTLE	20		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	AS ABOVE
3	DUNN	[illegible]	1		F			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.	AS ABOVE
4	O'BRIEN	JOHN J.	28		M	M	BOSTON MASS. AUGUST 7th 1890.		2328 SHATTUCK AV. BERKELEY CAL.
5	O'BRIEN	ADAH	27		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	AS ABOVE
6	HANSON	HANS	57		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT S.F. CAL. 16-10-85.	GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE
7	[illegible]	WALTER	20		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PENN. JULY 15th 1898.		[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Disembarked at Victoria. B.C.

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C.

Chas F. Monaghan

U.S. Immn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 8 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEKURA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, 12-10-18, 191

30059 13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B-500		SAVAGE	ELIZABETH	26	2	S	MIL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	FRIEND, DR. HAZARD 519 N.Z. INSURANCE BDGS QUEEN ST	W.	AUCKLAND
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND		[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	MARY	27	F	M	MIL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND		CAL.	ALAMEDA
4		[illegible]	GLADYS	30	F	S	MIL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND		CAL.	ALAMEDA
760	$4 noted tax	MATHEUS	FLORENCIO	33	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Joseph Gonsalves	WASH.	SEATTLE
6	noted tax	PINTO	Henriques F.	34	M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend John Silvera Honolulu H.I.	WASH.	SEATTLE
761	$4	PINTO	PALMIRA	28	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	WASH.	SEATTLE
8		PINTO	JOSEFINA	6	F	S	NIL	no	(512)	no PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	WASH.	SEATTLE
9		PINTO	CARMENA	4	F	S	NIL	no	(512)	no PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	WASH.	SEATTLE
10		PINTO	LOUISA	1	F	S	NIL	no	—	no PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	WASH.	SEATTLE
11		PINTO	LOUIS	2	M	S	NIL	no	—	no PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	WASH.	SEATTLE
12	noted tax noted	LIMA	MARIA	26	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father John Lima NONE Honolulu	WASH.	SEATTLE
13	tax	CAMARA	VALENS	34	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Frank Rodrigues NONE Honolulu	Cal.	Oakland
782	$4	FIGUEIRA	MANUEL	35	M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Manuel Fernand Honolulu H.I.	Cal.	Oakland
783	$4	FIGUEIRA	LOUISA	30	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	Cal.	Oakland
15		FIGUEIRA	MARIA	6	F	S	NIL	No	—	no PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU (512)	NONE do	Cal.	Oakland
17		FIGUEIRA	MANUEL	1	M	S	NIL	no	—	no PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Mayne Silva NONE Honolulu	Cal.	Oakland
781	$4	RODRIQUEZ	MARIA	42	F	W	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend John Abreu NONE Honolulu	Cal.	Oakland
19		FREITAS	JOAO	48	M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
763	$4	MIYAMOTO	Kahaani.	27	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Frd. Jiso Hayakawa NONE Honolulu T.H.	WASH.	SEATTLE
21	noted tax	CAMACHO	JOSE	18	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend James Soares NONE Honolulu	WASH.	SEATTLE
760	$4	YATAHARE	KANZO Eijiro	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	Pass. R 101105 -12-21-34 YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Frd. E. Odamura NONE Honolulu T.H.	WASH.	SEATTLE
23	noted tax	SANTOS	JOHN	47	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Anton Benkendig NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
765	$4	Codina GUNA	NON Fernandez	30	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Bro. Alfred Codina NONE Honolulu T.H.	WASH.	SEATTLE
25	U.S.	KUNEK ROSALAK	JOHN	41	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	Frd. I. Ajuis San Francisco Cal 10308 Ludy. Morgen YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Costa Lucas Co NONE Honolulu T.H.	WASH.	SEATTLE
766	$4	TOPSKA	JOHN	17	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES " SIBERIA "		T.H.	HONOLULU	Frd. Louis Kalamopu NONE Honolulu T.H.	WASH.	SEATTLE
27	$4	GORACHUKA	GABRIEL	37	M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	NON OLULU	Spalding Construction Co NONE Honolulu T.H.	WASH.	SEATTLE
28	$4	GORSCHUKA	MARIA	24	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
29	T.I.	GORACHUKA	THEODORE	8	M	S	NIL	no	(512)	no RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
30	T.I.	GORACHUKA	EUGENIA	4	F	S	NIL	no	(512)	no RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE

Edmund Sweetser
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by EMT

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Forms 546
Lines 5, 6, 9, 12 to 15 incl.
" 18 to 24 incl.
" 26 to 28 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., ~~11-10-18~~ NOV 1- 1918, *191*

35059

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -	3671. 1st Ave Seattle	TOURIST	YES	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	184	N.Z.	NGARUNE
2	NO	SELF	YES NO			TOURIST	YES	1YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	GREY	BRN.		FRANCE	PARIS
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO			TOURIST	YES	1YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BRN.		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	FATHER	YES NO	11-1-18		TOURIST	YES	1YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL		AUSTRALIA	PERTH
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	1916 T.N.	Seattle, Wn., 11-1-18 June 1907 to Oct 1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO address	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	181	PORTUGAL	LISBO
6	YES	SELF	YES AS ABOVE		Seattle 11-1-18 June 1907 to Oct 1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO "	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	155	PORTUGAL	Madeira Funchal
7	YES	HUSBAND	AS ABOVE		#395 Seattle 11-1-18 June 1909 to Oct 1918 Via Do	NO " Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	143	PORTUGAL	Madeira Funchal
8	YES	FATHER	AS ABOVE		#37398 Seattle 11-1-18 Born Hawaii	NO " Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	M	NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
9	YES	FATHER	AS ABOVE		#37398 Do Born Hawaii	NO " Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
10	YES	FATHER	AS ABOVE		#37398 Do Born Hawaii	NO " Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
11	YES	FATHER	AS ABOVE		#37398 Do Born Hawaii	NO " Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
12	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE		#363 Seattle 11-1-18 1906-1918	NO " Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
13	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE	J.H.	3561 Seattle, 11-1-18 1906 - 1918	Do NO " Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	2	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	91	PORTUGAL	Madeira
14	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE	J.H.	#399 Seattle Wn. 11-1-18 1909-1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	Cousin Tony Martins NO Oakland Cal.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	118	PORTUGAL	Madeira
15	YES	HUSBAND	AS ABOVE	J.H.	#399 Do 1909-1918	Do NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	141	PORTUGAL	Madeira
16	YES	FATHER	AS ABOVE		#399 Do Born Hawaii	Do NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	2	DARK	BLK.	HAZEL	106	PORTUGAL	Madeira
17	YES	FATHER	AS ABOVE		#399 Do Born Hawaii	Do NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
18	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE		#400 Seattle 11-1-18 1909 - 1918	Husband Jose Rodrigues 1939 Grove St Oakland Cal	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
19	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE		355 Seattle 1906 - 1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO Oakland Cal.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	1	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	160	PORTUGAL	Madeira
20	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE		#423 Seattle, Wn., 11-2-18 1906-1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO address	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	134	PORTUGAL	Madeira
21	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE	J.H.	3554 Seattle, 11-1-18 1909-1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO " "	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	2	DARK	BLK.	HAZEL	110	JAPAN	Yata - Hyogo
22	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE	J.H.	#424 Seattle, Wn., 11-2-18 1910-1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO add	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	2	FAR.	BRN.	BRN.	121	PORTUGAL	Madeira
23	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE	J.H.	23740 Seattle 11-1-18 20 years Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO Add.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	2	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	104	JAPAN	Niigata
24	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE		#415 Seattle, Wn., 11-1-18 Dec 1907 to Oct 1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	NO add	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	140	Make right side face	PORTUGAL	Lisbon
25	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE		1903-1918 Arej Sherman & Eddy	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	6	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	158		PORTUGAL	Madeira
26	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE		#403 Seattle, Wn., 11-1-18 1912-1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte Tobin Mansion.	NO Seattle Topeka.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	5		POLAND	Warsaw
27	YES	SELF	AS ABOVE	J.H.	#404 Seattle, Wn., 11-1-18 1910-1918 Via Victoria ex S.S Pr. Charlotte	1117 20th Ave NO to Seattle	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	144	20	SIBERIA	Irkutsk
	#404 Do			1910-1918	Do Address.		INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	192	10	RUSSIA	Warsaw
28	YES	SELF HUSBAND	AS ABOVE	J.H.	Do	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	134	11	RUSSIA	Warsaw
29	YES	SELF FATHER	AS ABOVE U.S. Born		Do	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu
30	YES	SELF FATHER	AS ABOVE		Do	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	CHILD					HAWAII	Honolulu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.
~~VANCOUVER~~, B. C.

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno McShane, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Laws
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jno McShane

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19
at VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 8 1918 CANADA CUSTOMS

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 18-10-18, 191

30059 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if complete stated, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Cabin 1		BRENNAN	SARAH	58		F	W	HIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	TASMANIA	Son in Law. Mr Rodger Lynda Valley P.O. Northcote Tasmania HOME	IDAHO	RIVER PRIEST
2		[redacted]														FRIEND MR P. QUAIN		
764 3	(4)	ZUBAREFF	ALEX	23		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	Bro James. Beckoshow HOME Honolulu T.H	WASH.	SEATTLE
770 4	(4)	LUKINOFF	ALEX.	27		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	Mrs Alec Hamilton and Rainey HOME Honolulu	WASH.	SEATTLE
5	Married Man	MENDONCA	MANUEL	56		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	Louis Vincent Custodian HOME Honolulu	WASH.	SEATTLE
772 6	(4)	BORODIN	THERETE	27		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	Fol. 2. Harbour HOME Honolulu T.H	Wn Seattle AS ABOVE	
773 7	(4)	BORODIN	ANNA	21		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	HOME Do	AS ABOVE	
8		BORODIN	VALENTINA	8		F	S	NIL	No	ENGLISH	No	U.I. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	(51) HOME	AS ABOVE	
9		BORODIN	ISABEL	4		F	S	NIL	No	—	No	U.I. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	(51) HOME	AS ABOVE	
10		BORODIN	VERA	2		F	S	NIL	No	—	No	U.I. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	HOME	AS ABOVE	
774 11	(4)	ORLOV	ALEXANDRA	45		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	Son Michael Orlov 76 Young Bros Honolulu Bee HOME	AS ABOVE	
12		ORLOV	CONSTANTINE	15		M	S	Student NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	(51) HOME Do	AS ABOVE	
775 13	(4)	PAULA	MANUEL	36		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	No address	Cal Oakland	
776 14	(4)	PAULA	CLEMENTINA	30		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	HOME Do	AS ABOVE	Do
15		PAULA	MARIE	13		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	HOME Do	AS ABOVE	Do
16		PAULA	JOSE	11		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	HOME Do	AS ABOVE	Do
17		PAULA	MAGGIE	5		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	HOME Do	AS ABOVE	Do
18		PAULA	BEATRICE	2		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	HOME Do	AS ABOVE	Do
19	(4)	POPADIN	FEDOR	54		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	No address HOME	AS ABOVE	
20	(4)	KATCHANOOSKY	ANTON	34		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	Bro Thomas. Mother Mother Smiserzi Maria HOME Honolulu T.H	AS ABOVE	
21	Married Man	CORREIA	JOSE	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	O T.N.	HONOLULU	(51) HOME Honolulu	Cal Oakland	
22	(4)	LINCHANTY	ZAKARY	53		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O T.N.	HONOLULU	Bro. Alexander. Pg Moscow Hy Hy Hotel HOME Honolulu T.H	AS ABOVE	
23	B.I.	Parsons	Charles	38		M	M	CERTIFIED Coal Trimmer				Australia	English	Married to		King Lane. J. Parsons Wallumbella. Lane Co.	Oregon Forest Grove	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																Edmund. Streetlie Emergent Employee		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N/

Total passengers . . . . _____
No. 1 to 23 by [redacted] aliens . . . . _____
Crew [redacted] . . . . _____

Form 546
Lines 3 to 7 incl.
" 11 " 16 "
" 19 " 21 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. NOV 1- 1918 191

6
33059
14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for in whole or in part by himself or herself or by others.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for same, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by employer, or whether paid by himself or herself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Time of previous visit. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract to perform labor. Whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond the port of arrival.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		44406 Seattle, Wn, 11-1-18	No	No	Son in law. William H Bennett Priest River, Idaho														
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte COUSIN	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	Long 160	AUST. CASTLEMAINE
3		44404 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18	1910	1911	John Pate P. Justice off.														
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910	T.N.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE 121 RUSSIA Yalta
5	YES	37399 Seattle 11-1-18 SELF	YES	YES 1910	T.N. Seagram-Nowak Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Victoria Wadding	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	BRN.	BRN. None Leonbridge RUSSIA Blagovetschoff
6	YES	44404 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 SELF	YES	1910-1914	Father Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte Chas Kroff	INDEFINITE	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	BLUE PORTUGAL Sofianna Evangelo
7	YES	44404 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 FATHER	YES	AS ABOVE	1910-1914 Father Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte 1000	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL 145 RUSSIA Mogaloff Hafenly
8	YES	44409 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 FATHER	YES	AS ABOVE	Father Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MED.	BRN.	BRN. RUSSIA Habenly
9	YES	44409 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 SELF	YES	AS ABOVE	Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD				RUSSIA H. Haasheler
10	YES	44409 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE	Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD				RUSSIA H. Haasheler
11	YES	44393 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 SELF	YES	Mch 1910 Oct 1918 AS ABOVE	Father Mrs. Anna Kenaff Pr. Charlotte 1737 - 20th Ave So Seattle.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD				RUSSIA H. Haasheler
12	YES	237397 Seattle 11-1-18 HUSBAND	YES	Mch 1910 Dec 1918 AS ABOVE	Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BRN.	BRN.	HAZEL 125 Russia Kazan
13	YES	44406 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 FATHER	YES	1909 AS ABOVE	Via Victoria ex SS Pr. Charlotte address. NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN.	BRN.	HAZEL 84 Russia Irkutsk
14	YES	44406 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 Husband	YES	1909 AS ABOVE	Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN.	BRN.	HAZEL PORTUGAL Madeira
15	YES	44406 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 FATHER	YES	Brownell	Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN.	BRN.	BRN. PORTUGAL Madeira
16	YES	44406 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 FATHER	YES	Brownell	Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD				HAWAII Honolulu
17	YES	Father Seattle, Wash 11-1-18	YES	Brownell	Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD				HAWAII Honolulu
18	YES	Father Seattle, Wash 11-1-18	YES	Brownell	Do NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD				HAWAII Honolulu
19	YES	44394 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 SELF	YES	1910-1918 AS ABOVE J.K.	Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte Friend Aftergunsen 1414 - 8th Ave Seattle NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD				HAWAII Honolulu
20	YES	44410 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 SELF	YES	1912-1914 AS ABOVE H.	Via Victoria ex SS Pr. Charlotte Seattle Wn NO add.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RDY LOT.	BRN.	RUSSIA Moscow
21	YES	355 Seattle 11-1-18 SELF	YES	1909-1911 AS ABOVE	Father Mrs. Annie Lee 1010 - 34th Ave Oakland Cal Via Victoria ex SS Pr. Charlotte NO add.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE RUSSIA Kiel
22	YES	44411 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 SELF	YES	1910-1918 AS ABOVE	Father Via Victoria ex SS Pr. Charlotte NO add.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DARK	BRN.	PORTUGAL Madeira
23		44412 Seattle, Wash 11-1-18 Je		Aug 1908 Oregon	Father Mrs. L. Perkins Forest Grove Ore	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BLUE RUSSIA Poltowa
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of ....., 19..
at VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan

U.S. Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25-10-18, 191

35059

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAKASHIMA	HIDEKA	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH		JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Bro. Keijiro Nakayachi	WASH.	SEATT.
734		BLANCO	ANTONIO	18		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Juan Manuel	AS ABOVE	
735		BLANCO	Enrique [illegible]	50		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
736		BLANCO	MARIA	15		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
		BLANCO	BEATRICE	46		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
6	Rehead Tax	HARO	Antonio [illegible]	46		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	Bro Cousin - Rafaele Reyardo	AS ABOVE	
7	"	HARO	Gracia [illegible]	14		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
8	"	HARO	MARIA	11		F	S	—	yes	English	yes	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
9	"	HARO	PILAR	5		M	S	—	no	—	no	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
10	"	HARO	MERCEDES	3		M	S	—	no	—	no	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
11	"	HARO	Z NIRVADA	1		M	S	—	no	—	no	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
774		MARTIN	EULOGIA	28		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Antonio Pares Honolulu	AS ABOVE	
775		MARTIN	Eustifino [illegible]	24		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
		MARTIN	CAROLINE	5		F	S	—	no	—	no	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
		MARTIN	YSABEL	3		F	S	—	no	—	no	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
		MARTIN	RAFAEL	1		F	S	—	no	—	no	SPAIN	SPANIARD	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
17	No Head Tax	KAKEMARU	HIDEO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Uncle Yoki Watanabe Honolulu	[illegible]	
B-730		KRUSIWSKY	JOHN	44		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	AS ABOVE	
19		JEWETT	RUTH	20		F	S	MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	JEWETT FASHION CO. HONOLULU T.H.	NEW YORK	
753		YAMADA	SHIGEO	29		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	CAL. LOS A.	
21		Moss	Joseph	51		M	M	Mfg	"	"	"	New Zeal.	English	Aust.	Sydney	Father Mr. Moss 30 Strafford st Sydneynaust	N.S.W.	Newcastle
22		Moss	Rachael	51		F	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
752		Arase	Shohei	25		M	M	School Teacher	yes	Eng & Japan		Japan	Japanese	T.H.	Honolulu	Father Kiyoshi Arase Kauai T.H.	Shizuoka-ken Japan	
24		Arase	Misao	17		F	S	None	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
754		Yamamoto	Shigeo	24		M	S	student	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Tomotaro Yamamoto Honolulu T.H.	"	Osaka-fu
755		Tanaka	Matsuzo	27		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro K. Tanaka Honolulu T.H.	Mo. Liberty	City
756		Yamashita	Saigo	29		M	M	Saimu	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Kane Yamashita Honolulu T.H.	Calif. Santa Ana	
27		B. O. S.	Uchiyama (Mrs)	Tsuken N. K.	32	F	M	deceased	"	"		Switzerland	German	Swiss	Hongan	Frnd. John Tollin Hongan Frnd. Mrs. Uchiyama	Hongan	
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 1 to 7 incl.
" 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 23 to 27 incl.
filed in gen. files

CERTIFIED

Elmore A. Seaverlis
Lunzford A. Leyster

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., NOV 1 1918, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1918 T.H.	NO																	
2	YES	FATHER	H397 Seattle, Wn. 11-1-18	AS ABOVE	Apr 1917	NO	2 Rafael Martin Hayward Calif Via Victoria Jct Ry Charlotte	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLK.	BLUE		JAPAN	Kumamoto
3	YES	SELF	H397 Do	YES	AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1917	Do	NO Do Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	Brn.	111	SPAIN	San Miguel
4	YES	FATHER	H397 Do		AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1917	Do	NO Do Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN.	Brn.	133	SPAIN	Cabanas
5	YES	HUSBAND	H397 Do		AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1917	Do	NO Do Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	Brn.	94	SPAIN	San Miguel
6	YES	SELF	H398 Seattle, Wn. 11-1-18	YES	AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1907	Do	NO address Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN.	Brn.	96	SPAIN	San Miguel
7	YES	FATHER	H398 Do		AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1907	Do	NO address Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	Brn.	131	SPAIN	Alba
8	YES	FATHER	H398 Do		AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1907	Do	NO address Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	84	SPAIN	Alba
9	YES	FATHER	H398 Do		AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1907	Do	NO address Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		HAWAII	Kani
10	YES	FATHER	H398 Do		AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1907	Do	NO address Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		HAWAII	Kani
11	YES	FATHER	H398 Do		AS ABOVE Oct 1918 Apr 1907	Do	NO address Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		HAWAII	Kani
12	YES	SELF	H396 Seattle, Wn. 11-1-18	YES	AS ABOVE 1918 1917	Father Rafael Martin Hayward Calif	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		HAWAII	Kani
13	YES	HUSBAND	H396 Do		AS ABOVE 1918 1917	Do	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	BRN.		SPAIN	San Jaccia
14	YES	FATHER	H396 Do		AS ABOVE 1918 1917	Do	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN.	BRN.		SPAIN	San Miguel
15	YES	FATHER	H396 Do	Born Hawaii	AS ABOVE	Do	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		HAWAII	Hopuiwa
16	YES	FATHER	H396 Do	Born Hawaii	AS ABOVE	Do	NO Do	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO??	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		HAWAII	Hopuiwa
17	YES	FATHER	35 Seattle 11-2-18	20	1902 - 1918 ABOVE	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Visiting Father Mrs Kalemann NO Bakersfield Cal	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		HAWAII	Honolulu
18	YES	SELF	H401 Seattle, Wn. 11-1-18	YES	AS ABOVE 1917	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	120	JAPAN	Hiroshima
19	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~AS~~	~~ABOVE~~		NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		RUSSIA	
20	YES	SELF	H404 Seattle, Wn. 76	YES	AS ABOVE 1907-1917	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	NO	~~INDEFINITE~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~DARK~~	~~BLK.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~120~~	ENGLAND GLOUCESTER	
21	NO	H402 Seattle, Wn. 3508	11-1-18			Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	NO Artcel + Douglas Comm Agts Newyork N.Y.	INDEFINITE. MONBONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	BRN.		JAPAN	
22	No Husband —		H402 Do					yrs. indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Br.	Br.	133	N. Z.	Dunedin
23	HH19 Seattle, Wn. 11-2-18				1917	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Do Passing thru Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Aust	Melbourne
24	Y Self.		60	Y	1918 T.H.																			
25	H419 Do Husband.			Y	Born T.H. 1918	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Bl.	Br.		Japan	Kumamoto
26	H421 Seattle, Wn. 11-2-18		Do	Y	1918 T.H.	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Do W. Jarrell College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Bl.	Br.	129	T. H.	Kauai
27	H422 Seattle, Wn. 11-2-18		Do	Y	1918 T.H.	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Liberty Life Ins. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Bl.	Br.	120	T. H.	Kauai
28	H413 Seattle, Wn. 11-2-18		Do 2370	Y	1918 T.H.	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Do - add. I.I. 1700 Out N.Y. 12-23-18 Laugue Hob Ludgmad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Bl.	Br.	120	Japan	Fukui
29	Yo Husband		Do					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Gr.	West Blue	Red	167	Fra	Switzerland Lausanne
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master (Master, Purser, or Steward), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19
at VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C.

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. McShane, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA employed by Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Canada
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas McShane

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~

Thos F. Monaghan
M.S. Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED NOV 8 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 25-10-16, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S.	GORACHUKA	VICTOR	3		M S	NIL	to	—	to	U.S.	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	U. S.	GORACHUKA	IVAN	2		M S	NIL	to	—	to	U.S.	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	U. S.	PHILANOFF	ANDRAE	48		M S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Bro. for. walker. NONE Garden Is. T.H.	WASH.	SEATTLE
4		GOMES	JODO	52		M M	LABR?	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend for Detroit NONE Honolulu	WASH.	SEATTLE
5		GOMES	GUIMAR	41		F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
6		GOMES	GEORGE	3		M S	NIL	no	—	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE	WASH.	SEATTLE
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15															Edmund. Seattle		
16															Immigrant. Inspector		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

0/

ENDED Total passengers . . . . .
Sold Sale by U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 3, 4, 5 filed in gen. files.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., NOV 1- 1918, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					A.A. Born																				
1	YES	FATHER		YES	1918 T.H.		NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	I	L	D		16	HAWAII	Honolulu
2	YES	FATHER		YES	AS ABOVE		NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	I	L	D		16	HAWAII	Honolulu
3	YES	SELF 11-1-18	7"	YES	AS ABOVE		NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BRN.	BLUE		124	RUSSIA	Yalemmas
4	YES	SELF 11-1-18		YES	AS ABOVE		NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	BRN.		185	PORTUGAL	Madeira
5	YES	HUSBAND		YES	AS ABOVE		NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	BRN		175	PORTUGAL	"
6	YES	FATHER		YES	AS ABOVE		NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	I	L	D			HAWAII	Honolulu
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte

Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte

Do

Do

Born at Sea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1918 day of , 19
at VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. MARGESON, Surgeon of the MONTAGUE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE SENATE OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOVEMBER, 19 18.
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from HONG KONG, 10th. OCTOBER 1918

No. on List	(This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Died; Passed; Under 16; Over 60; Land Owner; Merchant; Student; Wife; Minor Child; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			REMARKED AT HONG KONG.													
1	B.I. Ors. Sec.		McGUINNESS	CHARLES J.	26	M	S		Mercantile Officer.	YES	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	SOUTH AFRICA	DURBAN	Friend, Mrs. Prescott, Clairemont Estate, Durban, South Africa
2																
3																
4																
5																
6			REMARKED AT YOKOHAMA													
7			Did not appear for examination		CERTIFIED											Wife, Mrs. Volkum
8			Did not appear for examination		CERTIFIED				LEATHER							Friend, Dr. Kauffman,
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. Rejected - admission on appeal directed - entered conditionally before receipt Bureau decision
D. W. issued - departed from U. S. for Orient 12/21/19
Tax turned in as allowable in March.

Edward L. Sweetser
Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 414

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C., 3rd NOVEMBER, 1918.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
																25	26	27		28		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ASIATIC PETROLEUM OIL CO.	YES	[illegible]	Five	Vacions	Friend, Mr. Mulvaney Inspector of Police, S.Francisco	No.		No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Anchor tatto on left hand.	Londonderry Ireland	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	[illegible]								Friend, Jack Rubenstein											Male Between	Slo Kenevit [illegible] Russia.	
8	[illegible]								Son-in-law, H. Guttleman [illegible]										Black		Stavisek [illegible]	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
			No.		
English Yes	Upknown		No		No
English Russian	Not Yes	Know	No	No	No

I, FRANK L. DAYKIN, master, first or second officer, MASTER, of the MONTAGLE from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Dayman

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER, 19 18.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

L J Burford

Immigration Officer.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—600

Number [redacted] 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Hong Kong, 10th October, 1918, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. November 19 1

88059

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradshaw	Hugh S	34		M	M	Chicago Ill	9/4/84	c/o Standad Oil Co
2	Bradshaw	Irene H	32		F	M	Glen Ellen Ill	24/7/87	Chicago Ill
3	Bradshaw	Hamilton	10	M	S		Manila P.I.	28-12-17	
4	Bradshaw	Jane L.	26	7	F	S	Manila P.I.	12-6-15	
5	Davis	Edgar B.	45		M	M	Brooklyn Mass	2-2-73	c/o U.S.Rubber Co New York N.Y.
6	Baird	James W.	34		M	M	Merrimac Wisc.	2-1-84	Hanover Ill
7	Baird	Maude M.	31		F	M	Hanover Ill	22-3-87	Hanover Ill
8	Baird	Jeannette	5		F	S	Egypt	26-10-13	
9	[redacted] Baird	William	3		M	S	Egypt	5-8-15	
10	Baird	Kenneth	2		M	S	Egypt	10-1-17	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 0118.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Hong Kong, 10th October 1918, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. November 3 1918

36058/19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradshaw	Hugh	34		M	M	Chicago Ill	9-4-84	c/o Standard Oil Co
2	Bradshaw	Irene R.	31		F	M	Glen Ellen Ill	24-7-87	Chicago Ill
3	Bradshaw	Hamilton		10	M	S	Manila P.I.	28-12-17	
4	Bradshaw	Jane L		28	F	S	Manila P.I.	18-6-16	
5	Davis	Edgar B.	45		M	M	Brockton Mass	2-2-71	c/o Bed.Rubber Co New York N.Y.
6	Baird	James G.	34		M	M	Morrisons Wisc	8-1-84	Hanover Ill
7	Baird	Maude B.	31		F	M	Hanover Ill	22-1-87	
8	Baird	Jeannette	5		F	S	Egypt	26-10-13	
9	Baird	William	3		M	S	Egypt	5-8-15	
10	Baird	Kenneth	2		M	S	Egypt	10-1-17	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margeson *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Montcalm" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Senate of Harvard University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.I.Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* November *, 19* 18

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and official title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

*NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTAGUE. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 10th October, 1918

36059.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	4378	Pringle	William J.	42		M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	HOng Kong	Father W.Pringle Elmhelm House Teddington Eng	Eng	London
2		Harvey	Clarance	41		M	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	S.S.	Singapore	England J.H.Harvey	Wash	Seattle
3		Harvey	John	4		M	S	Child	no	English	no	England	English	S.S.	Singapore	Bowstead & Co. Singapore	Wash	Seattle
4	4381	Kievets	Vilhelm	25		M		Engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	D.H.Kievits & Son Batavia	Cal	Prisco
5									yes							Father J.Richardson		
6	5170																	
7	5164	Jones	D. Thomas	30		M	S	Naval Officer	yes	"	"	English	Welsh	England	London	Father W. Rees Jones Cardiff Wales	Eng	London
8		Alves,		18		M		Broker	yes	"	"	England	English	Hongkong	China	Brother J.W.Alves Hong Kong		Ent N.Y.
9																		
10	4389	Orr	Robert B.	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Formosa	Taipeh	Father W.B.Orr	Eng	London
11	4384	Orr	Clara G.	38		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Scotland	English	Formosa	Taipeh	13 Cleveland Road West Ealing	Eng	London
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From Keelung 12th October 1918

6/

ENDEXED
Roll 10 W. 608
Sept. 23, 1919

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List THREE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver Vancouver B.C., November 3rd, 1918

36050
20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or before paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Profession of the alien (last occupation abroad).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes		Visiting	In Transit	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	None	England	Epsom
2	no	Self	yes	yes		City	River	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	London
3	no	Mother	yes	yes		Dau	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	no	Self	yes	no				yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Java	Batavier
5	yes	Self	yes	yes		Visiting	In Transit	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brn	none	China	Amoy
11	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	None	England	London
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

A
RECEIVED
NOV 15 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Davison Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Montcalm", *from* Hong Kong & Kowlung, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.L.Davison

Master Oceanic

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margeson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Montezuma" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.I.Margeson M.D.
" Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur J. Hill
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTROSE . Passengers sailing from Shanghai , 14th October , 1918

36059

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4388	Laker	Julia	25		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother F.Smith, Kalee Hotel	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16	Laker	Theo	5		M	S Child	yes	English	no	England	English	China	Shanghai		Mich	Detroit
3	4386	Davison	David C.	37		M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	England	English	Manchuria	Hulan	Brother T.Davidson	Eng	Liverpool
4	4387	Davidson	Jabet A.	40		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Manchuria	Hulan	Valley Lodge, Borough Rd Birkenhead Eng	Eng	Liverpool
5	Under 16	Davidson	Ines M	6		F	S Child	yes	English	yes	England	English	Manchuria	Hulan		Eng	Liverpool
6	~~4389~~	~~Reed~~	~~Henry W.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M Missionary~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	Mother Mrs Reed 15 Adjutant Gdns. Plymouth	~~Eng~~	~~Liverpool~~
7	4390	Gulston	Frederick W.K.	58		M	M Ministery	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Nanking	Wife Mrs Gulston Nanking	Eng	London
8	~~4391~~	~~Blackwell~~	~~Frank~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M Master Mariner~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	Wife Mrs F.Blackwell 8 Quinsee Ave. Manchester	~~Eng~~	~~Manchester~~
9	4392	Jones	Frederick	51		M	S Ministery	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Pingin	Brother Geo, Jones 24 Parkside Bradford Eng		France
10	4393	Porter	Lily	22		F	S ~~None~~ Stenographer Civil	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Sister Miss D.Porter 33 Range Road Shanghai	N.H.	Manchester
11		Behents	Hans	38		M	M Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs Hans Behents Shanghai	Nor.	Bergen
12	4394	Fog	William	37		M	S Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Father A.Fog Palermo	Mass	Boston
13	15168	Bromfield	Helen	38		F	M None	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.	Manila	Husband Manila P.I.		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ver C/P # 7300/658 Detroit Nov. 8-1933

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by E.J.
amt 648

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List FOUR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., November 3rd, 1918

36059

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. / Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See instructions for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the last permanent residence was in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. / Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes yes	1yr Mich	Father M.Smith	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark brn	none	Bromwich England
2	yes	Mother	yes		61 Pitcher St. Detroit Mich	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Birmingham England
3	yes	Self	yes no		In Transit	yes P.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	dark grey	none	BroughyFerry Scotland
4	yes	Husband	yes no		In Transit	yes I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark grey	none	Campbelltown Scotland
5	yes	Father	yes no		In Transit	yes I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Hulan Manchuria
6	yes	Self	yes yes	Visiting	In Transit	yes I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	none	London Eng.
7	no	Self	yes no		In Transit	yes I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	London Eng.
8	yes	Self	yes no		In Transit	yes I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Morpha Eng.
9	no	Self	yes no		In Transit	yes I.T?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	dark blue	none	Hereford Eng.
10	no	Self	yes no	Friend Mrs Buck 93Cley Stereet Manchester		yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	dark brn	none	Shanghai China
11	yes	Self	yes yes	Visiting	In Transit	yes I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fir blue	none	Bergen Norway
12	yes	Self	yes no	Freind G.A CKreghinger 238 Summer St. Boston Mass		yes 2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Messina Italy
13	No	Uncle	100 yes	1918	Ohio Tramin:	24	245	Tramin Travelling												
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Davison Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Montcalm" *from* Shanghai, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.L.Davison

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *19*18

at Vancouver B.C

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—600

Manifest No. 8.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Shanghai, 14th October 19 18, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. November, 1918

38059
77

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.							
1	Highberger	William	32		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa	12-9-87	West Newton Pa
2	Highberger	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	21-1-90	Philadelphia Pa
3	Highberger	Robert	4		M	S	China	23-12-13	
4	Highberger	William	3		M	S	China	27-12-14	
5	Reynolds	Harry A.	49		M	M	Tioga Ill	4-9-69	5711 Woodland Ave. Seattle Wash.
6	Bordwell	Sarah	48		F	M	Dugwion Ill	23-12-48	24 Bueno Vista Avenue Alameda Cal.
7	Bromfield	Helen	18		F	M	Detroit Mich	24-9-80	In Transit to France
8									
9									
10		From Yokohama 19th October 1918							
11	Becker	Harry C.	47		M	M	New York N.Y.	5-2-71	224 Central Park West New York N.Y.
12	Campbell	Josephine T.	65		F	M	Chapel Hill Tenn	1-4-53	697 West End Avenue New York N.Y.
13	Simon	Frank	29		M	S	Winona Minn	10-7-89	c/o A.P.R. Chicago Ill
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38059
77

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 190.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTAGUE sailing from Shanghai, 14th October, 19 18 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. November 3, 1918

36059

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
1	Highberger	William	12		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	10-9-87	
2	Highberger	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	21-1-80	
3	Highberger	Robert	6		M	S	China	29-10-13	
4	Highberger	William	3		M	S	China	27-12-14	
5	Reynolds	Harry A.	49		M	M	Tioga Penn	4-9-69	5711 Woodland Ave Seattle Wash
6	Bordwell	Sarah	68		F	M	Duquion Ill	23-12-49	24 Buena Vista Ave Alamada Cal.
	Bromfield	Helen	38		F	M	Detroit Mich.	24-9-80	In Transit to France
8									
9									
10							From Yokohama	19th October 1918	
11	Becker	Harry C.	47		M	M	New York N.Y.	5-3-71	224 Central Park West New York
12	Campbell	Josephine P	65		F	M	Chapel Hill Tex	1-4-53	697 West End Avenue New York N.Y.
13	Simon	Frank	29		M	S	Winona Minn	10-7-8 9	c/o C.P.R. Chicago Ill
14	Taylor,	Louisa	66		Fldo		Norfolk Va.	1852	323 E. Freemason St. Nor
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by P. H.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margeson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Montcalm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.I.Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third day of November, 19 18

at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur Jackson
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—91

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTAGLE. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 19th October, 1918

36059

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Falk	Bernard	36	M	M		Journalist yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Saipo		Wife Mrs B.Falk 68 Salvedere Bath Eng	Eng	Bath
2		Libeaud	Eugene A.	45	M	M		Merchant yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe		Brother C.Libeaud Durban S.Africa	N.Y.	New York
3		Libeaud	Jessie P	33	F	M		Wife yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe			N.Y.	New York
4		Buckney	Arther	38	M	M		Engineer yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo		Father A.Buckney	Eng	London
5		Buckney	Gladys	39	F	M		Wife yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo		Highfields Cedar Rd	Eng	London
6		Buckney	Lionel	7	F	S		Child yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo		Surrey	Eng	London
7	5156	Gimsen	Ion N.	36	M	M		Engineer yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama		Brother E.A.Gimsen	Eng	Loughboro
8		Gimsen	Ada A.	32	F	M		Wife yes	English	yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama		Forest Rd Loughboro	Eng	Loughboro
9		Costenskiold	Eric C.L.	25	M	S		Planter yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	F.M.S.	Kajang		Mother Mrs E.Costenskfold Copenhagen	Den	Copenhagen
10		Watson	Malcolm	44	M	M		Physician yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	F.M.S.	Klang		Wife Mrs M.Watson Miyonshita Japan	Eng	London
11		Gibson	Emily E.	55	F	M		Wife yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	F.M.S.	Klang		Husband J.Gibson Dumfries	Eng	London
12	5161	Graham	Elizabeth	38	F	S		None yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	F.M.S.	Klang		Sister Mrs Miller Falkirk	Eng	London
13	5162	Bunting	Isaac	68	M	M		Merchant yes	English	yes	England	English	Eng	London		Wife Mrs I.Bunting Colchester	Eng	London
14		Williams	Sarah	40	F	S		Missionary yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Manchuria	Fa Ku Man		Brother J.McWilliams Knockagunny Holywood	Ire	Belfast
15	3934	Paulsen	Einar	21	M	S		Electrician yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Siberia	Kamchatka		Mother Mrs P.Paulsen	Nor	Stavanger
16	3942	Paulsen	Paul	43	M	M		Electrician yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Siberia	Kamchatka		Stavanger	Nor	Stavanger
17	5164	Talbot	Frederick W.	53	M	M		Civil Service yes	English	yes	England	English	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur		Brother Col. J.Talbot Stroud	Eng	London
18	5165	Ritzau	William Henry	38	M	S		Planter yes	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Danish	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur		Brother L.Ritzau Copenhagen	Den	Copenhagen
19	3933	Sorensen	Bernhardt	29	M	M		Engineer yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	Siberia	Kamchatka		Father F.Sorensen	Den	Copenhagen
20	3938	Sorensen	Marcus	25	F	M		Wife yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	Siberia	Kamchatka		Copenhagen	Den	Copenhagen
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

INDEXED
No. 2102 by ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., November, 191 8

36059

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether ever before in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	27 Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	28 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	29 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	30 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	31 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical.	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	34 Height. Feet.	Inches.	35 Complexion.	36 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	37 Marks of identification.	38 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting		In Transit		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none		Manchester E.
2	No	Self	yes	yes	Visiting				yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none		London Eng.
3	no	Self	yes	yes	Visiting				yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none		Dumbarton Sco
4	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	green	none		London Eng.
5	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit		yes	I.T?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brn	none		Bristol Eng.
6	yes	Father	y	no			In Transit		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Saarbrucken Germany
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		In Transit	2473	yes	I.T?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none		Loughboro Eng.
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		In Transit	2474	yes	I.T?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none		Loughboro Eng.
9	no	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2458	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none		Copenhagen Den.
10	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2461	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sallow	dark	grey	none		Cathcart Scot.
11	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2462	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	white	blue	none		Ceylon
12	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2463	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none		Falkirk Scot.
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting		In Transit	2454	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white	blue	none		London Eng.
14	no	Mission Society	yes	no			In Transit	2455	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	green	none		Holywood Ire.
15	no	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2469	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Stavanger Nor.
16	no	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2468	yes	I.T?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none		Stavanger Nor.
17	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2464	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none		Southend. Eng.
18	no	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2465	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none		Copenhagen Den.
19	no	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2466	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none		Copenhagen Den
20	no	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2467	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none		Copenhagen Den
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Davison Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Montcalm" *from* Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F L Davison

Master oppos.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *19* 18

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. MADDISON, Surgeon of the MONTAGUE, SAILING TERMINUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE SENATE OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Maddison M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOVEMBER, 19 18.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from HONG KONG 10th. OCTOBER 191 6.

No. on List.	(For official use only) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Remedy of: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Deemberg Victoria													
1			MATTHEWS	CHARLES J.	26	M	S		MERCHANT			ENGLAND		ENGLAND		Mrs. Prescott, Clairedon Hotel
2																
3																
4																
5																
6				REMARKED AT YOKOHAMA.												
7	DEBARRED		POLIUM	LIEBA	49	M	M	BLACK SMITH	YES	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOCK		Wife, Mrs. Polium
8			WEINMAN	ABRAHAM	50	M	M	LEATHER MAKER	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOCK		Milo Nemovitch, Nolensky, Russia.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3886 D

Rejected L. P. C. Appealed.

Checked by C. J. Mahl Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED No. 7 Sa. ... by S.J.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

Line ..... 82.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. , NOVEMBER 2, 1918.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if so by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1918. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				ASIATIC PETROLEUM						Friend, Mulvaney														
1	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	NO	NO				Friend, Inspector of Police, [illegible]		No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Anchor tatto on left hand	Londonderry Ireland	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	Utah	Centralia																						
7	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES				Rubenstein, Jack Rubenstein, Son-in-law, [illegible] 1523, Kenmore, Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole between eyebrows	Silo Nemovitch	Belgium.
8	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO						No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.grey Brown			Steviesk	Russia.
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

RECEIVED
NOV

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	ENGLISH	YES	NOT KNOW	NO	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	NOT KNOW	NO	NO	NO
8	RUSSIAN	YES	KNOW	NO	NO	NO
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, FRANK L. DAVISON, MASTER, of the BRITBARGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Davison
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of NOVEMBER 1918, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Arthur J Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from VLADIVOSTOCK 28TH OCTOBER, 19 18, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 20TH NOVEMBER, 19 18

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
36059 / 26									36059 / 26
1	NICHOLSON	MALCOLM.W.	27		M	S	JANUARY.7.1890.GREENVILLE.S.C.		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
2	BARNES	HORACE.Y.	34		M	M	JULY.20.1884.TRINIDAD.COL.		130.23RD.TOLEDO OHIO.
3	LIVINGSTON	EMANUEL.J.	39		M	M	JULY.8.1879.MILFORD.DEL.		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
4	WINFREE	STEPHEN.W.	35		M	S	NOVEMBER.17.1883.KENTSVILLE.MO		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
5	NOLIN	EDWARD.P.	30		M	S	FEBRUARY.2.1888.CLARKSBURG.W.VA.		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
6									
7		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, 8TH NOVEMBER.1918.							
8	LANDON	EDWIN	44		M	M	FEBRUARY.24.1874.MINNEAPOLIS.		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
9	LEWIS	CHARLES.F.	50		M	W	OCTOBER.20.1868.JERSEY CITY.		PORT WASH
10	MOTT	FREDERICK.D.	53		M	M	FEBRUARY.22.1865.NEW YORK.CITY.		1218 AVENUE K.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	LARIMER	WARREN.D.	43		M	M	SEPTEMBER.6.1875.CLINTON.IOWA.U.S.A.		WASHINGTON.D.C.
12	COLIN	JOHN	54		M	M	FEBRUARY.22.1864.PHILADELPHIA.PA.		4123 PIKE ST PHILADELPHIA
13	DODSON	MARY	37		F	S	MAY.17.1881.TRENTON.GA.		AUSTIN TEXAS.
14	FERGUSON	CHARLES	55		M	M	JANUARY.22.1863.MOUNT PLEASANT.IOWA		15.GRAUNDRY PARTS.N.Y.CITY
15	DOWD	ANNIE.H.	57		F	S	NOVEMBER.6.1861.ABERDEEN.MISS.		ABERDEEN.MISS.
16	DODSON	SAMUEL.K.	34		M	S	DECEMBER.5.1884.TRENTON.GA.		AUSTIN TEXAS
17	ANDERSON	HIRAM	46		M	M	OCTOBER.20.1873.DENMARK	CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE.WIS.OCTOBER.12.1906.	2 RECTOR ST.NEW YORK.
18	ANDERSON	MARGARET.A.	40		F	S	MARCH.27.1878.ALLISTON.	NAT BY MARRIAGE	2 RECTOR ST.NEW YORK.
19	ANDERSON	[illegible]	7	3	F	S	AUGUST.6.1911.DETROIT.		2 RECTOR ST NEW YORK.
20	HALSEY	KATHARINE.C.	32		F	S	SEPTEMBER.24.1886. LAKE FOREST ILL.		LAKE FOREST ILL.
21	SPANN	ABEL.F.	72		M	W	AUGUST.28.1841.ALBANY.C.N.Y.		HOUSTON TEXAS.
22	HANSEN	KENNETH.S.	46		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE.WIS.NOVEMBER.6.1906.	C/O INTERNATIONAL HARVEST CO CHICAGO
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 2-13-19-71-44-10 by [illegible]

16—264

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from VLADIVOSTOCK 28th OCTOBER, 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C. 20th NOVEMBER, 1918

No. on List.	36059 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	36059 Address in United States.
1	TASHJIAN	HARUTUNE	42		M	M	HARPOOT TURKEY 12 APRIL 1876	JUNE 24 1898 DISTUIT COURT OF BOSTON	WESTBORO MASS
2	TASHJIAN	ARSHALOUS	32		F	M	HARPOOT TURKEY 15 SEPTEMBER 1886	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	WESTBORO MASS
3	TASHJIAN	JAMES	2		M	S	HARPOOT TURKEY 10 JULY 1916		WESTBORO MASS
4	TASHJIAM	AZAD	9		F	S	HARPOOT TURKEY 12 SEPTEMBER 1908		WESTBORO MASS
5									
6									
7		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 6th NOVEMBER 1918.							
8	HOLDEN	LEVI LEE	30		M	M	HOUSTONTEXAX 16 APRIL 1888		RICE HOTEL, HOUSTON TEX
9	HOLDEN	ALEXANDER L	24		F	M	BUKU.RUSSIA. 31 NOVEMBER 1894	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	RICE HOTEL. HOUSTON TEX
10									
11									
12		STEERAGE EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 6th NOVEMBER 1918.							
	Did not appear	Eliminated by R J Keene.							
13	DABELIO	MIGUEL	30		M	M	SPAIN, FAIRBANKS, 8 MAY 1888		1880 SINGALONG, MANILA, PI
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward Endrich
U.S. Vice Consul
Immigration Inspector

27

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
Mailed U.S. by [illegible]

10—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. WESTWOOD, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING PEDESTRIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of NOVEMBER, 1910

at

J R Veal
Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from VLADIVOSTOCK, 30TH OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Needed from permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Needed from permanent residence.) City or town.
1	4162	LISHOFF	VASILEY.V	CERTIFIED 28	M	S	MINING ENGINEER	Russian ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA			(PARENT) MR & MRS.V.LISHOFF		West Pawlidge
2															KATERINISLAV RUSSIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3																	
4																	
5																	

REMARKED AT YOKOHAMA 8TH NOVEMBER 1918.

6	3941	UBIFOFF	BENJAMIN	24	M	S	CLERK	HEBREW ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	U.S.A.			(WIFE) MRS.S.UBIFOFF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	4260 Under 16 yrs	MELINCOVITCH	MARIA	38	F	M	WIFE	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SERVIA	SERVIA	RUSSIA	MOSCOW		(FRIEND) MR. SARANOVATZ 20 TROUBNAYA STREET MOSCOW	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
8	Under 16 yrs	MELINCOVITCH	MELIAN	14	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIA	YES	SERVIA	RUSSIA	MOSCOW		(FRIEND) MR. SARANOVATZ 20 TROUBNAYA STREET MOSCOW	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
9	Under 16 yrs	MELINCOVITCH	IRENE	12	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIA	YES	SERVIA	RUSSIA	MOSCOW		(FRIEND) MR SARANOVATZ 20 TROUBNAYA STREET MOSCOW	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
10	Under 16 yrs	MELINCOVITCH	ANDRE	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIA	YES	SERVIA	RUSSIA	MOSCOW		(FRIEND) MR. SARANOVATZ 20 TROUBNAYA STREET MOSCOW	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
11	Withdrawn	DID NOT APPEAR															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John L. Burbank
M.I. Bait
Immigrant Inspectors

Vol

REMARKS: Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or transportation officer in each case must certify such passengers when their arrival shall be reported to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 19 NOVEMBER 191 8

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list of passengers, whether prepared by the master or by some person acting for him, is correct.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, cause of, when, and extent.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		(FRIEND) PROFESSOR VANCOUVER ex SS [illegible] Victoria			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK GREY		RUSSIA	CHINA
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO		(WIFE) MRS. S. DEVOTO.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK GREY		RUSSIA	KIEF
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		(HUSBAND) MR. MILIKOOVITCH			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK GREY		RUSSIA	KIEF
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		DO TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK GREY		SERVIA	BELGRADE
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		DO TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK GREY		RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		DO TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK GREY		RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO		(BROTHER) [illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	DRK GREY		SERVIA	BELGRADE
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

B 6059

John Frumbrick

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIGGS HOPCRAFT MASTER, of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" from VLADIVOSTOCK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Riggs Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

J R Reid
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. WESTWOOD, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at VANCOUVER,B.C.

J.H.Earl

Inspector M.S.Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, whether destined to the United States or not, shall be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 8TH NOVEMBER, 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4261	ARTHUR	HORACE.F.	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	(WIFE) ARTHUR & BOND YOKOHAMA	Ent from Foreign JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2	3942	OKANO	RIKUTA	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	(FATHER) RIKAI OKANO YOKOHAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	3947	IVANOFF	NICHOLAS	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHEMULPO	IVANOFF & CO CHEMULPO RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5	8743		KICHITARO	36		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANAGAWA KEN	(WIFE) MRS KENKOCHI ASHIKARA KOSHI, SAKURAI SOSHI	CAL	SAN DIEGO
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 6059

PP 409837 Grand Yokohama Oct 10 18

Lon Visa 323 Vladivostok

DID NOT APPEAR

PP 137142 Sep 20 18 Yokohama

CERTIFIED

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 inclusive
Cards 1 to 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C., 20TH NOVEMBER, 1918

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	20 Occupation	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	24 Whether deformed or crippled	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height		29 Complexion	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BK	BRN		ENGLAND	BRISTAL
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FIRE & JAPANESE [illegible] CO 221.4TH.AVE.NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BK	BK	BRN		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	NEW YORK	FRIEND L.A.WHITNEY 65.5 AVE.NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BK	BRN		RUSSIA	PETROGARD
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND MR.NISHIURA 2 BOX 180 SUGA UTAH			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BLK		JAPAN	NAGA KEN
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1916	FRISCO SAN DIEGO	MR. UKATI P.O.BOX NO 8 SAN DIEGO. CAL	WIDOWER YES	11 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BK		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

86059

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.NIKOR.SUPCRAFT MASTER, *of the* "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", *from* VLADIVOSTOCK, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20TH *day of* [illegible], *19* 18

at VANCOUVER,B.C.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from VLADIVOSTOCK, 28TH OCTOBER, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ 19 20TH NOVEMBER 1918

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
36059 30									36059 30
1	NICHOLSON	MALCOLM.W.	27	6	M	S	JANUARY.7.1890.GREENVILLE TENN.		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON.D.C
2	~~BARNES~~	~~HORACE.V.~~	~~34~~		M	M	~~JULY.20.1884.TRINIDAD CUL~~		~~130.23rd TOLEDO OHIO~~
3	LIVINGSTON	EMANUEL.J.	39		M	M	JULY.8.1879.MILFORD.DEL		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON.D.C
4	WINFREE	STEPHEN.W.	35		M	S	NOVEMBER.17.1883.KEYTESVILLE MO		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON.D.C
5	NOLIN	EDWARD.P.	30		M	S	FEBRUARY.2.1888.CLAREMONT.N.H.		C/O WAR DEPT WASHINGTON.D.C
6									
7		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 8TH NOVEMBER 1918.							
8	LANDON	EDWIN	44		M	M	FEBRUARY.24.1874.MINNEAPOLIS.		C/OWAR DEPT WASHINGTON.D.C
9	LEWIS	CHARLES.F.	50		M	W	OCTOBER.20.1868. JERSEY CITY		PORT WASH
10	MOTT	FREDERICK.D.	53		M	M	FEBRUARY.22.1865.NEW YORK CITY.		1718.AVENUE.K.BROOKLYN.N.Y
11	LATIMER	WARRAN.D.	43		M	M	SEPTEMBER.5.1875.GLENCOEMILLS.N.A.		WASHINGTON.D.C
12	CULIN	JOHN	54		M	M	FEBRUARY.22.1864.PHILADELPHIA.PA.		4322.PINE ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA
13	~~DODSON~~	~~MARY~~	~~32~~		F	S	MAY.17.1881.TRENTON.GA.		AUSTIN.TEXAS.
14	~~FERGUSON~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~55~~		M	M	~~JANUARY.28.1863. MOUNT PLEASANT.IOWA.~~		15.GRAUDRY PARTS.N.Y.CITY
15	~~LOWE~~	~~ANNIE.H.~~	~~59~~		F	S	~~NOVEMBER.6.1861. ALBION.MICH.~~		~~ALBION.MICH.~~
16	DODSON	SAMUEL.K.	34		M	S	~~DECEMBER.5.1884.TRENTON.GA.~~		~~AUSTIN.TEXAS.~~
17	ANDERSEN	NILS	45		M	M	OCTOBER.20.1873. DENMARK	CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE.WIS. OCTOBER.12.1896.	2.RECTOR ST.NEW YORK
18	ANDERSEN	MARGARET.E.	40		F	M	MARCH.27.1878.ALLISTON	NAT.BY MARRIAGE	2 RECTOR ST NEW YORK
19	ANDERSEN	HELEN ELIZABETH	7	3	F	S	AUGUST.6.1911. DETROIT.		2 RECTOR ST NEW YORK.
20	~~WELSH~~	~~KATHRINE.C.~~	~~32~~		F	S	~~SEPTEMBER.24.1886. LAKE FOREST ILL.~~		~~LAKE FOREST ILL.~~
21	SPAWN	ABEL F.	77		M	W	AUHUST 28.1841 ALBANY C.N.Y.		HOUSTON TEXAS
22	HANSEN	REINERTH M.	46		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE WIS.NOVEMBER 5.1900	C/O INTERNATIONAL HARVEST CO CHICAGO
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by [illegible]
amt 2
Sep 12
17 to 19 21+22

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from VLADIVOSTOCK 28TH OCTOBER, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 19 VANCOUVER B.C. 30TH NOVEMBER, 1918

86059 31 3605 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TASHJIAN	HARUTUNE	42		M	M	HARPOOT TURKEY 12 APRIL 1876	JUNE 24 1898 DISTUIT COURT OF BOSTON	WESTBORO MASS
2	TASHJIAN	ARSHELOUS	32		F	W	" " 15 SEPTEMBER 1886	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	WESTBORO MASS
3	TASHJIAN	JAMES	2		M	S	" " 10 JULY 1916		WESTBORO MASS
4	TASHJIAN	AZAD	9		F	S	" " 12 SEPTEMBER 1908		WESTBORO MASS
5									
6									
7		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 8th NOVEMBER 1918.							
8	HOLDEN	LEVI LEE	30		M	M	HOUSTON TEXAS 16 APRIL 1888		RICE HOTEL.HOUSTON TEX.
9	HOLDEN	ALEXANDER L	24		F	M	BAKU.RUSSIA.31 NOVEMBER 1894	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	RICE HOTEL.HOUSTON.TEX
10									
11									
12		STEERAGE EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 8th NOVEMBER 1918.							
13	BASILIO	MIGUEL	35		M	M	APALIT,PAMPANGA. 8 MAY 1883		1099SINGALONG MANILA.PI
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. WESTWOOD, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 30TH day of NOVEMBER, 1918
at VICTORIA, B.C. VANCOUVER, B.C.

S. J. Buxford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named to be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 505 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from VLADIVOSTOCK, 28TH OCTOBER, 191 0

1	2	36059 / 32 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complaint claimed, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Want to Vancouver B.C						MINING										
		LISINSKY	MARIE OF	26		F	S									PARENT MR & MRS V LISINOFF		
2																		
3																		
4		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 8th NOVEMBER 1918.																
5		Want to Vancouver B.C						INSPECTOR								WIFE MRS.S.LISIFOFF		
6		LISINSKY	MARIA	26		F	S									(FRIEND) MR SARANOVATZ		
7		LISINSKY	SERGIUS	11		M	S									(FRIEND) MR SARANOVATZ		
8		LISINSKY	ERNEST	11		M	S									(FRIEND) MR SARANOVATZ		
9		LISINSKY	ANDRE	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	SERBIA	YES	SERBIA	SERBIA				(FRIEND) MR SARANOVATZ		
10		BELINSKY	NIKOLAI D	30		M	S	NAVAL OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	POLISH	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	BROTHER EDWARD BELINSKY STARULUZKIA NO 5PETROGRAD	PENN.	PITTSBURG
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined Dec 24-35 #2-413079

Edward D. Belinsky
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. WESTWOOD, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of NOVEMBER, 1910

at VICTORIA B.C. VANCOUVER B.C.

S.J. Rumford
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the list or manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted], 19th NOVEMBER, 191 8

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND. PROFESSOR GUFFIMAN CAMBRIDGE MASS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		RUSSIA	ODESSA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5YRS	BROOKLYN	WIFE. MRS.B.USIFOFF. 1784 prospect PLACE BROOKLYN			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN		RUSSIA	KIEV BOGOSLAV
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND,MR MILINCOVITCH 1490 SOUTH AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK BROWN	GREY		SERVIA	BELGRADE
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	BROWN	GREY		RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	RED	GREY		RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	RED	GREY		SERVIA	BELGRADE
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER. VALERIAN D. BELINSKY 418 NEVILLE ST, PITTSBURG PA	NO	2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED	GREY	228 NO	RUSSIA	VITEBSK
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER, *of the* "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", *from* VLADIVOSTOCK, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Hopcraft

COMMANDER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 18

at VICTORIA, B.C. VANCOUVER, B.C.

J J Bingford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. WESTWOOD *, Surgeon of the* "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John Westwood
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1918*

at ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Buckford
Deputy Assistant Insp'r.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 8TH NOVEMBER, 191 8

36059

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Went to Vancouver B.C																
1		ARTHUR	HORACE E	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	(FIRM) ARTHUR & BOND. YOKOHAMA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2		OKANO	Do RENSUKE	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	(FATHER) RIHAI OKANO YOKOHAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		IVANOFF	Do NICHOLAS	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHEFOO	IVANOFF & CO CHEFOO RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MIKURIYA	SHIGEKO	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka SAGA KEN	(FATHER-IN-LAW) S.MIKURIYA 196 LUKAKU MURA SAGA KEN	WASH	DELTA
5		KINOSHI	KIHACHIRO	56		M	M	PASTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANAGAWA KEN	(WIFE) MRS KINOSHI KOBE SANNOMIYA SUJI	CAL.	SAN DIEGO
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edmund. Sweetser
Immigrant Insp. in Chg.

INDEXED
No. 4.30 by S.J.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C. 19th, *191*8

[redacted] B. C., 20TH NOVEMBER

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33 36059	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910 INTRANSIT			INTRANSIT	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK BRN		ENGLAND	BRISTAL
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			(FIRM) JAPANESE TRADING CO 331.4TH.AVE.NEW YORK	YES 1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DK BRN		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 6YRS NEWYORK			(FRIEND) L.A. WHITNEY 65.5AVE NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK BRN		RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	(HUSBAND) MR. MIKUNIYA. R.F.D. I.BOX 170 DELTA UTAH	To Remain	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DK		JAPAN	HAIKI GUN SAHA KEN
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1909 FRISCO 1916 SAN DIEGO			MR. UWARI P.O.BOX NO 8 SAN DIEGO CAL	YES 11 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DK		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER, of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from VLADIVOSTOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of NOVEMBER, 1918
at VICTORIA, B. C.
~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~

S.J.Buxford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country: An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ARABIA MARU " , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , OCT. 21-L , 191[illegible] , *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamada	Tohkichi	Captain	5/1o/18	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/o	(1bs) 13e	A mole below the right eye
2	Kojima	Junichi	Chief Off.	7/1o/18	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/1	116	A mole on the left side of ne[illegible]
3	Tazaki	Takenori	1st "	13/6/18	Kobe	No	Yes	3o	M	"	"	5/3	125	A mole under the right eye
4	Nakamura	Yoshio	2nd "	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	yes	3o	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A mole on left side of neck
5	Kasahara	Keiichi	3rd "	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	3o	M	"	"	5/3	115	A baldness on the occiput
6	Saito	Yeiichi	Apprentice	5/1o/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	12o	A mole below the left ear
7	Fujita	Mokichi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/3	121	A baldness on le[illegible] -ft side of head
8	Shimada	Mokichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/4	127	A scar on the occiput
9	Midzutani	Yeiki	Chief Eng.	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/2	118	A mole on right side of neck
10	Nakamura	Katsuzo	1st "	1o/1o/18	Yokyhama	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	117	A mole on the left cheek
11	Tanaka	Ichiro	2nd "	9/1o/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/1	1o3	A scar on right side of eyes
12	Sakamoto	Seizaburo	3rd "	9/1o/18	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/2	12o	A scar on the back of hand
13	Yemoto	Masayoshi	4th "	9/1o/18	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/2	118	A mole below right side of chin
14	Sekiya	Tadashi	5th "	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/5	16o	A mole on left side of nose
15	Hayara	Tetsutaro	6th "	4/1o/18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/4	135	A scar on the right hand
16	Sekiya	Rokuzo	Apprentice	4/1o/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/2	12o	A sca on the left hand
17	Takeyama	Shigeru	Purser	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/5	115	A mole on left cheek
18	Kanno	Kojiro	2nd "	17/6/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/4	135	A mole on the right side of mou[illegible]
19	Kanemaki	Fujima	Doctor	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/2	125	A mole on the left eyebrow
20	Watanabe	Tomio	Wireless	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/2	115	A scar between eyebrows
21	Nakamura	Yoneaki	"	17/6/18	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/2	1o5	A scar on the forehead
22	Maikawa	Shunta	Chief Stw.	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/1	134	A mole on left side of nose
23	Sasaki	Shiro	Chief Clerk	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/6	158	Many moles on the face
24	Hirooka	Masatomo	Clerk	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	11o	A mole on the nose
25	Koidzumi	Akimasa	"	17/6/18	Kobe	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/2	125	A mole on left side of eye
26	Fukushima	Sumu	Nurse	5/1o/18	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Female	"	"	5/o	92	A mole on the left side of lip
27	Koike	Tameyei	Boatswain	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5/4	145	A scar on left side of eye
28	Hayashi	Kakuro	Carpenter	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	4o	M	"	"	5/1	12o	A scar under the right eye
29	Ogawa	Matsukichi	Store Keeper	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/5	163	A scar on the right side of mou[illegible]
30	Midzumoto	Kameso	Quarter Mtr.	22/6/18	Shimidsu	No	Yes	4o	M	"	"	5/4	14o	A scar on the side of left ear

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69698

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Arabia Maru " , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Oct. 24 , 1918 , *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Uyeno	Naosato	Quarter Mtr	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	135 (lbs)	A mole on the left side of nose
2	Ochaya	Jirozaimon	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/5	142	Small scar on the right side of eye
3	Nakatsukasa	Kameichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/4	133	A mole on right side of neck
4	Okamoto	Kanetaro	Sailor	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/1	126	A mole on the left side of neck
5	Negoro	Masanojo	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/4	127	A mole onthe side of right eyebrow
6	Dehara	Iwao	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	137	A mole on the forehead
7	Shoya	Yeiichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/2	120	A mole on above of left eye
8	Ohnishi	Heishichi	"	14/8/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	137	A scar on the left cheek
9	Matsumoto	Saiichi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/3	133	A scar on left side of neck
10	Hamano	Kadzuo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/2	135	A scar on left hand
11	Kuwahara	Fusao	"	7/5/18	"	No	yes	19	M	"	"	5/4	138	A scar on the forehead
12	Ayukawa	Tokuichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/2	117	A scar on left 2nd finger
13	Koike	Kiotaro	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/4	134	A mole on the right cheek
14	Yamamoto	Senichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	127	A wen under left ear
15	Moriyama	Tsuneichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/4	138	A scar on right side of forehead
16	Nashiwa	Fukujiro	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/3	127	A scar on left side of head
17	Fujita	Hikoshichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/5	142	A mole on right forehead
18	Okabe	Makoto	"	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/1	110	A scar on left side of neck
19	Mine	Mineyoshi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/1	109	A scar on right forehead
20	Shima	Tokuji	"	8/10/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/1	118	A freckle on the right side of temple
21	Yedzumi	Shigejiro	"	8/10/18	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/2	109	A scar on the forehead
22	Taka	Kiyomasa	"	10/10/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/1	100	A mole on left cheek
23	Arai	Tokuji	No.1	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5/5	150	A mole under the right eye
24	Takagi	Shinichi	Oiler	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/4	136	A mole on right side of nose
25	Yamanishi	Sukezo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/4	127	A scar under The left eye
26	Ishida	Denzaburo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/2	110	A mole between eyebrows
27	Ohhira	Tamesuke	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/5	142	A mole on the center of nose
28	Kondo	Suiichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/3	137	A scar on right side of eye
29	Katayama	Chuhei	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/4	138	A mole under right eye
30	Nozaka	Shigeru	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/3	126	A scar on right side of mouth

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30
6058

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIA MARU" , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., OCT. 25, 19[illegible], *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohune	Kenichi	Oiler	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/5	142	A mole on right side of mouth
2	Shirohira	Seitaro	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/5	133	A mole under the right ear
3	~~Inouye~~	~~Toshio~~	~~"~~	~~7/5/18~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~126~~	~~A mole on the upper lip~~
	In hospital at kobe													
4	~~Tekida~~	~~Tadasuke~~	~~Store Keeper~~	17/8/18	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~126~~	~~A mole under left ear~~
	In hospital at kobe													
5	Horiye	Unichi	Fire Man	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/4	133	A mole on right hand
6	Watari	Hideaki	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/3	125	A scald on the right hand
7	Kiriu	Nadao	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/4	126	A mole on right below of chin
8	Inouye	Suisaku	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/2	124	A scar between eyebrows
9	Ogawa	Kanichi	"	17/818	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/3	13o	A scar on right 4th finger
10	Hika	Ricsa	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	127	Moles both side of eyes
	Died by the Tubercular Pneumonia on 17th Aug. at Kobe													
11	Hirayama	Chioshiro	"	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/1	12o	A scald onthe left hand
12	Fukushima	Suitaro	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/1	122	A mole on the left cheek
13	Sagara	Matsuo	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	3o	M	"	"	5/4	124	A scar below right side of [illegible]
14	Orita	Masuji	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/1	117	A sacr between eyebrows
15	Kishimoto	Nitaro	"	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/6	143	A mole on the right side of no[illegible]
16	Yamamoto	Yoshizo	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/2	133	A scar on the chin
17	Goji	Riozo	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/2	117	Two moles on the nose
18	Doi	Yoshihiko	"	1o/1o/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/2	118	A scar on the Forehead
19	Adzuma	Yoshinosuke	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/4	126	A mole below the left eye
20	Harada	Tamio	Coal Passer	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/3	12o	A mole below the left eye
21	Araki	Shiichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A mole onthe side ofright eye
22	Sadakata	Tajiro	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	128	Several moles on the forehead
23	Kawamoto	Senzaimon	"	17/8/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/[illegible]	117	A mole on the left cheek
24	Kunugi	Senichi	"	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/2	133	A mole onthe center of chin
25	Shitaka	Jiro	"	1o/1o/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	127	A scar on above the left eye
26	Fujimura	Tateichi	"	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/1	121	A scar on the right side of no[illegible]
27	Sato	Yoshikichi	"	24/6/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/3	118	A mole on right side of mouth
28	Jinbo	Masaru	"	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/2	134	Small mole on th[illegible] forehead
29	Furuta	Yuzo	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/o	11o	A mole on the ri[illegible] ght under-lip
30	Shiraishi	Taketomo	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/2	12o	A mole on the right side of he[illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60 629 #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ARABIA MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., *, 1918, from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Onoh	Atsumi	Coal Passer	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	17	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/5	142	Small scar on right side temple
2	Matsumoto	Kikuo	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/o	1oo	Small mole on right side of nose
3	Serizawa	Yasajiro	"	1o/1o/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/o	113	A scar on the right cheek
4	~~Okabe~~	Hiroo	Deserted at Vancouver	1o/1o/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	116	A scar on left side of head
5	Yoshino	Iwakichi	Cook	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/3	117	Metamophosed the right eye
6	Uchiyama	Matsuji	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	125	A mole on corner left eye
7	Kuwahara	Jugi	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	125	A mole under the nose
8	~~Nagaoka~~	Keiji	Deserted at Tacoma	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A scar on left side of mouth
9	Yasui	Kumejiro	"	22/6/18	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A scar between eyebrows
10	Kohioma	Sohjiro	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/6	127	Small mole on above left of mou
11	Sano	Shokichi	"	17/8/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/2	118	A mole on the chin
12	~~Yoda~~	Tokutaro	Deserted at Tacoma	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5/2	1oo	A scar on forehead
13	Nariyama	Gentaro	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/3	127	A scar on left hand
14	Namiki	Tetaujiro	Store Keeper	22/6/18	"	No	yes	29	M	"	"	5/3	125	A scar on right thumb
15	Hashimoto	Yeisuke	Rice Cook	3o/9/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/3	117	A mole in the right eyebrow
16	Murata	Itaro	Waiter	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	4o	M	"	"	5/4	119	A mole on the chin
17	Suzuki	Fukumatsu	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/3	11o	A scar on right thumb
18	Naikawa	Kiichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/4	127	A wart above the right eye
19	Koshigoi	Takeichi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A mole on left side of temple
20	Mori	Wasaburo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A scar on left side of temple
21	Ando	Tokurin	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/5	126	A mole between the eyes
22	Yoshimi	Yoshiharu	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/1	1o9	A scar on the left hand
23	Masuda	Kikuo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/2	1oo	A mole on right cheek
24	Sugawara	Matsutaro	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/3	111	A mole on the chin
25	Yamamoto	Toranosuke	"	22/6/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/5	138	A scar on the forehead
26	Hasegawa	Kinjiro	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	3o	M	"	"	5/5	128	A mole on the forehead
27	Matsuo	Takemi	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/2	11o	A mole on the left cheek
28	Oda	Takeo	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	2o	M	"	"	5/2	118	Left ring finger nail deformed
29	Asakura	Risaburo	"	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/4	126	A mole on right side of forehead
30	Iwasaki	Yonezo	"	7/5/18	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5/2	1o1	A mole in the right eyebrow

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 60 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * ARABIA MARU *, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., OCT., 1918, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishida	Tohjiro	Waiter	7/5/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	4o	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5/6	118	A scar on the nose
2	Kohno	Tamotsu	"	22/6/18	Shimidzu	No	yes	3o	M	"	"	5/5	142	A mole below the left eye
3	Moriwaki	Jujiro	"	22/6/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/2	117	A mole under the throat
4	Takamidzu	Dannosuke	"	8/1o/18	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/2	127	A mole on the right side of chin
5	Sai	Hoi	Chinese Cook	3o/9/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/3	117	A mole on the left cheek
6	Tong	Hee	"	3o/9/18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/4	112	A mole on front of left ear
7	Tong	Kuon	"	8/1o/18	Shimidzu	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/4	126	A mole on the nose
8														
9														
10			SUMMARY											
11														
12			OFFICERS		26									
13			CREW											
14			SAILORS		26									
15			FIREMEN		~~40~~ 38									
16			WAITERS & COOKS		~~38~~ 31									
17			Total		~~124~~ 125 ~~122~~									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S. I. Powers, Master

Line: Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.

Local Agents: Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 60 69 5

Arabia Maru
Tacoma
10-29-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. [redacted], master, of the S.S. Arabia Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Arnold
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1918

Otto Kerspacher
Watchman Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Seya Kishimoto, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KANO MARU", [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* (8) eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (28) two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Kishimoto

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* December, 1920.

J. S. McCullough

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *KAMO MARU, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 18th October, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. Oda. 9-27-18 Kobuki	22	F	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Friend, Mr. S. Inouye, Higashi-Nunobikicho, Kobeshi.	Wash.	Seattle.
2	ADMITTED	U.S. Mandokoro 8/15/18 Sukuma	26	M	S	Prop. restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	641		Father, Sayo Mandokoro, Commachi, Kitagun, Yokoseka.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
3	ADMITTED	U.S. Do Mandokoro J.A. Hyo	22	F	S	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	641		Mother, Sayo Mandokoro, Commachi, Kitagun, Yokoseka.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
4	ADMITTED. A3127	U.S. Harada 9/27/18 Kenso	38	M	M	Prop. Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	641		Wife, Mari Harada, Oshimamura, Kamimachigun, Kumamotoken.	Ariz.	Yuma.
5	ADMITTED	U.S. Courtesy 9-27-18 Takahashi Ryoji	54	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex	Japan	Friend, Mr. K. Sumiya, Nakinohama-cho, Kobeshi.	Wash.	Seattle.
6	ADMITTED	U.S. Courtesy 9-27-18 Kondo Shoichi	58	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex	Japan	Friend, Mr. K. Sumiya, Nakinohama-cho, Kobeshi.	Wash.	Seattle.
7	Edward Eyebart															
8	ADMITTED	U.S. T.K.B. 10/7/18 Hoshino Michishi	58	M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex	Formosa	Father, K. Hoshino, Otamachi, Kaigun, Ikuyojima.	Japan	Kobe
9		U.S. 10-3-18 Sorino Kenji	44	M	M	Storekeeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex	Taiwan Kan Shinsei Cho	Wife, Keiko Sorino, Minagoshi Minagun, Kyogoku.	Japan	New York.
10		U.S. Hawaii 9/27/18 Kaneda Kenichi	39	M	S	priest	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex	Honolulu T.H.	Brother, T. Sasaki, Zaimachi, Higashiku, Osakashi.	Wash.	Seattle.
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-17-18 Kobayashi Kiyoshi	25	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex	Honolulu T.H.	Friend, Mr. I. Kawaya, Kamaibashi, Higashiku, Osakashi.	Tex.	Dallas.
12	ADMITTED Jan	U.S. Toyota 9-26-18 Iwata	22	M	S	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex	Honolulu T.H.	Uncle, M. Morita, Ohuratacho, Minamiku, Osakashi.	Calif.	Santa Rosa.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 to 6 & 8 to 12 inclusive

J. F. McCullough
Roy M. Porter

L. T. Lacey
Medical Examiner in Charge

H Townsend

1918

1 12 on U.S. except nos. 7.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 7 1918, *191*

36061

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Seattle				Sparki'g & Co., Equitable Bldg.																			
1		self	yes	no	-- ---	126 Broadway, New York, N.Y.								good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Mitoshi,
2	Seattle		yes	10/1908 Los	Friend, Mr. I. Kuigoshi, No. 108	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	A mole on face	Japan.	Ibaraki-ken.
3	Seattle	self	yes	5/1918 Angeles	1 1st St., Los Angeles, Calif.	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Osumachi,
		husband	yes	5/1918 Angeles.	Same as above.	"											black	black		Japan.	Ishinoken.
4	Seattle		yes	11/1906 Los	Friend, Mr. K. Kamimura, No. 178	" 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Onomura,
		self	yes	5/1918 Tuna.	Tuna Apts.												black	black		Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
5	Seattle				Mr. Koshima, C/o Sumoi & Co. Equitable	do 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Oshimamura,
		self	yes	no	-- --- Bldg. No. 110 Broad-	yes											black	black		Japan	Kumamotoken.
6	Seattle				way, New York, N.Y.	" 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark			Kiyecho,
		self	yes	no	-- --- Mr. Koshima, C/o Sumoi & Co.												black	black		Japan.	Nagoyashi.
7	Seattle				Equitable Bldg. No. 110 Broad-	" 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark			Sakaishi,
		husband	yes	no	-- --- way, New York, N.Y.												black	black		Japan.	Osakashi.
8	Seattle				Husband, Mr. K. Okamura, 1249-												dark	dark			Agenoshomachi,
		self	yes	no	-- --- 12th Main st Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black			Japan.	Yamaguchiken.
9	Seattle				C/o Mitsubishi & Co., Equitable	Out n.y. 12-2-18											dark	dark			Otamachi
		self	yes	no	-- --- Bldg, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black			Japan.	Tochikiken.
10	Seattle				Brother, I. Ochime, 114, E. 16st.,												dark	dark			Himejishi,
		self	yes	no	-- --- New York, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black			Japan.	Hyogoken.
11	Seattle				Japanese Buddist Association												dark	dark			Kitamura,
		self	yes	no	-- --- Seattle.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black		A mole on face	Japan.	Fukuiken.
12	Seattle				Mitsui & Co.,												dark	dark			Miyazakiken.
		self	yes	no	-- --- Dallas, Tex.	" 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black			Japan.	
13		father	yes	no	-- --- Father, F. Tereda, R.F.D.5 Box	No Room 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	dark			Dojimacho,
																	black			Japan.	Osakashi.
14					250 Santa Rosa, Calif.																
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *from* Yokohama, Japan *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Shimada

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *1920,*

at Seattle, Wash.

J S McCullagh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—500

4.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KAMO MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 19th October, 1918., Arriving at Port of _____, 19___

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									36061/2
1	U.S. ~~Navy~~ Cotton	Philip Henry	42	11	M	M	October 19th 1876 Haddonfield Camden New Jersey	Banco Hida.	c/o Geo.B.Turen and Sons 87 Leonard St., New York City, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 7 1918

J. H. Wheelwright
Roy M. Porter

L. T. Chaves
Medical Officer of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—504

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saya Kishimoto, *Surgeon of the* S.S.KAMO MARU, ... *(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* (8) eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Government of Japan, ... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (28) ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Saya Kishimoto

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November, 1920.

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than that at which the manifest was originally made, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36061/3 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 19th October, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted children, on what general).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8059																		
1		[redacted]				M	S	engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			[redacted]	Wash.	Seattle.
2		[redacted]				M	S	engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			[redacted]	Wash.	Seattle.
3		[redacted]				M	S	engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			[redacted]	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED. 4	U.S. Inouye	10-3-18 [redacted]		58		M	M	manager	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	641		[redacted]	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED. 5	U.S. Inouye	[redacted]		48		F	M	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	642		[redacted]	Calif.	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED. 6	U.S. Inouye	Do		13		F	S	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	642		[redacted]	Calif.	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED. 7	U.S. Inouye	Do	Do	10		M	S	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	642		[redacted]	Calif.	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED. 8	U.S. [redacted]	10/24/18	Wife via Porte Chicago	30		F	M	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			[redacted]	Utah.	Ogden.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 7 1918

ADMITTED LINES 4 to 8 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 4 to 8 by T. S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 7 1918, *191*

36061/8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States. — Whether the height, age, and nationality of such person have been stated correctly.	Length of time such person has been in the United States.	Purpose for which such person last came to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
	Seattle						Friend,Mr.K.Kashima,c/o															
1		self	yes	no	--	----	Sumida & Co.,No.820 Broad-way,				20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark			Toyoharumura,
	Seattle						Friend,Mr.K.Kashima,c/o Sumida																		
2		self	yes	no	--	----	& Co.,No.820 Broad-way,N.Y.				20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	7	black	dark		Japan.	Kobemachi,
	Seattle						Friend,Mr.K.Kashima,c/o Sumida																		
3		self	yes	no	--	----	& Co.,No.820 Broad-way,N.Y.				20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark			
	Seattle		yes	11/1915	Los		Son-in-law,K.Ishimitsu,no.	No Pass																Japan.	Yorushimaken.
4		self	yes	6/1917	Angeles.		257 11th St.,Los Angeles,Calif.	2 years			20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Fukuoka,
	Seattle						Together with Husband,Mr.S.														black	black		Japan.	Hirashimaken.
5		husband	yes	no	--	----	Inouye.	2 years			20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	4	9½	dark	dark	a mole under mouth		Fukuoka,
	Seattle						Together with parents,														black	dark		Japan.	Hirashimaken.
6		father	yes	no	--	----	(No alien law)	2 years			20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	-	dark	dark			Fukuoka,
	Seattle						Together with parents,														black	dark		Japan.	Hirashimaken.
7		father	no	--	----		(No alien law)	2 years			20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	a flaw on neck		Fukuoka,
	Seattle						Husband,Mr.K.Sato,P.O.Box 789														black	dark		Japan.	Hirashimaken.
8		husband	yes	no	--	----	Seattle,Wn.	2½ years			20	20	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	a flaw on forehead		Tamichicho,
																					black	black		Japan.	Shimanoken.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiga Shimidzu *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "KAMO MARU", *from* Yokohama Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (18) ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November, *1918,*
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saya Kishimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had (8) eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (10) ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saya Kishimoto

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

J.S. McCullough

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the additions to the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAMO MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 10th October, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	*Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.	Nishi	Kanjyoshi	14	2	m s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	kochi ken	Agawa mura	G.father,G.Nishi,Hatsutamura, Agawagun,Kochiken.	Wash.	Seattle
2	U.S.	Morimoto	Moriyoshi	14	6	m s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	kochi ken	tosaki mura	G.father,K.Morimoto,Jyurokumura, Tosagun,Kochiken.	Wash.	Seattle
3	U.S.	Morimoto	Kyoichi	45	2	m m	lumberer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	kochi ken	tosaku mura	Father,K.Morimoto,Jyurokumura, Tosagun,Kochiken,	Wash.	Seattle
4	U.S.	Kasuike	Hisako	17	11	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	hiroshima ken	hiroshima shi	Mother,Fuse Kasuike,Higashi-gokicho,Hiroshimashi,Hiroshimaken.	Ore. Wash.	Beverton.
5	U.S.	Yamato	Shinpachi	37	8	m m	restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	hiroshima ken	tomonura	Father,S.Yamato,Tomonura, Asagun,Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Fontville.
6	U.S.	Yamato	Fusaye	18	10	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	hiroshima ken	tomo mura	Father,S.Yamato,Tomonura, Asagun,Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Fontville.
7	U.S.	Hashimoto	Shisuke	15	9	m s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	hiroshima ken	mihama mura	Brother,S.Hashimoto,Mihama-mura,Asagun,Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
8	U.S.	Kawasaki	Setsuji	37	6	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	tomo mura	hiroshima ken	Wife,Otsuru Kawasaki,Tomomura, Asagun,Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Oakland.
9	U.S.	Shigemoto	Yoshio	22	4	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	hiroshimaken	yabe cho	Mother,Kane Shigemoto,Yanocho, Akigun,Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
10	U.S.	Morita	Seki	41	10	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayamaken	mimaishi mura	Father,S.Morita,Oishimura, Kibigun,Okayamaken.	Ore.	Hood River.
11	U.S.	Doi	Fusaye	26	11	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	okayamaken	katsuragi mura	Father,M.Doi,Katsuragimura, Akaiwagun,Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
12	U.S.	Bunya	Hisaye	24	8	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	aso mura	Friend,Mr.I.Zenki,Kamikenbe-mura,Mitsugun,Okayamaken.	Colo.	Denver
13	U.S.	Nakahama	Morisaburo	37	9	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	okayama ken	yorishima cho	Brother,S.Nakahama,Yorishimacho, Asaguchigun,Okayamaken.	Calif.	Bixmby
14	U.S.	Nakahama	Fujiye	17	5	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	yorishima cho	Brother,S.Nakahama,Yorishimacho, Asaguchigun,Okayamaken.	Calif.	Bixmby.
15	U.S.	Torigoe	Tora	40	3	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	ashimori cho	Father,S.Torigoe,Ashimoricho, Kibigun,Okayamaken.		
16	U.S.	Torigoe	Kanewo A3399223	16	2	m s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	okayama ken	ashimori cho	Father,K.Torigoe,Ashimoricho, Kibigun,Okayamaken.		
17	U.S.	Torigoe	Matsuko	36	10	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	ashimori cho	Father,K.Torigoe,Ashimoricho, Kibigun,Okayamaken.		
18	U.S.	Zenki	Shogo	28	11	m m	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	okayama ken	kamitaicho mura	Father,I.Zenki,Kamikenbemura, Mitsugun,Okayamaken.	Colo.	Amherst
19	U.S.	Jinno	Umajiro	42		m m	clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	[illegible] mura	Father,H.Jinno,Debuchicho, Matsuyamashi,Yehimeken.	Calif.	S. Francisco
20	U.S.	Jinno	Ura	23	4	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	okayama ken	kamitsumura	Father,H.Jinno,Debuchicho, Matsuyamashi,Yehimeken.	Calif.	S. Francisco
21	U.S.	Tsuji	Komanosuke	46	7	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	hiroshima ken	kaseda mura	Wife,Sawae Tsuji,Kimiidera-mura,Kaisogun,Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Sacramento.
22	U.S.	Tamari	Kanesuke	40	7	m m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	hiroshima ken	toyomaken	Wife,Mine Tamari,Kayotamura, Kawabegun,Kagoshimaken.	Calif.	Berkeley.
23	U.S.	Fujimoto	Ryoe	29	10	m s	priest	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	hiroshima ken	kamihara mura	Father,R.Fujimoto,Kamiharamura, Shimonikawagun,Toyamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
24	U.S.	Matsushima	Yusuke	31	8	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	hiroshima ken	[illegible] mura	Wife,Kaye Matsushima,Gakujyo-cho,Kumagogun,Yamaguchiken.	Calif.	Stockton.
25	U.S.	Mikami	Shunso	17	10	m s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima ken	nagata mura	Father,K.Mikami,Kabecho, Asagun,Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Eatonville.
26	U.S.	Endo Tei	Matsuyo	26	2	m m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	[illegible] mura	Father,S.Doi,Karikogawamura, Asagun,Hiroshimaken.	Ark.	Leupp
27	U.S.	Miyashita	Tomoeko	38	3	m m	hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	okayama ken	kakuya cho	Mother,Shige Miyashita,Kokawa-cho,Nagagun,Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
28	U.S.	Miyashita	Ume	26	8	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	kakuya cho	Mother,Shige Miyashita,Kokawa-cho,Nagagun,Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
29	U.S.	Miyashita	Toshiko	7	1	f s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	kokawa cho	G.mother,Shige Miyashita, Kokawacho,Nagagun,Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
30	U.S.	Miyashita	Takeoba	7	7	m s	son	no	infant	no	Japan	Japanese 642	okayama ken	kokawacho.	G.mother,Shige Miyashita, Kokawacho,Nagagun,Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.

NOV 8 1918

Nos. 1 to 30 inc. U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 to 11, 13 to 15, 17, 19, 20, 22 to 24, 26 to 30.
12, 16, 18, 21, 25

L. S. McCullough
Roy W. Porter

Lines 12, 16, 18, 25

F. [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Kind of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Seattle						Father,Y.Nishi,No.359,West															dark	dark			Hatsutamura,
1	father			no	--	---	Seattle,Wash.		12 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	black		a maculae on the nose	Japan.	Kochiken.
	Seattle						Father,T.Morimoto,No.359,															dark	dark			Jyurokumura,
2	father			no	--	---	West Seattle, Wash.		10years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black		nil	Japan.	Kochiken.
	Seattle		yes	1911			Self,R.Morimoto,No.359,West															dark	dark			Jyurokumura,
3	self			11/1918			Seattle. Seattle,Wash.		3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black		nil	Japan.	Kochiken.
	Seattle						Husband,Mr.I.Hasuike,R 1 Box															dark	dark			Fukuimura,
4	husband	yes	no	--	---		106, Beverton,Ore.		4 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	black		a mole on forehead	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle		yes	7/1902			Calif. Friend,Mr.R.Mori,49 N.															dark	dark			Tomomura,
5	self		yes	6/1918			Montville. Mean St., Napa,Calif.		10 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black		nil	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle						Together with husband,Mr.S.															dark	dark			Kaicho,
6	husband	yes	no	--	---		Kimata.		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	black		nil	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle						Mother,Shizu Hashimoto,Teoller,															dark	dark	a mole on		Mikawamura,
7	mother	yes	no	--	---		Bay,Seattle, Wash.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black		forehead	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle		yes	9/1907		San	Friend,Mr.J.Kuruta,No.7421															dark	dark			Tomomura,
8	self		yes	9/1918		Francisco.	Kravse,Ave,Oakland,Calif.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black			Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle						Husband,Mr.S.Shigemoto,No.335,															dark	dark			Yanocho,
9	husband	yes	no	--	---		Jackson,St.,Los Angeles,Calif.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black		nil	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle						Husband,Mr.K.Morita,C/o Yasui															dark	dark			Oishimura,
10	husband	yes	no	--	---		Co,16 Oak St,Hood River,Ore.		4 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black		a flaw on forehead	Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle		yes	11/1913		Wash.	Husband,T.Doi,C/o Taihokukan,															dark	dark			Ukaihigashimura
11	husband	yes		6/1917		Seattle.	216-5th St,Seattle,Wash.		3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black		a mole on forehead	Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle						Husband,Mr.M.Kanya,															dark	dark			Kamikenbemura,
12	husband	yes	no	--	---		Colo.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black		flaw on forehead	Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle		yes	11/1906		Calif,	Self,M.Nakahama,P.O.Box,															dark	dark			Yorishimacho,
13	self		yes	7/1918		Bisnby.	52 Bisnby,Calif.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black		a mole on face	Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle						Together with husband,Mr.M.															dark	dark			Yorishimacho,
14	husband	yes	no	--	---		Nakahama.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black		a mole under left eye	Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle						Husband,Mr.S.Torigoye,1504															dark	dark			Maganemura,
15	husband	yes	no	--	---		Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.		4years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black			Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle						Together with mother,															dark	dark			Maganemura,
16	father	yes	no	--	---		(No alien tax)		10 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black			Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle		yes	6/1910			Husband,Mr.K.Torigoye,1504															dark	dark			Oimura,
17	husband	yes		5/1917			Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.		6 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	black		a mole on face	Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle						Friend,Mr.K.Kanya,															dark	dark			Kamikenbemura,
18	self		yes	no	--	---	Colo.		1 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black			Japan.	Okayamaken.
	Seattle		yes	3/1908		San	Self,U.Gimno,No.1601 Geary St,															dark	dark			Shosekimura,
19	self			2/1918		Francisco.	San Francisco,Calif.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black		a flaw on nose	Japan.	Yehimeken.
	Seattle						Together with husband,Mr.U.															dark	dark			Yodomura,
20	husband			no	--	---	Gimno,		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black			Japan.	Yehimeken.
	Seattle		yes	4/1893		Calif.	Self,K.Tsuji,325 M St.,															dark	dark	a malsat		Kimiidera,
21	self			12/1917		Sacramento.	Sacramento,Calif.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black		left ear	Japan.	Wakayamaken.
	Seattle		yes	5/1906		Calif,	Self,S.Tamari,1925,Ashbey Ave,															dark	dark			Kayotamura,
22	self			11/1916		Berkeley.	Berkeley,Calif.		10 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black			Japan.	Kagoshimaken.
	Seattle						Self,R.Fujimoto,1020 Main St,															dark	dark			Kamiharamura,
23	self		no	--	---		2461,Seattle,Wash.		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black			Japan.	Toyamaken.
	Seattle		yes	2/1906		Calif,	Self,Y.Matsushima,25 Mandeville															dark	dark			Gakujyocho,
24	self			8/1918		Stockton.	Island,Stockton,Calif.		10 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			black			Japan.	Yamaguchiken.
	Seattle						Father,S.Mikami,P.O.Box 325,															dark	dark			Nagatamura,
25	father	yes	no	--	---		Bainbridge,Wash.		10 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	black			Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle		yes	4/1900																		dark	dark			Karikogawamura,
26	self	yes		9/1918					10 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	black			Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
	Seattle		yes	3/1907		Wash.	Friend,Mr.G.Kanaya,No.404½															dark	dark			Kokawacho,
27	husband	yes		6/1918		Seattle.	Seattle,Wash,3e,5 Ave.		Fore ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black			Japan.	Wakayamaken.
	Seattle		yes	7/1918		Wash.	Together with husband,Mr.Y.															dark	dark	two front teeth		Kamomura,
28	husband	yes		9/1917		Seattle.	Miyashita.		Fore ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	black		gone	Japan.	Wakayamaken.
	Seattle		yes	8/1915		Wash.	Together with parents,															dark	dark			
29	father	125		9/1917		Seattle.	(No alien tax)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11½	black			Wash..	Seattle.
	Seattle						Together with parents,															dark	dark			Kamomura,
30	father		No	--	---		(No alien tax)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4½	black			Japan.	Wakayamaken.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Reiga Shimidzu.... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....S.S."KANO MARU"...., from ....Yokohama Japan...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....swear.... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (10) ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ....7th.... day of ....November...., 1918,

at ....Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McClintock

Immigration Officer.

SUMMARY

Passengers	
1st Class	47
2nd Class	18
Steerage	89
Total	154.

CREW

Officer	31
deck hand	22
Engine hand	37
Purser dept'	59
Total	149.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saya Kishimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "KANO MARU", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (8) eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (10) ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saya Kishimoto

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible] (8)

S. S. "KAMO MARU", Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 10th October, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. Nakamura	Matsutaro	40	6	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Hiroshima ken [illegible] mura		Wife, Shige Nakamura, Nakahara-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Sacramento.
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. Nakayama	Yuzo	40	5	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Hiroshima ken Hiroshima shi		[illegible], K.Kitani, Shinoyamagi-cho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
3	ADMITTED 12-9-18	U.S. Kimura	Atsuro	18	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Hiroshima ken [illegible]		G.mother, Haru Kimura, Shino-Kanagarimura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
4	ADMITTED	U.S. Hongan	Heijan	10	8	m	wife farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Okinawa ken Nishibe mura		Father, R.Henjan, Motobumura, Kunigusugun, Okinawaken.	Calif.	Brawley.
5	ADMITTED	U.S. Kishaba	Kamo	20	1	f m	wife farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Okinawa ken [illegible] mura		Mother, ?.Kishaba, Nakagyuku-mura, Nakagunigun, Okinawaken.	Calif.	S.Francisco.
6		U.S. Morishita	Tsuchise	19		f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Fukuoka ken [illegible] mura		Mother, Haru Morishita, Nakatsu-mura, Miyakegun, Fukuokaken.	Idaho.	Buhl.
7	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. Mukai	Ichijiro	24	10	m	s barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	[illegible] mura		Father, S.Mukai, Miyanohimura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho.	Pocatello.
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kuniyasu	Ryuichi	26	1	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken [illegible] mura		Wife, Mote Kuniyasu, Agenocho-mura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
9	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. Tsuno	Kametaro	37	4	m m	barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken [illegible] mura		Father, ?.Tsuno, Kawashimamura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
10		U.S. Tsuno	Emi			f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken [illegible] mura		Father, ?.Tsuno, Kawashimamura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
11	ADMITTED	U.S. Nakagawa	Kuriye	26	6	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken [illegible] mura		Father, K.Nakagawa, Yoshikimura, Yoshikigun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Port Blakely
12	ADMITTED	U.S. Ito	Tsunéyo	22	11	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Hiroshima ken [illegible] mura		Father, S.Ito, Nyuzumura, Toyotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Neb.	Loma Goring.
13	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. Nishino	Matsujiro	35	8	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	[illegible] city		Father, T.Nishino, Minamiojimura, Senbokugun, Osakashi.	Calif.	Fresno
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. Hamada	Shinnojyo	47	7	m m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	[illegible] mura		Mother, Tome Hamada, Hiraimura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif.	Reedley.
15	ADMITTED	U.S. Hamada	Kimi	41	9	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Miyazaki mura		Mother, Tome Hamada, Hiraimura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif.	Reedley.
16	ADMITTED	U.S. Hirano	Takeno	23		f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Hiroshima ken [illegible] mura		Father, A.Hirano, Yoshinomura, Kamagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Monterey.
17	ADMITTED.	U.S. Tabata	Masaichi	43	10	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Wakayama ken Kaseihara mura		Wife, Sei Tabata, Matsuharamura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Sacramento.
18		U.S. Matsunaga	Kin	30	3	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	[illegible] mura		Uncle, K.Matsunaga, Tokiwamura, Tsukubegun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
19	asc	U.S. Matsunaga	Tsutuma	3		m s	nfl	no	infant	no	Japan 642	Japanese	[illegible] mura		Uncle, K.Matsunaga, Tokiwamura, Tsukubegun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
20	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. Uyeda	Setsu	41	9	m m	lumberer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	[illegible] ken [illegible] mura		Wife, Kiku Uyeda, Shichiidamachi, Chikujyogun, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Nagrem.
21	ADMITTED	U.S. Kawasaki	Hokujiro	37	6	m m	Porter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	[illegible] mura		Wife, Yemi Kawasaki, Inayedamura, Yechigun, Shigaken.	N.Dak.	Minot.
22	ADMITTED	U.S. Ishisaka	Yukiye	36	11	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Kumamoto ken Miyanohi mura		Father, D.Ishisaka, Miyanohimura, Kamiashikigun, Kumamotoken.	Ore.	Hood River.
23	ADMITTED	U.S. Isoshima	Yoshimasa	22	7	m m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Ehime ken Hiratsu mura		Wife, Hisaye Isoshima, Hiratsu-mura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED FILE APR 16 1925 — CERTIFIED FILE OCT 2 1925 — VERIFIED FILE AUG 12 1925 — CERTIFIED FILE AUG 5 1925 — ISSUED TO FILE #1000-19920 — Ser. R.P. 588541 — Ser. R.P. 538744 — Ser. R.P. 470376 — Ser. R.P. 1121907 — INDEXED No. 1023 by U.S.

NOV 8 1918

1, 2, 5, 7 to 18, 13, 14, 16 to 21, 23.

3, 4, 6, 12, 15, 22

F.S.W. Wilcox
Roy M. Porter

Lines 3, 4, 6, 12, 15, 22 F.R.W.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or other officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 7 1918, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Seattle self	yes	yes	7/1906	Calif.	Brother, S.Nakagura, P.O.Box 418, R.F.D.No.2 Sacramento, Calif.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	smle on face		Yagimura, Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
2		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr.T.Nakayama, 509, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	dark	dark	smle on chin		Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
3		Seattle father	50 yes	no	--	---	Mother, Fuku Kimura, San Fernando, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	flaw upper side of left eye		Japan.	Shimokasagarimura, Hiroshimaken.
4		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr.R.Honjan, R.F.D.No. Box 68, Brawley, Calif.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	macular on neck		Japan.	Nagomura, Okinawaken.
5		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr.K.Kishaba, No.1522 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.	"	4 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Japan.	Chatanmura, Okinawaken.
6		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr.S.Morishita, P.O. Box 337, Buhl, Idaho.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	flaw on face		Japan.	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken.
7		Seattle self	300 yes	yes	11/1907	Ida.	Friend, Mr.T.Nishimura, Pocatello, Pocatello Idaho,	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black dark	black dark	nil		Japan.	Miyauchimura, Hiroshimaken.
8		Seattle self	80 yes	yes	1908- 1918	Wash, Seattle.	Friend, Mr.C.Ito, No.122½ S.2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black dark	black dark	nil		Japan.	Agenoshomura, Yamaguchiken.
9		Seattle self	100 yes	yes	8/1900	Los Angeles.	Friend, Mr.O.Hirota, 654½ N. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black dark	black dark	nil		Japan.	Kawashimomura, Yamaguchiken.
10		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Friend, Mr.O.Hirota, 65½ N. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black dark	black dark	nil		Japan.	Takanorimura, Yamaguchiken.
11		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr.T.Nakagawa, Box 144, Port Blakely, Wash.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black dark	black dark	a flaw on neck		Japan.	Yoshikimura, Yamaguchiken.
12		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr.S.Ito, Box 143 T, Goring Nebraska	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	black dark	black dark			Japan.	Yamaguchiken.
13		Seattle self	300 yes	yes	1/1903	Calif.	for R. Kamekawa 1562 Fulton St., Fresno	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black dark	black dark	a flaw below nose		Japan.	Funakimura, Hiroshimaken.
14		Seattle self	150 yes	yes	7/1914	Calif.	Friend, c/o Mr.Melton, P.O.Box 474, Reedley, Calif.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black dark	black dark			Japan.	Minamiojimura, Osakashi
15		Seattle husband	250 yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr.S. Kamada.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black dark	black dark			Japan.	Hiraimura, Yamaguchiken.
16		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr.K.Hirano, 11th, Ave, Monterey, Calif.	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black dark	black dark	a macular on face		Japan.	Hiraimura, Yamaguchiken.
17		Seattle self	6 yes	4/1905	Calif.	Friend, Mr.Y.Takemoto, 1226, 3rd Sacramento. St., Sacramento, Calif.		"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black dark	black dark	flaw on forehead		Japan.	Sagashiramura, Hiroshimaken.
18		Seattle husband	50 yes	12/1913	Wash.	Husband, Mr.T.Matsunaga, 2226- 1st, Ave, Seattle, Wash.		"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black dark	black dark			Japan.	Matsuharamura, Wakayamaken.
19		Seattle husband	yes	yes	8/1916	Wash.	Together with mother,	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	black				Japan.	Soshamachi, Okayamaken.
20		Seattle self	100 yes	yes	8/1918	Seattle.	(No alien tax) Friend, Mr.M.Nishimura, P.O.Box	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Wash.	Seattle.
21		Seattle self	50 yes	yes	12/1917	Nagrom.	26, Nagrom, Wash. Friend, Mr.T.Onoda, P.O.Box 1122	"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark black	dark black			Japan.	Shishiidamachi Fukuokaken.
22		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Minot, N.Dak. Husband, Mr.S.Ishigaka, C/o Yasui Bros. 108 Old 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.	"	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	dark black			Japan.	Inayedamura, Shigaken.
23		Seattle self	150 yes	yes	12/1906	Ore.	Friend, Mr.T.Toyofuku, No.47 Madison St., Portland, Ore.	"	4 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black dark	black dark			Japan.	Uchidamura, Kumamotoken.
24					10/1917	Portland.		"	5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black				Japan.	Hiratsumura, Okayamaken.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keiga Shimidzu *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."KANO MARU" *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (10) ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K Shimidzu

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November, *1918,*

at Seattle, Wash.

J S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Sogo Kishimoto ....., Surgeon of the ..... S.S. "KANO MARU" ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... (8) eight ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Japanese Government .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... (10) ten ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... S. Kishimoto .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 7th ..... day of ..... November ....., 1918,

at ..... Seattle, Wash. .....

..... J. S. McCullough .....
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *KAMO MARU* Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 23RD, 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kodachi	Tokichi	36	3	M	S	Engineer-Commander	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.S.Kodo, 25 Shimo Meisemon-cho, Asakusa-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Inagaki	Nobuso	34	3	M	M	Lieut.-Commander Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Shizuko Inagaki, 47, Aoyama Kitamachi 6-chome, Akasa-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
3	ADMITTED	Anno	Kiyoshi	32	6	M	M	Lieut.-Commander Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Shigeko Anno, 208, Aoyama Harajiku, Akasaka-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
4	ADMITTED	Yamaki	Junosuke	31	3	M	M	Paymaster, I.J.N. Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Kure City	Mr. J. Yamaki, 1, Yanagiwara 3-chome, Honjo-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Imai	Hiroshige	32	10	M	M	Ordnance Officer Yes I.J.N.	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto-Fu	Shinmaizuru-machi	Uncle K. Miyazaki, Fukuma-machi, Kunokata-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Yamane	Kochi	42	7	M	M	Engineer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Okubomachi	Brother S.Ouchi, 94 Ichigaya Tani-machi, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Kamahara	Shojiro	33	-	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe City	Mr. T.Nakamura, Manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Kobe	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Yotsuyanagi	Yoshiji	27	5	M	S	Clerk Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.K.Otani, 15, Nishi Suga-cho Hongo-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Iseka	Giichi	28	8	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.G.Kuribara, c/o American Consulate-General, Yokohama.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Funaki	Jugi	31	11	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Father R.Funaki, 69, Zaimoku-cho, Asabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Funaki	Yoshi	33	1	S	M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Father R.Funaki, 69, Zaimoku-co, Asabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Yoshioka	Kiyoe	36	4	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Mitsuko Yoshioka, 73, Komagome Asaka-cho, Hongo-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	Okamoto	Fukutaro	40	8	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Koto Okamoto, c/o Tokyo Branch, Taiwan Seito Kaisha, Honkaku-cho, Nihonbashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San-Francisco
14	ADMITTED	Yanase	Yutaro	25	9	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Uncle C. Yanase, 9, Goban-cho, Kojimachi-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Sasakawa	Taashor	26	5	M	S	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father J.Sasakawa, 10, Komagome Nishikata-machi, Hongo-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Fujiyama	Tsuneichi	47	10	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Sei Fujiyama, 106, Aoyama Minami-cho 6-chome, Akasaka-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Matsuoka	Kyozo	32	6	M	M	Doctor Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Tomo Matsuoka, 5, Omote Sarugaku-cho, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Furusaki	Hidejiro	17	9	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Takata-mura	Brother K.Furusaki, 3571, Zoshigaya Kamiyashiki, Takata-mura, Kitatoshima-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Yoneda	Eizo	31	10	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe City	Mrs.Mai Yoneda, 12, Kusunoki-cho 7-chome, Kobe City.	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED	Yamamura	Takahide	33	-	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe City	Mother Sato Yamamura, 1, Moto-machi Itchome, Kobe City.	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED	Yumura	Yakichi	36	11	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe City	Father Ai Yumura, 8, Tsutsui-cho Kobe City.	Wash.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Yasuji	37	2	M	M	Saw-Mill Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Okamoto-mura	Mother Ichi Nakamura, 3313 Okamoto-mura, Aza Tsukahara, Ashigara Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
23	ADMITTED	Kanemura	Zaiji	27	7	M	S	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe City	Mr.K.Tamiya, 31, Wakihama-cho Itchome, Kobe City.	Wash.	Seattle
24	ADMITTED	Miru	Toranosuke	25	4	M	S	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Father Y. Miru, 5, Maruoka-machi, Maruoka, Sakai-gun, Fukui-Ken	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Yamada	Tokuwifa	25	2	F	M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Fukuoka-Ken	Miike-machi	Father J. Yamada, Miike-machi Oaza Hiragi, Miike-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Japan	New Tokyo
26	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Doi	Sadaichi	39	8	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mrs. Seno Doi, 1, Imagawakoji 3-chome, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Sakaguchi	Tokutaburo	25	6	M	M	Student Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Otaru	Father S.Sakaguchi, 32, Yamano-ue-cho, Otaru-Ku, Hokkaido.	Ill.	Chicago
28	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yokota	Shige	32	3	F	M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother K.Kurusu, Senda-cho Itchome, Hiroshima City.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yokota	Kimiko	7	5	F	S	Daughter No		No	Japan	642 Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Uncle K.Kurusu, Senda-cho, Itchome, Hiroshima City.	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	ADMITTED	Kimugasa	Isamu	32	4	M	M	Merchant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Nagoya City	Mr.I.Kimugasa, 295, Imi-mura Oaza Imi, Higashi Kunisaki-gun, Oita-Ken.	N.Y.	New York

INDEXED
No. 1 to 29 inclusive except 14.

29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

MAILED NOV 7 1918
MAILED U. S. CUSTOMS 1 to 13 & 15 to 30 inclu.
MAILED U. S. LINES

J. S. McCullough
Boy 2d. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED
L. T. Leaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Tom Townsend

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 7 1918, *191*

36061/6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Consul Imperial Japanese Naval Inspecting office, 212 1st Madison Ave, N.Y.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Embassy Washington	Visit 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shimoto-jo-mura, Hyogo-K.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Embassy Washington	Travel 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hagi-machi, Yamaguchi-K.
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Consul New York	Visit 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. S. Nakashima, Room 212 Metropolitan Bldg., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.	" 1½ year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Muneka-ta-gun, Fukuoka-K.
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Imperial Japanese Consul N. Y.	" 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	3 moles on face.	Japan	Tokyo City
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mitsui & Co., Seattle.	" 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nagoya, City
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mitsui & Co., New York City.	" 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Takaoka-City, To-yama-Ken.
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mitsubishi Co., New York City.	" 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	New Washington Hotel. Seattle	" 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	With husband	" 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Gifu City
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	300. 8th. Ave Out N.Y. 12-10-18 Oriental commercial Co. N.Y.	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Matsue City
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mitsui Co. SEATTLE. & San Fran.	" 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. K. Seko, c/o Mitsui & Co., 25, Madison Ave., New York City.	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Murota-machi-Gunma-K.
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr.K. Seko, c/o Mitsui & Co., 25, Madison Ave., New York City	Visit 1 month Out Siam Agencies 12-12-18	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Dr. Robert E.Lewis, 48, West 40th St., New York.	" 1 year 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Saga City
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr.K. Seko, c/o Mitsui & Co., 25, Madison Ave., New York City	" 1 year 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Right middle-finger cut off	Japan	Arakawa-mura, Akita-Ken.
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. T. Katsuya, Seattle, Wash. Out N.Y. 12-10-18	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	3 large moles on face	Japan	Osaka City
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. T. Katsuya, Seattle, Wash. Out N.Y. 12-10-18	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kobe City
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. T. Katsuya, Seattle, Wash. Out N.Y. 12-10-18	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kobe City
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. T. Katsuya, Seattle, Wash. Out N.Y. 12-10-18	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hachima-n-mura, Tokushima-Ken.
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907-1915	Portland Ore.	Friend Mr. H.Yoshi, 34, 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	" 1 year No Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Okamoto-mura, Kanagawa-K.
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. T. Katsuya, Seattle, Wash Out N.Y. 12-10-18	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Toyoha-ru-mura, Saitama-K.
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mrs. [illegible] 6th Ave. N. Y. Out N.Y. 12-14-18	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Maruoka-machi, Fukui-Ken.
25	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	With husband Lyon France	" 1 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Azuchi-mura, Shiga-K.
26	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1901-1918	New York	Friend Mr. Z. Iwami, 621, Broadway, New York.	" 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hamada-machi, Shimane-K.
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. M. Shimatsu, c/o Japanese Y.M.C.A., 747, East 36th St., Chicago, Ill.	" 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	a male on face	Japan	Akita City.
28	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906-1918	Los Angeles	Husband W.Yokota, 731, East 7th Place, Los Angles, Cal.	" 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yasaka-mura, Yamaguchi-K.
29	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	Los Angeles	Father W. Yokota, 731, East 7th Place, Los Angles, Cal.	" 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown		Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Friend T.Kuzugi, Room No.1420 Woolworth Blg., Broadway, New York City.	" 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a male on face	Japan	Imi-mura-Oita-Ken.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiga Shimidzu *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S. [redacted] *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (20) ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Shimidzu

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November *, 1918.*

at Seattle, Wash.

J. Spencer Cullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Whitmarsh

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1910,

at [redacted]

F. S. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing from any port of [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KANO MARU" [illegible] Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 23RD, 191 8

8093 1/7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8093																		
1	U.S. CITIZEN.	Stites ✓	Frank H.	26	-	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Japan	Tokyo City	Friend Dr.S.H.Wainright, 8, Tsukiji, Tokyo.	U.S.A.	Kentucky Louisville
2	U.S. CITIZEN.	Stites ✓	Louise A.	20	-	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Japan	Tokyo City	Friend Dr.S.H.Wainright, 8, Tsukiji, Tokyo.	U.S.A.	Kentucky
3	U.S. CITIZEN.	Merrimen	Roger Bigelow	42	8	M	M	Captain U.S.A.	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Siberia	Vladivostock	Mrs.E.B.Merrimen, 175, Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.	D.C.	Washington
4	U.S. CITIZEN.	Bishop	Burn H.	20	5	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Japan	Yokohama		N.J.	Newark
5	U.S. CITIZEN.	Yates ✓	Irving Brown	43	-	M	S	Metals Mill Man	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Oregon		Ill.	Dunlap
6		Delanney ✓	Marcel	56	-	M	S	French Ambassador	Yes	French	Yes	French	White	Japan	Tokyo City	French Embassy, Tokyo.	France	Pari
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SAILED, WASH. NOV 7 1918
ADMITTED ONE 1 to 6
HELD B. S. I. ONES
HELD F. D. ONES

F.S.McCullough
Roy W. Porter

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
NOV 7 1918
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. F. Stevens

H Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by T.S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 7 1918, *191*

86061/7

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to a ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Whether assisted to come.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Ft.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	28 Color of— Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Nov 1917	Camp Taylor	Louisville, Ky.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						U.S.A.	Kentucky
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Do	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						U.S.A.	Kentucky
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Aug 1918		Adj. Gen Harris Dep't Dept, Washington DC		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						Mass.	Boston
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Oct 1917		Sister Miss C.E.Bishop, 71, South 13th St., Newark, N.J.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Conn.	New Britain
5	Seattle	Myself	YesYes	38 yrs.	Ill. Ore.	Mr. Edgar Yates, Alta, Ill.	Service in France, U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Right	Dark	Brown	Ill.	Dunlop
6	Seattle	Myself	YesYes	1918	Travelling Across U.S.A. 9-23-June	Going to join his family in Pari	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Grey	Brown		France	Le Mans.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keiga Shinifuru *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (10) ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Shinifuru
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November *, 19*18*.*

at Seattle, [illegible]

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Soya Kishimoto, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Kano Maru", ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* (8) eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, ... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (20) two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Soya Kishimoto

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November, *19*18

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KANO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 25TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Ota	Shiro	26	8	M	S	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Sister Taki Sato, 4, Akasaka Omote-cho 4-chome, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 2		Sato	Gensaburo	27	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Uncle K.Yamanaka, 19 Ichigaya Tomihisa-cho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Diego
ADMITTED. 3		Kurita	Koto	20	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Brother Y.Kurita, 700, Kosaka-mura, Kamakura-gun, Kanagawa-Ken	Wash.	Concrete
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 4		Sugiura	Yasakazu	21	10	M	M	Resturant Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.		Uncle H.Sakaguchi, 184, Minami Oji-mura, Senboku-gun, Osaka-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 5		Kita	Choyemon	25	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Chosaemon, Kita, 119 Katsuragi-mura, Osaa Toriido, Minami Katsuragi-gun, Nara-Ken	Cal.	San Diego
ADMITTED. 6		Sato	Toshikazu	33	3	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Kou Sato, c/o Saegusa Shoten, Ginza 3-chome, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 7		Kguchi	Riji	31	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	U. S.	Brother K.Kguchi, 89 Oguchi-mura, Asa Toyoda, Niwa-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 8		Matsuzawa	Tokuhei	33	4	M	M	Gardner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	U. S.	Brother Tokusabure Matsuzawa, 11, Yana-mura, Asa Nakauri, Yana-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Pasadena
ADMITTED. 9		Matsuzawa	Izumi	19	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Yana-mura	Brother Tokusabure Matsuzawa, 11, Yana-mura, Asa Nakauri, Yana-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Pasadena
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 10		Koike	Shuzo	35	3	M	S	Laundry Prop.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	U. S.	Sister Sueko Koike, 711, Kiyo-ta-mura, Nishiyamanashi-gun, Yamanashi-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 11		Kawamura	Yoshino	23	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-Ken	Onuta City	Brother T.Kawamura, 908, Sagari Onuta, Fukuoka-Ken.	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12		Kato	Benzo	29	7	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.		Brother T.Mabe, Nishi Tomochi-mura, Asa Nagatomi, Shimo Mahiki-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 13		Kato	Matsuye	21	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-Ken	Nishi-tomochi-mura	Brother I.Mabe, Nishi Tomochi-mura, Asa Nagatomi, Shimo Mahiki-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 7 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

PHYSICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Lowery
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Nov. 7, 1918

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by I. S.

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 7 1918, *191*

86061/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Yes. and if no, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Myself Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	Japanese Hotel 212 Madison Ave new york	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
2		Myself Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Mr. Hosoya, 760 State St. San Diego, Cal.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on chin a mole on forehead	Japan	Okayama City
3		Husband Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	Husband Kanjiro Kurita, Concrete, Wash.	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
4		Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1912 1918	Wash. Sept	Father Y. Sugiura, 716 6th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Minamioji-mura, Osaka Fu.
5		Myself Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	friend Mr. Hosoya 760 State St. San Diego U.S. Come to	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Katsuragi-mura, Nara-Ken
6		Myself Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	#3-E 17th St. Newyork	"	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
7		Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1907 1918	Seattle Aug.	Sister 302-2nd So. Seattle	No	Perm 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on neck	Japan	Okuchi-mura, Aichi-Ken.
8		Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1905 1918	Cal. Mich	Friend Mr. K. Uchida, 210, North Fairoak Ave., Pasadena, Cal.	"	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yana-mura, Aichi-Ken.
9		Husband Seattle	Yes	No.	--	--	With husband	"	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole under right eye	Japan	Nikami-mura, Aichi-Ken.
10		Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1901 1918	Cal. Jan.	Friend Mr. S. Miyasaki, 1005, East 14th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kiyota-mura, Yamanashi-K.
11		Husband Seattle	Yes	No.	--	--	Husband S. Kawamura, 613, Riverside, Cal.	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a flaw on the face	Japan	Yanagawa-machi, Fukuoka-Ken
12		Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1902 1918	Wash. June	Alki Hotel 206-5th So. Seattle	"	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nishito-mochi-mura, Kumamoto-K.
13		Husband Seattle	Yes	No	--	--	With husband		5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kosamachi, Kumamoto-K.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

J. S. McCullough
U. S. Immig. Asst. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *KAMO MARU, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 23RD, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mayebara 10/14/18	Yunosuke	62	5	M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Nephew H.Narushima, 11, Yoko-emi-cho Itchome, Honjo-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
2		Narita 10/21/18	Chojiro Do	38	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Brother J.Narita, 6, Miwa-mura, Ama-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
3		Narita Do	Fumi wife	20	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Miwa-mura	Father J.Narita, 6, Miwa-mura, Ama-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
4		Kurimoto 10/21/18	Bute Do	20	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Miyata-mura	Father S.Kurimoto, 370, Miyata-mura, Oaza Miyata, Naguri-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Takeda 5/21/18	Tome wife	26	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Stockton	Father G.Takeda, 10, Heiwa-mura, Nakashima-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Stockton
6		Ueda 9/21/18	Morimitsu	15	-	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Meiji-mura	Uncle T. Ogimoto, 191, Meiji-mura, Oaza Kataharaishiki, Nakashima-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Stockton
7		Yokoe 10/21/18	Takigoro Do	32	9	M	S	Railroad Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyo.	Sheridan	Brother Takisaburo Yokoe, 27, Tomita-mura, Oaza Senonji, Asa-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Wyo.	Sheridan
8		Sugiyama 10/21/18	Gontaro Do	60	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken	Fujimi-mura	Mrs. Saye Sugiyama, 168, Fujimi-mura, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	Utah	Ogden
9		Takei 9/17/18	Chiye wife	26	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi-Ken	Suwa-mura	Brother T.Takei, 99, Suwa-mura, Higashi Yamanashi-gun, Yamanashi-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
10		Ota 10/21/18	Toyo wife	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-Ken	Okawara-machi	Grand Mother Waki Ota, 21, Okawara-machi, Oaza Otani, Ishibata-gun, Miyagi-Ken.	Idaho	Rexburg
11		Kawakami 10/21/18	Kitaro Not Shown	45	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Colo.	Pueblo	Mrs. Tomino Kawakami, 4, Meame-machi, Oaza Sannotani, Hino-gun, Tottori-Ken.	Colo.	Pueblo
12		Mayeda 10/21/18	Makoto grand son	15	7	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-Ken	Oishi-mura	Grand Father K.Mayeda, 617, Oishi-mura, Oaza Tanaka, Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Mont.	Whitefish
13		Akiyama 10/21/18	Mitsuemon Not Shown	34	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-Ken	Aso-mura	Mrs. Aki Akiyama, 1762, Aso-mura Oaza Higashiaso, Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
14		Kurosumi 10/21/18	Tatsutaro Do	39	-	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father K.Kurosumi, 488, Ima-mura, Oaza Imamura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
15		Kawamoto 10/21/18	Matsujiro Do	29	3	M	M	Saw-Mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Father K.Kawamoto, 299, Ichinomiya, Oaza Nishishinkawa, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
16		Kawamoto 10/21/18	Shizuno wife	22	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-Ken	Ichinomiya-mura	Father K.Kawamoto, 299, Ichinomiya-mura, Oaza Nishishinkawa, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
17		Tanaka 10/21/18	Masa	29	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Billings	Mother T.Tanaka, 311, Koimachi, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Mont.	Billings
18		Hikichi 10/21/18	Saichi Do	33	9	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Imuro-mura	Father H.Hikichi, 496, Imuro-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
19		Hikichi 10/21/18	Kimi wife	25	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Omuro-mura	Father H.Hikichi, 496, Imuro-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Hikichi Do	Matsue	2	3	F	S	Daughter	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Omuro-mura	Grand Father H.Hikichi, 496, Imuro-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
21		Nishioka 10/21/18	Fukukichi	36	11	M	M	Oyster Openner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Olympia	Mother Kane Nishioka, 276, Okiura-mura, Oaza Yokomi, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Olympia
22		Nishioka 10/21/18	Tami	28	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Olympia	Mother Kane Nishioka, 276, Okiura-mura, Oaza Yokomi, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Olympia
23		Sasaki 10/21/18	Setsuno	19	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Tanpi-mura	Father Y.Sasaki, Tanpi-mura, Aza Tajihi, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
24		Sakamoto 8/7/18	Kiyo wife	25	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-Ken	Konoura-mura	Brother Kijiro Sakamoto, 1971, Konoura-mura, Oaza Maekoshi, Uto-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., NOV, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose in coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Myself Seattle	$50	No	Yes	1917 1880	March N.Y.	Friend Mr. S.Tsukada, 340, West 58th St., New York.	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mil	Japan	Tsuchiura-machi, Ibaraki-Ken
2	Myself Seattle	$5	No	Yes	1906 1918	Sacra-mento	Friend Mr.G.Yamada, 34, State Island Sacramento, California.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Miwa-mura, Aichi-Ken,
3	Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--		With husband	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a flaw on left cheek a flaw on neck	Japan	Tomita-mura, Aichi-Ken.
4	Husband Seattle	$50	No	No	--	--	Husband M.Kurimoto, 519, 6th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.	"	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	a flaw right side of eye	Japan	Kochino-machi, Aichi-K.
5	Husband Seattle	No	Yes	1914 1918	Stockton April		Husband I.Takeda, 4, Norland Is. Stockton, Cal.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Mil	Japan	Negihara-cho Aichi-Ken.
6	Father Seattle	No	No	--	--		Father U.Ueda, 8, Bacon Island, Stockton, California.	"	24years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mil	Japan	Meiji-mura Aichi-Ken
7	Myself Seattle	$20 $50	No	Yes	1907 1918	Sheridan April	Friend Mr.S.Okamura, Sheridan, Wyo.	"	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a flaw on forehead	Japan	Tomita-mura Aichi-Ken.
8	Myself Seattle	$50	No	No	--	--	Son K.Sugiyama, P.O.Box 418, Ogden, Utah.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a wart on forehead	Japan	Ko-mura, Shidzuoka-Ken.
9	Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--		Husband K.Takei, c/o Furuya Co., 51, N.4th St. Portland, Ore.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	a flaw on forehead	Japan	Todoroki-mura Yamanashi-Ken.
10	Husband Seattle	$5 $50	No	No	--	--	Husband C. Ota, R.F.D.1 Box 44-B, Nampa, Idaho.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	a scales on forehead	Japan	Komuma-mura Miyagi-K.
11	Myself Seattle	$80	No	Yes	1904 1918	Pueblo	Son S. Kawakami, P.O.Box 488, Seattle, Washington.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Neame-machi, Tottori-K.
12	Father Seattle	No	No	--	--		Father K. Maeda c/o O.T.Co., Whitefish, Mont.	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a flaw on left cheek	Japan	Oishi-mura, Okayama-K.
13	Myself Seattle	No	Yes	1904 1914	Portland		Friend Mr.T. Tsuboi, P.O.Box 125, Portland, Ore.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on forehead	Japan	Aso-mura Okayama-K.
14	Myself Seattle	$50	No	Yes	1901 1918	Seattle Aug.	Brother T.Kurosumi 1423, 1st Ave., Seattle	"	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Japan	Omamura, Okayama-K.
15	Myself Seattle	$50	No	Yes	1914 1917	Oregon 11/9/17	Friend Mr. M. Matsushima, 54, North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	"	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Japan	Ichinomi-ya-mura, Okayama-K.
16	Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--		With husband	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Japan	Fukuhama-mura, Okayama-K.
17	Husband Seattle	No	Yes	1916 1917	Mont. Jan		Husband M. Tanaka, 22, 27th St. Billings, Mont.	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on left side nose.	Japan	Nagaoka-mura Ibaraki-K.
18	Myself Seattle	$50 $60	No	Yes	1894 1914	Seattle Aug.	Friend Mr.C. Fujii, 423 Maynard St., Seattle, Wash.	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Japan	Imuro-mura, Hiroshima-K.
19	Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--		With husband	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	freckles on face	Japan	Fukawa-mura Hiroshima-K.
20	Father Seattle	No	No	--	--		With parents	"	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Imuro-mura, Hiroshima-K.
21	Myself Seattle	$50	No	Yes	1902 1918	Wash. Sick	Friend Mr. T. Sato P.O.Box 343, Olympia, Wash.	"	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	nil a flaw on forehead	Japan	Okiura-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.
22	Husband Seattle	$50	No	Yes	1912 1918	Olympia Sick	With husband	"	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole near by mouth	Japan	Okiura-mura, Yamaguchi-K.
23	Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--		Husband Y. Sasaki, 210½, Main St., Seattle, Washington	"	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on face	Japan	Yeno-mura Hiroshima Ken.
24	Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--		Husband N. Sakamoto, 417, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Washington.	"	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole near left eye.	Japan	Hirohata-mura, Kumamoto-Ken.
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had (8) eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (20) ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAMO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER 23RD, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magsino	Margarito Lingas	23	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Philippines	Filipino	Philippines	Lipa, Batargos	Jacky Simeon Cons. Lipa Batargos	Ill.	Chicago
2		Mallari	Ysabelo David	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Philippines	Filipino	Philippines	Alexiaw Pamp	M. Cortes, Sn. Fernando Pampanga, Philippines.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Privalova	Harpina	27	-	F	M	Wife	No	—	No	Russia	Russian Slav	Russia	Volovtsa	Father Andrey Boliadin, Volovtsa, Russia.	Pa.	Strobville
4		Privalova	Ivan	7	1	M	S	Son	No	—	No	Russia	Russian Slav	Russia	Volovtsa	Grand Father Andrey Boliadin, Volovtsa, Russia.	Pa.	Sykesville Bukerville
5		Privalova	Daria	5	-	F	S	Daughter	No		No	Russia	Russian Slav	Russia	Volovtsa	Grand Father Andrey Boliadin, Volovtsa, Russia.	Pa.	Bukerville
6		Chesler	Chaia-Beila	41	-	F	S	Widow	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Harbin	Friend Natsha Padvinsky. Harbin Manchuria	Va.	Norfolk
7		Muradian	Agop	23	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Russia	Vladivostock	Friend Mrs. Diana Apcar, 220-A, Bluff, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Muradian	Parasen	17	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Russia	Vladivostock	Friend Mrs. Diana Apcar, 220-A, Bluff, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
9		Muradian	Murad	4	-	M	S	Son	No		No			Russia	Vladivostock	Friend Mrs. Diana Apcar, 220-A, Bluff, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Churbashian	Hacob	28	-	M	M	Shoe-Maker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Russia	Vladivostock	Friend Mrs. Diana Apcar, 220-A, Bluff, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Churbashian	Vanoohie	18	-	F	S	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Russia	Vladivostock	Friend Mrs. Diana Apcar, 220-A, Bluff, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
12		Van Noy	Jarrette Talmadge	27	10	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	America	American Indian	U.S.A.	Rockwood	Uncle Henderson Rockwood, Tenn	Tenn.	Rockwood
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 7 1914, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Myself Seattle	No				Chicago College. Must Chicago Ill	yes	2 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	pox mark	Philippines	Lipa, Batargos
2		Myself Seattle	No						2 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Philippines	Alexico, Pamp.
3		Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--	Husband Jacob Privaloff, P.O.Box 641, Sukerville, Pa.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Torkov-schina.
4		Mother Seattle	No	No	--	--	With mother				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1		Brown	Blue		Russia	Volovt-sa.
5		Mother Seattle	No	No	--	--	With mother				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8		Brown	Blue		Russia	Volovt-sa.
6		Myself Seattle	No	No	--	--	Brother Noyach Chesler 640, Church St., Norfolk, Va.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½		Brown	Blue		Russia	Neshvi-sh.
7		Myself Seattle	No	Yes	1913 1915	N. Y.	Friend Mr.George Muckertichean, 420,Spring St.,Seattle,Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7		Dark Brown	Brown		Persia	Salmao
8		Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--	With husband				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2		Brown	Brown		Armenia	Alash-kert.
9		Father Seattle	No	No	--	--	With parents				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							Russia	Nikolo-sky.
10		Myself Seattle	No	No	--	--	Friend Mr.George Muckertichean, 420, Spring St.,Seattle,Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½		Black	Brown		Armenia	Van.
11		Husband Seattle	No	No	--	--	With husband				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½		Black	Brown		Armenia	Van.
12		Myself Seattle	No	No	--	--	Uncle Henderson Vallory Rockwood Tenn.		24 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		U.S.A.	Rock-wood.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KANO MARU" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (20) ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November *, 19* 19*.*

at Seattle, Wash.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible] MARU", *arriving at* [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* KOBE JAPAN. OCT 17 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Last residence Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Present Nationality of father + mother.	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Description required by law. Physical marks or peculiarities. Date and place of Birth.
									Description in red				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					150	Hongoku Tokyo 10/6 1879
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		123	Hongoku Tokyo 28/8 1889
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Aomochimura Fukuoka Ken 10/10 1889
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		141	Sensumura Yamaguchi Ken 21/10 1894
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Agemura Kagoshima Ken 31/5 1892
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama	NO	[illegible]			"		130	Gokokama Kanagawa Ken 17/2 1894
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Isobemura Mie Ken 10/8 1895
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Utsumicho Aichi Ken 13/7 1877
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Kabasemura Yamanashi Ken 8/11 1882
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Awashima mura Kagawa Ken 10/4 1886
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Osatomura Mie Ken 15/7 1889
12													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Kawai mura Aichi Ken 5/11 1891
14													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Kobe Hyogoken 2/8 1884
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		[illegible]	Kobe Hyogoken 16/4 1894
17													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			A few moles on face		[illegible]	Arashiro mura Mie Ken 29/6 1896
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			1 mole below		[illegible]	Kawagoecho Saitama Ken 5/11 1894
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Scar on [illegible]		[illegible]	Kanda ku Tokyo 6/11 1896
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	Tsuruokacho Yamagata Ken 20/12 1885
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	Nakoyamate Kobe 6/3 1889
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	Kuwanamachi Mie Ken 13/9 1876
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	Hamamatsucho Tokyo 27/3 1885
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Naitocho Tokyo 29/11 1884
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	motomachi Yokohama 12/2 1872
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	Okurashoucho Hiroshima 18/8 1885
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	Saikaya Hiroshima Ken 13/10 1882
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			None		[illegible]	mikuriyacho Shizuoka Ken 6/10 1870
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. Shimada
Capt.

36001

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Last residence ~~Where~~	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality of father and mine	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) ~~Physical marks or peculiarities~~ Date and place of birth
							A bayonet wound on [illegible]			Present			
1						No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	132	Nishinanakuchi mura Hiroshima Ken 22/11 1880
2							42	M	None		5 [illegible]	11[illegible]	Okura mura Yamanashi Ken [illegible] 1868
3						No	45	M	None		4 7	14	Kawanomura Fukuoka Ken 24/8 1874
4						No	29	M	None		5 2	138	Ishikawami mura Iwate Ken 8/4 1891
5						No	53	M	None		5 2	201	Higamiatsuta mura Hokkaido 11/11 1890
6						No	27	M	None		5.5	141	Narukawa mura Chiba Ken 23/3 1892
7								M			5[illegible]	12[illegible]	Nishimisaki mura Chiba Ken 29/12 1889
8								M	None		5 0	130	Ohocho Ishikawa Ken 7/8 1894
9								M	None		5 7	140	Akiyo mura Gifu Ken 21/6 1896
10								M			5 3	130	Kakegawa cho Fukushima Ken 12/10 1888
11	Kamiya	Kunitaro						M					Kariya cho Aichi Ken 7/9 1898
12													Hisatomo mura Hiroshima Ken 31/5 1893
13													Ishigoje mura Miyagi Ken 8/[illegible] 1896
14									None				Domidzu mura Kagoshima Ken 20/9 1897
15									None				Ishigado mura Kagoshima Ken 8/10 1890
16									[illegible]				Kogaruno mura Iwate Ken 17/4 1896
17													Miyashima mura Aichi Ken 28/6 1900
18									[illegible]				Miwa mura Aichi Ken 28/9 1894
19									None				Mitase mura Kochi Ken 20/4 1898
20									None				Nase mura Chiba Ken 15/8 1900
21									None				Shirobata cho Toyama Ken 15/5 1901
22													Idoshi mura Shizuoka Ken 27/5 1898
23									[illegible]				Chojamachi Yokohama 4/3 1877
24									None				Fukuse mura Gifu Ken 20/3 1886
25									[illegible]				Kumage mura Oita Ken 15/3 1880
26									Seam[illegible]				Michitoledo Yokohama 7/[illegible] 1891
27									None				Higashidedo Kobe 23/12 1885
28									car[illegible]				Shirahama mura Chiba Ken 9/6 1879
29									None				Matsusato mura Yamanashi Ken 7/8 1890
30								M					Takatamura Hyogo Ken 16/[illegible] 1892

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

* Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Last residence Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality of father	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) ~~Physical marks or peculiarities~~ Date and place of Birth
1								M					6/12 1884 Yamadaara-mura Kagoshima-ken
2								M					25/5 1888 Yokuaa-mura Kagoshima-ken
3								M					12/5 1886 Marata-mura Miyagi-ken
4								M					21/12 1892 Iyosa-mura Kagoshima-ken
5								M					6/7 1896 Oitsa-mura Aichi-ken
6								M					27/1 1896 Ookamura Kagoshima-ken
7								M					18/11 1893 Masakicho Aichi-ken
8								M					25/8 1886 Ouso-mura Aichi-ken
9								M					23/2 1893 Hikoaa-mura Ishikawa-ken
10								M					11/1 1890 Iwatakicho Wakayama-ken
11								M					4/12 1893 Hirohata-mura Hiroshima-ken
12								M					28/10 1897 Ariyasu-mura Hiroshima-ken
13								M					6/9 1892 Ariyasu-mura Hiroshima-ken
14		110						M					17/12 1890 Gasukdaira-mura Miyagi-ken
15								M					25/5 1897 Gamadamura Kyoto-fu
16								M					9/3 1895 Mihotsuka Tottori-ken
17								M					31/12 1898 Mimaya-mura Hokkaido
18								M					13/10 1882 Okinoshima-mura Tottori-ken
19								M					12/1 1892 Gauata-mura Aita-ken
20								M					23/7 1892 Ogawa Ishichi Ibaraki-ken
21								M					9/6 1900 Akenda-chi Akita-ken
22								M					8/5 1892
23	~~Hatchiro~~	~~Ishihara~~						M					Bandomura Tokushima-ken
24								M					1/5 1891 Yoshinogawa Ibaraki-ken
25								M					11/11 1895 Wakabagashimura Toyama-ken
26								M					13/6 1896 Takaoka-mura Chiba-ken
27								M					8/3 1894 Takatsu-mura Kanagawa-ken
28	~~Hagichima~~							M					8/8 1899
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where (last residence)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality of father and mine — Present	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities. Date and place of birth
										Mole blow R eye.			Akiriche Yokohama
1	Tak[illegible]	Kat[illegible]kichi	Cook	20/3/8	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	130	15/10 1877
2	Wat[illegible]	Yasuzo	"	1/4/8	"	No	31	M	"	None "	5.6	112	nakaokachi machi Tokio 19/1 1887
3	Tak[illegible]	Kam[illegible]	"	"	"	No	34	M	"	Scar L forearm "	5.3	139	Takehara mura Hyogo ken 21/8 1885
4	Suzuki	O[illegible]	"	14/8/8	Yokohama	No	26	M	"	"	5.8	120	muka shomura Aichi ken 8/3 1895
5	Nio	Sanjiro	"	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5.3	100	Okanocho Yokohama 26/1 1881
6	Tanaka	Matsutaro	"	"	"	No	30	M	"	None "	5.1	[illegible]	Ekiaya mura Okayama ken 11/10 1889
7	[illegible]	[illegible]ro	"	27/3/8	"	No	28	M	"	Mole [illegible] "	5.5	145	Adzuma mura Kanagawa ken 13/1 1891
8	Sugi	[illegible]	"	4/10/8	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.3	128	Higashisunate mura Ishikawa ken 16/2 1894
9	[illegible]	Mitsuki	Baker	20/4/8	Kobe	No	42	M	"	"	5.3	125	Nimoniyache Kobe 15/3 1892
10	Kawa[illegible]	[illegible]ro	"	16/9/8	Yokohama	No	27	M	"	"	5.4	130	Motomachi Yokohama 25/5 1880
11	Hamamura	[illegible]ro	Steward	2[illegible]/6	[illegible]	No	35	M	"	"	5.4	132	Hirata mura Mieken 1/6 1888
12	Nak[illegible]	T[illegible]	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	Mole L back "	5.6	150	Kamobata mura Okayama ken 16/12 1882
13	Fuji[illegible]	T[illegible]	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5.4	121	Isezakicho Yokohama 4/3 1883
14	Midzutani	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5.7	98	Ehikawa mura Ishikawa ken 17/12 1895
15	Miyamoto	Kikuji	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	Gegawacho Hidzaoka ken 15/7 1889
16	Takeda	Kam[illegible]	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	111	Kawabe mura Hiroshima ken 15/1 1891
17	Nish[illegible]	K[illegible]	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	[illegible]	128	Kajikajawa Gayaaa mura Ishikawa ken 8/1 1893
18	Umin[illegible]	Senji	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Satsukicho Hyogo ken 7/5 1903
19	Ishiwata	Jofu	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	120	Okajakicho Aichi ken 23/1 1896
20	Uchida	Morito	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ekinagawa Tokyo 9/1 1891
21	Yamam[illegible]	Kanshi	"	[illegible]	Kobe	No	28	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gokoshiba Kanagawa ken 10/2 1888
22	Tsubouchi	Kinbei	"	[illegible]	"	No	36	M	"	"	[illegible]	12[illegible]	Aikawa mura Gifu ken 3/6 1892
23	Sa[illegible]	Ei[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	10[illegible]	Nisanocho Osaka 27/2 1892
24	Sugiyama	Y[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Kobe	No	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	Yamagawa mura Kagoshima ken 20/4 1898
25	Ushijima	Fukuji[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yokohama	No	41	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	minami nomotani cho Osaka 8/5 1893
26	Takahara	Kaj[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Kobe	No	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sanomura Hyogo ken 27/12 1898
27	Hi[illegible]ka	Matsuma	"	[illegible]	"	No	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	135	mikobajamura Shizuoka ken 6/11 1899
28	Ito	Shotaro	"	"	"	No	22	M	"	Mole on forehead "	5.4	[illegible]	Noma mura Aichi ken 14/2 1894
29	Matsume	Bunji	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	Scar R ear "	5.3	[illegible]	motomachi Yokohama 29/3 1896
30	Yuberagi	Sa[illegible]	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	[illegible] "	5.4	[illegible]	Suzi mura Kanagawa ken 18/11 1894
31	Kawasaki	Yoshi[illegible]	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	

D.B

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., 191 , *from the port of* ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Present Nationality of father and mother	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Date and place of birth
1	[illegible]		Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	125	Kitanagasadori Kobe 8/3 1895
2	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Yokohama	No	27	M	"	None	5.2	125	Mizagakichi Kamakashiba 18/11 1893
3	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.1	125	Kamidaimura Hiroshimaken 5/2 1896
4	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	39	M	"	Same as above	5.4	130	Gamatsumura Gifu ken 25/4 1895
5	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	5.4	125	Gamaghori mura Kagoshima ken 13/8 1880
6	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	26	M	"	Born on forehead	5.5	130	Ichiadonigaoka Chiba ken 28/9 1893
7	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	31	M	"	"	5.3	115	Nitose mura Hiroshima ken 1/4 1888
8	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	3.	M	"	None	5.3	121	Gukisato mura Nagano ken 5/10 1889
9	[illegible]		Mach. Boy	"	"		41	M	"	Same as above	5.2	102	Nishimachi Tottori ken 10/1 1878
10	[illegible]		"	"	"				"	Born in Japan	5.1	120	Shirokuncho Matsumoto shi 27/12 1894
11	[illegible]		Barber	"	"				"	Same as above	5.1	120	Shimmachi Tokyo 24/12 1886
12	[illegible]		Baker	"	"				"	"	5.1	125	Asahi mura Kanagawa ken 28/1 1897
13	[illegible]		Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nishinara mura Ibaraki ken 28/12 1898
14	[illegible]		Baker	[illegible]	"				"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Takeya mura Nagano ken 10/1 1897
15	[illegible]		Cook	"	"				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

R Shimizu
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality of father and mine	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Date and place of Birth
1	Taguchi	Usaburo	4th Engineer	22/10/8	Yokohama	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	123	Sakuyamacho Hiroshima ken 8/7 1891
2	Nomura	Yoshizo	6th Engineer	"	"	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	128	Kyobashiku Tokyo 21/10 1893
3	Kato	Shotaro	Clerk	"	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5.7	126	Nanazono mura Kyoto 6/9 1897
4	Umayama	Sue	Stewardess	"	"	No	48	F	"	"	5.2	118	Takechotakahashi ken 17/10 1891
5	Kawara	Chiyozo	Coal Pass	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5.7	122	Tokaimura Aichiken 18/2 1892
6	Atsumi	Kotaro	Coal Pass	"	"	No	2c	M	"	"	5.4	120	Kitakawamura Niigata ken 8/4 1899
7	Yamanobe	Sataro	Cook	"		No	29	M	"	"	5.6	125	Chiyoda mura Chiba ken 4/8 1890
8	Ishiguro	Daisuke	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.7	124	Odawaracho Kanagawa ken 29/9 1896
9	Ohashi	Toyosaburo	"	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	5.8	119	Tochigicho Tochigi ken 5/3 1895
10	Isoya	Isokichi	Baker	"	"	no	34	M	"	"	5.4	122	Nobutani mura Niigata ken 28/9 1885
11	Imai	Masakichi	"	"	"	No	29	M	"	"	5.6	130	Hiratsuka cho Kanagawa ken 28/8 1890
12	Yamazaki	Yuji	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5.4	121	Nagaoka mura Niigata ken 4/3 1893
13	Hagiwara	Masamosuke	Cook	"	"	no	32	M	"	"	5.5	124	Nakagawa mura Kanagawa ken 20/8 1887
14	Tanaka	S[illegible]	"	"	"	No	37	M	"	"	5.6	130	Ajiro mura Shizuoka ken 15/5 1882
15	Shimura	Motowo	Steward	"	"	No	29	M	"	"	4.9	114	Kusaka mura Kanagawa ken 26/8 1890
16	Kawakami	Mat[illegible]	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5.7	132	Takahama mura Kumamoto ken 6/10 1877
17	Iwashita	Kisaku	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5.3	126	Nirazaki cho Yamanashi ken 9/12 1891
18	Konuki	Nobu[illegible]	"	"	"	no	29	M	"	"	5.6	124	Kinu mura Tochigi ken 8/12 1890
19	Hagitani	Tozo	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.5	120	Soshimura Shizuoka ken 26/4 1896
20	Hasegawa	Se[illegible]	Mast Man	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.3	121	Isakoya mura Niigata ken 16/8 1885
21	Osada	Heiji[illegible]	Steward	"	"	nO	20	M	"	"	5.2	118	Kawawa mura Yamaguchi ken 13/9 1899
22	Nakano	Shigeharu	Wireless Operater	23/10/8	"	no	29	M	"	"	5.2	120	Yamashita cho Yokohama 10/9 1890
23													
24	[illegible]												
25	Officers---31												
26	Deck hands---32												
27	Engin hands--37												
	pursers dept,59												
28	[illegible]												
	total- -- --149												
29													
30													

We, undersigned, solemnly certify that the foregoing list of crew per s.s."Kamo Maru" sailing from Yokohama on the 23rd October, 1918, for Seattle, via Victoria, B.C.is true and correct.

Seattle Wash. Nov 7.1918
Checked on arrival and found correct as listed.
H.V. Engels
Inspector

.....
Commander.

.....
Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Kamo Maru
Arrived Nov. 7, 1918
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Nov. 22-1918
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agents or other
persons
Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle, Wash.
Medically examined
except Nos.
Five deserted

A. P. Wadsworth
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Not landed, sent
to U.S. Hosp.
Ay 1/25

6031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kamo Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Shimada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 1918

H. H. Bright
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oridono, Maru ..., *arriving at* ..... Seattle, Wash. ..., Nov.9th, 1918, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Yokohama. October 17.1918 .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isonaka	Tsuneichi	Captain	12/13/17	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
2	Ishisaka	Takeso	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	110	[illegible]
3	Komaru	Hiroshi	Second "	3/14/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	[illegible]
4	Oyone	Saita	Third "	10/10/18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	[illegible]
5	Koyama	Tooru	Apprentice	12/15/17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	None
6	Tawa	Tadakazu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
7	Seike	Kanesburo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	100	Small mole between eyebrows
8	Yoshinaga	Kikuzo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	Blind in left eye
9	Cho	Yoshiro	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
10	Kanamoto	Kanekichi	Quarter-Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	130	None
11	Hirose	Kazuo	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125	None
12	Okai	Somekichi	" "	10/10/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar corner right eye Hole right lower lip
13	Hamasaki	Seigo	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
14	Uyeyama	Hideji	Sailor	6/6/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
15	Miyagawa	Mansaburo	"	12/6/17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	125	None
16	Fukudome	Kooki	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
17	Yamamoto	Kyuichi	"	6-6-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
18	Yamasaki	Tokuso	"	12-6-17	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scar under left eye
19	Sakurai	Kohei	"	3-20-18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	105	Eye mole left side nose
20	Kuroseki	Tametaro	"	10-5-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	Mole on left side of face
21	Kimura	Yasuo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	136	None
22	Takahashi	Kotaro	Chief Engineer	12-1-17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
23	Yoshimori	Naoki	Second "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	None
24	Shibata	Genjiro	Third "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	None
25	Yamanaka	Tatsunosuke	Apprentice Eng.	7-6-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	Small mole under left eye Hole right Lead
26	Tuniguchi	Gisaburo	" "	12-5-17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small mole corner
27	Yakao	Kanan	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	121	lip right chin
28	Sakurai	Genzo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar out side cor left eye brow
29	Fukushima	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	163	None
30	Masuura	Kichizaemon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S ORIDONO MARU *., arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *., 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Kanegae	Genta	Donkeyman	12-5-17	Kobe,	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-11	110	Large mole left cheek
✓ 2	Ping	Shisai	Fireman	6-8-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	138	None
✓ 3	Tsushima	Yasuichi	"	12-5-17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-10	104	None
Cert. (Steering) ✓ 4	Ichinose	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar upper lip
✓ 5	Baba	Sensuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	Small mole right side neck
✓ 6	Tanoue	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	156	Mole on left wrist
✓ 7	Nishimura	Shinpei	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
✓ 8	Onishi	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar right fore finger
✓ 9	Horie	Chujiro	"	8-9-18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	131	None
✓ 10	Watanabe	Churoku	"	6-8-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	155	Mole left side neck
✓ 11	Sakai	Rihei	"	8-9-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar left side chin
✓ 12	Sugiyama	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	141	None
✓ 13	Saito	Tomosaku	"	10-2-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	130	None
✓ 14	Nakatake	Sutamitsu	"	6-8-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	150	Mole outside cor left eye
✓ 15	Naito	Shigemitsu	"	8-9-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	None
File 385/2023 ✓ 16	Sauki	Seikei	"	10-2-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Little finger left hand off
✓ 17	Aoki	Muneshige	Purser	10-12-18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	53	120	None
✓ 18	Nakajima	Hidetaro	1st Operator	12-18-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
✓ 19	Takahashi	Kiichi	2nd "	10-5-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	105	None
✓ 20	Yoshiyama	Sanshiro	Chief Steward	12-15-17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 21	Uyehara	Yasukichi	" " Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole right cheek bone
✓ 22	Segawa	Zenshiro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"y	"	"	5-3	140	None
✓ 23	Iwamoto	Kazumasa	"	6-3-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar left hand 1st two first finger
✓ 24	Yoshiyama	Santaro	Boy	3-26-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole left side cheek
✓ 25	Kihara	Koso	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
✓ 26	Fujii	Masamitsu	"	12-20-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	105	Mole lower lip Pit small left temple
✓ 27	Tahata	Toyohiko	"	6-3-18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	115	None
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 3, 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Sinnott
Act. Com. Port of Entry

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese

Bridono Maru

Nov. 3, 1918

Seattle Wash.

Nov 13, 1918

Seattle, Wash.

Name
Oceanic Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the master, of the Bridono Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash Nov. 4, 1918

Inspected and passed 2 p.m.
No. 4, sheet 2

A R Henderson

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. I. MARCESON, Surgeon of the NORTHAGLE, SAILING NEXUITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE SENATE OF HARVARD OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. I. Marceson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of NOVEMBER, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Steerage

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Empress Victoria" sailing from Hong Kong, 10th October 1918, 191

(Entries for use by Government officials.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2077		Embarked at Hong Kong												
1	Lee	Tak Chow	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK HING		Mother, Leung Shee [illegible] Kong Hing, China
2	[illegible]	HAY	45	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK HING	WIFE, [illegible]	[illegible] Kong Hing, China
3	WONG	KUCK PING	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK HING	Lon Ho Lee	Mother, Chin Shee Ngan Hee Lee, Sunning, China
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

ADMITTED 10-2-18

CERTIFIED

Examined: line 3 and held C. K. 2 Nov. 918.

E. F. Mansell
Inspector
Henry A. Mouser

INDEXED No. 1 to ___ by ___

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., NOVEMBER 5, *1918.*

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	FATHER	20.	No			Father, Lee Tee Hey. 19, Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left side	CHINA	[illegible]
2	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Entire Born		Moore. Hey Lee 399, Beverly St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Male centre	CHINA	Boston
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	80.	No			Wong Mun Kwong 19, Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Male R. Scar Large Scar [illegible] Chest	CHINA	Boston
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

360

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language or dialect	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
Not Chinese Teportain	No	No	No		
Chinese Native Born	No	No			
Not Chinese Teo Low	No	No	No		

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, FRANK L. DAVISON, MASTER, of the NORTHAGILE from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOVEMBER, 19 18.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

..... Immigration Officer.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6065

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S."MANDASAN MARU" *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. NOV. 5th, 1918 *. from the port of* DAIREN, JAPAN, Oct 10th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kotani	Kiyoshi	Captain	9/25/18	Kobe	Kobe, Japan	29	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-3½	130	Scars
2	Matsukawa	Teijiro	Chief Officer	6/21/18	Miike	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	138	None
3	Ikenaga	Saneshige	Second "	9/20/18	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	125	Scars
4	Matano	Jiro	Third "	9/30/18	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	132	P Pin mole under left eye. Scar on left cheek
5	Okawachi	Kankichi	Forth "	5/18/18	Kobe	"	18	"	"	"	5-8½	134	Scar on left hip
6	Ono	Kyutaro	Chief Engineer	1/9/17	Miike	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	125	Small mole on L.upper eyelid.
7	Ayakawa	Saneyoshi	First "	8/28/17	Nagasaki	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	131	Hair mole R.jaw.
8	Sakai	Karoku	Second "	9/4/14	Osaka	"	40	"	"	"	5-1½	105	Scar outside corner of L.eye.
9	Narishita	Sadao	Third "	9/19/18	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar outside corner left eye
10	Takata	Kisai	Boatswain	9/4/14	Osaka	"	44	"	"	"	5-3½	130	Small mole on lobe of R.ear.
11	Morita	Kinpachi	Carpenter	9/4/14	Osaka	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	114	Large mole on R.upper lip.
12	Narayama	Kiheiji	Quarter-master	3/8/16	Yokohama	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	128	None
13	Kyuma	Kitaro	"	8/29/17	Nagasaki	"	26	"	"	"	5-1½	110	Small mole on R.chin.
14	Takeya	Koshiro	"	12/4/17	Miike	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	111	Two moles center of forehead.
15	Endo	Sakujyu	"	3/5/18	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	126	None
16	Komura	Kazuto	Sailer	6/22/18	Miike	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	137	Mole R.cheek & chin.
17	Asahi	Kazuyuki	"	5/21/18	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-3½	125	Pin mole under L.
18	Uchimaru	Kenso	"	9/3/18	Kobe	"	29	"	"	"	5-7½	140	Scar
19	Mateuo	Matsugoro	Oiler	8/30/17	Nagasaki	"	35	"	"	"	5-3½	123	Mole between eye brows; mole under R.eye.
20	Uchikoshi	Kumajiro	"	4/17/15	Miike	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	134	None
21	Narusue	Yakichi	"	12/20/16	Miike	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole on L.side chin.
22	Kowine	Tatsukuma	Fire-man	3/10/18	Kobe	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	118	None
23	Fujita	Eisuke	"	9/6/18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar over right eye
24	Ki	Kiniteru	"	6/22/18	Miike	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	117	Round Scar top of head R.side.
25	Fujii	Sadaichi	"	9/29/18	Kobe	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	112	Scar over right eye
26	Oshige	Tameo	"	9/5/17	Nagasaki	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	Small mole under L.eye.
27	Okushiro	Murata	"	9/20/18	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar right side chin
28	Kuragaki	Hiroshi	"	9/25/18	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	5-5½	124	Scars
29	Ikeda	Akihiro	"	6/22/18	Miike	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	126	Scar forehead.
30	Egashira	Shozo	"	9/10/17	Nagasaki	"	24	"	"	"	5-2½	121	Small mole R. side of nose.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8606

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S."KANDAGAN MARU" *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. NOV. 5th. *19*18 *. from the port of* DAIREN, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kamaga	Iseso	Fire-man	9/1/17	Nagasaki	Kobe, Japan	22	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
2	Kuboshita	Katsuji	"	3/6/18	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-2½	120	None
3	Koyama	Ikuharu	"	5/22/18	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	122	Line scar R. eye lid.
4	Saruwatari	Ichizo	"	9/6/17	Nagasaki	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	152	L.side face pitted.
5	Oishi	Sumatsu	"	12/2/17	Miike	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	130	Large scar R. cheek, large scar upper lid of Lft eye.
6	Okano	Tomoji	"	3/6/18	Kobe	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	109	Mole R.temple opposite eye.
7	Saito	Seisaku	"	9/3/18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	112	None
8	Totokawa	Shigeshi	"	9/11/18	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	102	Large scar inside Lft eye
9	Sakai	Yaichiro	Coal passer	9/18/18	Kobe	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	118	Scar inside Lft eye
10	Hatashi	Motoichi	"	9/30/18	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-5½	132	Scar inside Lft eye
11	Matsuzaki	Ktsuzo	"	9/20/18	Kobe	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	118	Scar upper lid Lft eye
12	Sagawa	Seiji	"	10/16/18	Muroran	"	30	"	"	"	5-1½	120	None
13	Terabayashi	Shinichi	1 st. Wire-less operater	1/9/17	Miike	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	128	None
14	Aso	Toru	2 nd. "	9/7/17	Nagasaki	"	26	"	"	"	5-3½	108	None
15	Kato	Yoshihisa	Steward	9/10/14	Ujina	"	38	"	"	"	5-5½	110	Mole center of lower lip & one between eyes.
16	Ikoma	Torakichi	Cook	9/17/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	None
17	Oka	Kinzo	Crew's cook	9/11/18	Kobe	"	39	"	"	"	5-4½	128	"
18	Se	Yoshihiro	"	12/2/17	Miike	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	117	None
19	Takahagi	Kiyoshi	Boy	5/9/16	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	4-11½	109	None
20	Hirooka	Seishiro	"	5/9/16	Nagasaki	"	17	"	"	"	4-11½	105	Mole on R.side forehead at hair line.
21	Yoshida	Masajiro	"	9/1/17	Nagasaki	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
22	Hamada	Kageaki	"	9/3/18	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	121	None
23	Goyuda	Kigoro	"	9/25/18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	4-11	108	None
24	Naito	Wasuke	"	10/16/18	Muroran	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	None Mole upper lip
25				THE END.									
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Certified D. Sellers returned aboard 11-10-18.

11/6/18 Inspected and passed
A.R. Underwood 17- #2
A.A. Surgeon.

Seattle Wash
Nov 6th 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Statistician

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

3000

S. S. Mandasan Maru

Arrived Nov 5 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov 14, 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui & Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Cert. mailed

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(604)

I, N. Kotani, master of the MANDASAN MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Kotani
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 191

Chas F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36067

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Providencia, arriving at Tacoma Wash., Nov. 21, 1918, from the port of Santa Rosalia Mex.

36067

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S.F 200-K. Sorenson	Axel	Master	Oct 8th	San Francisco	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	A.M. (Nat)	5,9½	186	Tattood left hand
2	S.F 894-K Hinto	Jakob	1st Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	Finnish	A.M. (Nat)	5,7	180	Both Arms Tattood
3	S.F 795 K Benson	John. H	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scandinavian	A.M. (Nat)	5,10	175	both arms
4	S.F. 27.L. Hendriksen	Torbjorn. A	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	A.M. (Nat)	5,5	150	None
5	S.F. K L. Blinheim	Adolf	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Norway	6.1	200	None Tattood
6	S.F. 24 L. Eriksen	Pete	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5,8½	140	Both Arms Tattood
7	S.F. 1470 K. Olson	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	175	Both Arms Tattood
8	S.F. 1412 L. Andersson	Hilding	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	A.M. (Nat)	5,6	170	both Arms
9	S.F. 1374 L. Carlson	Carl Algot	"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5,10	180	None Tattood
10	S.F. 910 K. Axelsen	Herman-J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Danish	5,10	205	Right Arm
11	S.F. 771 K. Strandgard	Crist	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	A.M.	U.S.A. (Nat)	5,11	186	None Tattood
12	S.F. 1005 K. Hume	Edgard	Chief Eng	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	Canadian	A.M.	5,9	145	both Arms Tattood
13	Casserre	Joe	1st Asst "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	A.M.	U.S.A. (Nat)	5,11	160	Left Arm
14	S.F. 1021 K. Benson	Adolf. B.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Scandinavian	A.M.	5,9½	155	None
15	Ahlf	William	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	A.M.	U.S.A.	6.2	170	None
16	Devlin	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scotch	English	5,8	160	Left Arm crooked
17	S.F. 1410 L. Ahlquist	Vimar	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5,6	133	None Tattood
18	S.F. 994 L. Rampetsis	Peter	Fireman	" "	" "	" "		33	"	Greek	Greece	5,9	210	Right Arm Tattood
19	Silvola	Emil	"	" "	" "	" "		39	"	Russian	Russia	5,6	150	Right Arm Tattood
✓ 20	S.1738-11-5-17 Johnson	Gunner	"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5,7	143	Right Arm Tattood girl
21	S.F. 1365 L. Rasmussen	Harold	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Danish	5,..	156	Both arms Tattood
22	S.F. 1000 L. Madsen	John	Waiter	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	"	"	5,2	115	None Tattood
23	S.F. 1052 K. Winekelman	Chas. A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	A.M.	U.S.A.	5,9½	135	Both Arms
24	S.F. 985 K. Borow	John. W.	Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	A.M.	U.S.A.	5,6	140	Scar on right knee
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visa ~~arrival~~ arrival

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 21 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
Receipt of crew list furnished to 1st. Officer.
Otto Leupacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36067

1

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sorenson, of the Steamer Provedencia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Sorenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1918

M. H. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
SEATTLE, U. S. A.

S. S. Providencia
Arrived 11-3-18
Port Tacoma
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except: Name ... Disease ...

Medical ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86070

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WINGCHOW., arriving at Seattle, Nov. 7th, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Oct. 25 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawson	William A.	Master	[illegible] 18	Barbadoes	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	Talmie	Ernest	Mate	"	"	"							None
3	Tremble	Robert C.	2nd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	None
4	Bask	Charles F.	3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 9½	154	None
5	Chesterton	William Cecil	Carpenter	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5' 8"	178	None
6	Cameron	John Wm.	Bosun	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11½	140	None
7	Dob	File 415/191 Peter	A/B	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11	162	None
8	Dean	Arthur	"	"	"	"	25	"	Indian	"	5' 6	148	None
9	Evans	Joseph	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 9	147	None
10	Pritchard	Richard	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5' 6	140	Tattoo flags both arms
11	Powell	George Alex	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9	151	None
12	Holden	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9	150	None
13	Mc Evoy	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 6	136	Anchor right arm
14	Tobin	James	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5' 6	154	None
15	Sommerville	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5' 12	126	None
16	Anson	Leonard	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4½	133	None
17	Brumfitt Brumfitt	Walter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	140	Butterfly on left arm
18	Johnson	Arthur	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4	136	None
19	Morgan	Hugh	O. S	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	144	None
20	Littlepraud	John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5	120	Flag on right arm
21	Ceylon	Edward V	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6	109	Flag on arm
22	Hamilton	John	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6	119	None
23	Kreggaine	Pierce	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 4	178	None
24	Waite	John Wilson	2 "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 10	160	None
25	Ashworth	Sydney	3 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7½	147	None
26	Barrie Barrie	Donald F.	4 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9	138	None
27	Price	Samuel W.	5 "	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 6	140	None
28	Johnson	Peter L.	6 "	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	"	5' 6	148	None
29	Harvey	Albert H.	7 "	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	"	5' 9	150	None
30	Moody	Robert L.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5' 8	148	None
											5' 9	168	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

36070

Form 103
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WINGROW, *arriving at* Seattle, ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamill	John	2nd Steward	4-3-4	Birkenhead	No	27	M	English	British	5.4½	118lbs	None
2	Clough	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	None
3	Smithers	George. B	Jr. Asst "	"	"	"	07	"	"	"	5.2	102	None
4	Langley	George. W.	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	102	None
5	Fredriksen	John H.	Ships Cook & Baker	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	107	None
6	Mercer	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	134	None
7	Tachmindji	William	Pantry	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	None
8	Kennedy	Hugh	Saloon Ofr	"		"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.9	140	None
9	English	Edmund	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.9	140	None
10	Coleman	William	Seaman	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	146	None
11	Johnson	Duncan	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.6	112	None
12	Loveday	Ernest	Surgeon	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	112	None
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Nov 8th 1918
I certify on arrival
and found same as listed
C Lars F. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

86070
9

Arrived Nov 7th 1918

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Admiral Line

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 11/8/18

Medically examined and passed except:

Number Disease

F. C. Anderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Dawson (Master), of the NINGCHOW, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. A. Dawson.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1918

Charles F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NINGCHOW, arriving at Seattle, Nov 4th, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Oct 25 1918

No on Ships Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	1	Sa	Chu Ah	No 1. Fireman	10 Aug 18	Shanghai	Yrs	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'. 6	136	Scar on left temple
3	2	Ho Dong	Yu Ku	" 2. -do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'. 4	136	Mole on cheek
4	3	Yuen	Chu Ah	" 3 -do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 3	134	Little finger right hand broken
5	4	Kwai	Leong. Sam	" 4 -do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'. 3½	134	Flesh tattooed on left arm
6	5	Yuen	Man Le	" 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 7	140	None
7	6	Chung	Ching. Ah	" 2. -do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 3	137	Scar on left temple
8	7	Mark Cook	San Ching	Lunch man	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 3	136	Scar on left arm
9	8	Ma	Ho Ah	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'. 4	136	Scar on neck
10	9	Sang	Sing Ah	-do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 3	137	Scar on nose None
11	10	Ling	Ling Sang	-do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'. 4	133	None
12	11	Yue	Chung Yue	-do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'. 5'	134	Scar on left temple
13	12	Pan	Chung. Ah.	-do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'. 6½	136	Scar on forehead
14	13	San	Leong. Chuen	-do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'. 2	130	Scar on right side
15	14	Sang	Ta Ho	-do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 4	131	" " temple
16	15	Yang	Leong Sam	-do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'. 0	124	" forehead
17	16	Yang	Chin San	-do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'. 6	129	Mole back of left hand
18	17	Ua	Did in hospital at Seattle, Wn. Nov. 20/18. Chu Ah	-do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'. 6	136	Scar on forehead Butterfly on left arm
19	18	Yin	Ngak Ngak Ah	-do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 4	130	Scar on forehead
20	19	Chong	Lee Ah	-do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'. 4	134	Butterfly on left arm
21	20	Kwai	Chung. Foo	-do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'. 3	133	None
22	21	Chuck	Chin Ah	-do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'. 5'	136	Mole on right temple
23	22	Hong	Fung Ah	-do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'. 2	134	Cast in right eye
24	23	Pang	Ho Ah	-do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 4	137	Scar right side of head
25	24	Sang	Tung Ho	-do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 0	127	Mole on cheek
26	25	Yang	Leong Sam	-do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'. 6	137	None
27	26	Chuck	Sam Chan	-do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'. 8½	179	Scar back of right hand
28	27	Yue	Leung Yuk	-do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'. 7	136	Scar on right temple
29	28	Yung	Chung. Ah	-do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'. 6	135	Mole right side of nose
30	29	Chin	Chin. Sa.	-do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'. 6½	137	Scar on head
31	30	La	Leong Ah	-do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'. 1½	132	Scar on head

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(Null)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3 | 36070

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NINGCHOW. *arriving at* Seattle, , 191 , *from the port of*

No. on Ship's Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	31	Ho.	Wong. Ah	Fireman	10 Aug 18	Shanghai	NO.	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	123	Scars on forehead
33	32	Foo.	Ngok. Ah	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	Scar on top lip moles right
34	33	Lan	Chin Han	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2	130	Side of face
35	34	Dong.	Fong. Sam	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4	135	Scar between eyes
36	35	Kang	Wong Ah	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7	140	Scar right side of neck
37	36	Chung	Wong Ah	Firemen's Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6	139	Scar on left temple
38	37	Wong	Chin Ah	— do — Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	137	Scars on head
39	38	Fah	Chung Ah	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9	142	Mole on neck
40	39	Sung	Sa Tsai	Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6½	142	Anchor on left arm
	10													
	41	Tong	Chong Kong	Tally Clerk	30 Sept 18	Singapore	No	27	M	Chinese	British	5' 4	119	Scars on left side of neck
	42	Sang.	Chua Pung	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5½	126	Left wrist tattooed
	43	Siuen	Chua Chung	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4½	129	Mole end of nose
	44	Mah	Tay. Seong	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	Scar on forehead
	45	Boon	Kah Tsiam	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	140	Dep: woman Tattooed right Arm
	46	Lah	Sion. Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8½	136	Scars on forehead
	47	Seng	Toh Boon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	142	Mole on right temple
	48	Seong	Chong Chin	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6	137	
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Shanghai Stand
Nov 8 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas F Smiley
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

36070
4

Arrived Nov 7th 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Nov 15, 1918 (8 A.M.)

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date 11/8/18

Medically examined and passed except:

Number ..... Disease .....

12-16-20 (Ulcer of Duodenum)

Cert. Ltd. to 4 days

Dr. Pleasants

F. Kellerdawson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Dawson Master, of the NINGCHOW., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. A. Dawson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. S/S Vessel "Meiwa Maru", arriving at Everett, Wash. Nov. 7th, 1918, from the port of Dairen, Manchuria, Oct. 16, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kobayashi	Seizo	Master	Oct, 1918	Uraga, Japan	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	–	None
2	Orio	Tekeshi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	–	do
3	Takemura	Sakan	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	–	do
4	Ijichi	Shigenori	3rd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	–	do
5	Hayashi	Koroku	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	–	do
6	Mizogami	Sakuma	1st "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	–	do
7	Nakatsuji	Matakichi	1st "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	–	do
8	Katayama	Bunkichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	–	do
9	Murakami	Minoru	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	–	do
10	Tanabe	Kyusaburo	3rd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	–	do
11	Kawashima	Nobutaro	Radio operator	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	–	do
12	Inaba	Yutaka	2nd " do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	–	do
13	Yoshida	Sadao	Aff. officer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	–	do
14	Miyamoto	Yoshiji	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	–	do
15	Yamaguchi	Shokichi	Boisn	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	–	Long scar left wrist
16	Kuwahara	Nakaji	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	–	None
17	Hara	Kunitaro	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	–	do
18	Yamamoto	Noboru	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-2	–	do
19	Goto	Heibei	Quarter-master	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	–	do
20	Yamamoto	Tokusaku	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	–	do
21	Nakamura	Inozo	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-1	–	do
22	Watanabe	Tomojiro	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	–	Scar right forehead
23	Oya	Tsunesaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	–	None
24	Kashiwagi	Sadaitsu	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	–	do
25	Toya	Gotaro	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	–	do
26	Noguchi	Chuzo	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	–	Freckled face
27	Ishii	Kanzo	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	–	Scar above right eyebrow
28	Shikada	Katsuzo	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	–	None
29	Fujita	Kuraichi	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	–	do
30	Shimitzu	Keiji	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-0	–	Scar right side mouth

MD

36071 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanaka	Jiro	Sailor	Oct, 1918	Uraga, Japan	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	—	Mole right lower lip
2	Hiranaka	Konakichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	—	None
3	Adachi	Morio	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	—	"
4	Kinoshita	Kanzo	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
5	Hashimo	Sansuke	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
6	Ikegami	Ryujiro	Oiler	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	—	Two moles left cheek
7	Ushiki	Yonetaro	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	None
8	Sato	Soratoro	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
9	Kamimoto	Matsukichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	Long scar right neck
10	Takamura	Kadzuichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-1	—	None
11	Nakamura	Sokichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	"
12	Kadoi	Shoemon	Fireman	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	—	Small scar center forehead
13	Umano	Ikuzo	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	—	Scar left temple mole right temple + corner right eye
14	Tamura	Bengo	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	Scar left cheek
15	Sasa	Heiji	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	—	None
16	Shimbo	Miyakichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	Mole center forehead
17	Matsumoto	Mankichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	None
18	Koiso	Riku	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	Scar right jaw
19	Yamanoi	Sokutaro	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	—	None
20	Sato	Mitsuru	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	"
21	Yoneda	Yeikichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	"
22	Sasaki	Tomekichi	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
23	Sugiyama	Yoshio	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	Scar left cheek
24	Takada	Kichigoro	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	None
25	Takagi	Micei	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
26	Yendo	Miya	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	—	Mole under left eye
27	Yokoyama	Sachio	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	Scar in hair above left temple
28	Kobayashi	Yasuji	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	None
29	Nakatani	Tsunero	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-3		"
30	Enomoto	Jinemon	do	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	5-5		"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36071
2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kurosaki	Bansaburo	Fireman	Oct. 1918	Uraga, Japan	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	—	Scar right lower leg
	2	Mori	Mitsue	Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	None
	3	Asami	Isuke	Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-2	—	Hart left side of head
X	4	Uchikiba	Eizo	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	None
	5	Tatsuda	Sanco	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-1	—	"
	6	Hashimoto	Masuji	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
	7	Otsuka	Shinsaku	Waiter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-2	—	"
	8	Kono	Saneji	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-2	—	Small mole between eyebrows Hole Right Ear
	9	Ando	Shigetaka	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
X	10	Watanabe	Tsuneyoshi	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-2	—	None
	11	Fujimura	Kikuji	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-1	—	"
	12	Idzumi	Hideji	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-1	—	"
	13	Hojio	Sotaro	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	"
	14	Aoki	Ren	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-0	—	"
	15	Takeda	Seitaro	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-0	—	"
	16	Takeo	Takezo	Asst. Officer	"	Dairen, Manchurian, Japan	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	"
	17	Tokusa	Tomitaro	Fireman	"		"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
	18	Kawai	Senkichi	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	"
	19	Fukuhara	Makoto	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	—	Mole on chin
	20	Misu	Hanzo	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	—	None
	21	Takagi	Eijiro	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	—	"
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED with following exceptions
Nov 7 1918
L. S. Leaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens
No. 4 Page 3 - Euphemism
No. 10 Page 3 - Euphemism
Foot Hammond

Nos. 4 and 10 placed in hospital at Everett, Wash. —

Listed at Everett, Wash., Nov. 8, 1918. —
Tom L. Blyskoff, Insp.

Line: Mitsui Fleet
Owners: Meiji Kaiun Kaisha, Kobe Japan
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co., Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

36071

S. S. Meiwa Maru
Arrived Nov. 7-1918
Port Everett, Wash
Departed Nov. 15-1918
Port Seattle, Wn.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui & Co, Seattle, Wn.
Clears from Seattle, Wn.
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
Sailed 11-15-18 certified mailed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Ono, first officer, of the Japanese S/S "Meiwa Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ono.
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov., 1918.

Tom T. Tyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

30—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaiyei Maru, arriving at Seattle, Nov 9th, 1918, from the port of Vancouver Nov 8-18

No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		S.F 2861												
	1	Kusano	Otoziro	Captain	Aug 1918	Japan	none	39	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	no
		S.F 2876-Oct 26/18												
S.F 2877 Oct 26.18	2	Yanagita	Keisuke 2876	Chief Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
S.F 2878 Oct 26.18	3	Maeda	Teizirо 2877	Second "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
S.F 2878 10/26/18	4	Yonekura	Katemma 2878	Third "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
S.F 2879 10/26/18	5	Shimota	Hisao 2879	apprentice "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
S.F 2880 10/26/18	6	Chiba	Shigeru 2880	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
S. 2864	7	Kayahara	Takeo	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
S.F 2528 10/26/18	8	Kimoto	Hisakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
S.F 2859 10/26/18	9	Hokotate	Tokuzo 2528	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
S.F 2666 10/26/18	10	Ike	Shigematsu 2859	Quartermaster	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
S.F 2865 10/26/18	11	Hanamura	Moichi 2866	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
S.F 2530 10/26/18	12	Tanaka	Seiichi 2865	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
S.F 2886 10/26/18	13	Miyashima	Katenzi 2530	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
S.F 2867 10/26/18	14	Okada	Iwago 2886	Store Keeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
S.F 2889 10/26/18	15	Takeguchi	Tomeziro 2867	Sailor man	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
S.F 2868 10/26/18	16	Osaki	Masazi 2889	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-9	110	"
S.F 2831 10/26/18	17	Mori	Masaru 2868	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
S.F 2869 10/26/18	18	Hayashi	Mitenyoshi 2531	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
S.F 2871 10/26/18	19	Kiuchi	Kisaburo 2862	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
S.F 2894 10/26/18	20	Horikoshi	Masanosuke 2858	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
S.F 2862 10/26/18	21	Nishi	Yoshio 2894	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
S.F 2858 10/26/18	22	Okada	Heiziro 2864	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
S.F 2897 10/26/18	23	Nishida	Yoshiiten 2862	first "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
S.F 2864 10/26/18	24	Nagase	Tadashi 2897	Second "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
S.F 2899 10/26/18	25	Mantani	Sukeharu 2864	Third "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
S.F 2891 10/26/18	26	Nakabayashi	Ranbu 2899	Apprentice "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	125	"
S.F 2538 10/26/18	27	Iwamatsu	Sakao 2891	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
S.F 2534 10/26/18	28	Ito	Magosuke 2538	Oiler	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
S.F 2536 10/26/18	29	Kai	Minamikichi 2534	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
	30	Kayama	Ixiro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	120	"

No visa issued at U.S. consulate for Vancouver B.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36072

Sheet No. ...

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaiyei-maru, arriving at Seattle, Nov ..., 1918, from the port of Vancouver

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.F. 2179														
10/26/18 S.F. 2855	31	Sakamoto	Shigezo 2179	Donkey Keeper	Aug 1918	Japan	none	25	man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	no
10/26/18 S.F. 2542	32	Terada	Tomisaburo 2855	Store Keeper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2541	33	Yoshizawa	Genzairo 2542	fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	129	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2187	34	Miyashita	Tenichi 2541	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2547	35	Kadiwara	Tojubei 2181	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2535	36	~~Left vessel at Seattle~~ Kuma	Tennezaro 2547	file 461/432	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	106	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2180	37	Katenra	Yaichi 2535	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2543	38	Yamauchi	Wedeo 2180	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2532	39	Tamura	Tenrane 2543	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2545	40	Aoyama	Tuinenon 2533	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2540	41	Beya	manichi 2545	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2857	42	Kuramochi	Yochiharu 2540	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2537	43	Tenchihana	Sadaichi 2857	Coal pass	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2539	44	Kokubu	Hidezi 2537	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2858	45	Okuno	Hisaichi 2539	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2548	46	Ise	Hamazo 2858	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2546	47	Ishidi	Saichi 2546	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2544	48	Hanai	Kunitaka 2548	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2182	49	Obara	Tatenzo 2544	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2873	50	Yasui	manom 2182	Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2870	51	Arai	Kumaichi 2873	Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	105	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2183	52	Nakagawa	Kameziro 2870	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2852	53	Nakaguchi	Kyuteichi 2183	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2851	54	Toda	Tenchio 2852	Boy	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2860	55	Hirohane	manichi 2851	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2854	56	Suenki	Dyukichi 2860	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	106	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2190	57	Komae	Yochiro 2854	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
10/26/18 S.F. 2191	58	Iwasawa	Shokichi 2190	Operater	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
10/26/18	59	Sato	Shinziro 2191	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
	60													

U.S. Inspectors Off. Passed
F. Ellerbrook
U.S. Insp.

'Grade Stock'
Nov 11-18
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley

INDEXED

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36072

S.S. Kaiyei Maru
Arrived Nov. 2nd 1918
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed Nov. 16 1918
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Thos. Cook & Son

Clears from Seattle

Destination Yokohama

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Departed Nov. 16th

36072

36072

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief Officer of the Kaiyei Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Manzetti
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn before me this 10th day of Nov, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

164240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian. (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3607 Peruvian Bark Maria

S. S. Edward Luckenbach. Passengers sailing from Callao, Buenos Ayres, about May 20, June 1, 1915

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2098	4-3-8													Russia				
1	3x1-4	Cederhof	Knut	25		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	San Francisco	Father Axel Helsingfors Finland	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Landed from "Maria" from service																
3		L.O. returned to San Francisco																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																Admitted May		
9																Appl. paid H.T.		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
to end

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 15 - 1915, ~~Aug 4~~, ~~1914~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If yes — Time or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	—	700	No	—	—	No Rels	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Pitting on forearm	Finland	Helsingfors
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10							Smith Insp																			
11							Morgan "																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

~~3607~~ 1

~~Page 3~~ 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

617 Vessel S.S. "Nagato Maru", arriving at Seattle, November 1918, from the port of Kobe via Vancouver OCT 17 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given (Family name)	(2) Family (Given name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	36075 Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Minoru	Tomita	Captain	17/10/1918	Kobe	no	38	male	Japanese	Japan	ft. in. 5 6.8	lbs. 129	None
✓	2	Mataichi	Yamamoto	Chief officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6.0	112	None
✓	3	Kotutane	Hara	2nd officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6.5	122	None
✓	4	Gihachiro	Oki	3rd officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11.2	129	None
✓	5	Yoshiro	Akashi	4th officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11.5	118	None
✓	6	Sango	Miyagi	officer Apprentice	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6.5	125	Scar right lower lip.
✓	7	Kinzaburo	Miyamoto	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11.5	109	None
✓	8	Kamekichi	Yamaguchi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6.0	157	None
✓	9	Chikamoto	Kosaka	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5.7	133	None
✓	10	Heikichi	Otsuka	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 2.0	136	None
✓	11	Yetsujiro	Sato	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2.5	114	None
✓	12	Shinkichi	Tsuji	Purser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6.0	118	None
✓	13	Toro	Toda	Doctor	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11.5	118	None
✓	14	Hidemori	Yamada	chief operator	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4 11.0	91	None
✓	15	Heikichi	Maruyama	2nd operator	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5.0	108	None
✓	16	Naoyasu	Katsumata	Clerk	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4 11.0	95	None
✓	17	Rikitaro	Tanabe	chief Steward	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 1.0	127	None.
✓	18	Seikichi	Shimayama	Boat Swain	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 2.3	118	Mole over L. eye
✓	19	Nagashi	Sakurada	Carpenter	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 0.1	138	Scar left side of nose
✓	20	Seitaro	Ugegami	deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4.2	144	Scar under chin
✓	21	Shinsaku	Nikida	Quarter Master	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6.2	111	None
✓	22	Mohei	Inuzuka	- do -	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 1.0	112	None
✓	23	Kisuke	Seguchi	- do -	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5.0	116	Scar lower lip
✓	24	Sakaye	Onishi	- do -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4 11.5	152	Scar upper lid left eye.
✓	25	Ichizayemon	Komure	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 1.5	110	Mole on Left temple.
✓	26	Sakaye	Yunoki	- do -	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 0.4	102	None
✓	27	Seifichi	Fukuda	- do -	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3.0	131	Mole under R. eye.
✓	28	Rikichi	Otogaseko	- do -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5.0	141	None
✓	29	Takeji	Matushige	- do -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 1.5	125	None
✓	30	Tautomu	Asao	- do -	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2.8	139	None
✓	31	Hayanosuke	Kurata	- do -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2.9	115	None

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86075

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stock No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(27-d)

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given (Family name)	(2) Family (Given name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in	(11) Weight lbs.	36075 Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Kesashiro,	Yanagida	Sailor	17/10/1918	Kobe	no	43	male	Japanese	Japan	5 2.5	138	Mole on nose
✓	2	Bunshiro	Nakauchi	-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4 11.5	118	Mole corner right eye.
✓	3	Toyohiko	Ikeda	No 1. oiler	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 2.8	118	Scar on nose
✓	4	Shiro	Wajima	No 2. oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 2.2	105	None
✓	5	Tetsuo	Sakamoto	No 3. oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1.4	119	Scar wrist R. hand
✓	6	Yasuichi	Ueda	Engine Storekeeper	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2.8	108	None
✓	7	Izumi	Ki	Fire man	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2.0	116	None
✓	8	Sajiro	Denpo	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2.5	125	Large mole R. cheek.
✓	9	Ken	Yasukura	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2.5	116	Scar R. cheek.
✓	10	Tsurumatsu	Michuju	-do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 0.3	116	Cross-eyed
✓	11	Isao	Hamaguchi	-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6.2	134	None
✓	12	Heihachi	Saito	-do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 1.7	118	None
✓	13	Ichinoshin	Sakata	-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2.3	127	None
✓	14	Ichiji	Yamamoto	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2.8	137	Mole front of left ear.
✓	15	Eiichi	Masumoto	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4 10.4	104	None
✓	16	Sojiro	Yamashita	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3.5	133	None
✓	17	Giichi	Fukuda	-do-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2.0	123	None
✓	18	Taraichi	Azumaya	-do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3.1	126	None
✓	19	Hiromasa	Horiuchi	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2.4	118	None
✓	20	Yuriichi	Nikemoto	-do-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2.0	132	Hairy mole R. cheek.
✓	21	Yojiro	Fujiki	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2.5	112	None
✓	22	Tadekichi	Kimura	Chief Cook	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5 0.2	114	None
✓	23	Yenkichi	Mori	2nd Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3.0	120	None
✓	24	Kame	Okabe	Chief Cook	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 1.7	101	None
✓	25	Rikichiro	Nishizawa	2nd Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6.0	119	Mole L. side of nose.
✓	26	Yekei	Moriyama	Cook Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4 9.8	99	None
✓	27	Kinnosuke	Ono	1st waiter	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 3.0	144	None
✓	28	Chutaro	Sakakibara	-do-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4 11.2	111	None
✓	29	Kojuro	Kondo	2nd waiter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5.7	112	None
✓	30	Chojiro	Endo	-do-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3.0	109	None
✓	31	Chintaro,	Yamaguchi	waiter Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 1.9	107	None

Total officers (17) + crew (45) = 62

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle Wash Nov. 12, 1918.
Checked in above crew list found correct as listed
H. H. Cone Inspector

36075

S. S. Nagato Maru

Arrived Nov. 11, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Nov. 23-1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 11-13-18

Medically examined and passed except: Number V.D. Sheet 2.

4, Shiro Hajima.....

1/6 Segiro, Yamashita..

A. Ellendorf

Medical Examiner of Aliens

No report, Form 684, filed

Mckoff

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Iwata of the S.S. Nagato Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Iwata

Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November 1918.

H. F. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Javary, arriving at Tacoma. Wash. Nov 12, 1918, from the port of Shanghai

36076

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or infirmities
	1	Poindexter	Chas E.	Master	Sept. 10	Tacoma	Yes	49	Male	Am.	U. S.	5.10½	160	tatoo on both fore arms.
Pd off. USC	2	Dahl	Martin E.	Chf Officer	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	~~Norway~~ U.S	6.00	184	scar on 3rd finger left hand.
	3	Hannevig	P. P.	2nd "	"	"	.	36	.	Am.	~~Illinois~~ U.S.	5.11	160	scar on left eye.
Pd off USC	4	K. P. Clutch.		3rd .	"	"	.	25		Am.	~~Mass~~ U.S.	5.07	175	scar on right wrist.
	5	Trumbull	Howard A.	Chf Engr	"	"	.	62		Am.	~~Ill~~ U.S	5.07	160	scar index finger right hand.
	6	Doyle	A. J.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	.	36		English	~~Canada~~ U.S.	5.07	170	no marks
	7	Mason	John	2nd " "	"	"	.	52	"	Am.	U. S.	5.11	170	no marks.
	8	Basford	Verne	3 "	"	"	.	26	"	Am.	U. S.	6.00	160	no marks.
	9	Yee Ah Qing		Bo'sun	Oct 12th	Shanghai	No	37	"	Mongolian	Chinese	5.04		Pit mark left ear
	10	To Ah Ging		Q. M.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.05		Scar on forehead
	11	Li Yuk Sung		" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4½		Scar on left hand
	12	Yee Ah Ging		" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½		Pock mark on face
	13	Yung Ah Chuen		" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		scar on cheek in front each ear.
	14	Goo Sung Ling		AB.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5½		Scars on forehead
	15	Kong Dze Ching		" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2½		mole in front each ear
	16	Kong Ah Sung		Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2½		mole on left side of chest.
	17	Chong Ah Tao		Carpenter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2		mole over right eye
	18	Woo Ah Ting		#1 Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3½		mole above upper lip.
	19	Moh Ah Wee		#2 "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4		Scar on forehead
	20	Sung Ching Sung		#3 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½		left eye punctured
	21	Yuen Sung Yae		Donkeyman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2½		Scar on forehead
	22	Yu Yung Lee		" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3½		fourth finger cut off left hand
	23	Woo Yung Lee		Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½		Big scar over left collar bone
	24	Wong Yuen Yong		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½		Pit marks on face
	25	Ching Foo		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1½		Scar back of head
	26	Hue Yae Yang		Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		small mole on each side neck
	27	Ho Yae Yang		Cook	NOV 21 1918	NOV 21 1918	"	38	"	"	"	5.1½		No mark
	28	Li Ching Yung		#1 Boy	MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED		"	38	"	"	"	5.5½		Scar behind right ear.
	29	Chew Yuen King		#2 "	Medical Examiner U. S. Alien		"	18	"	"	"	5.2		Scar on left index finger.
	30	Ah Yung		Galley boy	Tonnage		"	23	"	"	"	5.1		anchor right arm tattoo mark left arm
	31	Li Ah Kung		Fireman's Cook			"	34	"	"	"	5.1		Mole over left eye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86076

36016 / 1 Javary

360 / 1

Arrd 11-12-18
Tacoma Wash
Sailed 11-19-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Pendexter, of the S.S. Javary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas E Pendexter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1918

Otto Zerfasher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

TACOMA, WASH NOV 18 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

Form 685. S. I. S.

Otto Zerfasher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1918
U.S. [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 18—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taiku Maru, arriving at Seattle, 13 18 November, 1918, from the port of Muroran, Oct. 14, 1918

36077 / 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name / Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	36077 (12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Naoye Sakaguchi	Captain	4/6/18	Kobe	No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	142	None
2	Hanji Yamanchi	Chief officer	18/6/18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	Season K. Cheek
3	Jiro Mikami	2nd "	4/6/18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	200	None
4	Kinosuke Takano	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	156	None
5	Toshio Tsunoka	4th "	24/8/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	145	None
6	Tokujō Noma	Officers apprentice	4/6/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	168	Scar on left cheek
7	Katsu Uchida	"	25/8/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	138	Mole corner R. eye
8	Koichi Horiguchi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	156	None
9	Tsuneyuki Nakashima	1st "	18/6/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	176	None
10	Kichijiro Kosugi	2nd "	4/6/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	162	None
11	Shōgo Imamura	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	None
12	Shidero Wada	Operator	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	143	None
13	Kajuki Miyazaki	"	12/10/18	Muroran	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	120	None
14	~~Tsutaro Tanaka~~	~~Boatswain~~	~~4/6/18~~	~~Kobe~~	to be	~~24~~						
15	Kenkichi Ikeda	Boatswain	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-2	158	Mole corner left eye. long scar left side of neck
16	Moichi Tamaruya	Carpenter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	152	
17	Yoichi Otomono	Quater Master	28/8/18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	130	None
18	Kesataro Mizoguchi	"	4/6/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	None
19	Kujiro Kodama	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	None
20	Fujiro Matsumoto	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	162	None
21	Genojō Wakida	Deck store Keeper	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	140	two moles over right eye.
22	Yasaku Ogasawara	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-9	132	Three inside corners of left eye.
23	Manjō Ino	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	150	
24	Densaku Mijagami	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	135	Scar over R eye
25	Miyasumi Kamiyama	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150	Three under left eye
26	Tokijiro Watanabe	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	None
27	Kichisaburo Saitō	"	12/10/18	Muroran	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	125	Mole under left eye.
28	Ishimatsu Mayeda	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar center of forehead.
29	Tadayoshi Sasaki	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on left side of forehead
30	Keichi Oku	Saibo apprentice	3/8/18	Moji	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	125	Long scar elbow left side.
NT												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M Takaguchi
Master.

36077 — 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taibu maru, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of Muroran Oct. 14 1918

36077

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shigetaro	Hibeno	No 1 Oiler man	25/8/18	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	2nd finger R. hand off
2	Kumajō	Nakata	No 2 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	130	Scar left cheek
3	Toraichi	Kuki	No 3 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar R eyebrow
4	Hideyoshi	Kawasaki	Fire man	4/6/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	Large scar in R. eyebrow.
5	Tomoshi	Doi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	150	None
6	Genkijū	Satake	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	155	Scar center of forehead
7	Kunichi	Ishi	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scar corner left eye
8	Chigoro	Shimazu	"	25/8/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	150	Scar 1st finger left hand
9	Saburo	Ishijenya	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	155	Long scar scar center of forehead
10	Kumekichi	Kiura	"	4/6/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	150	None
11	Saburo	Yendo	"	12/10/18	Muroran	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar upper lid R eye
12	Manichi	Beppa	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	Scar center of forehead
13	Jensa	Koido	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	140	None
14	Ichishige	Ishima	Coal passer	25/8/18	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	Large scar over R eye.
15	Gensaku	Nango	"	12/10/18	Muroran	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	140	Small scar left side of nose
16	Yei	Kuniniro	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
17	Ichinajō	Sasada	"	25/8/18	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	None
18	Densaku	Suzuki	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	140	None
19	Kanagoro	Satō	"	12/10/18	Muroran	"	16	"	"	"	4-7	120	"
20	Jenya	Taguchi	Steward	4/6/18	Kobe	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
21	Kyutaro	Imano	Chief cook	24/8/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	Scar 3rd finger right hand.
22	Seijiro	Hasegawa	Cook	4/6/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	155	Scar inside left upper arm
23	Saburo	Takaki	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
24	Mitsuyoshi	Sakamoto	Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	140	None
25	Kōhei	Tsuruga	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	130	Mole front R eye
26	Yonetaro	Okabayashi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	None
27													
28			Total = 55 men.										
29	Chk U.S.												
30													

Seattle Wash Nov. 13, 1918
Checked above crew and found correct as listed.
A. A. Engels
Watchman

J. H. Kaynoch
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2092

...anese 1
S. S. Taiyo Maru
Arrived Nov. 13 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Nov 19 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment of hospital bills, Waterhouse Co.,
Clears from .....
Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash 11-14-18
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
One Exception

F. C. Ellerbrook
Medical Examiner of Aliens

3607
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George LaTourette Master, of the S. S. Taiyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George LaTourette
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1918.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S/S Vessel PRINCE RUPERT arriving at SEATTLE arrival, NOVEMBER 15th, 1918, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

To Jan. 8, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackenzie	Duncan	Captain	22/6/18	Pr. Rupert	No	yes		M	WHITE	Scotch	6 1	190	
2	Mackenzie	Roderick	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6 1	230	
3	Mabbs	Edward	2nd Officer	do	do	do		37	M	do	Irish	5 11	195	
4	McKinnon	Malcolm	3rd Officer	do	do	do		26	M	do	Scotch	5 7	154	
5	Woods	Malcolm J.	Purser	do	do	do		30	M	do	British	5 6	169	
6	Mclean	Norman A.	Asst. Purser	do	do	do		21	M	do	do	5 11	148	
7	McRae	Howard	do do	28/9/18	Vancouver	do		19	M	do	do	5 1	160	
8	Crawford	Allan E.	do do	31/10/18	do	do		18	M	do	do	6 0	146	
9	Reid	Robert J.	Able Seaman	22/6/18	Pr. Rupert	do		30	M	do	do	6 0	195	
10	Hayes	George	Quartermaster	do	do	do		19	M	do	do	5 10	158	
11	Bridges	Stanley C.	Able Seaman	do	do	do		33	M	do	do	511	175	
12	McIntyre	John	Quartermaster	do	do	do		23	M	do	do	5 10	150	
13	McLeod	Alex	Able Seaman	do	do	do		27	M	do	do	5 11	160	
14	McKenzie	Murdo	do do	do	do	do		35	M	do	do	5 9	175	
15	McLean	Dan	do do.	do	do	do		41	M	do	do	5 11	168	
16	Nelson	John T.	Nightwatchman	do	do	do		45	M	do	do	5 10	200	
17	McLeod	Alick	Deckhand	2/10/18	Vancouver	do		24	M	do	do	5 11	164	
18	MacLean	John	Lookoutman	14/10/18	do	do		39	M	do	do	6 3	217	
19	Coolis	William	Deckhand	10/25/18	do	do		29	M	do	Russian	5 7	146	
20	Pare	Albert	do	1L11/18	do	do		19	M	do	B British	5 7	149	
21	McLeod	Angus	do	do	do	do		24	M	do	do	6 0	174	
22	Mackenzie	Lorne A.	do	6/11/18	do	do		25	M	do	do	5 11	158	
23	Mathieson	Dan	Lookoutman	8/11/18	do	do		35	M	do	do	6D2	190	
24	Munro	Alec S.	Chief Engineer	22/6/18	Pr. Rupert	do		36	M	do	do	5 6	157	
25	Cameron	Albert	2nd do	do	do	do		37	M	do	do	5 6	145	
26	Baillie	William	3rd do	do	do	do		31	M	do	do	5 9	167	
27	Campbell	Robert E.	4th do	dd	do.	do		25	M	do	do	6 2	236	
28	McCrae	James	5 th do	do	do	do		33	M	do	do	5 6	140	
29	Sloan	James E	6th do	do	do	do		27	M	do	do	5 7	147	
30	Butterworth	George	Act 3rd do	do.	do	do		34	M	do	do	6 2	198	
	Redd	Wattie	Junior do	do	do	do		34	M	do	do	5 9	165	

Pd. off Vanc. 11-24-18

Pd. off Vanc. 12-11-18

Pd. off Vanc. 11-21-18

Deserted 12-4-18 Pd. off. Dec 18, 1918

Discharged Victoria 7/1/19

Pd. off Vic. 11-21-18

INDEXED

36078

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36078

36078/1

3607[illegible]/1

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MACKENZIE, of the S.S. PRINCE RUPERT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1918 day of ....., 191

MASTER S.S. PRINCE RUPERT

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Seattle, Nov 12th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Victoria

86078

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Alex	Junior Engineer	22/6/18	Pr.Rupert	no	Yes	42	M	White	British	6 0	190	
2	Strietherst	Henry	Fireman	4/10/18	Vancouver	do		52	do	do	American	5 9	142	
3	MacDonald	George	do	1/11/18	do	do		27	do	do	British	5 8	158	
4	Baxter	Peter A.	do	do	do	do		21	do	do	do	5 7	148	
5	T. Raven	Spinr Tom	Oiler	do	do	do		52	do	do	do	5 10	154	
6	Inkman	Earle G.	do	do	do	do		20	do	do	do	5 10	155	
7	King	John Watson	Chief Steward	22/6/18	Pr. Rupert	do		45	do	do	do	5 8	168	
8	Ramsay	Adamson	2nd Steward	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	5 8	165	
9	Johnston	Nellie	Stewardess	do	do	do		36	Fmx	do	do	5 4	133	
10	Anfield	Sidney	Waiter	do	do	do		52	M	do	do	5 11	147	
11	Doidge	Harold	do	do	do	do		31	do	do	do	5 10	158	
12	Bray	Frank	do	do	do	do		36	do	do	do	5 9	152	
13	Trafiris	James	do	do	do	do		18	do	do	do	5 11	165	
14	Silvester	William	do	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	5 8	158	
15	Gautscho	Theo	Barber	do	do	do		do	do	do	Swiss	5 8	154	
16	Stamation	Kelly	Night Saloonsman	do	do	do		21	do	do	Greece	5 9	157	
17	Trapix	Nicholas	do Porter	do	do	do		26	do	do	do	5 6	159	
18	Brajinton	Charles	Waiter	do	do	do		38	do	do	NBritish	5 7	145	
19	Hepburn	George	do	11/7/18	Vancouver	do		39	do	do	do	5 11	155	
20	Campbell	Charles	do	11/17/18	do	do		34	do	do	do	5 7	139	
21	Lerro	William	Storekeeper	8/8/18	do	do		17	do	do	do	57	140	
22	Hasling	Percy	Messman	22/8/18	do	do		18	do	do	do	5 7	145	
23	Hayter	Harold	Waiter	1/9/18	do	do		24	do	do	do	5 6	140	
24	Johnstone	James	Officer Mess	13/9/18	do	do		15	do	do	do	5 6	115	
25	Smith	Charles E.	Bell Boy	19/9/18	do	do		16	do	do	do	5 9	135	
26	Vankhear	Robert J.	Waiter	27/9/18	do	do		43	do	do	do	5 8	150	
27	Taylor	Cyril	do	1/11/18	do	do		18	do	do	do	5 8	138	
28	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5 7	152	
29	Simons	Arthur	do	do	do	do		36	do	do	Dutch	5 9	148	
30	Davis	Arthur	do	do	do	do		15	edO	do	British	5 7	110	
	Kesler	Dave	Porter	do	do	do		18	do	do	do	5 6	105	

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86078

36078/2

36078/

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MacKENZIE, of the S. S. PRINCE RUPERT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER S.S. PRINCE RUPERT

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1918 day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Seattle, Nov 13th, 1918, *from the port of* ~~Mount~~ Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) 36078 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rea	Edward W.	Waiter	18/10/18	Vancouver	no	yes	30	M	White	British	5 7	132	
2	Massie	S. Robert	do	do.	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 11	155	
3	Carroll	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	1140	
4	Snow	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 7	118	
5	Peleles	Tom	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Greece	5 7	135	
6	Street	George	do	6/11/18	do	do	do	20	do	do	British	5 11	164	
7	Peacey	Earl	Porter	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 6	114	
8	Fraser	George R.M.	Porter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	118	
9	Kemp	Willie	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	dec	do	5 6	110	
10	How	Charlie v	Chief Cook	22/6/18	Pr. Rupert	do	do	36	do	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	125	Scar On LeftF.H.
11	~~Marring~~ Ying	Lee	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 5	135	do do do do
12	In	Lee	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 4	140	do Back Nec k
13	Lung	Ah	4th Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	dk	5 7	150	Mole do d do
14	Wing	Lee	Butcher	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	145	do enforeh ead
15	Hong	Ma	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	132	Scar on fore hea
16	Chuck	Lee	Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	128	do on rightface si de
17	Lun	L .K.	Cook	do	do	do	do22	20	do	do	do	5 7	135	do left side do
18	Low	Sah	Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 4	123	do do do do
19														
20	Roberts	Harold	Stewards	15/11/18	Nov. 20/18 Vancr	no	yes	27	M	White	British	5 7	134	
21	Findley	Earl	Waiter	15/11/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 11	138	
22														
23														
24														

D. Mackenzie
MASTER S.S. PRINCE RUPERT

Dec 4 1918

2	Kostos	Ivan	Deckhand	16/11/18	Vancr	no	48	M	White	Greece	5 5	x&155	
3	Kissack	Harold	3rd Officer	27/11/18	PrRD	no	49	m	"	England	54	138	
4	McLean	Munro	Asst Purser	21/11/18	do	no	19	M	"	Canada	5 9	140	
5	Cook	J. Barry	"	12-17-18	"		25			British	5-7	145	
6													
7													
8	Reece	Thomas W	Waiter	1-3-19	Van	no	40		&	British	57	150	
	Thomson	James	"	"	"	"	35		Scotch	"	5-8	163	

Jany 8 1919
D. Mackenzie
MASTER S.S. PRINCE RUPERT

D. Mackenzie

Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86078
3

British

S. S. Prince Rupert

Arrived Nov. 13, 1918, 1-8-19

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G.T.P.S.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. MACKENZIE, of the S. S. PRINCE RUPERT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER S.S. PRINCE RUPERT

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1918 day of ....., 191

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kenkon Maru No 8, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Nov. ..., 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

86079

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaneko	Masuke	Captain	29/9/18	Kobe		47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	120	
2	Ono	Michisuke	Chief Officer	3/6/18	Yokohama	No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2	115	none
3	Yamada	Giichi	2nd. Officer	10/6/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5	135	none
4	Kambe	Tokiji	3rd. Officer	10/6/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	123	none
5	Oda	Hisazo	Boat Swain	10/6/18	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	135	none
6	Kisaki	Umeichi	Carpenter	21/9/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2	127	small mole on right cheek
7	Ishidate	Iwaki	Q. Master	10/6/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	116	none
8	Okumura	Isume	Q. Master	10/6/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6	130	none
9	Koshino	Bunkichi	Q. Master	20/9/18	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	114	mole near mouth
10	Watanabe	Ishitaro	Q. Master	10/6/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2	120	mole near mouth
11	Imaizumi	Ryozo	Sailor	10/6/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2	121	mole on left eyebrows
12	Niiwa	Keizo	Sailor	10/9/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5	119	mole on left cheek
13	Inouye	Atsutada	Sailor	26/9/17	Kobe	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	115	none
14	Hanami	Kanichi	Sailor	20/9/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	135	mole under left eye
15	Wakamatsu	Wasaburo	Sailor	20/9/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6	136	none
16	Sogosawa	Iwakichi	Sailor	19/6/18	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2	127	none
17	Toda	Masakichi	Sailor	27/10/18	Yokohama	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	130	macula on left cheek
DESERTED 18	Adachi	Tokichi	Sailor	12/10/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	130	mole on left cheek
19	Yoshimoto	Kahichi	Chief Engineer	19/9/18	Kobe	no	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	113	wart on forehead
20	Yamagata	Tatsumi	1st. Engineer	10/6/18	Kobe	no	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	130	mole on left cheek
21	Imai	Motojiro	2nd. Engineer	10/6/18	Kobe	no	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	132	none
22	Hisanaga	Shinkichi	Chief Fireman	10/6/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5	140	none
X 23	Yasuko	Sokichi	Oiler	20/9/18	Kobe	No	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5	115	none
24	Nakano	Kanemasu	Oiler	10/6/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	137	none
25	Imai	Seijiro	Oiler	20/9/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5	130	forked scar near right eye
DESERTED 26	Kabeta	Juhei 385/1403	Fireman	10/6/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	122	none
27	Kuno	Daijiro	Fireman	14/9/18	Yokohama	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	135	small mole under mouth
28	Suzuki	Manzo	Fireman	8/10/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3	135	none
29	Soyeta	Yasusuke	Fireman	14/9/18	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5	130	Blue mole on throat
30	Sumino	Sutematsu	Fireman	10/6/18	Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2	126	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toyama	Naotaro	Fireman	14/6/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	138	none
2	Kusaka	Genzo	Fireman	14/9/18	Yokohama	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	135	none
3	Sawano	Kokei	Fireman	12/9/18	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	131	scar under right eye
4	Miyahara	Keiji	Fireman	20/8/18	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	132	scar under right eye
5	Shinohara	Jun	Fireman	19/10/18	Yokohama	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	135	mole under right eye
6	Nunoe	Sakukichi	Coalpasser	10/6/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	137	none
7	Yoshimura	Eiji	Coalpasser	17/9/18	Yokohama	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	139	none
8	Kitahashi	Jahachiro	Coalpasser	17/9/18	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	none
9	Tanaka	Shinichiro	Coalpasser	14/9/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	137	small mole right eye
DESERTED (INDEXED) 10	Tukuda	Yoichi	Coalpasser	13/10/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	118	none
11	Kawashima	Hikotaro	Coalpasser	10/6/18	Kobe	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	115	scar left eye
DESERTED (INDEXED) 12	Takaoka 5-461-324	Kurakichi	Coalpasser	File 385/19218/60/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'	120	small mole on jaw
13	Tani	Sunao	Purser	9/6/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	112	small mole on left eyelid
14	Furuya	Jukichi	Steward	10/6/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	142	mole on left eyebrow
15	Mitani	Rokujiro	Cook	17/9/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	small mole left forehead
16	Matamura	Tomotengu	Cook	14/10/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	114	none
17	Higo	Naokichi	Waiter	10/6/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	none
DESERTED (INDEXED) 18	Kanazono 2-299-122	Kenshiro	Waiter	I-495 S.A. C28	7/14/55	10/6/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	124	none
19	Ito	Shiro	Waiter	20/9/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	129	none
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DEPARTED LOS ANGELES CAL. ON NO 21 SCL XSS AFRICA MARU PERMANENT RESIDENT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. K. Cleaves M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOV 1 1918

Portland Ore

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1560

2
36079

6079/-2

Jap.

S. S. Kenkon Maru No. 2

Arrived Nov. 13th. 1918

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed 11-28-18

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K. Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. Kaneko Master, of the S.S. Kenkon Maru No. 2 do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Kaneko
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner "W. J. Pierce", arriving at Tacoma, November 11, 1918, from the port of San Francisco

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Svarer SS # 3655	Niels a	Captain	6/5/18	Arica Chile	no	46	male	Dane		5'8"		
American	2	Seal SS # 2204	James	Engineer	11/4/18	San F.	"	46	"	English	English	5'7½		End of 2nd finger left hand missing
	3	Parra SS # 3651	Olegario	Boatswain	9/28/18	Iquique Chile	"	24	"	Spanish	Chilean	5'8		Letter O, T on R forearm, R thumb crushed
	4	Ovalle SS # 3661	Rodolfo	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		Left leg stiff
	5	Barrera SS # 3660	Clodomiro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		Line scar center forehead
	6	Toro SS # 3658	Amanto	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
	7	Llanos SS # 3662	Manuel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole on left neck
	8	Garrido SS # 3653	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Colombian	5'1"		Finger missing on left hand
	9	Henderson SS # 3656	John	Fireman	8/22/18	Callao Peru	"	39	"	English	English	5'9"		
	10	Aida SS # 3652	Sumizo	Steward	7/15/18	Tacoma	"	44	"	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Tattoo scars on both arms
American	11	Cunningham SS # 2242	Leo. A.	Purser	11/4/18	San F.	"	22		American		6ft	178	Birth mark on back of R. hand
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 14 1918

Checked crew this day and found to be correct as listed

A. Otto Lerfpeaches
WATCHMAN. U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1926

36080

S. S. Chilean Bark W. J. Pierce

Arrived at Seattle

Port Nov 11-18

Departed

For

Master or other officer

Payment here

Clears from

Destined

Port

Medical

except

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chil. Bark W. J. Pierce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Hoaune

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1918

Otto Gerspacher

Watchman Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—280

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE RECEIVED NOV 26 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arabia Maru" *, arriving at* _____, Nov. 12th, *1918, from the port of* V.B.N.V.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Criminal list) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ L112 ✓	1	Hamada	Tonkichi	Captain				45			Japanese			
✓ L113 ✓	2	Kojima	Junichi	Chief Off.				35			"			
✓ L110 ✓	3	Tazaki	Takenori	2nd "				30			"			
✓ L112 ✓	4	Nakamura	Yosnio	3rd "				30			"			
✓ L116 ✓	5	Kazamura	Keiichi	4th "				30			"			
✓ L122 ✓	6	Sato	Yeiichi	Apprentice				24			"			
✓ L121 ✓	7	Fujita	Yoshiyuki	"				21			"			
✓ L123 ✓	8	Shimada	Koziehi	"				20			"			
✓ L125 ✓	9	Midzutani	Yeiki	Chief Engr.				43			"			
✓ L127 ✓	10	Nakamura	Kunsizo	1st "				34			"			
✓ L11[illegible] ✓	11	Tanaka	Ichiro	2nd "				29			"			
✓ L129 ✓	12	Sakamoto	Seizaburo	3rd "				27			"			
✓ L131 ✓	13	Yemoto	Masayoshi	4th "				31			"			
✓ L116 ✓	14	Sekiya	Takashi	5th "				23			"			
✓ L119 ✓	15	Nagara	Teisuke	6th "				32			"			
✓ L126 ✓	16	Sekiya	Ryoichi	Apprentice				23			"			
✓ L114 ✓	17	Takeyama	S[illegible] (Ichiro)	Purser				40			"			
✓ L120 ✓	18	Kamio	Kojiro	2nd "				30			"			
✓ L124 ✓	19	Kurosaki	Fujima	Doctor				26			"			
✓ L128 ✓	20	Watanabe	Tomio	Wireless				24			"			
✓ L130 ✓	21	Nakamura	Yonezaki	[illegible] "				19			"			
✓ L132 ✓	22	Maikawa	Shunta	Chief Steward				43			"			
✓ L134 ✓	23	Omuki	Shiro	Chief Clerk				29			"			
✓ L133 ✓	24	Hiraoka	Masatomo	"				19			"			
✓ L135 ✓	25	Koidzumi	Kensei	Steward " (on land)				28			"			
✓ L136 ✓	26	Fukushima	Sumi	Nurse				45			"			
✓ L200 ✓	27	(Crew) (Seamen) Koike	Tameyei	Boatswain				42			"			
✓ L217 ✓	28	Hayashi	Kakuro	Carpenter				40			"			
✓ L215 ✓	29	Ozawa	Matsukichi	Store Keeper				41			"			
✓ L219 ✓	30	Midzumoto	Kametaro	Quarter Mtr				42			"			
	Duff													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nov. 13/1918

36081

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., Nov. 12th, *1918*, *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓L 226 ✓	1	Tyeno	Naosato	Quarter Mtr.				32			Japanese			
✓L [illegible] ✓	2	[illegible]	Jirozaimon	"				32			"			
✓L 232 ✓	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				32			"			
✓I 228 ✓	4	[illegible]	Kuretaro	Sailor				34			"			
(?)L 224 ✓	5	Card "YYU not rec'd. [illegible]	Masanojo	"				2[illegible]			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	6	[illegible]	Iwao	"				26			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	7	Shoji	Seiichi	"				32			"			
✓L 227 ✓	8	Onnishi	Heishichi	"				24			"			
✓L 225 ✓	9	Matsumoto	Saiichi	"				31			"			
✓L 229 ✓	10	Hamano	Kadzuo	"				20			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	11	Kuwahara	Tokuo	"				19			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	12	Ajikawa	Tokuichi	"				19			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	13	[illegible]	Kintaro	"				27			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	14	[illegible]	Seiichi	"				19			"			
✓L 234 ✓	15	[illegible]	Tsuneichi	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	16	Kashiwa	Fusajiro	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L 236 ✓	17	Fujita	[illegible]	"				18			"			
✓L [illegible] ✓	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				17			"			
✓L 237 ✓	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				19			"			
✓L 239 ✓	20	Shima	Tokuji	"				19			"			
✓L 240 ✓	21	Ezumi	Shigejiro	"				17			"			
✓L 241 ✓	22	Taka	Kiyomasa	"				17			"			
✓L 242 ✓	23	Arai	Tokuji	No. 1.				40			"			
✓L 243 ✓	24	Yamanishi	Sukeji	Oiler				20			"			
✓L 244 ✓	25	Iseida	Denzaburo	"				31			"			
✓L 45 ✓	26	Onuma	Tamesuke	"				31			"			
✓L 246 ✓	27	Kondo	Suiichi	"				36			"			
✓L 247 ✓	28	Katayama	Shuhei	"				20			"			
✓L 248 ✓	29	Nazaka	Shigeru	"				20			"			
✓L 249 ✓	30	Onuno	Kenichi	"				31			"			
	mp													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓

360081

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, Nov. 12th., 1918, *from the port of* ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓L142 ✓	1	Shiroshira	Seitaro	Oiler				26			Japanese			
✓L ✓	2	[illegible]	[illegible]suke	Store Keeper				38			"			
✓L ✓	3	[illegible]	Uichi	Fire Man				23			"			
✓L ✓	4	Wada	Hitoshi	"				21			"			
✓L141 ✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				24			"			
✓L142 ✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]kara	"				20			"			
✓L143 ✓	7	Ojima	[illegible]ichi	"				21			"			
✓L144 ✓	8	Hika	[illegible]ma	"				20			"			
✓L145 ✓	9	Yokoyama	[illegible]kuro	"				22			"			
✓L146 ✓	10	Sawara	[illegible]	"				20			"			
✓L147 ✓	11	Shiba	[illegible]uji	"				20			"			
✓L148 ✓	12	Kishimoto	[illegible]tari	"							"			
✓L149 ✓	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				22			"			
✓L150 ✓	14	Ito	Ryuzo	"				20			"			
✓L151 ✓	15	Tai	[illegible]shiki	"							"			
✓L152 ✓	16	Adzuma	[illegible]	"							"			
✓L[illegible] ✓	17	[illegible]hara	Tamio	Oiler				18			"			
✓LL154 ✓	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							"			
✓L155 ✓	19	[illegible]	Tsuji	"				22			"			
✓L156 ✓	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				19			"			
✓L157 ✓	21	[illegible]	Seiichi	"				1			"			
✓L158 ✓	22	Saitaka	Jiro	"							"			
✓L[illegible] ✓	23	[illegible]	Takeshi	"				18			"			
✓L160 ✓	24	Satoh	Yoshiichi	"				20			"			
✓L161 ✓	25	Jinno	Masaki	"				27			"			
✓L162 ✓	26	[illegible]	Yoshi	"				19			"			
✓L163 ✓	27	Shiraishi	Takejiro	"				21			"			
✓L164 ✓	28	Onoh	Atsumi	"				17			"			
✓L[illegible] ✓	29	Matsumoto	Kikuo	"				18			"			
✓L[illegible] ✓	30	Serizawa	Masajiro	"				22			"			

Init

✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36081

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arabia Maru", *arriving at* _____, Nov. 12th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓L565 ✓	1	Yoshino	Ieakichi	Cook				28			Japanese			
✓L567 ✓	2	Kuwahara	Juji	"				19			"			
✓L568 ✓	3	Yasui	Kumejiro	-				28			"			
✓L569 ✓	4	Konjoma	Sojiro	"				36			"			
✓L570 ✓	5	Sano	Shokichi	"				45			"			
✓L571 ✓	6	Narijama	Gentaro	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L572 ✓	7	Namiki	Tetsujiro	Store Keeper				[illegible]			"			
✓L573 ✓	8	Hashimoto	Yeisuke	Rice Cook				[illegible]			"			
✓L574 ✓	9	Murata	Itaro	Waiter				[illegible]			"			
✓L575 ✓	10	Susaki	Fukumatsu	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L576 ✓	11	Maikawa	Kiichi	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L577 ✓	12	Kosnigoi	Takeichi	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L578 ✓	13	Heri	Wasaburo	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L579 ✓	14	Ando	Tsurin	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L580 ✓	15	Yoshimi	Yoshihei	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L581 ✓	16	Masuda	Kikuo	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L582 ✓	17	Sugawara	Matsuta	"				[illegible]			"			
✓L583 ✓	18	Yamamoto	Tatsusuke	"				29			"			
✓L584 ✓	19	Hasegawa	Shiro	"				26			"			
✓L585 ✓	20	Matsuo	Takemi	"				25			"			
✓L586 ✓	21	Oda	Takeo	"				20			"			
✓L587 ✓	22	Asakura	Risaburo	"				38			"			
✓L588 ✓	23	Iwasaki	Yonezo	"				14			"			
✓L589 ✓	24	Nishida	Tonjiro	"				40			"			
✓L590 ✓	25	Kohno	Tamotsu	"				30			"			
✓L591 ✓	26	Meriwaki	Jujiro	"				23			"			
✓L592 ✓	27	Takamidzu	Daisuke	"				29			"			
✓L593 ✓	28	Sai	Hoi	"	11/3/18			35			Chinese			
✓L594 ✓	29	Tong	Hee	"				26			"			
✓L595 ✓	30	Tong	Kuon	"				29			"			

All cards properly countersigned & endorsed on departure
A.E. Robertson
U.S. Customs Insp.

Nil

✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/13/18 I herewith certify that entire crew (no exception) departed as above noted on Jap. S.S. Arabia Maru. E. L. Chittenden Inspector

36081

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 15TH. 1918/ , , 191

86082

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	8099		alien															
1		GIN	MON LOUIE	31	-	M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	JOHN SEUNG CARE OF WAH HING WASHINGTON STREET SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE
2																		
3																		
4		Passed as a returning																
5		visitor to B.C. where																
6		he spent three days																
7		Henry A. Mowat																
8		Insp.																
9																		
10		no tax																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	1																	

REVISED
No. 1a—by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOVEMBER 16TH. 1918 _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			$90.00																							
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES 14	SEATTLE	HISMOWN HOME- returning home	NO	----------		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON BACK LEFT HAND	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

360827

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Commission, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S H Commission
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

B. T. Engels,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. HokKai Maru, arriving at Seattle, 16th Nov., 1918, from the port of Dairen, Oct. 20, 1918.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Kawai	HiKosaburo	Captain	31st July 1918	Dairen	No	Yes	38	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	112	Mole
✓	2	Naniwa	Seigaburo	Chief Officer	21st July 1917	Kobe	Dairen	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	128	None
✓	3	Oguri	Masaharu	2nd Officer	8th Oct. 1918	Nagasaki	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Scar
✓	4	Kono	Yoshitaka	3rd Officer	8th Oct. 1918	YoKohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	121	None
✓	5	Sonoda	Tsuneichi	apprentice Officer	20th Oct. 1918	Dairen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	117	None
✓	6	Hara	Saburo	"	4th May 1917	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	122	None
✓	7	Hayashi	Nario	"	27th Nov. 1918	HaKodate	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	122	None
✓	8	Ito	Kengaburo	Boatswain	1st Oct. 1917	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	132	None
✓	9	Miyagaki	Kisaburo	Carpenter	1st Oct. 1917	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	110	None
✓	10	Ide	MotoKichi	Quartermaster	14th Feb. 1916	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	112	None
✓	11	Sato	Saburo	"	10th Nov. 1916	HaKodate	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Large scar over R eye
✓	12	Matsunaka	Taiya	"	24th July 1917	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	145	None
✓	13	Kihara	Kiyoshi	"	17th July 1917	YoKohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	125	None
✓	14	MidoriKawa	HisaKichi	Sailor	2nd March 1917	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	125	Scar upper left eyelid
✓	15	MuraKami	Hatsuaki	"	14th May 1918	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Scar under R. eye
✓	16	Yoshida	Yonejiro	"	25th Feb. 1917	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	136	None
✓	17	Hayashi	Ryozaburo	"	14th May 1917	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	120	None
✓	18	Sugawara	Seiji	"	17th July 1918	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
✓	19	Inouye	Shintaro	"	14th May 1918	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	121	Two moles left Temple
✓	20	Sato	Takema	"	17th July 1918	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
✓	21	Nishiuchi	Hyojiro	Chief Engineer	19th Feb. 1918	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	120	None
✓	22	Michimata	Saiji	1st Engineer	29th Jan. 1916	Dairen	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	140	None
✓	23	KataoKa	Yoshitaro	2nd Engineer	24th July 1918	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	128	None
✓	24	Seki	Senjiro	apprentice Engineer	14th May 1918	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	118	None
✓	25	AKiyama	Shiroji	No.1. Oiler	19th Feb. 1913	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	112	Scar center of forehead. Scar back of left hand.
✓	26	Kase	HisaKichi	no.2. Oiler	2nd May 1917	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	122	Mole, left side of nose & mouth
✓	27	Onoyama	EKitai	no.3. Oiler	19th Feb. 1917	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	121	Scar over R eye
✓	28	Masunaka	Uichi	Fireman	17th Feb. 1917	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	110	None
✓	29	Kawabe	Eita	"	22nd Feb. 1916	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	108	None
✓	30	Toichi	Hideichiro	"	26th Sept. 1917	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36083

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HokKai Maru, arriving at Seattle, ..., 1918, from the port of Dairen

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Nakamura	Hideichi	Fireman	3rd March 1918	Dairen	Discharged	yes	23	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	100	Scar on back of left hand
✓	2	Mitsu	Kumitaro	"	19th Feb. 1918	Tonosho	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	None
✓	3	Arimura	Chojiro	"	2nd May 1917	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	110	Mole left side of mouth
✓	4	Mukogasa	Gisaburo	"	12th July 1917	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	118	Scar left hand between thumb & 1st finger
✓	5	Takahashi	Yoneji	"	25th Feb. 1918	Tonosho	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	148	Mole between eyes.
✓	6	Shikada	Shigeo	"	27th Nov. 1918	Hakodate	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Scar on left wrist
✓	7	Doi	Seiji	"	27th Nov. 1918	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	None
✓	8	Amano	Tansaku	"	27th Nov. 1918	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	134	None
✓	9	Ichikawa	Senji	"	27th Nov. 1918	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	112	None
✓	10	Satake	Jinichi	"	27th Nov. 1918	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	126	Large scar center of R hand.
✓	11	Machii	Sakutaro	"	27th Nov. 1918	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Scar of L. ear split.
✓	12	Kumagai	Umekichi	"	27th Nov. 1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	139	Bridge of nose lief.
✓	13	Matsumoto	Rokugo	"	27th Nov. 1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	121	Scar on back of R hand between thumb & 1st finger
✓	14	Shito	Denji	Radio-Operator	4th Oct. 1918	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	103	None
✓	15	Kita	Kanaye	Assistant Operator	17th July 1918	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	112	None
✓	16	Masuda	Kaichi	"	27th Nov. 1918	Hakodate	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	128	None
✓	17	Yamashita	Tokutaro	Chief steward	24th July 1918	Dairen	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	128	None
✓	18	Yamaguchi	Yeitsu	Cook	3rd Oct. 1918	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	141	"
✓	19	Ogawa	Keitaro	"	4th Oct. 1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	109	Mole over left eye
✓	20	Nakahama	Tomokichi	"	17th July 1918	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on bridge of nose.
✓	21	Ikeyama	Fujimasa	Waiter	3rd Oct. 1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	112	None
✓	22	Honda	Notushige	"	20th May 1918	Dairen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Mole R side of nose.
✓	23	Mukai	Yosuke	"	14th May 1918	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	122	None
Discharged signed to ship.	24	Sasaki 11/7/18	Torakichi	2nd Officer	2nd Nov. 1918	Hakodate	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Scar left upper eyelid.
	25	Deserted & found Accidental Death													
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Nov. 19, 1916.
Mustered and checked OK.
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

Line ...
Owners Toisha Kaiun Kaisha, Dairen
Local Agents Mitsui & Co., Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

36083

36083

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Hokkai Maru

I, H. Kawai, master, of the Japanese S/S "Hokkai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration rule 10 which appear below.

H. Kawai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1918.

John L. Tyacke
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived Nov. 16, 1918
Port Seattle
Departed Nov. 24, 1918
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36084

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 3/5 Vessel Tuscan, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 16, 1918, from the port of Powell River BC Nov 15, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seiva	Ralph	Deck Hand	Oct 5	Vancouver	No	40	Male	Finish	Finland	5'7"	136#	none
2	Grafton	Joseph	—	"	—	"	17	—	White	Canada	5'8"	145	—
3	Johnson	Wm	—	"	—	"	36	—	Negro	—	5'8"	140	—
4	Punto	Louis	—	Nov. 13	—	"	18	—	Italian	—	5'8"	150	—
5	Chipman	—	—	"	—	"	27	—	White	—	5'8"	160	—
6	Alexander	Paddy	—	"	—	"	26	—	Indian	—	5'8"	165	—
7	Mack	Leo	—	"	—	"	30	—	—	—	5'7"	170	—
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Custom House Nov 16, 1918
Received from the within mentioned vessel the above list.
A. Powell
Collector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1906

36084

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Hanson, of the S S Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm J Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1918

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

S. S. Fulton
Arrived Nov 16 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line Transp. Co
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the manner indicated by the headings.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern Shore. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Sept 22, 1918

36087

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	English Newspaper Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 8100	Nishigouri Hitoshi INDEXED FROM CREW LIST	✓ 36035 32		M	S	marine engineer	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese Et	Japan	Kobe	mother Kyogemon Nishigori Fukuchimaton Japan	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affaved at Barge Office Nov for inspection Nov 12, 1918 R. D. Mowrick
Admitted on primary inspection H. Montgomery
Money Order #79730 for $8.00 payable to
Collector of Customs Seattle Wash attached
Dr Ebersole

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List New

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Oct 20, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 36087	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of crew	500	No	—	—	Marseilles Hotel 1035 St & Broadway Wash	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukushima-ken
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

SEATTLE, WASH.

ALIEN CREW LIST.

Br. S. S. Caltic, sailing from Nanaimo, B.C. Nov. 18th, 1918

11—2000 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Nov. 19, 1918

36088

	NAME.	AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.	INTENTION IN SEEKING A LANDING
1	John Finley	43	Master	British	Yes	25 Feb. 1913 Vancouver.	No
2	John Lawrence	48	Mate	Br.	yes.	5 Nov. 1918 "	"
3	M. McLeod	53	2nd Mate	Br.	yes.	11 Sept. "	"
4	W. H. McConnell	42	1st Eng.	Br.	yes	22 Oct. "	"
5	A McNeney	31	2nd Eng.	Br.	yes	22 Oct. "	"
6	Albert J. Weldon	27	Fireman	U. S. A.	yes	11 Sept. "	"
7	W. H. Kalfleisch	35	Fireman	Canadian	yes	17 Nov. "	"
8	John McLeod	25	A. B.	Canadian	yes	11 Sept. "	"
9	Wm Davidson	71	A. B.	Swedish	yes	20 Oct. "	"
10	A. R. Liggot	18	Deck Hand	Canadian	yes	17 Nov. "	"
11	Ah Lim	32	Cook	China	yes	11 Sept. "	"
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

36088

MP

Line,

Owners, Coast Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents, J. J. Stuart & Co.

Port of Clearance, Nanaimo. B.C.

Destination, Seattle

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, John Finley, master, of the S. S. Caltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 19 day of Nov., 19 18

Chas F. Finley
Watchman

John Finley
Master

11—2000

36088

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

....., Washington,

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1033

ALIEN CREW LIST.

British

S. S. Galtee

Arrived Nov 19. 1918

Port of Seattle

Listed by Captain

Departed Nov. 19, 1918

Port of Seattle, Wash.

Checked out by .....

Deserted, 0

Discharged, 0

Tax assessed, 0

Indexed, 0

11—2288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAMUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "makes Oath" or is sustained by "Affirmation," as the case may be.)

Y. Sugamuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 19 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36089/1 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from MANILA, 24TH OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8101																	
ADMITTED 1	Usc	LOPEZ ✓	MERCEDES ✓	20		F	S	STUDENT ✓	Yes	ENGLISH SPANISH	Yes	USA	SPANISH ✓	P.I.	MANILA ✓	STEP FATHER PHIL C. WHITAKER 12 CALLE PEMPIN, MANILA, P.I.	WASH.	SEATTLE ✓
ADMITTED 2		OLIVER ✓	JOHN BAUBA ✓	38		M	S	MERCHANT ✓	Yes	ENGLISH ✓	Yes	SPAIN	SPANISH ✓	P.I.	ALBAY ✓	FRIEND ENRIQUE GOMEZ RIZAL AVE., ALBAY, PHILIPPINE ✓	SPAIN	BARCELONA ✓
ADMITTED 3		MACLEOD ✓	ISABEL JARDINE ✓	33		F	M	WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH ✓	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH ✓	P.I.	MANILA ✓	HUSBAND W.S. MACLEOD C/O MACLEOD CO. MANILA, P.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
ADMITTED 4		MACLEOD ✓	ISABEL DUNCAN ✓	6		F	S	GIRL	No	✓	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH ✓	P.I.	MANILA ✓	WITH MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
ADMITTED 5		GILSHENSER ✓	PHILENA ✓	32		F	M	WIFE ✓	Yes	ENGLISH ✓	Yes	USA	ENGLISH ✓	P.I.	ZAMBOANGA	HUSBAND HENRY GILSHENSER ZAMBOANGA, P.I.	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS ✓
ADMITTED 6		GILSHENSER ✓	MARGARET ✓	3	9	F	S	GIRL ✓	No	✓	No	U.S.A.	ENGLISH ✓	P.I.	ZAMBOANGA	FATHER HENRY GILSHENSER ZAMBOANGA, P.I.	MISSO.	ST. LOUIS ✓
ADMITTED 7		HARTIGAN ✓	THOMAS LEONARD ✓	7	4	M	M	BRIG. GENERAL	Yes	ENGLISH ✓	Yes	U.S.A.	ENGLISH ✓	P.I.	MANILA ✓	MAJOR IRVING HARTIGAN (SON) 1ST PHILIPPINE DIVISION, U.S.A.	D.C.	WASHINGTON ✓
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 2 1 1918

1 to 7 inclusive

F. J. McCullough
Roy M. Porter

MEDICAL EXAMINER ASSTD
Lt. Seaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

H Hammond

D/

ADMITTED
No. 1 to 7 by 75.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 21ST NOVEMBER, 1918

36089/1

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by same passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	SEATTLE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	GRAND MOTHER BLANCHE WHITAKER, SEATTLE, WASH. ✓	3 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE EAR	P.I.	MANILA
2		SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	THE BAKER HAMILTON PACIFIC CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	3 MOS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
3		SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	YES	1/1906 6/1918	N.Y.	COUSIN W.R. ADDICKS NEW YORK, N.Y. ✓	" Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	N.Y.	RYE
4		SEATTLE FATHER	YES		6/1918	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER ✓	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	P.I.	MANILA
5		SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	YES	1/1918	ST LOUIS	MOTHER E. TACKABERRY 2323 WHITTEMORE PLACE, ST. LOUIS	No Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ILL.	LITCHFIELD
6		SEATTLE FATHER	YES		1/1918	ST. LOUIS	WITH MOTHER	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	3		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	MISSO.	ST LOUIS
7		SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES		BOSTON	WIFE M.S. HARTIGAN LETTERMAN MILITARY HOSPITAL SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	GREEN	NONE	MASS.	BOSTON
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA (Master, Commander, Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from MANILA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREON (State whether "Thereon," "Then discharged," or "Transferred to" vessel named, or the name may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 19 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36089/8 S. S. "SATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from MANILA, OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	8102																	
ADMITTED. 1		LANE	EDWIN JOHN	36		M	M	LUMBERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	CANADIAN	PHILIPPINE	MANILA		WASH.	SEATTLE
2	USC	LANE	HARRY LINDSEY	25		M	M	LUMBERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CANADIAN	PHILIPPINE	MANILA		WASH.	SEATTLE
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 21 1918
ADMITTED LINES. 1 & 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. Waterbury
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

NOV 21 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Lt. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. H. Townsend

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by A.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List ——.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 21ST NOVEMBER, 1912

36089/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether in the United States or coming under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE MYSELF			YES	1886 1912		HOME 16TH AVE., & HARRISON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		CANADA	PEMBROKE
2	SEATTLE MYSELF			YES	Direct 1912		HOME 16TH AVE., & HARRISON ST., SEATTLE WASH.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	[illegible]	BLUE		U.S.A.	EVERETT WASH.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA (Master, Surgeon, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER, *1916*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8210
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

26089/3 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, On 30th OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8103															
ADMITTED 1	U. S. CITIZEN	JUSTINIANO ✓	JOSE	0 -	23	- M	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	PHILIPPINE	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	HAVANA	✓ ELDER DIETER PURIFICACION [illegible]	PUEBLA	ANGELA
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
		0/														

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 2nd 18
ADMITTED LINES — 1 —
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
F. H. Mueller
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

11/2/18

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

F. Mueller
Medical Examiner

INDEXED
Roll No. — by J.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., *21st* November, *1918*

36089/8

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by own employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE HYDELY	50	No	-	-	FRIEND MR. ROOSEVELT CEDAR CHICAGO Im. Stock Yards Angola Ind.	Yes	6 Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MEDIUM, BUILT AND	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PHIL. ISLANDS	MINDORO
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Nona *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Tatsuta Maru", *from* Manila,P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Nona

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November, *1918*

at Seattle,Wash.

F.W.Cullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YYBURAMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "HATORI MARU", THEREOF, (State whether Steerage, "Cattle Steerage," or "Combined Steerage and Cattle Steerage," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Yamamura

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (sheet) sheet is for the listing of

2608/4 S. S. "KAISER MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, 20TH OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8104																	
ADMITTED. 1		PAPADAKI ✓	HELEN	54	6	F	M	Widow	YES	GREEK & FRENCH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	FRIEND NICHOLAS SARAFFIS, MANAGER OF CHOREMI BENAGHI ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
ADMITTED. 2		PAPADAKI ✓	THALIE	20	3	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	GREEK & ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	FRIEND NICHOLAS SARAFFIS, MANAGER OF CHOREMI BENAGHI ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	71																	

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 21 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. Whitbourne
Commissioner of Immigration
Roy M. Porter
Deputy Commissioner of Immigration

NOV 22 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 7.5

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 21ST NOVEMBER, 1918

36089/4

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF $1000	YES	NO	-	-	SON-IN-LAW PETER MORGERIS 23-25 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE	GREECE	SYRA
2	SEATTLE	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW PETER MORGERIS 23-25 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McEachran

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. HATORI MARU thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereviith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 19 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6.6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KATO I MARU . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 20th OCTOBER, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jay	Aiang Lai	58	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dan Cho	Wife, Lau Shee, Dan Cho,		
2		Chan	Ooy Dogg U.S.I9	F	S		None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother, Lo Shee, No.8 On Lan Street, Hongkong	Ore.	Astoria
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nov. 22, 1918
182

H. Irving A. Mould
Lt. Marine Corps

L. T. Harvey
Honolulu T.H.

1/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List THS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 21ST NOVEMBER, 191 8

5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after visiting friend(s) or relative(s) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or institution for the care of the insane or mentally defective?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 4 yrs.	New-York	Joining firend, Ng Mon Chee, No. 45 Mott St. New York	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	Grey	Black	none	China	Dan Clo Nam Hoi
2	No	By her mother	$50	Yes 16 yrs.	Astoria Ore.	Joining father, Chan Ah Dogg No. 376 32nd St. Astoria	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	yellow	Black	Brown	scar on back neck	U.S.A.	Astoria Ore.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA, of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

for J. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Sugamura

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (outline) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KAIYUH MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 191[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if complete dictated, as this proof).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED. 1-2-19	8107																	
✓ 1		Chan	Han Hing	40		M	M	Official Delegate	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Ming Sun Hing	Wife, Fong Shee, Ko Ming, Sun Ming, China	Wash.	Ko Ming, Seattle
DEBARRED. 1-2-19																		
✓ 2	"	Chan	Fo Chong	40	26	M	M	Official Delegate	Yes	#2004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming Sun Hing	Wife, Ai Shee, Sook Lok, Sun Ming, China	Wash.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	71																	

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 23/18
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 21 under exception
law.
HELD B. S. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES C.E.L. 1, 2, 21. Henry A. Mowbray
Lt. Mangels
Immigrant Inspector

Nov. 22 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
P H Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1--10 2--by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 21st November, 19h

3608916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was given therefor, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by whom paid, whether himself, herself, or itself.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature and extent of loss, and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Chas Ord. Store					Joining friend Chan Hon Ching		6 mos																	
	Yes	Self	$50	No			721 King st. Seattle	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	black	black	scars on left temple & mole on right face	China	Ko Hing, Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Joining friend, Chan Hon Ching 721 King St. Seattle	Yes	6 mos 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	black	black	mole on lower jaw & on left side	China	Sunk Lok, Sun Ning
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Sugamura, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Tenyo Maru", Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Sugamura

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November, *1910*

at Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Cullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2013
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from any place in countries adjacent to the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and a separate list shall be made of those who are not admitted. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kongsa Haug" Passengers sailing from Moji, 22 to 23 October, 1916

3602817

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write (or if occupation is shown, on what page).	Can.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ticketed to point beyond.) State.	City or town.
	8108																	
✓1	HAC	FONG	TOM U.S.	36		M	M	LAUNDRY Laundry	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	WIFE, LI SHEE, KWONG HOI, SUN WING, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
✓2	ADMITTED	DEN	✓	44		M	M	LAUNDRY Laundry	YES	#4004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	WIFE, FONG SHEE, KWONG HOI, SUN WING, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
✓3	HAC	CHIN	LEN U.S.	41		M	M	LAUNDRY Man	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUN SIN, SUN WING, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
✓4	ADMITTED	LEE	MOON FAY ✓	23		M	M	Mchf. CHINESE	English & CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	WO TIM, SUN WING	WIFE, SHOY SHEE, WO TIM, SUN WING, CHINA	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS
✓5	ADMITTED	HO	LEE ✓	30		M	M	Mchf. CHINESE	YES	#1004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN KEE	WIFE, LO SUE, SAN KEE, KAM (NG), CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 22-23, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 4 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

..... Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
Vol. 10 p. 1884

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible] NOVEMBER, 191[illegible]

3608917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Nos. of Lists.	Whether having a ticket paid for by the transportation company.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other persons, or whether alien was in possession of money sufficient to pay his own passage.)	How much money alien has in his possession. (Whether in United States money or foreign money.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation to destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See act of October 16, 1918, page 1008.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See act of February 5, 1917, page 875.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify kind and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of each visit.	If yes— Where.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	$30	YES	7-1908 CAIRO 10-1915 ILL.		JOINING FRIEND MOY WAI, NO. 247 22ND ST., WEST, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	Return 2 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	MOLES ON LEFT FACE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF	$20	YES	1890 CAIRO 1917 ILL.		JOINING FRIEND MOY HI KAN, NO. 2136 ARCHER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	LEFT EAR PIERCED MOLES ON BOTH FACE	CHINA	HONG HOI SUN KONG
3	SEATTLE	MYSELF	$40	YES	1888 SEATTLE 1918		JOINING [illegible] NO. 219 WASHINGTON STS., SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	Return 2 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE near left eye	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
4	SEATTLE	MYSELF	$50	YES	1908 ST. LOUIS 10-1918		JOINING FRIEND LUNG CHI, NO. 18 SOUTH 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	CHINA	WO TIN SUN NING
5	SEATTLE	MYSELF	$50	YES	1913 NEW YORK 1917	4 YEARS	JOINING FRIEND TOY CHAN KAN NO. 84 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW. SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	SAN YUP NAM HOI
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. 11. 23 1918.

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. Kellerman M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nova *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* U.S. "Transport Thos" *from* Hongkong, China, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Nova

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November *1918*

at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. Calloway

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36029/8 S. S. "KATORI MARU". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 29TH OCT., 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	8109																	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	EDMUND JENNINGS	41	1	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	ANKING	FRIEND D.T.HUNTINGTON, ANKING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	U. S. CITIZEN	HUMBERT	KARL EDWARD	41	-	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	PEKING	GENERAL, W.S.Y.TIMES, PEKING CHINA	N.Y.	RYE
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	0/																	

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 21 1918
DMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy H. Potter

MEDICALLY EXAMINED ... PASSED
L. E. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

INDEXED
No. I. No. I. by 25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 21ST NOV., 191 8

8608 9/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to a city, town, or place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit only.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	Brick-1902- Brick		BROTHER L.R.LEE LEESBURG VIRGINIA U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	SHEPHERDSTOWN WEST VIRGINIA
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	Apl-1918 Brick		WIFE BESSIE HUMBERT RYE, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BROWN		NONE	U.S.A.	HAMILTON OHIO
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* SHANGHAI, CHINA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KANSAI MARU" (Here insert "First," "Second," or "Assistant") THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Sugamura

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918 at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

360-9/9 S. S. "KARTORI MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI 29TH OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED.	KHABBAZ ✓	NAZMIA	47	4	M	M	PERSONCHEF	YES	FRENCH	YES	SYRIAN FRENCH	SYRIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	SON HADJ KHABBAZ, INTERPRETER IN THE AMERICAN ARMY CAMP ✓	MASS.	PATTERSON	✓
2																			
3																			
4		SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 21 1918																	
5		ADMITTED LINES 1																	
6																			
7		HELD B. S. T. LINES																	
8		HELD T. D. LINES																	
9		Frank McCullough Immigrant Inspector																	
10		Roy M. Porter																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOV 22 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
E. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 45.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. , *Sept* NOVEMBER , 191 8

86089/0

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by others, whether paid for what person or by what relationship, or whether [illegible])	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Persons coming to United States: Whether a polygamist.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1		SEATTLE HYDELP	650 Yes	No	✓	-	-	BROTHER H. KHADDAD 25 HAROLD ST., HELEN Node	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	GOOD		5	7	DARK	SHORT	BLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	SYRIA	HOMS
2														-														
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9–613

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nilan (Master or Other Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.S. "Western Maid", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nilan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S."KATORI MARU", THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed for certain time only," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "DAI NIPPON" IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918, at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. Wellcraft

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from * NAGASAKI, ON 31ST OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	TAGAMI	SUNAO	54	9	M	M	BOARDING HOUSE MANAGER	YES	H11001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO KEN	TATSUNO MURA	YOUNG BROTHER G.TAGAMI NAGAMARA MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	OAKLAND
2	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	TEIICHI	17	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	10001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	NARAIGO MURA	BROTHER T.YAMAGUCHI, NARAIGO MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
3		NISHIMOTO	FUSA	20	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	K15001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	YAMAGUCHI KEN	OKUURA MURA	OLDER BROTHER I.OKOTO, OKUURA MURA, YAMAGUCHI KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	FUKUI	JUNNOSUKE	16	8	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	1001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA KEN	FUJITA MURA	BROTHER K.FUKUI, FUJITA MURA, WAKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	DIAMOND SPRING
5	ADMITTED	NISHIMOTO	GENJIONI	18	6	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	1001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA KEN	YUKAWA MURA	BROTHER K.NISHIMOTO, YUKAWA MURA, WAKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	COGORAN
6		YAMAGUCHI	KUNITARO	50	3	M	M	BARBER	YES	5001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	MIYANOJIN MURA	UNCLE T.YAMAGUCHI, MIYANOJIN MURA, FUKUOKA KEN.	CAL.	BERKELEY
7	ADMITTED	KUSUYAMA	MASAKI	16	1	M	S	BOY	YES	1 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	ASAKURA MURA	BROTHER T.KUSUYAMA, ASAKURA MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	MONTANA	MILES
8	ADMITTED	TAKEDA	KATSUKI	18	4	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	K8001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	AJISAKA MURA	UNCLE T.TAKEDA, AJISAKA MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	NEB.	NEBRASKA
9		ABE	EIJIRO	50	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	K4001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	TACHIBANA MURA	WIFE T.ABE, TACHIBANA MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	IDAHO	NAMPA
10		ABE	TSUNU	16	1	M	S	BOY	YES	1001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	TACHIBANA MURA	FATHER K.ABE, TACHIBANA MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	IDAHO	NAMPA
11	ADMITTED	SAKAMOTO	JUNE	46	8	M	M	SHOE MAKER	YES	3001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO KEN	TAMANA MURA	WIFE T.SAKAMOTO, TAMANA MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	STOCKTON
12	ADMITTED	MAEDA	YOSHI	26	7	F	M	WIFE	YES	H14001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO KEN	KUMAMOTO MACHI	FATHER M.MIYAZAKI, KUMAMOTO MACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
13	ADMITTED	YAMASI	KUNIE	18	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	H-1 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	TACHIBANA MURA	MOTHER S.YAMASI, TACHIBANA MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
14		HAYASHIDA	TAKEMATSU	36	4	M	M	FARMER	YES	6001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER S.HAYASHIDA, KAGAMI MACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN	COLO.	FORT LUPTON
15		HAYASHIDA	TAKEO	2	8	M	S	BABY	NO	---	NO	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	ACCOMPANIED BY PARENTS	COLO.	FORT LUPTON
16	ADMITTED	HAYASHIDA	KIYONO	25	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	H7001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER M.HAYASHIDA, KAGAMI MACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN	COLO.	FORT LUPTON
17		HAYASHIDA	HATSUNO	4	4	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	---	NO	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	ACCOMPANIED BY PARENTS	COLO.	FORT LUPTON
18		HAYASHIDA	TAKEYOSHI	-	4	M	S	BABY	NO	---	NO	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO KEN	KAGAMI MURA	ACCOMPANIED BY PARENTS	COLO.	FORT LUPTON
19	ADMITTED	IWASHARA	KATSUTARO	39	11	M	M	ELECTRIC CLEANER	YES	1501 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	YABU MURA	FATHER I.IWASHARA, YABU MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	ALAMEDA
20	ADMITTED	TATEISHI	TOMOTARO	42	8	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	H6001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	SHIMOKII MURA	FATHER M.TATEISHI, SHIMOKII MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
21	ADMITTED	YAMADA	ISOTARO	40	1	M	M	COOK	YES	H4001 JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA KEN	MIYOSHI MURA	WIFE I.YAMADA, MIYOSHI MURA, WAKAYAMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
22		NISHIMOTO	KAORU	-	2	F	S	BABY	NO	---	NO	JAPANESE	642 JAPANESE	✓		BORN ON THE S.S."KATORI MARU" DURING THE VOYAGE.	WASH.	SEATTLE
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV-21 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 22 inclusive
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. S. McCullough
Roy W. Porter

No 1 to 22 by F.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—618

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., NOVEMBER, 1918

36089/10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	60	5-1898 OAK- YES 10-1917 LAND	FRIEND MR. SAKODAMA, No. 384. 8TH ST., OAKLAND, CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	TATSUNO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
2	SEATTLE	MOTHER	50	NO - -	FATHER S. YAMAGUCHI, No 208. 9TH AVE., S.O. SEATTLE	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	HARAISO MURA FUKUOKA KEN
3	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	NO - -	HUSBAND Y. NISHIMOTO, 819 JAMES ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	2 MOLES ON TEMPLE	JAPAN	OKIURA MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN
4	SEATTLE	MOTHER	50	NO - -	FATHER K. FUKUI, P.O. BOX 99 DIAMOND SPRINGS, CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	JAPAN	FUJITA MURA WAKAYAMA KEN
5	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	NO - -	FATHER G. KISHIMOTO, P.O. BOX 99. COCORAN, CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS	JAPAN	YUKAWA MURA WAKAYAMA KEN
6	SEATTLE	MYSELF	50	5-1912 BERKE- YES 8-1914 LEY	FRIEND MR. C. SUE BERKELEY, CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON NOSE	JAPAN	MIYAHOJI MURA FUKUOKA KEN
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	NO - -	FATHER U. KUBOYAMA 2010 RIVER SIDE AVE., MILES CITY, MONTANA.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A BIG MARK ON LEFT BACKHAND	JAPAN	ASAKURA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
8	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	NO - -	FATHER T. TAKEDA P.O. BOX 24 NEBRASKA CITY, NEBRASKA	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	AJISAKA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
9	SEATTLE	MYSELF	100	8-1913 YES 11-1914 NAMPA	FRIEND MR. UMEDA NAMPA, IDAHO	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT BACK HAND	JAPAN	TACHIBANA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
10	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	NO - -	ADOPTIVE FATHER M. ABE NAMPA, IDAHO	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	LEFT SMALL FINGER CROOKED	JAPAN	TACHIBANA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
11	SEATTLE	MYSELF	100	6-1908 YES 12-1916 SANTA BARBARA	FRIEND MR. T. TABATA SANTA BARBARA, CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	TAWARA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
12	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	55	NO - -	HUSBAND E. MAEDA 792 E.B. 21ST ST., PORTLAND, OREGON	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	KUMANOSHO MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
13	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	NO - -	HUSBAND K. YAMASE 1126 3RD ST., SACRAMENTO, CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	TACHIARAI MURA FUKUOKA KEN
14	SEATTLE	MYSELF	180	3-1906 YES 12-1917 DENVER	YOUNG BROTHER M. HAYASHIDA P.O. BOX 225 FORT LUPTON, COLO.	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	KAGAMI MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
15	SEATTLE	FATHER		3-1916 YES 12-1917 DENVER	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	Yes	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A.	DENVER
16	SEATTLE	HUSBAND		12-1912 YES 12-1917 DENVER	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	KAGAMI MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
17	SEATTLE	FATHER		7-1914 YES 12-1917 DENVER	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	Yes	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A.	DENVER
18	SEATTLE	FATHER		NO - -	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	Yes	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	1	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	KAGAMI MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
19	SEATTLE	MYSELF	50	1906 YES 8-1918 ALAMEDA	FRIEND MR. Y. TANISHITA ALAMEDA, CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT RINGFINGER	JAPAN	YABU MURA FUKUOKA KEN
20	SEATTLE	MYSELF	50	4-1907 LOS YES 4-1916 ANGELES	YOUNGER BROTHER K. TATEISHI P.O. BOX 1317 UNIVERSITY ST. LOS ANGELES	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	SHIMOKII MURA FUKUOKA KEN
21	SEATTLE	MYSELF	50	3-1900 YES 11-1916 SEATTLE	FRIEND MR. T. MAYEKAWA 411 6TH AVE., S. SEATTLE	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ABOVE LEFT SIDE MOUTH	JAPAN	MIYOSHI MURA WAKAYAMA KEN
22	SEATTLE			NO - -	WITH MOTHER NISHIMOTO FUSA	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	1		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN**	NONE	JAPANESE	S.S. "KATORI MARU"
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* NAGASAKI, JAPAN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. A. McCue Surg.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for current thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McLaughlin Comm'r

U. S. Immig. and Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATORI MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 4TH NOVEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBERT AUSTIN	THOMSON	58	7	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND C.B.TENNY, SANAKEBAKY, UENISSHI, TOKIO	JAPAN	KOBE
2		GACELLE RULOFSON	THOMSON	66	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND C.B.TENNY SANAKEBAKY, UENISSHI, TOKIO	JAPAN	KOBE
3		NAKASHIMA	TOSHIRO	30	-	M	S	[illegible] BANK [illegible]	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Yoshitaro Kamiya — Kyoto Japan	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MUKAI	TADASHI	33	-	M	M	INVESTIGATOR OF BANK BUSINESS	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	ELDER BROTHER T.TANABA, TSUNO-DA MURA, CHIKUJO GUN, FUKUOKA-K	ENG.	LONDON
5		HAYASHI	MOTOZO	20	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	MOTHER MATSU HAYASHI, KITAMBORI DOJIMA, KITAKU, OSAKA CITY	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
6		KOTANI	GENSHICHI	30	5	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	STOCKTON	WIFE KAZUMA KOTANI, YASHIMURA AGAGUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	CAL.	STOCKTON
7		SHIMOKABA	TASUKICHI	38	10	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SAN PEDRO	MOTHER SHIMO TAKEUCHI TAMAR A MYUNA, HIGASHIMUROGUN, WAKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov 21 1918
ADMITTED, U.S. 1 to 7 inclusive
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

L. F. Searey
A. Townsend

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , 21ST NOVEMBER , 1918

3809/11

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE	SOCIETY	MISSION YES	3000	1914 YES 6 MOS	FRIEND J.H. FRANKLIN FORD BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.	VISIT	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT	BROWN	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	EDINBURG
2	SEATTLE	SOCIETY	MISSION YES	YES	1914 6 MOS	FRIEND J.H. FRANKLIN FORD BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.	VISIT	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LIGHT	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	NO	- -		VISIT	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	KYOTO
4	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	NO	- -	THE BANK OF CHOSEN EQUITABLE BUILDING, 120, BROADWAY, NEW YORK	VISIT	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A HOLE ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	IMABAMURA
5	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	NO	- -	FRIENDS, G. HORIUCHI Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	VISIT	NO 5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A HOLE ON FACE	JAPAN	OSAKA
6	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	NO	300 1903	ELDER BROTHER M. KOTANI, 27 RINDGE, TRACT NO 7 STOCKTON, CAL.	VISIT	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	YAGIMURA HIROSHIMA-K
7	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	[redacted] B-1918	WIFE MISAO SHIROKAWA P.O. BOX 313 SAN PEDRO CAL.	VISIT	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TAWA MURA WAKAYAMA KEN
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.S. "KATORI MARU" *from* KOBE, JAPAN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. A. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAHARA, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAWAII MARU", THEREBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Sugahara

Sworn to before me this 21st day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Here insert title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of the United States, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

D 1 9

38089/12 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, Oct NOVEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.	8113	MATSUO	[illegible]	38	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	1																	

SEATTLE, WASH., Nov 21-18
ADMITTED LINES — 1 —
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

F. H. McClelland
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

NOV 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
L. T. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ... 35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List No. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., [illegible], *191*8

86089/12

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by relative, whether paid for by other persons, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether he intends to return to his foreign home after temporary visit.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Whether a person who has been in the United States before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		7500		8/1910 SAN FRANCISCO	FRIEND, MR. S. ITOH, 1718 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	Visit Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brown	SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN	KITAARISHIMA HIRA, HAGAGAKI KEN
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Maru, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nena
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 19 18
at Seattle, Wash.

H. W. Tillinghast
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Katori Maru", THEREON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November, *1918*

at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ISHIKAWA SHIGETO	30 2	M	M	MILITARY ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	FRIEND J.FUKUHARU 1030 SUGAMO MACHI TOKYO SHI	FRANCE	PARIS
2	ADMITTED	KIMURA HINOTO	30 3	M	M	LIEUT.	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	SENDAGAYA WIFE KIMI KIMURA, 650 SENDAGAYA TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYOFU	FRANCE	PARIS
3	ADMITTED	TAMURA MIHURU	51 11	M	M	MANAGER MITSUI CO.	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO MR. I. INOUYE MANAGER MITSUI CO. YOKOHAMA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
4	ADMITTED	[illegible] SHINJIRO	25 7	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	KANAGAWA KEN	YOKOHAMA	MOTHER K. KANOU 2234 MINAMI OTAMACHI YOKOHAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	KIMISHIMA ISHIRO	31 8	M	M	BANKER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO WIFE K. KIMISHIMA 13 NAKANEGISHI MACHI SHITAYAKU TOKYO	[illegible]	[illegible] YORK
6	ADMITTED	NUKINA MOTOI	29 11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	OMORI MACHI WIFE TSUYAKO NUKINA 402 IRI-YAMAZU OMORI TOKYO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
7	ADMITTED, U.S. Europa 10/10/18 not known	IWANAGA YUKICHI	35 3	M	M	INVESTIGATOR OF BY BUSINESS	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO WIFE SHIZUKO IWANAGA 158 SHIRAKABE IMABATO TOKYO	ROUND THE WORLD TOUR	YOKOHAMA
8	ADMITTED, U.S. Tenyo 10/10/18 not known	YOSHIKAWA SEISHIRO	34 7	M	M	CLERK BANKER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	HYOGO KEN	UOZAKI MACHI	WIFE K. YOSHIKAWA 732 KAWANI-SHIMA UOZAKI MACHI, HYOGO KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED, U.S. Mex. Sd. 10/9/18 not known	CHIHARA TAJIRO	32 -	M	S	[illegible]	YES	JAPANESE	YES	[illegible]	Et JAPANESE	TAIWAN	TAIHAN	TAIWAN SEITO KAISHA 22 HON-KOKUCHO NIHONBASHIKU TOKYO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA SAN FRANCISCO
10	ADMITTED, U.S. 10/7/18 not known	NAGANO UMEJI	51 3	M	M	ARCHITECT	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO WIFE CHIYO NAGANO 29 NISHINO-CHO UCHIKOMICHI TOKYO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
11	ADMITTED. U.S. Mex. 10/7/18 not known	TATSUTA MATSUI	44 5	F	S	Teacher	YES	[illegible]	YES	JAPANESE	641 Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO YOUNG BROTHER TATSUTA 15 SANAICHO SHIBAKU TOKYO	MEXICO	Mexico City
12	ADMITTED. U.S. Tenyo 10/8/18 not known	KUNE SUMPEI	29 7	M	S	In Business	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	641 Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	SOTO DR. K. KUNE 4 SOTOZONOBAMA KOJIMACHI KU TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED. U.S. Tenyo 10/8/18 not known	HATTORI SUZU	26 -	M	S	FACTORY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	OKUSHIMACHI MOTHER KIKU HATTORI 1265 SHINKAWA MACHI, HACHIOJI, MIC-HI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED. U.S. Ting 10/10/18 not known	INAKURA SEIGO	28 8	M	S	MERCHANT	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO UNCLE J. INAKURA 23 FUSHIMICHO AZABU TOKYO	ENG.	LONDON
15	ADMITTED. U.S. 8/27/18 not known	UCHIDA KANEKICHI	43 4	M	M	LUMBER MERCHANT	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO WIFE S. UCHIDA 63 NISHISHIBA MACHI AOBA TOKYO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA SEATTLE
16	ADMITTED. U.S. Ting Maru 10/4/18 Mil. Engr.	MATSUMOTO KOICHIRO	32 6	M	M	MILITARY ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	UNCLE M. MATSUMOTO EMPIRE HOTEL ICHIYOBASHI OSAKA SHI	FRANCE	PARIS
17	ADMITTED. U.S. Ting Maru 10/5/18 Lt. Comdr.	MURAI KAORU	38 -	M	M	MAJOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	SUGAMOMACHI WIFE SUMIO MURAI 2109 NISHI-OGIKUBOMACHI TOKYO FU	FRANCE	PARIS
18	ADMITTED. U.S. Ting 10/20/18 Major	KAWASAKI YOSHINORI	38 1	M	M	MAJOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOYOTSUBA MACHI MR. E. KAWASAKI 222 TOYOTSUKA MACHI TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYOFU	ENG.	LONDON
19	ADMITTED. U.S. 10/4/18 Prof.	TERASAWA KENICHIRO	36 4	M	M	PROFESSOR	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO WIFE SUTOE TERASAWA 7 KENA-GOMI NISHIKU TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED. U.S. 10/4/18 Prof.	KISHIDA TADAZO	37 5	M	M	PROFESSOR	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO WIFE SHIZUKO KISHIDA 7 MINAMI TORIGOMACHI TOYOTSUKA KU TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21 NON-IMMIGRANT	ADMITTED U.S. 9-21-18 not known	TSUKUNO TOKUJIRO	41/64 41 38	M	M	RESTAURANT KEEPER	505	1917 1918	YES	JAPANESE	641 Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	SEATTLE	KOBE SHO. M. TSUKUNO 120 TOYOSAKIMACHI, NADAKUMIGUN, HYOGOKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
22 U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. Tenyo 9-21-18 New York	TSUKUNO TOKI	18 6	F	S	GIRL	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	642 Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	CHIBASAKI	UNCLE M. TSUKUNO 120 YUTAKA-MURA, NADAKUMIGUN, HYOGOKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
23	ADMITTED U.S. Tenyo 9-14-18 Lecturer	TOIDA YOSHI M.D.	38 8	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	[illegible]	YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN FUKUOKA	WIFE KIKU TOIDA 888 NISHINORI-MACHI, KOKURA CITY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	ADMITTED. U.S. Tenyo 9-30-18 not known	HORIKIRICHI CHOICHI	58772 41 -	M	S	MERCHANT	ENGLISH		YES	JAPANESE	642 Et ENGLISH	JAPAN	OSAKA FU	OSAKA MR. J. M. DYER 80 EVERSHAM ROAD	ENG.	HEYWOOD
25 NON-IMMIGRANT	ADMITTED U.S. 11-2-18	MATSUMOTO SOEI	58774 41 4	M	M	MERCHANT	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO WIFE TEIKO MATSUMOTO 1175 OIMACHI SHINAGAWA TOKYOFU	CUBA	HAVANA
26	ADMITTED U.S. 9-9-18 Mfg. Engr.	KUMOTO TOKUSUKE	25 2	M	S	SPECIALTIES	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	YAHATA CITY	MR. G. SAGAI 98 UEMACHI 6 CHOME ASAKUSABASHI TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED U.S. Ting 9/19/18 Mfg. Engr.	MIZUTANI HIROSHI	26 11	M	M	SPECIALTIES	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	Et JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	YAHATA CITY	MR. S. SAGA 18 UEMACHI 6 CHOME ASAKUSABASHI TOKYO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA NEW YORK
28 NON-IMMIGRANT	ADMITTED U.S. 10/2/18 Merchant	MANAGUBA TOMISUKE	25 4	M	M	MERCHANT	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	JAPAN	U.S. SEATTLE	UNCLE S. TOMO 13 DOSHIMACHI HONJOMACHI TOKYO	WASH.	SEATTLE
29	ADMITTED U.S. 10/2/18 Business	[illegible] MATA	32 6	M	S	MERCHANT	JAPANESE		YES	JAPANESE	641 JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYOFU	TOKYO MOTHER TOYO KOBORI 8 TOSAKI CHO KOISHIKAWA TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 21 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 29 inclusive

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. Wellcraft
Assistant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 7 Sheet 21 Line 7
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

NOV 22 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
C. P. Leavy
Medical Examiner
Commenced

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SIXTH DAY, NOVEMBER, 1918

36089/13

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
SEATTLE		GOVERNMENT 1000	YES	1916	N.Y.	JAPANESE EMBASSY IN TRANSIT PARIS	TO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN			SHIROUSHIMURA
SEATTLE		GOVERNMENT 1000	YES NO	*	-	JAPANESE EMBASSY IN TRANSIT PARIS	TO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN
3 SEATTLE	MYSELF	5000 YES	NO	-	-	MR. REISUKE ISHIDA c/o MITSUI & CO. SEATTLE WASH.	FOR TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SENDAI
4 SEATTLE	MYSELF	150 YES	NO	-	-	MITSUI & CO. BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	FOR 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SAKURA CHIBA KEN
5 SEATTLE	MYSELF	500 YES	NO	-	-	YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LTD. IN TRANSIT LONDON	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR NEAR LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN	TOKYO
6 SEATTLE	MYSELF	500 YES	NO	-	-	MESSRS SUZUKI & DANIELS 1301 PRODUCE EXCHANGE NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO
7 SEATTLE	MYSELF	10000 YES	NO	-	-	JAPANESE AMBASSADOR K. ISHII WASHINGTON D.C.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON CHIN	JAPAN	TAKAHASHIMACHI OKAYAMA KEN
8 SEATTLE	MYSELF	600 YES	NO	-	-	MANAGER S. ISOMINOMIYA c/o YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK N.Y.	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO
9 SEATTLE	MYSELF	7000 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND Y. YAMAMOTO c/o MITSUI & CO. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	OSAKA
10 SEATTLE	MYSELF	500 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND J. TAKAMINE EQUITABLE BLDG. NEW YORK	NO 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KANAZAWAMURA NIIGATA KEN
11 SEATTLE	MYSELF	1000 YES	12-1917 SAN FRANCISCO	Transit IN TRANSIT	Drango Vercelli Factor MEXICO CITY	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	JAPAN	TAKATA CITY
12 SEATTLE	MYSELF	500 YES	1-1918 1-1916 CHICAGO		MR. S. YAMAMURO MANAGER MITSUBISHI CO. NEW YORK	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TAKAOKA CITY
13 SEATTLE	MYSELF	500 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND K. FUKAGAWA 25 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	TOKYO
14 SEATTLE	MYSELF	500 YES	NO	-	-	MITSUBISHI CO. 52 BROADWAY, LONDON IN TRANSIT	Out N.Y. 12-21-18 TO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE BETWEEN LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	SHINKAWAMACHI AICHI KEN
15 SEATTLE	MYSELF	9000 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND (MAY) MANAGER OF OKURA & CO. NEW YORK	YES 4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE HEAD	JAPAN	OIMACHI BIFUKEN
16 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	1000 YES	NO	-	-	JAPANESE EMBASSY IN TRANSIT PARIS	YES 4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HONSHOSHIMACHI CHIBA KEN
17 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	1000 YES	NO	-	-	DO IN TRANSIT	DO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HIROSHIMA
18 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	1000 YES	NO	-	-	JAPANESE EMBASSY IN TRANSIT LONDON	YES TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KANAGAWA KEN
19 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	1000 YES	1918 N.Y. CHICAGO		JAPANESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	FUJISAWAMACHI KANAGAWA KEN.
20 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	1000 YES	TRANS 1918 N.Y.		JAPANESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT FOREHEAD	JAPAN	TOKYO
21 SEATTLE	MYSELF	2000 YES	1898 JUNE 1918 MARCH		MISS KIKU TOMIOKA 118 7TH SOUTH, SEATTLE WASH.	YES 4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	IIDA MACHI NAGANO KEN
22 SEATTLE	FATHER	TESTED	1908		WITH FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT HEAD	JAPAN	YUIKAMURA YAMANASHI-K
23 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND MILO SUTTON c/o UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE WASH.	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		U.S.A.	SEATTLE
24 SEATTLE	MYSELF	2000 YES	7-1918 YES 3-1916		JAPANESE CONSUL In Transit New York	Out N.Y. 12-5-18 YES 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HIGASHI-YOKAMURA OITA KEN
25 SEATTLE	MYSELF	1000 YES	10-1917 YES 3-1918		FRIEND S. SUGIMOTO 70 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		ENG.	HEYWOOD
26 SEATTLE	MYSELF	700 YES	NO	-	-	TAKATA & CO. 50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK	YES TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	YANOMURA MIYE KEN
27 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	400 YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT DO DO	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KUMAMOTO
28 SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	3000 YES	1908 AUG. 1918 SEATTLE		MISS M. T. HOSHIJIMA 404 SEATTLE BLOCK SEATTLE WASH.	YES 5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KUMAMACHI
29 SEATTLE	MYSELF	700 YES	3-1918 6-1917 N.Y.		FRIEND S. SUGIMOTO 70 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON CHIN	JAPAN	SAITSUMURA TOKUSHIMA -K
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 19 18
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded (United States).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If [illegible] relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [illegible] relative [illegible]; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "KAMERI MARU", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 19 [illegible]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[signature and title of Immigrant officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port at which the manifest is filed, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 8TH NOVEMBER, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, any what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8115																		
1	U. S. CITIZEN	ROSSETTI ✓	SEVERINE ✓	37	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	P.I.	MANILA	Father James Wedding 483 Belmont Chicago	ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
2	U. S. CITIZEN	KILBOURNE ✓	ERNEST ALBERT	33	9	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	JAPAN	TOKYO	SON E.L.KILBOURNE 391 KAGHIWAGI YOBOBASHI TOKYO	CAL.	LOS ANGELES ✓
3	U. S. CITIZEN	KILBOURNE ✓	JULIA BERTHA	50	9	F	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	JAPAN	TOKYO	WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	LOS ANGELES ✓
4	U. S. CITIZEN	KILBOURNE ✓	ESTHER LOIS	14	7	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	JAPAN	TOKYO	WITH PARENTS	CAL.	LOS ANGELES ✓
5	U. S. CITIZEN	MOTT ✓	LAWRENCE	37	4	M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE F.H.MOTT 15 NAKAGHIBUYA TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
6	U. S. CITIZEN	ALWER ✓	JOHN	52	7	M	M	SHIP-MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	WASH.	SEATTLE	WIFE H.E.ALWER 505 E. THOMAS ST., SEATTLE WASH.	WASH.	SEATTLE ✓
7	U. S. CITIZEN	BROWN ✓	~~Sydney~~ THOMAS	38	7	M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CAL. SAN	FRANCISCO	WIFE FANCY BROWN 122 UNION ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED. 8		HANSON ✓	DAVID	44	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST CHURCH	MR.R.HANSON 302 BEAMEY AVE CHRISTY CHURCH		
ADMITTED. 9		SCOTT ✓	HAROLD STUART	42	2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	N.S.W.	SYDNEY	WIFE ALICE MABEL SCOTT MAYLAN R. LENSFIELD SYDNEY		
ADMITTED. 10		BANAJURGI	DORABJI NUSSERVANJI	50	3	M	M	BARRISTER AT LAW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIA	PARSEE	INDIA	BOMBAY	BROTHER J.N.BANAJURGI CUMBALLA HILL BOMBAY INDIA	ENG.	LONDON ✓
ADMITTED. 11		BANAJURGI	MANAK DORABJI	45	5	F	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIA	HINDOO	INDIA	BOMBAY	BROTHER J.N.BANAJURGI CUMBALLA HILL BOMBAY INDIA	ENG.	LONDON ✓
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 21 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to inclusive
"
HELD B. S. I. LINES "
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. McCullough
Commissioner of Immigration
Roy M. Porter

NOV 22 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Bravey
Medical Examiner in Charge
H Townsend

INDEXED
Mo 1 to 11 by EMJ

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. *21st* NOVEMBER *191*8

36089/14

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railway, steamship, or other company)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes— Year or period of years	17 If yes— Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a laborer (skilled or unskilled)	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a professional	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a merchant	20 Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination	21 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	22 Whether an agriculturist	23 Whether a stowaway	24 Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES			FIRST NATIONAL BANK CHICAGO ILL.											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	1883 1907			ELDER SISTER D.W. DOUGLAS 735 MALLORY AVE., PORTLAND ORE.											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY		CANADA	TOLEDO ONTARIO
3	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	Dec 1902			WITH HUSBAND											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		U.S.A.	[illegible] VALLEY
4	SEATTLE	PARENT	YES	NO			WITH PARENTS											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		JAPAN	TOKYO
5	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	Bird 1911	N.Y.	FATHER JORDAN LOWOTT SR. THE Jos. LOWOTT WORKS 5TH AVE., [illegible] NEW YORK											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6	-	LIGHT	LIGHT	BLUE	A SCAR ON LEFT SMALL FINGER	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	1918	ILL.	Off. 606 E. Thomas St. Seattle											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	TATTOO MARK ON CHEST	ENGLAND	KENT
7	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	2-1918	SEATTLE	Pacific Sts so Seattle Wn											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	GREY		TASMANIA	HOBART
8	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	1000 1-1916	N.Y.	FRIEND HENRY PEABODY STATE SEC., NEW YORK											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	[illegible]	GREY	BROWN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	SCOTLAND	PERTH
9	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	NO	1000	-	-	FRIEND FORMER RES. 356 STUYVESANT NEW YORK Sydney Aust.										No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	SLIGHT TATTOO ON LEFT FORE ARM	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
10	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	5000	-	-	To Natl Bank of Commerce Bishopsgate London										No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	INDIA	BOMBAY
11	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.											No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	GREY	DARK		INDIA	BOMBAY
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Nomi *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Katori Maru" *,* Passed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Imperial Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I. Inouye

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* November *, 19* 18

at Seattle, Wash.

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred on route in the health of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3 U 0 15 S. S. KATORI MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ONO	KINJI	29	7	M M	ARMY ASST-ENGINEER	YES	SPEC	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	WIFE ITO ONO, 542, SUMIDA MURA HIKAMI-KATSUSHIKA-GUN TOKIO-FU	FRANCE	PARIS
2	ADMITTED	WATANABE	KIUJI	30	11	M M	ARMY ASST-ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	FRANCE	PARIS
3		NAKATA	MINEKICHI	36	11	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	FRANCE	PARIS
4	ADMITTED	YOSHIWARA	OKENE	33	9	M M	ARMY ASST-ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA-KEN	TOKOROZAWA-MACHI	FRIEND MR. M. MORI 731 TOKOROZAWA-MACHI SAITAMA-GUN SAITAMA-KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
5		NUMA	KOJI	35	2	M M	ARMY ASST-ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AICHI-KEN	YOSHITOMI-MACHI	WIFE MASA [illegible] 68 MIDZUNO YOSHITOMI-MACHI AICHI-KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
6	ADMITTED	TERADA	HARUZO	38	3	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AICHI-KEN	NAGOYA	WIFE HATSU TERADA 29 AYUTA-HIGASHI-MACHI MINAMI-KU	FRANCE	PARIS
7		AWATA	KEIGI	31	-	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AICHI-KEN	NAGOYA	WIFE TERU AWATA 5 AYUTA-MACHI NISHI-KU NAGOYA	FRANCE	PARIS
8	ADMITTED	YABUI	TEYOUJIRO	22	4	M S	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AICHI-KEN	YAMATO-MACHI	MOTHER KANA YABUI [illegible] SHANA-DA-MACHI AYUTA-GUN [illegible]-KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
9		HIROYA	GIN-NOSUKE	30	1	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AICHI-KEN	NAGOYA	FATHER EUSAKICHI HIROYA 120 AYUTA TANAKA-MACHI HIGASHI-KU NAGOYA	FRANCE	PARIS
10	ADMITTED	KATO	MATSUTOSHI	29	8	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	FRIEND MR. K. MOMUMI 11 NISHITAKE-CHO HONGO-KU TOKIO	FRANCE	PARIS
11		ITO	HIDEJI	28	1	M S	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	NIPPORI-MACHI KITATSUSHIMA-GUN TOKIO-FU	MOTHER CHIE ITO 149 NIPPORI-MACHI KITATSUSHIMA-GUN TOKIO-FU	FRANCE	PARIS
12		YOROIZAKA	KAN-ICHI	24	7	M S	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	BROTHER KU YOROIZAKA 4 HATSUNO-CHO KOISHIKAWA-KU TOKIO	FRANCE	PARIS
13		KATO	HEIJIRO	32	2	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	WIFE MISA KATO 19. MIYASHITA-CHO KOISHIKAWA-KU TOKIO	FRANCE	PARIS
14	ADMITTED	SUDA	KOJIRO	40	11	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	SUGANO-MACHI	WIFE SHIGE SUDA 1736 [illegible] KITATOTOSHIMA GUN	FRANCE	PARIS
15		TAKANOKURA	KYUSUKE	28	3	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	WIFE KIMI TAKANOKURA 40 HANUBAN GOTENCHO, TOKIO CITY	FRANCE	PARIS
16		KURACHI	CHOKICHI	42	5	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	WIFE MASU KURACHI 34 KABUGA CHO, KOISHIGAWA KU, TOKIO CITY	FRANCE	PARIS
17		KAMEYAMA	MASAKI	40	4	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	WIFE YUKI KAMEYAMA 32 HANAKAWADO, ASAKUSA KU, TOKIO CITY	FRANCE	PARIS
18		YAMASHINA	GUSUKE	34	9	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	WIFE EI. YAMASHINA 26 HIGASHI GOKENCHO, USHIGOME KU, TOKIO	FRANCE	PARIS
19		KOBAYASHI	BENJIRO	18	1	M S	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKIO-FU	TOKIO	FATHER MASATARO KOBAYASHI, 163 KOMAGOME, SENDAGI, TOKIO	FRANCE	PARIS
20		NAKAZATO	CHICHI	41	7	M M	ARMY ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAIDAMA KEN	TOKOROZAWA	WIFE TOWA NAKAZATO 731 TOKOROZAWA MACHI, SAITAMA KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
21		SAITO	TSUNEJIRO	34	3	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA KEN	TOKOROZAWA	WIFE KIN SAITO 438 TOKOROZAWA MACHI, SAITAMA KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
22	ADMITTED	KAYAGIRI	SHOMEI	25	3	M S	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA KEN	TOKOROZAWA	MOTHER MIKA KATAGIRI TOKOROZAWA MACHI, SAITAMA KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
23		TAKATA	SANGORO	26	11	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA KEN	TOKOROZAWA	MR. S. ONO TOKOROZAWA MACHI, SAITAMA KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
24	ADMITTED	MIYAZAWA	SEIICHI	31	9	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA KEN	TOKOROZAWA	MR. M. TAKAHASHI 282 TOKOROZAWA MACHI, SAITAMA KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
25		[illegible]	TOMEKICHI	27	4	M S	ARMY OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA KEN	KOTESASHI MURA	MOTHER SAYO KAJIMA KAMIARAI KOTESASHI MURA, SAITAMA KEN	FRANCE	PARIS
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED U.S. Nov 21 1918 1 to 25

HELD B. S. for [illegible]

HELD T. B. for [illegible]

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

L. T. Lawrence
Purser

25

INDEXED
No. 1 to 25 by [illegible]

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 21ST NOVEMBER, 1918

36029/15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write some language or dialect? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SEATTLE JAP. 1000 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	Japanese Embassy Paris for Travel	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	HIGASHI KURIBU MURA HYOGO KEN
2		SEATTLE JAP. 1000 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	KAMIHAYAKAWA MURA, NIIGATA
3		SEATTLE JAP. 1000 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR BELOW LEFT EYE	JAPAN	YAMADA CITY
4		SEATTLE JAP. 1000 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	HIMEJI CITY
5		SEATTLE JAP. 1000 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	CHOFU MACHI
6		SEATTLE JAP. 1000 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON NOSE	JAPAN	CHITACHI MACHI AICHI KEN
7		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON NOSE	JAPAN	NAGOYA CITY
8		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	YAWATA MURA AICHI KEN
9		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NOSE	JAPAN	NAGOYA CITY
10		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE BETWEEN EYES	JAPAN	JUSHIYAMA MURA, AICHI KEN
11		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	TOKIO
12		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON NECK	JAPAN	KISA MURA HIROSHIMA-K
13		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE BELOW MOUTH	JAPAN	MIDZUMOTO MURA, TOKIOFU
14		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	TOYAMA CITY
15		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	JAPAN	SEKI MURA IBARAKI KEN
16		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT ARM	JAPAN	TOKIO CITY
17		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NOSE	JAPAN	KOKUBO MURA CHIBA KEN
18		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	TOKIO CITY
19		SEATTLE JAP. 1000 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	NOZAWA MACHI NAGANO KEN
20		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
21		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON END OF RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	TOKIO CITY
22		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	NAGAOKA CITY
23		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE BETWEEN EYES	JAPAN	KUBANO MURA FUKUSHIMA KEN
24		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE CHEEK	JAPAN	UTSUNOMIYA
25		SEATTLE JAP. 500 GOVERNMENT	YES	No	-	-	EN ROUTE TO FRANCE	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	ASHIGARA MURA KANAGAWA KEN
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F J McCullough

Immigration Officer.

34—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

300-9-16 S. S. "KASTORI MARU" . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA , 8TH NOVEMBER , 191 8

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		UNNO	TOZO	31	2	M	M	NAVY ASST-ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MIYAGI KEN	SENDAI	WIFE HANA UNNO, 32 ODAWARA URA YAMAMOTO-CHO, SENDAI, MIYAGI KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		TANAKA	YASUNARI	30	4	M	M	NAVY ASST-ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KYOTO FU	KYOTO	WIFE SHIGEYE TANAKA, 87 HOSHI-NO-CHO, SHIMOKYO-KU, KYOTO CITY	ENG.	LONDON
3		NISHIMURA	SATOSHI	31	1	M	M	NAVY ASST-ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAGA KEN	SAGA	WIFE KIKUKO NISHIMURA, C/O MR. S. NAKAJIMA, KORO-MURA, SAGA-KEN	ENG.	LONDON
4		TSUMORI	EIGORO	27	7	M	M	INDUSTRIAL STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU	TOKYO	WIFE YAE TSUMORI, 38, SHIRAKANE SARUMACHI, SHIBA-KU, TOKYO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FUGENJI	TEIZO	27	6	M	S	INDUSTRIAL STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU	TOKYO	FATHER TETSUKICHI FUGENJI, 2 KAMI NIBANCHO, KOJIMACHI, TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SUZUKI	TAKESHI	27	7	M	M	INDUSTRIAL STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU	TOKYO	WIFE MIHONO SUZUKI, 322, TABATA, TOKYO FU.	CAL.	SAN DIEGO
7		HASEGAWA	TAKATSUGU	19	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU	TOKYO	FATHER ASAKICHI HASEGAWA, 5. MITA SHIKOKU-MACHI, SHIBA, TOKYO	ORE.	PORTLAND
8		MIZOGUCHI	NAMIBABURO	31	3	M	M	TAILOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	MOTHER MOTO MIZOGUCHI, 2793, SHIGA-MURA, SUBA-GUN, NAGANO-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
9		MIZOGUCHI	TAE	21	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	NAGANO-KEN	SHIGA-MURA	MOTHER MOTO MIZOGUCHI, 2793, SHIGA-MURA, SUBA-GUN, NAGANO KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
10		TAMURA	NOBUSUKE	26	9	M	S	GOVERNMENT STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KANAGAWA KEN	YOKOHAMA	UNCLE NOBUSHIGE TAGO, 23, MINAMI KONYACHO, KYOBASHI, TOKYO.	CUBA	HAVANA
11		OIZUMI	KOZO	24	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MIYAGI-KEN	SHICHIGO-MURA	FATHER TAZO OIZUMI, 17, MINAMI KOIZUMI, SHICHIGO MURA, MIYAGI-K	ORE.	PORTLAND
12		TAKAHASHI	NOBU	23	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUSHIMA KEN	SAKURA MURA.	BROTHER NOBENOSUKE TAKAHASHI, NODA-MURA, FUKUSHIMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
13		KARIYA	RIKI	30	5	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ORE.	PORTLAND	MOTHER TOMI KARIYA, 530 OAZA OKUBO, UMAYA SHIMO-MURA, OKAYAMA	ORE. KEN	PORTLAND
NONIMMIGRANT		NAKATSUKA	KEITARO	43	6	M	M	RESTAURANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	SAN BERNARDINO	FATHER YOSHIMATSU NAKATSUKA, YUGE MURA, OCHI GUN, EHIME KEN.	CAL.	SAN BERNARDINO
15		NAKATSUKA	SEKINO	34	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	SAN BERNARDINO	FATHER YOSHIMATSU NAKATSUKA, YUGE MURA, OCHI GUN, EHIME KEN.	CAL.	SAN BERNARDINO
16		NAKATSU	KANOE	34	3	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO KEN	KUMAMOTO	BROTHER RYOHEI NAKATSU, 6, KITATSUBOI-CHO, KUMAMOTO CITY	WASH.	SEATTLE
17		SO	MUN MURU	30	7	F	M	WIFE	YES	KOREAN	YES	JAPAN	KOREAN	KOREA	FUSAN	MOTHER SUR. 494 FUKUSENDO TORAI-GUN, KEINAN-DO, CHOSEN	ORE.	SALEM
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED 1 to 17 inclusive

SIGNED B. S. I. [illegible]

FILED T. D. [illegible]

F. H. McClelland
Inspector in Charge
Roy H. Post

L. T. Leary
U.S. [illegible]

17

INDEXED
Nov. 1 to 1 Boy

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 21ST NOVEMBER, 1918

86089/16

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Whether intending to return to foreign country after temporary stay in United States.	19 Length of time in United States.	19 Whether in transit to adjacent foreign country.	20 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	400	YES	NO	-	LIEUT. GENERAL SUGI. NO. 1 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	SENDAI
2	SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	400	YES	NO	-	IN TANSIT Upon Soda - Imperial Ry Corp. London Eng	NO	1 MONTH	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT ARM	JAPAN	KYOTO
3	SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	400	YES	NO	-	IN TANSIT	NO	1 MONTH	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD	JAPAN	SAGA
4	SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	400	YES	NO	-	CONSUL GENERAL YADA, NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON NOSE	JAPAN	YUASA-MACHI WAKAYAMA KEN
5	SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	400	YES	NO	-	CONSUL GENERAL YADA, NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE BELOW MOUTH	JAPAN	TANAKA MURA OKAYAMA KEN
6	SEATTLE	MYSELF	100	YES	YES 8-1917	SEATTLE	FRIEND MR. MASAJI KONDO, 760 STATE ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.	YES	3 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON NECK	JAPAN	TOKYO
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	100	YES	YES 1907 1910	OREGON	MOTHER KO HASEGAWA, 48½ NORTH 3RD ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	PERMANENT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
8	SEATTLE	MYSELF	500	YES	YES 1907 1917	SEATTLE	FRIEND MR. T. ENDO, 310 WASHINGTON ST., SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	TOP OF LEFT MIDDLE FINGER CUT OFF	JAPAN	SHIGA MURA NAGANO KEN
9	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	NO	PERMANENT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN	MATSUMOTO
10	SEATTLE	GOVERNMENT	350	YES	NO	-	CONSUL GENERAL YADA, NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON NOSE	JAPAN	NAKANOJO MACHI, GUNMA KEN
11	SEATTLE	FATHER	150	YES	NO	-	UNCLE TASHIRO OIZUMI, 121 NORTH 15 TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	YES	3 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	LARGE MACULA ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	SHICHIGO MURA, MIYAGI KEN
12	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND TETSUJI TAKAHASHI, 501 MAIN ST., SEATTLE WASH.	YES	3 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	MOTOMIYA MACHI FUKUSHIMA KEN
13	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	150	YES	YES 1913 1918	OREGON	HUSBAND SEIKICHI KARIYA, 46 NORTH 9TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	ALIEN	3 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	KAMIHAI MURA EHIME KEN
14	SEATTLE	MYSELF	900	YES	YES 1899 1918	CAL.	FRIEND MR. FUSAJI UYEDA, 349 3RD ST., SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.	ALIEN	3 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	YUGE MURA EHIME KEN
15	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	YES	YES 1913 1918	CAL.	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	ALIEN		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	ONOMICHI
16	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND JINTARO NAKATSU, 206 5TH AVE., SOUTH SEATTLE WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO
17	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	80	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND LEE HEE THA, 110½ COME ST., SALEM, OREGON	YES	10 YRS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	?	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE	KOREA	FUSAN
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* YOKOHAMA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1918

at SEATTLE WASH.

Fred McGCCough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2000 / 17 S. S. "KATORI MARU" ..... Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3.18	SMELSER	FRED LYNDON	47	11	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH		YES U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	TABOR, IOWA	MR. L. B. WORCESTER, TABOR, IOWA	WASH.	SEATTLE
2		GUTIARREZ	EUGENIO A.	25	1	M	S DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH		YES PHILIPPINES	PHILIPINO	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	BROTHER SANTIAGO GUTIARREZ. 1. SHIMIDZUDANI-MACHI, KOISHI-KAWA-KU, TOKYO CITY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		PRADO	THOMAS	24	-	M	S CERAMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH		YES PHILIPPINES	PHILIPINO	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	BROTHER LEON PRADO, 35 TAKEHAYA CHO, KOISHIKAWA-KU, TOKYO CITY	ILL.	CHICAGO
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1, 2, 3.

L. T. Lowey

Interpreter

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 21ST NOVEMBER, 1918

86089/17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in a country whose inhabitants are subject to a head tax upon entry into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	BIRTH	TABOR IOWA	MR. J. W. DAVEY, STATION-A BOX 89 EVERETT, WASH., U.S.A.	FUTURE RESIDENCE		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	CRIPPLED SINCE BOYHOOD	5	8	FAIR	BROWN GREY	BLUE	CRIPPLED	U.S.A.	RIO, ILL.
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. BONILLA, 5436 INGLESIDE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	ABOUT 3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE	PHILIPPINES	SANPABLO
3	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. BONILLA, 5436 INGLESIDE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	ABOUT 3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE	PHILIPPINES	BUSTOS
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. HOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* YOKOHAMA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1918*

at SEATTLE WASH.

E. J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

34—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel KATORI MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH. ON Nov. 22nd 19th, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN Nov. 20 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	KOMA	[illegible]SHIMA	CAPTAIN	7/11/'17	KOBE			52	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	115	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
✓ 2	[illegible]	TOKIKARU	CHIEF MATE	25/11/'16	KOBE			35	M	"	"	5.4	121	CHEEK BONE STAND OUT
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]SHITARO	1ST MATE	7/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			22	"	"	"	5.3	113	NONE
✓ 4	TAKAKUWA	KENKICHI	2ND MATE	21/1/'18	KOBE			30	"	"	"	5.5	118	BIG SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
✓ 5	[illegible]NAGAWA	SABURO	3RD MATE	26/11/'16	KOBE			25	"	"	"	5.1	110	THIN FACE
✓ 6	ARISUYE	KENSUKE	4TH MATE	24/11/'17	KOBE			27	"	"	"	5.-	119	NONE
✓ 7	ISHII	TETSU	DECK APP.	5/5/'18	KOBE			21	"	"	"	5.5	123	TALL & FAT
✓ 8	TASAKA	TASUBEI	" "	5/5/'18	KOBE			23	"	"	"	5.2	120	A SCAR ON MOUTH
✓ 9	SHIMO	K[illegible]ZO	CHIEF ENGINEER	24/11/'16	KOBE			48	"	"	"	5.5	140	NONE
✓ 10	CHIKUSHI	N[illegible]UKADO	1ST ENGINEER	9/9/'18	YOKOHAMA			36	"	"	"	5.2	115	A MOLE ON NECK
✓ 11	[illegible]NAGISAWA	SEIJI	2ND ENGINEER	3/5/'18	KOBE			29	"	"	"	5.-	116	NONE
✓ 12	AOKI	[illegible]MA	3RD ENGINEER	7/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			30	"	"	"	5.4	123	NONE
✓ 13	[illegible]	KIYOSHI	4TH ENGINEER	6/11/'18	KOBE			27	"	"	"	5.4	120	NONE
✓ 14	KOYAMA	MATSUICHI	5TH ENGINEER	3/11/'17	KOBE			26	"	"	"	5.2	105	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
✓ 15	[illegible]WAGAWA	KINSABURO	6TH ENGINEER	14/5/'17	KOBE			26	"	"	"	5.2	110	PROTRUDING UPPER TEETH
✓ 16	SAITO	IKUTARO	7TH ENGINEER	23/3/'18	KOBE			24	"	"	"	5.4	110	NONE
✓ 17	TAKAHASHI	IKUJIRO	ENGINE APP.	7/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			24	"	"	"	5.4	110	NONE
✓ 18	HASHIMOTO	KUNITSUGU	PURSER	14/1/'18	KOBE			43	"	"	"	5.2	130	A MOLE BETWEEN EYES
✓ 19	MATSUMOTO	CHUYOO	1ST PURSER	2/8/'18	KOBE			26	"	"	"	5.3	110	2 MOLES ON RIGHT WRIST
✓ 20	NAKAGAWA	YU[illegible]	2ND PURSER	29/8/'18	KOBE			24	"	"	"	5.4	115	A MOLE BELOW NOSE
✓ 21	SUGANUMA	YOSHITUKI	SURGEON	3/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			29	"	"	"	5.3	114	NONE
✓ 22	ITO	MITSUO	WIRELESS MASTER	10/5/'17	KOBE			31	"	"	"	5.2	113	NONE
✓ 23	MIYOSHI	TOKUJIRO	WIRELESS OFFICER	8/11/'18	YOKOHAMA			29	"	"	"	5.3	100	NONE 0
✓ 24	IIDA	MINORU	MUSICIAN	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA			28	"	"	"	5.7	113	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK
✓ 25	ABE	SUYEJI	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5.6	120	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
✓ 26	NAKAMURA	SEIZO	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.2	100	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
✓ 27	SUZUKI	TADAMOTO	"	8/11/'18	YOKOHAMA			22	"	"	"	5.4	115	A SCAR BELOW LEFT EYE
✓ 28	YAMAMOTO	SEI[illegible]	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA			16	"	"	"	5.2	105	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR
✓ 29	KAYANO	HIGASHI	TALLY CLERK	29/11/'17	YOKOHAMA			25	"	"	"	5.8	105	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
✓ 30	MATSUDAIRA	[illegible]JYO	" "	3/8/'18	KOBE			23	"	"	"	5.4	115	Scar on forhead
✓ 31	NAGASHI	YUJI	" "	6/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			22	"	"	"	5.1	110	SCAR ON RIGHT FINGER

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36089

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(2) *Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	MIZUTANI	KENJI	TALLY CLERK	24/9/'18	YOKOHAMA			21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	110	NONE
✓	2	ICHINOSE	SHINICHI	CHIEF STEWARD	16/5/'17	YOKOHAMA			45	"	"	"	5.1.	141	A SCAR ON LOWER LIP
✓	3	OKAMOTO	KEIJI	2ND STEWARD	10/1/'18	"			33	"	"	"	5.3	120	A SCAR ON UPPER LIP
✓	4	FUZAWA	TAKEJIRO	STORE KEEPER	28/6/'18	"			32	"	"	"	5.2	120	A MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE
✓	5	YAMAKAWA	KOKI	CHIEF STEWARD APP.	6/5/'18	"			23	"	"	"	5.6	118	NONE
✓	6	TAKUMA	KISHI	STEWARDESS	6/5/'18	"			39	F.	"	"	5.-	108	NONE
✓	7	INOUYE	TAMI	"	9/8/'18	"			29	"	"	"	5.2	111	NONE
✓	8	OKAMOTO	UTA	"	24/11/'17	KOBE			35	"	"	"	5.-	110	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
✓	9	ABA[illegible]	MOTO	"	7/11/'18	YOKOHAMA			39	"	"	"	5.1	112	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
✓	10	MIYAUCHI	ISOKICHI	COOK	16/11/'16	KOBE			43	M.	"	"	5.2	130	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM
✓	11	SUZUKI	MORI	"	1/3/'13	YOKOHAMA			31	"	"	"	5.4	117	2 MOLESNEAR LEFT EAR
✓	12	TERAJIMA	SANJIRO	"	22/3/'18	"			28	"	"	"	5.5	130	A MOLE NEAR [illegible]GHT EAR
✓	13	OHASHI	SHONOSUKE	"	7/11/'18	"			26	"	"	"	5.6.	121	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE
✓	14	AKUTSU	SEITARO	"	8/9/'18	"			26	"	"	"	5.4	120	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK
✓	15	YAMAMOTO	SHIGEHARU	"	9/8/'18	"			22	"	"	"	5.3	112	A SCAR ON RIGHT EAR
✓	16	NAKAMURA	SHIN-ICHI	"	7/11/'18	"			24	"	"	"	5.-	110	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
✓	17	TANAKURA	SEKIFUN	BARER	7/5/'18	"			46	"	"	"	5.5	119	NONE
✓	18	ISHIKAWA	SEI-ICHI	"	26/3/'18	KOBE			25	"	"	"	5.4	117	LONG CHIN
✓	19	IIDA	HANJIRO	"	7/11/'18	YOKOHAMA			22	"	"	"	5.3	113	NONE
✓	20	KOMATSUBARA	Aiga	"	29/1/'18	"			24	"	"	"	5.5	120	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
✓	21	HONMA	SHOZO	"	25/9/'18	"			23	"	"	"	5.8	125	NONE
✓	22	SEKINE	FUSAKICHI	"	7/11/'18	"			26	"	"	"	5.5	123	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
✓	23	SUDO	HACHIRO	COOK	7/11/'18	"			26	"	"	"	5.8	120	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
✓	24	SENZAKI	SHINJI	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.3	115	NONE
✓	25	INA	MASASHIZU	"	4/11/'18	YOKKAICHI			45	"	"	"	5.3	114	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE
✓	26	FUKAI	WASAKU	"	7/5/'18	"			40	"	"	"	5.1	125	A SCAR ON LEFT FINGER
✓	27	SAKURAI	BUNSUKE	"	11/11/'17	KOBE			23	"	"	"	5.5	119	NONE
✓	28	ONAYA	KICHITARO	"	7/11/'18	YOKOHAMA			29	"	"	"	5.2	111	SCARS ON BOTH SIDESOF NOSE
✓	29	TANAKA	MATSUTARO	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5.3	112	A MOLE ON NOSE
✓	30	KUNIMOTO	KOSAKU	"	"	"			34	"	"	"	4.10	98	A MOLE BELOW NOSE
✓	31	FUKUSHIMA	KANJYURO	WAITER	7/9/'13	NAGASAKI			43	"	"	"	5.2	116	A SCAR ON CROWN OF HEAD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36039

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(3) *Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓	1	YOSHIMOTO	KICHIYEMON	WAITER	9/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	130	NONE
✓	2	YAMADA	IWASABURO	"	22/6/'18	"			29	"	"	"	5.4	121	WRINKLES ON FOREHEAD
✓	3	YEZAKI	EIJI	"	23/8/'13	"			39	"	"	"	5.-	110	A SCAR BELOW LEFT EYE
✓	4	IWATA	HIKOICHI	"	25/9/'18	"			35	"	"	"	5.3	112	A MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD
✓	5	TOSHIMA	MATSUJI	"	10/1/'18	"			41	"	"	"	5.6	120	HALF GRAY HAIR
✓	6	HOSOGAI	MOICHI	"	30/1/'18	"			26	"	"	"	5.3	118	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
✓	7	YAMANOUCHI	SUSUMU	"	23/3/'18	"			25	"	"	"	5.2	120	NONE
✓	8	SUGIMOTO	KAMETARO	"	24/6/'18	"			29	"	"	"	5.3	120	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EAR
✓	9	SAKAI	KIKUZO	"	7/5/'18	"			28	"	"	"	5.5	125	NONE
✓	10	YAMAJI	ZENYEMON	"	25/9/'18	"			24	"	"	"	5.2	116	A MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS
✓	11	NAGASE	YETSUJIRO	"	7/11/'18	"			40	"	"	"	5.7	130	2 MOLES BELOW LEFT EYE
✓	12	SHIBATA	SEI-ITSU	"	25/9/'18	"			29	"	"	"	5.2	115	3 MOLES ABOVE RIGHT EYE
✓	13	TAKASU	HIROSHI	"	9/8/'18	"			19	"	"	"	5.2	105	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓	14	INAGAKI	MATAKICHI	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5.1	115	A SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYEBROW
✓	15	HIRAI	TAKESHI	"	24/6/'18	"			23	"	"	"	5.3	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE FACE
✓	16	MARUYAMA	TEJIRO	"	22/3/'18	"			24	"	"	"	5.2	118	NONE
✓	17	MASE	UKICHI	"	2/6/'17	SHANGHAI			26	"	"	"	5.4	116	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
✓	18	OGASAWARA	KANSHUN	"	1/4/'18	YOKOHAMA			21	"	"	"	5.-	105	NONE
✓	19	MORI	KOTO	"	17/11/'17	KOBE			24	"	"	"	5.4	112	NONE
✓	20	KODA	HIDEO	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA			23	"	"	"	5.1	113	A SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE
✓	21	YANAI	JINSHIRO	"	25/9/'18	"			24	"	"	"	4.11	112	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
✓	22	YAHAGI	TOMEKICHI	"	9/8/'18	"			20	"	"	"	5.5	115	A SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
✓	23	YAMAYA	TAKU	"	22/6/'18	"			24	"	"	"	5.4	120	NONE
✓	24	NOGUCHI	SEI-ICHI	"	3/5/'18	KOBE			16	"	"	"	5.4	130	A MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS
✓	25	KAWAMURA	YOSOKICHI	"	3/8/'18	"			28	"	"	"	5.4	119	A MOLE ON FORE NECK
✓	26	SHIOBARA	BUSUKE	"	26/9/'18	YOKOHAMA			24	"	"	"	5.7	125	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
✓	27	MIYATA	KAICHIRO	"	7/11/'18	"			22	"	"	"	5.1	107	2MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK
✓	28	WATANABE	KATSUZO	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.2	107	A MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW
✓	29	KOSHI-ISHI	KOMAHARU	"	24/5/'17	KOBE			33	"	"	"	5.2	117	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
✓	30	MORIOKA	TETSUYUKI	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.2	120	A MOLE ON LEFT EAR
✓	31	KANEKO	TAKEMARU	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA			20	"	"	"	5.4	118	2 MOLES ON FORHEAD

Master .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36039

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(4) *Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABE	SEIGI	WAITER	10/2/'18	YOKOHAMA			25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EYEBROW
2	NAGAO	RYUNOSUKE	"	7/11/'18	"			17	"	"	"	5.2	130	A SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE
3	HARA	SHUNMEI	"	9/8/'18	"			27	"	"	"	5.3	118	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK
4	MATSUYEDA	SEIKICHI	"	27/3/'18	KOBE			24	"	"	"	5.1	110	A MOLE NEAR LEFTSIDE MOUTH
5	TAKASU	SEITARO	"	7/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			42	"	"	"	5.-	110	A SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER
6	AKABOSHI	SUYEKICHI	"	4/28/'18	KOBE			33	"	"	"	5.3	118	5 MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK
7	ADYAGI	MOICHI	"	24/9/'18	YOKOHAMA			24	"	"	"	5.3	130	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
8	MORITA	SABURO	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.2	108	A MOLE BELOW NOSE
9	WATANABE	TOYOZANE	"	7/11/'18	"			31	"	"	"	4.11	100	A MOLEBELOW LEFT EYEBROW
10	FUKUSHIGE	KICHIYE	"	"	"			37	"	"	"	5.3	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE CHIN
11	TOYOIZUMI	YUKIO	"	8/11/'17	KOBE			30	"	"	"	5.6	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT HAND
12	FUKUNAGA	ICHISUKE	"	6/5/'18	YOKOHAMA			31	"	"	"	5.4	124	NONE
13	KIKUCHI	SHUNICHI	"	22/5/'18	"			27	"	"	"	5.4	118	[illegible] ON LEFT [illegible] FIST
14	MIYAUCHI	TAIJIRO	WASHERMAN	9/[illegible]/'18	"			34	"	"	"	5.1	117	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
15	TOKIUMI	YASAKU	"	25/9/'18	"			28	"	"	"	5.1	108	A MOLE ON FORE NECK
16	MORI	ICHIRO	"	6/5/'18	"			24	"	"	"	5.3	117	A SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
17	OGASAWARA	MATAKICHI	BARBER	29/5/'14	KOBE			36	"	"	"	5.1	123	A SCAR ONLOWER RIGHT ARM
18	YIP	CHON LUN	COOK	17/10/'18	HONGKONG			50	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.3	120	NONE
19	CHANG	SHU TAI	"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5.3	123	NONE
20	L.	CHUEN	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5.3	123	A SCAR ON LEFT FINGER
21	SHIN	CHEU	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5.4	117	A SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
22	KWO	CHUEN	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.3	125	A SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER
23	PANG	YAU	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.3	115	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR
24	FUJIMOTO	KOTARO	BOATSWAIN	11/9/'13	NAGASAKI			53	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.7	140	LEFT EYE ARTIFICIAL
25	FUJII	TOMOJIRO	CARPENTER	17/11/'16	KOBE			24	"	"	"	5.3	122	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD
26	SHIDA	KIUZABURO	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA			32	"	"	"	5.3	120	A SCAR ON CHIN
27	SHOGATSU	MANKICHI	QUARTER MASTER	28/1/'18	"			30	"	"	"	5.4	130	A MOLEON RIGHT EYEBROW
28	SUSHIMATA	TAKEJI	"	14/11/'17	KOBE			30	"	"	"	5.3	123	~~MANY MACULAE ON FACE~~ [illegible]
29	MITSUYA	ICHIJI	"	24/11/'17	"			30	"	"	"	5.5	120	A MOLE ON NECK
30	SUNAYAMA	KITARO	"	9/11/'17	"			33	"	"	"	5.2	115	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD
31	SHIOZAKI	HEIKICHI	STORE KEEPER	1/9/'13	NAGASAKI			31	"	"	"	5.3	130	EYES TURNED [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6089

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(5) *Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 191 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	CHIHARA	TOZO	SAILOR	10/3/'14	YOKOHAMA		48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,3	124	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
✓	2	FUJITA	UMEJIRO	"	5/11/'17	KOBE		28	"	"	"	5 .6	117	A MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE
✓	3	YODA	YAYOJI	"	12/11/'17	"		22	"	"	"	5,2	124	NONE
✓	4	ISHIKAWA	SADA	"	28/3/'18	YOKOHAMA		32	"	"	"	5,8	150	NONE
✓	5	SUSIMOTO	SHIGERU	"	3/8/'18	KOBE		25	"	"	"	5.4	115	A SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
✓	6	HAMADA	YOSHIKICHI	"	18/1/'18	"		22	"	"	"	5,5	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
✓	7	OKANO	NEICHI	"	3/5/'18	"		23	"	"	"	5.-	115	A SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE
✓	8	DEMOTO	ISAMU	"	16/11/'16	"		19	"	"	"	5.4.	130	A SCAR ON UPPER LIP
✓	9	KITAMURA	GENTARO	"	28/1/'18	YOKOHAMA		25	"	"	"	5.1.	125	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
✓	10	UKITATA	KOSAKU	"	30/9/'18	KOBE		37	"	"	"	5,3	120	COCK EYES
✓	11	MORIMOTO	YASABURO	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5,2	115	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓	12	IKEGAMI	TOMITARO	"	27/6/'18	"		33	"	"	"	5.3	133	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
✓	13	ITO	HIDESABURO	"	23/3/'18	YOKOHAMA		18	"	"	"	5.2	120	NONE
✓	14	NEIYA	TAMOTSU	"	28/6/'18	KOBE		18	"	"	"	5.2	119	NONE
✓	15	KUNISAKE	AKI-ICHI	"	30/9/'18	"		18	"	"	"	5,2	127	A MOLE ABOVE LEFT SIDE MOUTH
✓	16	SAKAGUCHI	KAZUO	"	1/10/'18	"		24	"	"	"	5,1	110	A MOLE ON CHIN
✓	17	YAMASHITA	SANORI	NOI. OILER	11/1/'18	YOKOHAMA		38	"	"	"	5.3	114	A FRECKLE ON RIGHT EYE SIDE
✓	18	MIWA	KOJURO	OILER	11/8/'14	"		35	"	"	"	5,5	121	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
✓	19	KOREYEDA	KUNISA	"	11/9/'13	NAGASAKI		31	"	"	"	5.2	127	NONE
✓	20	SHIMODA	YOSAKU	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.1	120	POCK MARKS
✓	21	TANAKA	YOSOMATSU	"	28/6/'18	KOBE		31	"	"	"	5.2	122	NONE
✓	22	AMI	YOSHITARO	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		35	"	"	"	5.4	123	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NOSE
✓	23	SATOYOSHI	TOKURYO	"	11/9/'13	NAGASAKI		33	"	"	"	5.2	118	NONE
✓	24	MINOSE	KICHIZO	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.-	120	OVER HUNGING BROW
✓	25	UMEDA	SUYEMATSU	FIREMAN	8/11/'15	YOKOHAMA		26	"	"	"	5.1	118	A MOLE ON CHIN
✓	26	SHIRAISHI	TSUNEJIRO	"	7/10/'13	"		31	"	"	"	5.6	136	A MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE
✓	27	SHIMODA	SHIGETA	"	8/5/'17	KOBE		21	"	"	"	5.-	120	TURN DOWN EYES
✓	28	OKAJIMA	SUTEJO	"	10/11/'17	"		30	"	"	"	5.1	122	NONE
✓	29	KUNIMOTO	SEIICHI	"	6/11/'17	"		28	"	"	"	5.2	124	A SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
✓	30	AKUTSU	MISABURO	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		25	"	"	"	5.1	110	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NOSE
✓	31	KUBOKI	HARUKI	"	9/8/'18	"		26	"	"	"	5.3	126	A MOLE BETWEEN EYES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7888

8089

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(6) Vessel ..... arriving at ....., ..., 191 . from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IWASA	ZENTARO	FIREMAN		26/3/'18 KOBE			34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	122	A SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
2	IINO	KEIZABURO	"		14/1/'18 "			30	"	"	"	5.5	127	A SCAR ON NOSE
3	HASHIMOTO	KAKUTARO	"		23/3/'18 YOKOHAMA			22	"	"	"	5.3	123	NONE
4	TADA	RISABURO	"		23/6/'18 "			29	"	"	"	5.4	125	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
5	YAMAZAKI	KOSAKU	"		25/9/'18 "			22	"	"	"	5.2	126	A MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE
6	OTA	TAKEJI	"		7/11/'18 "			31	"	"	"	5.6	160	A MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW
7	TOKUNAGA	TSUMA	"		7/3/'18 KOBE			25	"	"	"	5.5	160	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
8	NOMURA	SHOZO	"		8/11/'17 "			18	"	"	"	5.1	120	NONE
9	SATO	KAKUZO	"		6/11/'17 "			21	"	"	"	5.4	129	CROOKED MOUTH
10	TANAKA	GOICHI	"		22/6/'18 YOKOHAMA			24	"	"	"	5.4	125	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE EYEBROW
11	MUNEHARA	HIDEO	"		" "			20	"	"	"	5.3	115	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
12	KATO	SHINKICHO	"		28/6/'18 KOBE			25	"	"	"	5.3	108	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
13	SAKA	TOSHIMASA	"		22/6/'18 YOKOHAMA			29	"	"	"	5.2	123	A MOLE ON NOSE
14	HAYASHIZAKI	MITSUO	"		24/9/'18 "			18	"	"	"	5.3	130	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
15	TAKASHIMA	DENZO	"		3/11/'18 KOBE			30	"	"	"	5.2	128	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
16	KASEDA	JITARO	"		" "			22	"	"	"	5.3	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
17	INAMOTO	OTOKICHI	"		5/5/'18 "			17	"	"	"	5.4	132	NONE
18	SUZUKI	SAI-ICHI	"		3/11/'18 "			24	"	"	"	5.3	130	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE
19	NAKANO	NAOGORO	"		7/11/'18 YOKOHAMA			29	"	"	"	5.3	128	A MOLE BELOW NOSE
20	AIHARA	TAKEYOSHI	"		9/11/'17 KOBE			17	"	"	"	5.0	125	NONE
21	SHINADA	NAONOSUKE	"		24/9/'18 YOKOHAMA			25	"	"	"	5.4	135	A MOLE [illegible]
22	UYEDA	KITARO	"		" "			20	"	"	"	5.5	120	[illegible]
23	TANAGI	SAGORO	"		3/11/'18 KOBE			24	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	128	[illegible]
24	TAKEI	TATSUO	"		7/11/'18 YOKOHAMA			26	"	"	"	[illegible]	120	A MOLE ON [illegible]
25	ISHIZEKI	TSUNEKICHI	"		" "			19	"	"	"	5.4	140	A MOLE ON [illegible]
26	YOSHIMURA	SHIRO	"		" "			19	"	"	"	5.5	130	A SCAR ON EYEBROW
27	SAIKI	OTOJIRO	"		9/8/'18 "			23	"	"	"	5.2	120	A MOLE ON LEFT [illegible]
28	YATO	UMEICHI	"		25/9/'18 "			31	"	"	"	5.1	[illegible]	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
29	KAWAYAUCHI	HOJI	"		3/11/'18 "			23	"	"	"	5.4	124	SCAR CARBON RUGHT EYE
30	TSUGITA	SANICHI	"		" "			17	"	"	"	5.5	135	A MOLE [illegible] LEFT EAR
31	YAMAMOTO	HIDEKIBU	"		4/11/'18 KOBE			22	"	"	"	5.2	132	A MOLE ABOVE [illegible] BELOW

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36089

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(T) Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 191 , from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	KATO	GUTENATSU	FIREMAN	7/11/18	YOKOHAMA			36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	125	LEFT EYE BAD
✓	2	NAKAMURA	GIORGEI	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5.2	122	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE
✓	3	SUGAMO	MARUHITSU	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5.2	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
	4														
	5		SUMMARY												
	6		JAPANESE 183												
	7		CHINESE 6												
	8		TOTAL 189												
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Certified by Inspector in charge
F.R. Mc Decavon
A. Asst

Seattle, Wash. Nov 23, 1918.
Checked in above crew and found correct as listed.
H.T. Engels,
Watchman.

Eng. 49
Deck 24
Purser 76
Officers 40
189

Master ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36089

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

No #684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
place it shall be the duty of the
principal immigration officer in cha
aliens employed on such vessel, sta
pany, when and where they were r
paid off and discharged in the port
as the Secretary of Labor shall by r
it shall be the duty of such owner,
officer, in writing, as soon as discov
from the vessel, giving a descripti
lead to his apprehension; and befo
such owner, agent, consignee, or m
containing the names of all alien
arrival but who will leave port the
those, if any, who have been paid
or landed; and in case of the failu
either of the said lists of such alien
cases of desertion or landing, such
Secretary of Labor, pay to the col
of arrival is located the sum of $10
ered or a true report is not made
ance pending the determination of
and, in the event such fine is impos
or refunded: *Provided*, That clear
question upon deposit of a sum suf

EXTRACT FR

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registe*
shall be manifested on the blank fo
cordance with the terms of section
tion to that effect should be made
(b) Clearance shall not be gra
been furnished, and not then unle
by said section or to that prescribe
in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, do declare
that the list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
sec. 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

NOVEMBER 8 _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

22nd day of _____, 1918

_____
Engineer.

OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

States from any foreign port or
or master thereof to deliver to the
al lists containing the names of all
respectively hold in the ship's com-
ngaged, and specifying those to be
aining so much of such information
d after the arrival of any such vessel
aster to report to such immigration
any such alien has illegally landed
er with any information likely to
such vessel it shall be the duty of
h immigration officer a further list
mployed thereon at the time of the
departure, and also the names of
of those, if any, who have deserted
consignee, or master so to deliver
respectively, or so to report such
or master shall, if required by the
customs district in which the port
g whom correct lists are not deliv-
such vessel shall be granted clear-
bility to the payment of such fine,
id; nor shall such fine be remitted
ior to the determination of such

3, RULE 10.

) Arriving and departing seamen
rpose by the department, in ac-
eaman is a "workaway" a nota-

Lists required by section 26 have
the administrative fine prescribed
been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ru
Scandinavian (
Danes, and S
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish Americ
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Itoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Seattle Maru, Sailing Hereunto, Employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron Gotoh Shinpei Minister of the homeaffairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
h the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36090/13 S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, OCTOBER 24TH, , 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8119																
1	ADMITTED	LEE	CAN	40		M M	Camp Laborer Grocer	Yes	English #5004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. China	Seattle Sunnin	Wife Chan Si, Sunnin Canton	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	CHIN	WAH FUN	53		M M	Merchant Grocer	Yes	#3004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Louk Don Lu vil. Toishan	Wife Lee Si, Toisan Sacktong China	Mont	Butte
3	ADMITTED	LEE	YOU	57		M M	Cook Restaurant	yes	#1004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. China	Wash. D.C. Toishan	Wife Wong Shee Toishan Saikteng China	D.C.	Washington
4	ADMITTED	WONG	CHONG	41		M M	Keeper Restaurant	Yes	English #2004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. China	New York Hokshan	Wife Chung Si Hokshan Sinkoon China	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	YEE	FOOK LOY	26		M M	Merchant Grocer	Yes	English #4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Don Too vil	Wife Lee Si Sunning Kongyar China	Mass	Boston
6	ADMITTED	CHIN	GEM TOY	53		M M	Laundry	Yes	English #4004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. China	Springfield Sunning Mass.	Wife Kwok Si, Sunning Kongyar China	Mass	Springfield
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined 10/28 Inspected & passed
F.P. Williamson
Chief.

Seattle, Wash., Nov. 23. 1918.
The above 6 persons were examined and admitted under the Immigration and Chinese Exclusion laws this day.
L. V. Stewart
Henry A. Monson
Inspectors.

6/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—419

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S., NOVEMBER, 23rd, *191* 8. 36090/1

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States.	26 Whether a person who has been deported on a previous occasion.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$55.	Yes Yes 20yrs	Aug/1917 Portland Kin Lee Co 507 Seventh Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	Yes 6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	Pox mark between eye	China	Heung Mee Sunwui
2	Seattle	Self	No 1...	Yes Yes 30yrs.	Oct/1916 Butte Hum Yow Co.119½ S. Main St. Butte, Montana	Yes 8 Some Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on chin	China	Toishan
3	Seattle	Self	No 5.-	Yes Yes 39 Yrs	Dec/1916 Wash. Wa Young Co. 340 Penna Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C.	Yes 3 Some Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar near right nostrill	China	Toishan
4	Seattle	Self	No 50.	Yes Yes 20 Yrs	Nov/1916 New York ~~Brother~~ Kwong Man Yuen 302 king St. Seattle Wash.	Yes 10 Some Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black Brown	Deep Scar between eye	China	Hokshan
5	Seattle	Self	No $5.	Yes Yes 8 Yrs	Dec/1916 Boston Father Yee Gaw Tee No.11 Harrison Ave. Boston	Yes 8 Some Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Dark	Black Brown	Pock mark upper & lower right eye	China	Gon Wo village. Sunning
6	Seattle	Self	No $20.	Yes Yes 30 Yrs	Jan/1917 Spring-field Friend, ChinKai, Kwong Tak Co. King's Ave. Seattle	Yes 5 Some Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black Brown	Mole both end side of mouth	China	Sunning
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Master *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Manila Maru", *from* Hongkong, China, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, *19* 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sailing thereon

I, G. Itoh, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Manila Maru", Employed by O.S.K., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Baron. Goich Shinpei Minister of the homeaffairs, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. G. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, *19* 10.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36090/2. S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHAINA, ..., OCTOBER 29th, ..., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8120						M. Nov 3/11/18											
1	ADMITTED	Athanas	Ioanidis	44		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Greece English French	Yes	Greece	White Greece	China	Shanghai	Friend C.H.Doveakes Thien-Tabacco Co No 19 Nanking Road Shanghai	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Wash. Nov. 23 1918
Admitted Line 1
Conway Thomson
W.P. Callahan,
Immigrant Inspectors.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2030

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S., NOVEMBER, 22nd., *191* 8.

36090/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	No			Friend George Paraschos 104½ 4th Ave. Seattle Washington	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Blue	A mole on left Right cheek	Greece	Athenis
2																										
3																										

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify ..... 100 .....

a- nt of ..... alien

d..ent or d ..ase, except ..... th of mental

Li t....1,..Nos ....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Master *of the* S.S. "Manila Maru" *from* Shanghai, China *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sailing Steward

I, G. Itoh, Surgeon of the S.S."Manila Maru", Employee By O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron Gotoh Simpei Minister of the homeaffairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U. S.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

36090/3 S. S. " MANILA MARU " . Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, OCTTORER 31TH., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if complete channel, on what page].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8121						Laundry										
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 10-23-18 not shown Ikebuchi	Yujiro	34	8	m m	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Byodojimura Fukuokaken	Uncle Ikebuchi Itaro 732 byodojimura Tsukushigun Fukuokken Cal.	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-23-18 " Ikebuchi	Yasu	22	7	F M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Byodojimura Fukuokaken	Eld. Brother Ikebuchi Ichitaro Byodojimura Fukuokaken	Cal.	San Francisco
A2 158 630	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-2-18 Ser. R/papp. 4/26 Hamano	Kimi	27	-	F M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sonokimura Nagasakiken	Father Matsuzaki Yahichi Sonokimura Higashisonokigun Nagasaki-ken	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11/23/18 Inspected & passed
F. R. Ellerman A.S.I.

Seattle Wash. Nov. 23. 1918
Admitted Lines 1. 2. 3
Conway Thomson
W P Callahan.
Immigrant Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON U.S., NOVEMBER. 22nd., *191*8.

36090/3

No.	14 Last Residence	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
						If yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Seattle	Self	$200	Yes	10/03 4/18		San-Francisco	Own house 529 Turk St San-Francisco Cali.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on fore head	Japan	Yamaguchi Fukuokaken
2	Seattle	Husband		No				Husband Ikebuchi Tujiro 529 Turk St San Francisco	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A big birthmark by lest eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Fukuokaken
3	Seattle	Husband	$100	No				Husband Hamano Ichizo 47 Pros-Pect Pl Manhattan NewYork	Yes	Some Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on root ofright forefinger	Japan	Kawatana Nagasakiken
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kobayashi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "Manila Maru" *, from* Nagasaki, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November *, 19* 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U. S.

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Itoh, Surgeon of the S.S."Manila Maru", Sailing therewith Employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Gotoh Shimpei Minister of the Homeaffairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36090/4 S. S. "MANJI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 5th, 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	9122	U.S. 3 1 - 18 Professor							English # Germany 7			Ex			Wife Miyamoto Fujino Hayamamura		
1	ADMITTED	Miyamoto	Hideo	30	4	M	M Prof.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto city	Shigaken	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 9 - 4 - 18 Yoda	Yasutaro	36	1	M	M Fisher	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Tanamimura Wakayamaken	Wife Yoda Fuku 898 Tanamimura Wakayamaken	Cali	Sanpedro
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash. Nov. 23. 1918
Admitted 2 mos 1-2.
Conway Thomson
W. P. Callahan
Immigrant Inspectors

Port Townsend Nov. 22, 1918
Medically Examined and Passed.
L. T. Leavy
Medical examiner of Aliens

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S., NOVEMBER 22nd, 1918

36090/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, if any, intended to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to the United States as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request by the President, Secretary of Labor, or any official of the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind, to be performed after arrival in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Japanese Goverment	$1000	No			Columbia University N. Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Black Brown		A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Asahinamura Shizuokaken
2	Seattle	Self	$110	Yes			Own house POBox 171 East San-Pedro Cali.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black Brown		A scar above left eye	Japan	Tanamimura Wakayamaken
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle Wash. Nov. 22. 1918
Examined Lines 1 2
Casey Morgan
W O Calladay
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Manila Maru", *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, *19* 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Rumsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sailing Steward

I, G. Itoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", Employee by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron Goto Shinpei Minister of the Homeaffairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36090/5 S. S. "MANILA MARU" ..... Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, NOVEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8123																	
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Masuda	Goichi	38	6	M	M	Farmer House	Yes	K Japanese 1M002	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	New Castle Cali	Mother Masuda Matsuno Tomomura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Cali	New Castle
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Masuda	Wakayo	20	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	K. 9002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Tomomura Hiroshimaken	Mother Masuda Matsuno Tomomura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Cali	New Castle
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Hirowo	Matsugoro	46	2	M	M	Keeper Hotel	Yes	K English 1M002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Gionmura Hiroshimaken	Wife Hirowo Kuma 306 Gionmura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
S.S.I. Hook ADMITTED 12-24-18		U.S. 11-2-18 Hirowo	Miyeko	17	8	F	M	CERTIFIED House Wife	Yes	Ver RP 1100/788-6/4/32 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese ✓	Japan	Gionmura Hiroshimaken	Mother Hirowo kuma 306 Mitoshimo yasu gionmura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Utaka	Teki	22	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 6002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Toyamamura Hiroshimaken	Father Utaka Koreichi 165 Ato Toyamamura Hiroshimaken	Mont	Jennings
A4 476 334		I-10-28-18																
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Kawachi	Akimi	19	1	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 10002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Miuramura Hiroshimaken	Father Kawachi Gisuke 22 Tsutsu se Hiuramura Hiroshimaken	Ore	Hood River
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Miyashita	Yoshino	29	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K 8002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Midoriimura Hiroshimaken	Father Miyashita Gosaku 2023 Midoriimura Hiroshimaken	Ore	Baker
		A-23578	1-4CH2m 5-22-5	PORTLAND ORE. N-HC														
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Nomi	Chika	20	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 18002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Kakogawamura Hiroshimaken	Father Nomi Seitaro Kakogawamura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Tacoma
9	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Kawajiri	Miku	36	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 13002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Shiyoshimura Hiroshimaken	Mother Kawajiri hana 306 obayashi mur Hiroshimaken	Cali	Sanbernadino
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Kubo	Toyokichi	33	10	M	M	Cook	Yes	Dur RP 189/1148 English 6002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Kanonmachi Hiroshimacity	Yon. Bros. Kubo hyojiro 269 Kanonmachi Hiroshimacity	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Terada	Hisako	15	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Ver RP 9375 Japanese 14002	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimashi	Kanonmachi Grandfather Yamada Hikozo280 Kanonmachi Hiroshimacity	Wash	Olympia
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Nakata	Tome	40	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 13002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimacity	Dauter Koshima sasayo 298 Hiroshimaken Owaricho Hiroshimacity	Mont	Billings
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Nakata	Tameyo	15	4	F	S	Student	Yes	K 12002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimacity	Sister Kojima Sasayo 298 Hiroshimaken Owaricho Hiroshimacity	Mont	Billings
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Ishikawa	Zensaburo	33	11	M	M	Model Farm Laborer	Yes	H Japanese 2 English 1/2	Yes	Japan	641 Japansee	Japan	Kakomachi Hiroshimacity	Father Ishikawa Masakichi 534 Kakomachi Hiroshimacity	Ariz	Ash Fork
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Ondo	Shinjiro	39	3	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	H Japanese 2 English 1/2	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Kumanocho Hiroshimaken	Wife Ondo Sada 4039 Kumanocho Akigun Hiroshimaken	Mont	Three Forks
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Enkoji	Yoshihei	16	9	M	S	Student	Yes	K. 14002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Nakanomura Hiroshimaken	Uncle Enkoji Genroku 848 Nakanomura Hiroshimaken	Ore	portland
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Takahashi	Tametaro	48	5	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	K. 7002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Nishishiwamura Hiroshimaken	Wife Takahashi Sada 76 Nishi shiwamura hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Une	Shina	31	6	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 2002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Agacho Hiroshimaken	Father Une Wasasuke 5005 Agacho Hiroshimaken	Idaho	Potlatch
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Okazaki	Tadano	28	2	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 11002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Yokoshimamura Hiroshimaken	Father Okazaki Sawajiro 1067 Yokoshimamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Enumclaw
S.S.I. Hook ADMITTED 12-24-18		U.S. 11-1-18 Kubo	Chiyoko	17	2	F	S	CERTIFIED Student	Yes	K 9002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese ✓	Japan	Funairimachi Hiroshimacity	Father Yagi Tomekichi 7 Funai- rimachi Hiroshimacity	Wash	Seattle
21	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Nikuma	Shinayemon	28	11	M	M	Railroad Laborer	Yes	K 5002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Awaimura Okayamaken	Wife Nimuma Ishi 1997 Awaimura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-1-18 Numoto	Tukio	15	5	M	S	Ver RP app. 5 7 6 6 8 5-1500/7/3 Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Fukutanimuara uncle Numoto Senzo 1719 Kawara Fukutanimura Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Hayashi	Waichi	31	2	M	M	Farm Cook Laborer	Yes	K Japanese 2 English 1/2	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Asomura Okayamaken	Father Hayashi motojiro 936 Higashiaso Asomura Okayamaken	Utah	Salt Lake
24	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTE	U.S. 11-2-18 Higashi	Gisei	53	11	M	Wr	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	H English 5/6 Japanese 2	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Shodom Mura	Son Higashi Yoshio 2471 Yamada Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
S.S. Hook ADMITTED 12-17-18		U.S. 11-2-18 Hirata	Tokiko	25	4	F	M	CERTIFIED House Wife	Yes	Ver RP 4 8 8 5 0 7-7-27-18 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Ikedamura Okayamaken	Brother Hirat Shimakichi Ikedamura kibigun okayamaken	Wash	Spokane
S.S. Hook ADMITTED 12-17-18		U.S. 11-1-18 Matoba	Naka Oct 17/18	19	3	F	M	CERTIFIED House Wife	Yes	Ver RP 9 4 4 2 5 3 H. 7002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	SEP 19 1925 642 Japanese	Japan	#106963 Mayashimoson Okayamaken	Brother Kishi Masataro 971 Mayashimoson Okayamaken	Mont	White Fish
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-1-18 Miyake	Kamewo	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	H 2 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Shoson Okayamaken	Uncle Miyake Kumeji 428 Matsu- shima Shoson Okayamaken	Idaho	Orchr
28	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-2-18 Sato	Masuji	34	2	M	M	Railway Labor	Yes	H Japanese 5/6 English 1/2	Yes	Japan	Vanpul RP 691-26-1978 Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Wife Sato Ume 3814 Senoo Seno- Machi Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-1-18 Fujii	Asa	22	11	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K - 10002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Kiyonemura Okayamaken	Father Asai tomejiro 1627 Karube Kiyonemura Okayamaken	Utah	Salt Lake
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-1-18 Fujii	Yoshio	No Tax	7	M	S	Home	No		No	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Kiyonemura Okayamaken	Grandfather Asai tomejiro 1627 Kiyonemura Okayamaken	Utah	Salt Lake

Senate Mesh. Nov. 23. 1918
Admitted Lines 1 2 3-5 6 15-17 K 19-21 K 24-25 K 30
Held S. Mo. # 20. 25. 26. 27.

39

A T D 16

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Conroy Thomson
W. Bloodgood
Immigrant Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S., November, 22nd., 1918

36090/5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before a passenger to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				3/'90	Own House RFD #14 Newcastle																	A scar on top		Tomomura
1	Seattle	Self	$150	Yes 12/17	Newcastle Cali.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	of forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Husband Masuda goichi R F D																	A scar on right		Tomomura
2	Seattle	Husband	No		#14 NewCastle Cali	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	black	Brown	hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
				2.00 5/05	Friend Iwamura Jiro #673 Wash-																	A scar on right		Goonmura
3	Yes	Self	$150	Yes 1/17	Seattleington St Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Husband Hirowo Kango # Panama																	A slight mole		Yasumura
4	Yes	Father	$50	No	Hotel #606½ Main St Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	on chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Husband Utaka Ukichi POBox 14																	A slight mole		Hiramura
5	Seattle	Husband	$60	No	Jennings Montana	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	On right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Husband Kawachi Masamu POBox																	Two Moles o n		Kawachimura
6	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	307 Hood River Oregon	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Husband Miyashita Ichitaro PO																	A slight mole		Nagatsukamura
7	Seattle	Husband	$90	No	Box 655 Baker Oregon	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Salow	Black	Brown	on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Husband Nomi Koichi POBox 760																	A mole On left		Mizuuchimura
8	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	Tacoma Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
				8/12	Husband Kawajiri Eitaro 3.6																			murotsumura
9	Seattle	Husband	$75	Yes 12/17	Sanbanadei 3rd Ave Sanbanadei Cali	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Florid	Black Brown	Moles over face		Japan	Yamaguchiken
				12/11	Friend Furuya Co 2nd Ave 216																Florid	Brown			Kanoncho
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1/17	Seattle Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Black		A big scar on left hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Father S. Terada POBox 345																			Kanoncho
11	Seattle	Father	$50	No	Olympia Wash	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Florid	Black Brown	A burn-spot on left hand		Japan	HiroshimaCity
					Husband Nakata Kanejiro POBox																			Katakoocho
12	Seattle	Husband	$100	No	1078 Billingo Montana	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black Brown	A slight mole on chin		Japan	Hiroshimacity
					Father Nakata Kanejiro POBox																			Atagocho
13	Seattle	Father		No	1078 Billingo Montana	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on right eye-brow		Japan	Hiroshimacity
				3/02	Own house Escalante Hotel																			Nekoyacho
14	Seattle	Self	$150	Yes 5/17	AshFork ashfork Arizona	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Florid	Black Brown	A scar by left & right eye		Japan	Hiroshimacity
				5/99 Three	Friend Kano Toshizo POBox 384																			Kumanocho
15	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 11/16 forks	Three Forks Montana	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	A mole between eye-brow		Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Father Enkoji Goichi #89 N.5th																			Nakanomura
16	Seattle	Father	$50	No	St Portland Ore	Yes	10Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on fore head		Japan	Hiroshimaken
				6/07	Brother in law Hirofuji Naoichi																			Nishishiwamura
17	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes 11/14	nille 423 Ave So Seattle Wash	Yes	10Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black Brown	Freckles over face		Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Husband Une Yoichi POBox 330																			Kurahashimura
18	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	potlatch Idaho.	Yes	10Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Florid	Black Brown	A mole on throat		Japan	Hiroshimaken
				50	Husband Okazaki Rakujiro POBox																			Yokoshimamura
19	Seattle	Husband	$55	No	114 Enumclaw Wash.	Yes	10Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Florid	Black Brown	A slight scar by right eye		Japan	Hiroshimaken
					Father Kubo [illegible] 720½																			Okimura
20	Seattle	Father	$70	No	Charles St Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black Brown	A scar on top of left middlefinger		Japan	Hiroshimaken
				8/06	Friend K.Inouye 53½ no 4th St																	A scar on top of		Awaimura
21	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 12/17	Portland Portland Oregon	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black Brown	left middlefinger		Japan	Okayamaken
					Father Numoto Kaname RFDNo 2																	A scar on left		Fukutanimura
22	Seattle	Father	$50	No	Box 119 Spokane Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Black Brown	eye brow		Japan	Okayamaken
				12/05	Friend R.E. Allu 158w. 3rd So		Perm																	Asomura
23	Seattle	Self	$170	Yes 5/17	Saltlake St Saltlake Utah	Yes	~~5 Yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Florid	Black Brown	A scar by left eye-brow		Japan	Okayamaken
				8/06	Son Higashi Hiroshi POBox 837																			Yamadamura
24	Seattle	Self	$90	Yes 6/18	Tacoma Tacoma Wash	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on fore-head		Japan	Okayamaken
					Husband Hirata Goichi Box 506																	Two scars on		Ochiaimura
25	Seattle	Husband	$75	no	Howard St Spokane Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Sallow	Black Brown	throat		Japan	Okayamaken
					Husband Matoba Tadashi POBox																	Two moles by		Kiyashitasom
26	Seattle	Husband	$90	No	518 White Fish Montana	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Florid	Black Brown	right eye		Japan	Okayamaken
					Father K. Miyake Section Foreman																	A slightmole		Shoson
27	Seattle	Father	$50	No	Orchard Idaho	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	Black Brown	on left cheek		Japan	Okayamaken
				5/06	M. Sato POBox 1515 Spokane																	A scar on left		Senoocho
28	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes 4/18	spokane Wash	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	thamb		Japan	Okayamaken
					Husband G. Fujii 2559 So3rd																			Hojomura
29	Seattle	Husband	$50	No	East St Salt Lake Utah	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Black Brown	Pox on fore - head		Japan	Okayamaken
					Father G. Fujii 2559 So 3rd																			Hojomura
30	Seattle	Father		No	East St Salt Lake Utah	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Florid	Black Brown	None		Japan	Okayamaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kobayashi, Master *, of the* S.S. "Manila Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomas
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Itoh, Surgeon of the S.S."Manila Maru", Sailing Surgeon Employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron Gotoh Shimpei Minister of the Homeaffairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36000/6 S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], JAPAN, NOVEMBER, 1918

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S. 11-2-18	Tomiyama	Migono	23	6	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Ukaihigashison Father Tomiyama Bukichi 241 Ukaihigashison Okayamaken		
2	ADMITTED U.S. 11-2-18	Hirai	Matsuburo	54	2	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Ore Portland Ukai Nishitakatsukimura Wife Hirai Ruil259 Umiya Nishitakatsukimura Okayamaken		
3	ADMITTED U.S. 11-1-18	Noda	Kaichi	38	-	M	M	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Idaho	Rex Burg Father Noda Jisaku 1735 Kamiuchi Ginsuimura Fukuokaken	Wash	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED U.S. 11-1-18	Noda	Miyuki	23	1	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ginsuimura Okayamaken	Father Noda Jisaku 1735 Kamiuchi Ginsuimura Fukuokaken	Wash	Tacoma
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Mukumoto	Juichiro	34	11	M	M	Gardiner	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Pasadena	Wife Mukumoto Shige 2112 Honjo Kamikiimura Fukuokaken	Cal	Pasadena
6	Verified BD 11-24-27							Saw Mill										
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Isoi	Hikosaburo	43	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japansee	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother Isoi Nobuye 425 Mukai-nada Yanosakimura Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
8	ADMITTED U.S. 11-2-18	Isoi	Matsu	40	2	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother Isoi nobuye 425 mukai-n da Yanosakimura Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
9	ADMITTED U.S. 11-2-18	Abe	Kiyozo	41	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Abe Etsu 1794 Mitsukuye mura Ehimeken	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED U.S. 5-16-18	[illegible]	[illegible]tsuye	18	-	F	S	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashihakat Ehimeken	Father Abe Yasutaro [illegible] Higashihakatamura Ehimeken	Cali	Sacramento
11	ADMITTED U.S. 5-16-18	Okawa	Mokusaburo	37	7	M	M	Merchant House	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	Son Okawa Koichi 100 Nishikawacho Ishikawaken	Penn	Philadelphia
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Okawa	Shomatsu	47	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	Son Okawa Koichi 100 Nishikawacho Ishikawaken	Penn	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED U.S. 11-2	Ver. R.P. 7/16/37 5061/924 Ore. Ver. R.P. 7/16/37 5061/925 Portland, Ore.																
14	ADMITTED U.S. 9-26-18	Kimoto	Yone	46	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Daughter Kimoto Uguimura Uguimura Wakayamaken	Wash	Roosevelt
15	ADMITTED U.S. 10-2-18	Matsumoto	Sadaichi	18	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minatomura Wakayamaken	Mother Matsumoto Matsu 2682 Minatomura Wakayamaken	Cali	Niles Imperial
16	ADMITTED U.S. 6-11-18	Morikuchi	Tsuma	33	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusumimura Wakayamaken	Sister Morikushi Yasu 458 Kusumimura Wakayamaken	Cali	Vacaville
17	ADMITTED U.S. 11-2-18	Nagaoka	Kiyo	24	10	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yawatamura Wakayamaken	Brother in Law Nagaoka Kakumyo 897 Yawatamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
18	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Matsuda	Koriko	14	8	M	S	CERTIFIED Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirookakaminomura Hochiken	Mother Matsuda Kikuye 322 Hirookakaminomura Hochiken	Wash	Walville
19	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Tamura	Koma	40	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife Tamura Sakae 95 Nishimamura Hochiken	Wash	Tacoma
20	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Hamaguchi	Kawotaro	40	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimamura Hochiken	Wife Hamaguchi Kanewo 91 Mino Nisaimura Hochiken	Wash	Tacoma
21	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Ishiwatari	Toyokichi	36	8	M	M	Porter Hotelkeeper	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Friend M. Nagawa Hotel Main 820 Main St Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 11-2-18	Ochi	Matsuwo	36	2	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife Ochi Tazuru 140 Kitano-kofukucho Kitaku Osakacity	Cali	Los Angeles
23	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 10-2-18	Teramae	Masukichi	28	10	M	M	VERIFIED, FILED JAN 28 Cook Saw Mill	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Teramae Kuniye 4 Kamifukui Mura Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
24	U. S. CITIZEN.	Murakawa	Kumkichi	48	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother Murakawa Iyo Iso Irie-Mura Shigaken	Wash	Tacoma Seattle
25	U. S. CITIZEN.	Wright	Wallace L.	55	8	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	U.S. American	English	Philippines	Manila	William J. Rohde, Manila P.I.	Wash	Seattle
26	U. S. CITIZEN.	Wright	Damiana Romero	16	2	F	S	Student	Yes	Tagalog English	Yes	~~Filipino~~ U.S	Filipino	Filipines	Manila	Ireneo Facundo, Manila P.I.	Wash	Seattle
27	U. S. CITIZEN.	Wright	Carling	13	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Tagalog English	Yes	~~Filipino~~ U.S	Filipino	Filipines	Manila	Ireneo Facundo, Manila P.I.	Wash	Seattle
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/23/18 Seattle Wash Nov. 23. 1918

Admitted Lines 1 to 8 - 10 - 16 - 18 to 26
Held TD " 9 -
" F.M.O. 17 -
Conway Thomson
W O Callahan
Immigrant Inspectors

23/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
2038

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOVEMBER 22nd, *19*18

36090/6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband	No		Husband T. Tomiyama 2624 Everett St Cor 3rd Portland Ore.	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	A scar on lip	Japan	Iwatamura
2	Seattle	Son	465	Yes 6/03 10/10 1/07	Son Y. Hirai POBox 475 Rex Burg Idaho	Yes ~~5 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Very Dark	Black Brown	Black	Nigh little-finger short	Japan	Okayamaken Nishitakata kimura
3	Seattle	Self	200	Yes 3/13	Tacoma Friend Ozawa Shikara POBox 5 Tacoma Wash	Yes 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	A mole by right ear	Japan	Okayamaken Ginsuimura
4	Seattle	Husband	30	No	Husband Kodo Kaichi POBox 5 Tacoma Wash	Yes 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Black	A small mole on nose	Japan	Fukuokaken Ginsuimura
5	Seattle	Self	7	Yes 1/07 2/18	Friend Takeuchi Baruku 369 Colorado St Pasadena Cali	Yes 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken Kamikimura
6	Seattle	Self	1	Yes 5/03 5/10 7/11	Friend Ozawa 1512 Broadway Tacoma Wash	Yes ~~6 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Florid	Brown	Black	A mole by right side of nose	Japan	Fukuokaken Yanosukimura
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	4/10 7/11	Husband T. Isoi 1512 Broadway Tacoma Wash	Yes ~~3 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Florid	Brown	Black	A scar on forehead	Japan	Ehimeken Senjomura
8	Seattle	Self	2	Yes 7/11	Brother Chadi Jozo Ko 1512 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes ~~3 Yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Ehimeken Kitaukamura
9	Seattle	Husband	No		Husband Abe Kisaku 1815 Orient St Sacramento Cali	Yes 3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Black	A mole by left side of mouth	Japan	Ehimeken Higashihata
10	Seattle	Self	2	Yes 7/11 3/09 Child del. 7/11 Child 1	Home H. Hogawa 2816 S. Mission St Pennsylvania	Yes ~~5 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	Two mol s on right cheek	Japan	Ehimeken Kinotomura
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes	6/17 phi	Husband H. Hogawa Calif S. Hicks St Pennsylvania	Yes ~~5 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Black	Scars on right cheek	Japan	Ishikawaken Kinotomura
12	Seattle	Self	100	Yes 12/17 1/18	Own house POBox 56 Roosevelt Wash	Yes ~~6 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown	Black	A scar on root of middlefinger left fore	Japan	Ishikawaken Ukuimura
13	Seattle	Husband	No		Husband Hinoki Chomatsu POBox 58 Roosevelt Wash	Yes ~~3 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Pale	Brown	Black	A scar on root of left fore finger	Japan	Wakayamaken Nachimura
14	Seattle	Father	6	No	Father Matsumoto Kumakichi POBox 21 Imperial Cali	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Florid	Brown	Black	A mole below left eye	Japan	Wakayamaken Kinatomura
15	Seattle	Husband	100	No	Husband Moriguchi Wakanosuke POBox 247 Vacaville Cali	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Brown	Black	A scar on right middle finger	Japan	Wakayamaken Matsumotocity
16	Seattle	Husband	9	No	Husband Nagaoka Mitsuen 212 10th St So Seattle Wash	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Brown	Black	Many freckles over face	Japan	Wakayamaken Hirimegawamura
17	Seattle	Father	50	No	Father Matsuda Shikamatsu Walvill Wash	Yes 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Florid	Brown	Black	A mole under left eye	Japan	Hirookakawamino mura
18	Seattle	Self	1.50	Yes 12/99 1/1 8	Own house No.707So 15th St Tacoma Wash	Yes ~~3 Yrs.~~ Perm.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Florid	Brown	Black	A scar on right thumb	Japan	Kochiken Hisaimura
19	Seattle	Self	160	Yes 3/06 11/17 11/96	Own house POBox 1333So C St Tacoma Wash	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Very Dark	Brown	Black	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kosukeken
20	Seattle	Self	50	Yes 2/1 5/07	Friend K. Nagawa Hotel Main 820 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes ~~Some Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Black	A scar On left middlefinger	Japan	Kinkichimura Kawachi Tokushufu
21	Seattle	Self	50	Yes 6/16	Friend J. Nawashima 1134 Los Angeles George St Los Angeles Cali	Yes ~~6 Yrs.~~ Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	A slight mole on right cheek	Japan	Shimonoseki Ehimeken
22	Seattle	Self	.35	Yes 12/08 10/17	Bro.brother K. Terame e 506 Ave Seattle Wash	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	A scar On left cheek	Japan	Kami Shimizu Tokushima Ken
23	Seattle	Self	.75	Yes 8/08 12/17	Friend T. Matsukawa POBox 27 Tacoma Wash	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Very Black	A mole [illegible]	Japan	Tokushima Ken Tokushima
24	Yes	Self	12	Yes Yes 35 Ind.	Present adress , Valparaiso, Ind. To join Adelia Wright & Sons,	Yes ~~1 Yr.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Florid	Blue	Brown	Lone	U.S. America	Lebanon Ind.
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Accompaning father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Black	Small mole on right forehead	Filipines	Manila
26	Yes	Father	yes	No	Accompaning father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on left-side of neck	Filipines	Manila
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* "Manila Maru", *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, *19* 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U. S.

Conway Flowers

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sailing herewith

I, S. Itoh, Surgeon of the "S. S. "Manila Maru", Employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Gotoh Shimpei Minister of the Homeaffairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Itoh.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36090/7 - S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8125																
	Left steamship in Victoria B.C. came to Seattle per C.P.R. Co's S.S. Empress of Asia 14084 and admitted in Transit 11/26/18																
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Price	William Arthur	28	4 M	S	Engineer Moon	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Welsh British	China	Nanking	E.C.Gill Manager 1 Ex Co Nanking China	Wales G.Britain	Cardiff
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 10-28-18 not shown Takito	Jisaburo	43	11 M	M	Merchant	Yes	English x Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Nagoya City	Wife Takito Ai 76 No.2 Higashiyoshinomachi Nagoyacity	NY.	New York
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-19-18 " Haruta	Tetsujiro	49	11 M	M	Merchant	Yes	English x Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Nagoya City	Wife Haruta Masu 3 chome Chikara-machi Higashiku Nagoyacity	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-26-18 not shown Kitamura	Toshio	21	6 M	S	Clerk Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	VERIFIED File OCT 30 1925 P5 Japanese	Japan	Kyoto City	Father Kitamura Yaichiro 16 Daimon Fukakusamura Kyotofu	1LL	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-16-18 " Uchimaru	Yasuji	24	8 M	S	Electric Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ex 10402 Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Eld.Brother S.Uchimaru Kamikomago me Sugamo Tokyofu	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-2-18 " Inaba	Shigeharu	22	10 M	S	Electrical Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ex 2662 Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Eld.Brother Inaba Hisataro Shimoichimachi Naraken	1LL	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-24-18 " Yoshida	Shoji	17	6 M	S	VERIFIED File MAY 2 1925 Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father Yoshida Tapo5736 Yoshida Mura Niigataken	Wis Wash	Madison Seattle
8	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 10-30-18 not shown Fukuda	Shinkichi	63	6 M	M	VERIFIED File Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother In Law Oya Ichijiro 37 1 Chome Motomachi Yokohama City	Wash	Seattle
9	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 10-30-18 " Fukuda	Toki	57	3 F	M	House Wife	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ex 7002 641 Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Accompaning Husband	Wash	Seattle
10	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 10-19-18 Cuba & Mexico Ohira	Keitaro	53	1 M	M	14082 Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Cuba	Havana	Frd. Fujita Shiro Koyamacho Mitaku Tokyo City	Cuba	Havana
11	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-28-18 " Ohira	Tadao	19	4 M	S	(14083) Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Naganoken Iidamachi	Frd. Fujita Shiro Koyamacho Mitaku Tokyo City	Cuba	Havana
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
	11																

Seattle Wash. Nov. 23. 1918
Admitted Lines 2 to 11 -
Conway Thomson
W P Callahan
Immigrant Inspectors

Port Townsend, Wash. Nov. 22, 1918
Medically examined and passed. Except No. 1 Left
C. S. Leasy
Medical examiner

Lines 1 to 11 by Ex. 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—628

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S., NOVEMBER, 22nd, *191*8

86090/17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Seattle	Self	$400.00	Yes	Yes	Week 9/17	One New Orleans	Going home to G. Britain Own Store 101 5th Ave New York	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Florid	Brown Blue	None	G. Britain	Cardiff
2	Seattle	Self	$400	Yes	Yes	3/18	New York	City New York	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	A slight Scar by eye-brow	Japan	Gifu City
3	Seattle	Self	$300	Yes	Yes	9/15 1/16	New York	Own Store 597 Broadway new-York city New York	Yes	3 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Florid	Black Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Nagoya city
4	Seattle	Father	$300	No				Frd. J. Takito 327 West Magison St Chicago 1LL	Yes	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	A slight mole on left cheek	Japan	Fukakusamura Kyotofu
5	Seattle	R.Imanishi	$400	No				Takada & Co 50 th Church St New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black Brown	A scar between eye	Japan	Kutsuzawamura Fukuokaken
6	Seattle	Brother	$300	No				% YMCA 747 E 36th St Chicago 1LL Illinois University	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on root of left letfinger	Japan	Shimoichimachi Naraken
7	Seattle	Father	$150	No				He Uncle Yoshida Kosuke POBox 25 Thomas Wash. Missouri University	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on Chin	Japan	Yoshidamura Niigataken
8	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	8/95 5/18	Seattle	Own house 501 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Nagoya city
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	8/95 5/18	Seattle	Accompaning husband	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo city
10	Seattle	Self	$600	Yes	Yes	One Week	New Orleans	Own Store Oreilly 80 Havana Cuba	Yes	Some Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	A re d mark on left forehead	Japan	lidamachi Naganoken
11	Seattle	Father		No				Accompaning father	Yes	Some Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Florid	Black Brown	A scar under jaw	Japan	lidamachi Naganoken
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	B.C																									
19																										
20	—																									
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle Wash Nov. 22. 1918
Admitted Lines 2 to 11 inclusive
Conway Thomson
W. O'Callahan.
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S "Manila Maru", *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, *19* 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U. S.

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Itoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", Employed by O.S.K. Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Gotoh Shimpei Minister of the Homeaffairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 16.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2073
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36090/8 S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, NOVEMBER 8TH., 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted, state cause).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8126																	
	NONIMMIGRANT																	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Harada	Chiyojiro	44	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	K. 7002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Kemmerer	Father Harada Shinjiro 69 Aki-		
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Harada	Tsuneyuki	14	3	M	S	Student	Yes	K. 14002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Akigoshimura Hiroshimaken	yama akigoshimura Hiroshimaken Grand father Harada Shinjiro	Wyo	Kemmerer
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Harada	Tsuno	33	8	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 11002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Akigoshimura Hiroshimaken	Akigoshimura Hiroshimaken father in law S. Harada 69 Aki	Wyo	Kemmerer
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Inouye	Tauta	24	11	F	M	House wife	Yes	H. 10002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Nenomura Hiroshimaken	yama Akigoshimura Hiroshimaken Brother 1.Inouye 235 Shimone	Wash	Auburn
Birth Certificate	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Inouye	Tsuruyo No Tax	1	6	F	S	None	No		No	U.S.	641 Japanese	Japan	Nenomura Hiroshimaken	Nenomura Hiroshimaken Uncle 1. Inouye 235 Shimone Nenomura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Auburn
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Taniguchi	Hitoshi Tax	13	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Yasumura Hiroshimaken	Mother Taniguchi Teru 1072 O-		
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Morikawa	Shizuyo	31	11	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 15002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Kabemachi Hiroshimaken	chi Yasumura Hiroshimaken Father Morikawa Ryohei 456	Mont	Rexford
Birth Certificate	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Morikawa	Shinjiro No Tax	2	8	M	S	None	No		No	U.S. Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Kabemachi Hiroshimaken	Kabemachi Hiroshimaken Grand father Morikawa Ryohei 456 Kabemachi Hiroshimaken	Ore	Portland
9	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Hashino	Shunichi	10/12	9	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	Yes	VISAED File OCT 15 1918 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Kld. bro. Hashino Kazuo 391 Jike Teranishimura Hiroshimaken	Ore	Portland
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Hashino	Kinu	19	11	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 5002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Teranishimura Hiroshimaken	Kld. Bro. Hashino Kazuo 391 Jike Teranishimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Tacoma
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Ogoshi	Masuto	18	11	M	S	House Work	Yes	2002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Nishishiwamura Hiroshimaken	Mother Ogoshi Masuno 36 Ka- busaka Nishishiwamura hiroshi-	Utah	Salt Lake
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Yamashita	Kinu	30	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K Japanese 9/12 English 2	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Koimachi Hiroshimaken	Father Yamashita Rokui 25 maken Koimachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 13 ADMITTED		U.S. 11-6-18 Kawaguchi	Mine	27	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese 9/12 English 2	Yes	Japan	A-2178225 641 Japanese	U.S.	Shelton	Father Kawaguchi Kamejiro 186 Hiroshimacity	Wash	Shelton
14	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Sekiguchi	Shozo	35	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese 2 English	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma Seattle	Kld. Bro. Sekiguchi Kankichi Sanbiyakuninmachi Sendaicity	Wash	Tacoma Seattle
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Sekiguchi	Haruyo	24	6	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 10002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyofu	Kld. bro. Sekiguchi Kankichi Sanbiyakuninmachi Sendaicity	Wash	Tacoma Seattle
U.S. Hook ADMITTED 12-27-18		U.S. 11-6-18 Sato	Saichi No Tax	15	10	M	S	CERTIFIED Student	Yes	Japanese 2	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Kanagasemura Miyagiken	Uncle Sato Shukichi 197 Kana- gasemura Miyagiken	Cali	Santa Paula
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Sato	Misao	36	1	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 13002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Kanagasemura Miyagiken	Brother Sato Shukichi 197 Ka- nagasemura Miyagiken	Cali	Santa Paula
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Ota	Katsuyo	16	9	F	S	House Work	Yes	H. 12002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Okawaramachi Miyagiken	Grand Mother Ota waki 21 Oya Okawaramachi Miyagiken	Idaho	Rex burg
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Kawauchi	Sutematsu	33	9	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese 5002 English	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Sugamomura Tokyofu	Father-inlaw Minemura Shigekichi 1532 Ikebukuro Sugamomura Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Kawauchi	Kimi	25	9	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 8002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Sugamomura Tokyofu	Father Minemura Shigekichi 1532 Ikebukuro Sugamomura Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-9-18 Ogawa	Kyujiro	51	5	M	M	Proprietor Restaurant	Yes	Japanese 5002 English	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Iwabuchicho Tokyofu	Wife Ogawa Hachi 33 Inamura Iwabuchicho Tokyofu	Mont	Harve
NONIMMIGRANT 22	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-16-18 Takagi	Rinzo	36	6	M	M	Printer	Yes	Japanese 10002 English	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Cousin Inamiya Tohei No.1. Mu- koyanagimachi Asakusa Tokyocity	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 23	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Suzuki	Kanji	48	10	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	Yes	H. 8002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Suzuki Aki 225 Miho Miho- mura Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
U.S. Hook ADMITTED 12-27-18		U.S. 11-6-18 Miyagishima	Mura	20	6	F	M	CERTIFIED House Wife	Yes	Japanese 11002	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Mihomura Shizuokaken	Father Miyagishima Kichiemon 310 Miho Mihomura Shizuokaken	Wash	Mcmurray
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Aoyama	Koichi	36	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Tabata Tokyofu	Father Aoyama Tooru 501 Tabata Tokyofu	Cali	San Pedro
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Fukuhara	Yukichi	18	4	M	S	Clerk diner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Iidamura Shizuokaken	Kld. sister Fukuhara Teru 19 Tamahashi Iidamura Shizuokaken	Wash	Bellevue
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Mayekawa	Tomijiro	17	2	M	S	Student	Yes	K. 8002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Matsugaecho Osakacity	Uncle Mayekawa Sadakichi 160 Higashinoda Kitaku Osakacity	Wash	Harper
NONIMMIGRANT 28	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Mayekawa	Tokizo	42	11	M	M	Proprietor Restaurant	Yes	H Japanese 2 English 3	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Kld. bro. Mayekawa Sadakichi 160 Higashinoda Kitaku Osakacity	Wash	Seattle
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Mayekawa	Sei	41	8	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 11002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Matsugaecho Osakacity	Bro. inlaw Mayekawa Sadakichi 160 Higashinoda Kitaku Osakacity	Wash	Seattle
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Yoshino	Takeo	17	1	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	H. 15002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Nishihatamura Chibaken	Grand Mother Yoshino Yoshi 261 Hamano Nishihatamura Chibaken	Wash	Seattle

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 13. 1918 11:30 A.M. Inspected & passed as 2-6-13-15-16-18-44-29

Admitted Lists 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 12. 14. 17. 19. 21. 23. 25. 26. 28. 30

Held S.M.O. 2. 6. 13. 15. 16. 18. 24. 29.

F. W. Kelly Surgeon Army

ENDORSED
Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

Conway Thomson
W. P. Callahan
Immigrant Inspectors.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U. S. NOVEMBER 22nd, 191 0

36090/8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the immigrant, relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by whom otherwise)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Time.	18 Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming under a contract to perform labor.	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	27 Condition (mental and physical).	28 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause).	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$600	Yes	5/05 6/16	Kemmerer	Cousin Nishimoto Tadaichi PO-Box41 Kemmerer Wyo	Yes	Born 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Akigoshimura Hiroshimaken
2	Seattle	Father	No				Accompaning father	Yes	" 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Black Brown	A burned scar on left fore-finger	Japan	Akigoshimura Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	Husband	No				Accompaning husband	Yes	" 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Pale	Black Brown	A mole below mouth	Japan	Imahamura Shimaneken
4	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	11/14 10/17	Auburn	Husband n. Inouye R.F.D.2 Box 2132 Auburn Wash	Yes	" 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black Brown	A molebelow left eye	U.S. Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	Seattle	Father					Accompaning mother	Yes	" 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Pale	Black Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father Taniguchi Kichizo POBox 14 Rexford Montana	Yes	" 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	Patterns of all fingers	Japan	Yasumura Hiroshimaken
7	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	2/14 11/14	Portland	Husband Morikawa Risaburo Hotel New Selmont 195½ 1st St Portland Oregon	Yes	" 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black Brown	Left fingers crooked	Japan	Kabemachi Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	Father	No				Accompaning mother	Yes	" 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Sallow	Black Brown	None	U.S. Japan	Kabemachi Hiroshimaken
9	Seattle	Self	$200	Yes	2/05 6/16	Tacoma	Frd. Okamaru Yonetaro 1333 Broad Way St Tacoma Wash	Yes	Born 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on left ear	Japan	Yaradamura Hiroshimaken
10	Seattle	Husband	No				Accompaning husband	Yes	Born 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on left ring finger	Japan	Onagamachi Hiroshimacity
11	Seattle	Father	$85	No			Father Ogoshi Mantaro POBox 1168 Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	" 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on back of right finger	Japan	Nishiwakumura Hiroshimaken
12	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	9/14 10/17	Seattle	Husband Yamashita Takeshi 507 St Nicolus Hotel King St Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Pale	Black Brown	A mole above right eyebrow	Japan	Kabemachi Hiroshimaken
13	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	11/11 4/18	Seattle	Husband Kawaguchi SHojiro Box 583 Shelton Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on back of left hand	Japan	Otomachi Hiroshimacity
14	Seattle	Self	$150	Yes	1/08 Tacoma 1/18	Seattle	Frd. Esashi Shinjiro #2213 1st Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black Brown	A scar by left eye	Japan	Sendaicity Miyagiken
15	Seattle	Husband	No				Accompaning husband	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Dark	Black Brown	Patterns of all fingers	Japan	Ishinomaki Miyagiken
16	Seattle	Father	[illegible]	No			Father Sato Hajime POBox 399 Santa Caula Cali	Yes	Born 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	2 moles on fore head	Japan	Kanagasemura Miyagiken
17	Seattle	Husband	$60	No			Husband Sato Hajime POBox 399 Santa Caula Cali	Yes	" 1 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Black Brown	3 moles on back of right hand	Japan	Ishinoseki Iwateken
18	Seattle	Father	$60	No			Father O. Ota RFD 1 Box 84-B Rex Burg Idaho	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Okawaramachi Miyagiken
19	Seattle	Self	$200	Yes	5/06 10/17	Seattle	Frd. Ito Toyosaku RFDNo.1 POBox 255 King County Seattle Wash	Yes	Born 6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black Brown	Small Moles on right cheek	Japan	Osakacity
20	Seattle	Husband	Yes		8/10 8/16	Seattle	Accompaning husband	Yes	Born 6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	Freckles over face	Japan	Tokyocity
21	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	5/05 5/17	Havre	Frd. Fujiwara Tsunejiro POBox R. Havre Montana	Yes	Born 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	YokohamaCity
22	Seattle	Self	$700	Yes	2/12 5/18	Seattle	Frd. Furuya Masajiro 216 2nd Ave So Seattle Wash	Yes	Born 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Tokyocity
23	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	9/06 7/18	Momurray	Frd. W.G. Cochran Momurray Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Black Brown	A mole on right ward of nose	Japan	Toyodamura Shizuokaken
24	Seattle	Husband	$70	No			Husband Miyagishima Tamekichi % Van Camp Sea Food Co Pedoro Cali	Yes	7 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Black Brown	Mole on left side of nose	Japan	Fujimimura Shizuokaken
25	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes	6/05 8/17	Bellevue	Frd. Matsuzawa ShichiroRFD 46 Bellevue Wash	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black Brown	Patterns of all fingers	Japan	Izumicho Shizuokaken
26	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father Fukuhara Kojiro POBox 9 Harper Wash	Yes	Born 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Tsujimura Shizuokaken
27	Seattle	Father		No			Accompaning father	Yes	" 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Osakacity
28	Seattle	Self	$150	Yes	6/04 5/18	Seattle	Own house 508½ Main St Seattle Wash	Yes	" 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black brown	A mole below right eye	Japan	Niwakubomura Osakafu
29	Seattle	Husband		No			Accompaning husband	Yes	" 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on fore-head	Japan	Sakocho Tokushimaken
30	Seattle	Father	$40	No			Father Yoshino Hyoju % Fujii-Hotel #425 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left 1st finger	Japan	Nishihatamura Chibaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.Itoh, Surgeon of the S.S."Manila Maru", Sailing thereunto Employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Gotoh Shimpei Minister of the Homeaffairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Itoh

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 18.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—91

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36090/9 - S. S. "MANILA MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 8TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Morinaga	Taiji	31	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese 1200? English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Atamura Kagoshimaken	Mother Morinaga Kiku 2965 Miyasaki Atamura Kagoshimaken	Cali	San Fracisco
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Oya	Tokusaburo	41	9	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese 1500? English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake	Eld.bro. Oya Kan 678 Shihara Koshiyamamura Miyken	Utah	Salt Lake
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Oya	Sugiye	CERTIFIED 19	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 4002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shinguchomura Nakayamaken	Bro.in-law Oya Kan 678 Shihara Koshiyamamura Miyken	Utah	Salt Lake
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 11-6-18 Nawa	Saburo	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	H. 6002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Teramura Naganoken	Mother Nawa Natsu 188 Teramura Kamiinagun Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Shimoda	Haruko	20	6	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 4002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura Kanagawaken	Father Shimoda Jintaro 1623 Kuno Ashigaramura Kanagawaken	Mont	Cut Bank
6	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Saito	Chunosuke	48	6	M	M	Hotel Porter	Yes	Japanese 1200? English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Wife Saito Machi 40 Kosaka Kosakamura Fukushimaken	Ore	Portland
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Sato	Aki	42	2	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 8002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakanocho Fukushimaken	Father Sato Tokuji 66 Kitasori Machi Nakanocho Fukushimaken	Idaho	Elk River
8	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Takeda	Matsusaburo	32	8	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	K 2002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Clovis	Father Takeda Kimejiro 278 Rokuwa Heiwamura Aichiken	Cali	Clovis
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Take da	Sumiye	VERIFIED File 28	9?	F	M	House Wife	Yes	H. 2002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Heiwamura Aichiken	Eld.bro.Takeda Fukutaro 17 Rokuwa Heiwamura Aichiken	Cali	Madera
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Fujimura	Sotaro	42	-	M	M	House Keeper	Yes	1300? Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanazawacity	Wife Fujimura Hatsu 27 No.4 Nomamhi Kanazawa Ishikawaken	Wash	Spokane
11	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Chujo	Eitaro	29	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	1400? Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Chujo Shige 27 No.1 Kanon cho Kanazawa Ishikawaken	Wash	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 19-21-18 Hikida	Toranosuke	A 3023978 34	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	H 1007 Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hinatsumura Shigaken	Brother Hikida Shojiro 925 Hinatsumura Shigaken	Wash	Auburn
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-6-18 Kitagawa	Kiku	34	10	F	M	House Wife	Yes	K. 6002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimoishimura Shigaken	Eld.Bro.Kitagawa Umataro 803 Kiyosaki Kameyamamura Shigaken	N.D.	Minot
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.S.O. Clerk ADMITTED 11-12-18

Ver R/P 89640 Mara/198

11/22/18 Duplicate + passed ex 3+4
F. Hudemann A.I.

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 23. 1918
Admitted Lines - 1. 2. and 4 to 13 inclusive
Conway Thomson Asst. Fm. O.
W. P. Callahan
Immigrant Inspectors

13/

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 13 by [illegible]
Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
30—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S., NOVEMBER 22nd., 191 8.

36090/9 -

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to your final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons or by transportation company, or otherwise; and how much was paid by each)	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When? / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether deformed or crippled (if yes, state what deformity or crippled condition)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled (if yes, state what deformity or crippled condition)	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$125	Yes	8/06 San-Francisco 9/14	Frd. Tawara Tameji Gerry St San Francisco Cali	Yes	Pleasure 10 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on nose	Japan	Atamura Kagoshimaken
2	Seattle	Self	$270	Yes	7/04 5/18 SaltLake	Frd. Seki Kunihito 185 Salt-Lake Lake Utah	Yes	Pleasure 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left-cheek	Japan	Koshiyamamura Miyakan
3	Seattle	Husband		No		Accompaning husband	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on nose	Japan	Shingucho Wakayamaken
4	Seattle	Father	$50	No		Father Nawa Junkichi 408 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below left eye	Japan	Teramura Waganoken
5	Seattle	Husband	$80	No		Husband Shimoda Shingo POBox 217 % Club Cafe Cut Bank Mont	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	A mole above upper lip	Japan	Ashigaramura Kanagawaken
6	Seattle	Self	$70	Yes	12/07 1/18	Frd. Ono Tadashi 509 Everett Portland St Portland Oregon	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on left wrist & forefinger	Japan	Kosakamura Fukushimaken
7	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Husband Sato Juntaro Elk River Idaho	Yes	7 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Tip of left-fore finger cut off	Japan	Takamuramachi Fukushimaken
8	Seattle	Self	$100 $50	Yes	3/07 5/18	Own house Box 290 Road A Clovis Cali	Yes	Pleasure 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	3 moles on back of left hand	Japan	Heiwamura Aichiken
9	Seattle	Husband	$80	No		Husband Y. Takeda RFD Box 41 Madera Cali	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on tip of left forefinger	Japan	Heiwamura Aichiken
10	Seattle	Self	$70	Yes	3/02 8/17	Spokane Frd. Nakai Risaburo 207 Baynard St Spokane Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nail of right thumb deformed	Japan	Sogoshinmura Ishikawaken
11	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	3/07 5/18	Seattle Frd. Takahashi Tetsuo % O.T. Co Seattle Wash	Yes.	5 Yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar below jaw	Japan	Kanoncho Kanazawacity
12	Seattle	Self	$800	Yes	4/06 5/17	Auburn Frd. N. Kawasaki RFD 71 Auburn Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	right arm defect	Japan	Hinatsumura Shigaken
13	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Father Kitagawa Bunhichi POBox 906 Minot N.D.	Yes	5 Yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left wrist	Japan	Shimoishimura Shigaken
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Seattle Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36090

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. S/S Vessel "MANILAMARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH, NOVEMBER 22d 191[illegible], from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN, Nov. 8, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kobayashi	Noboru	Captain	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108#	Trace of scar on Left thumb.
2	Shinozaki	Jinzo	Chief Officer	8/29/17	Yokkaich	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112#	A mole on forehead.
3	Inouye	Misao	First Officer	6/8/18	Seattle	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	132#	A mole on left cheek.
4	Ohta	Hidekichi	Second Officer	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126#	Amole on left forehead.
5	Kitagami	Rinzo	Third Officer	10/18/17	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	A mole under Right eye.
6	Sato	Hatsuzo	Deck Apprentice	4/8/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole on left eyelip
7	Okawauchi	Shinichi	Deck Apprentice	5/8/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	A scar upon righ eyelip.
8	Sueyoshi	Setsutaro	Chief Engineer	2/19/18	Kobe	No	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131#	A mole on Nose.
9	Mizutani	Nisaburo	First Engineer	11/2/18	Yokkaichi	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128#	A slight mole on forehead.
10	Arai	Taki	Second Engineer	2/20/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115#	A mole under eye.
11	Kato	Churetsu	Third Engineer	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125#	A slight maculae on nose.
12	Ikemura	Masakichi	Fourth Engineer	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	A mole on lip.
13	Yamaji	Yoneichi	Fifth Engineer	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111#	Trace of scar on the left hand
14	Miyake	Shinichi	Sixth Engineer	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	A slight maculae between eyes.
15	Tai	Ikuo	Purser	10/4/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128#	A mole left ear.
16	Ohno	Kumao	Clerk	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135#	A mole on left side of nose.
17	Kameoka	Minosuke	Clerk	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	A mole on the neck.
18	Iwatani	Senichi	Clerk	5/11/18	kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A mole on right forehead
19	Watanuki	Tamotsu	Clerk	8/13/18	Yokohama	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116#	2 moles on right ear.
20	Amano	Yozoh	Steward	7/4/16	Yokkaichi	No	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	106#	A mole on right cheek.
21	Ito	Genichiro	Doctor	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115#	A mole on right cheek.
22	Toyoura	Shigeki	Chief Operater	9/26/16	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	10[illegible]	A mole Below left eye.
23	Minami	Tomesaburo	Operater	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123#	A mole between eyes.
24	Miyoshi	Toku	Stewardess	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	46	F	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100#	A mole above right eye
25	Iwai	Yasujiro	Boatswain	9/16/15	Nagasaki	No	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112#	A scar by left eye.
26	Suzuki	Tsunagoro	Carpenter	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127#	Trace of scar on nose.
27	Igarashi	Sukehachi	Quater Master	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105#	A scar on left cheek.
28	Takahashi	Fukutaro	Quater Master	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A mole on forehead.
29	Hamasaki	Zenkichi	Quater Master	8/23/16	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105#	Trace of scar on left cheek.
30	Miyasaki	Tomoye	Quater Master	8/23/16	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A scar on left Cheek.

amg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] master

CS 3000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bando	Jinkichi	Store Keeper.	3/13/17	Yokkaichi	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole on right eyebrow.
2	Morita	Tomokichi	Sailor.	7/28/17	Nagasaki	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	109#	A mole on left cheek.
3	Maeda	Konojoh	Sailor.	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	114#	A mole under right eye.
4	Matsumoto	Tojoro	Sailor.	1/15/18	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole on forehead.
5	Kawafuru	Banzo	Sailor.	5/10/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	102#	Freckless on the forehead.
6	Tsuda	Yayemon	Sailor.	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole On left side chin.
7	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor.	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	A mole on nose.
8	Tatsumi	Teiichi	Sailor.	10/8/18	Nagasaki	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	Amole in eyebrow.
9	Okimoto	Kyukichi	Sailor.	5/11/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	101#	A scaron left forehead.
10	Iwai	Katsuji	Sailor.	10/16/17	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole on forehead.
11	Sawo	Harukichi	Sailor.	5/10/18	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127#	A scar under the left eye.
12	Sano	Jitsujiro	Sailor.	10/22/17	Nagasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110#	A mole between eyebrow.
13	Shishido	Shotaro	Sailor.	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113#	A mole under nose.
14	Iwasaki	Kohichi	Sailor.	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123#	A wen on left ear.
15	Tokutome	Hideo	Sailor.	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	A mole above right eye.
16	Miya	Ryuzo	Sailor.	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129#	Amole on fore head
17	Okubo	Hitoshi	Sailor.	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole on nose.
18	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor.	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113#	A mole on left ear.
19	Yaginuma	Kiyoharu	Sailor.	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	A mole under nose.
20	Arai	Akijiro	Oiler.	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	A scar on Uper lip.
21	Sugimoto	Shikanosuke	Oiler.	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116#	Amole on upper lip.
22	Osada	Tsunekichi	Oiler.	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130#	A scar on chin.
23	Matsushita	Kichijiro	Oiler.	8/22/16	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	114#	Hreckless under right eye.
24	Miyoshi	Tamekichi	Oiler.	6/2/15	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A scar on Chin.
25	Sawada	Tamekichi	Oiler.	9/26/16	Yokkaichi	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	A mole by left ear.
26	Suyeoka	Ikuma	Oiler.	3/15/17	Yokohama	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117#	A mloe on right cheek.
27	Ueshima	Yoshitake	Oiler.	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	A mole on left eyebrow.
28	Gomi	Kenichiro	Store Keeper.	5/3/17	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A pox mark by left side mouth.
29	Katayama	Fudematsu	Fireman.	6/14/16	Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	103#	A scar on right eyeBrow.
30	Ishibotoke	Naotaro	Fireman.	7/28/17	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131#	A mole by right ear.

mB

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ohshima	Kikutaro	Fireman.	10/17/17	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A scar by right eye.
2	Sugiyama	Yoshio	Fireman.	10/16/17	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole on right cheek
3	Moritsugu	Shigeo	Fireman.	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	113#	A scar above left eye.
4	Nda	Zotaro	Fireman.	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	Trace of scar near left eye.
5	Tsuji	Masami	Fireman.	2/19/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119#	A mole on right cheek.
6	Miyasawa	Saburo	Fireman.	10/16/17	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	Freckless on nose & Cheek.
7	Suzuki	Tsunekichi	Fireman.	2/19/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138#	A mole under rihgt eye.
8	Minota	Yeikichi	Fireman.	2/19/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119#	A mole by ear.
9	Matsuzaki	Bumpei	Fireman.	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116#	A mole under right eye.
10	Honma	Jishiro	Fireman.	5/6/18	Yokohama	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120#	A mole on the left cheek.
11	Urushibata	Heizo	Fireman.	8/13/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150#	A mole above mouth.
12	Saito	Kenkichi	Fireman.	8/13/18	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110#	Maculae over left eye.
13	Maemura	Morizo	Coalpasser	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	A scar under right ear.
14	Nakamura	Shoji	Coalpasser	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125#	A mole on right forehead.
15	Okita	Yasuhide	Coalpasser	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	Trace of scar above left eye brow.
16	Koshiba	Takayoshi	Coalpasser	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132#	Trace of scar near right ear.
17	Tanaka	Kunitake	Coal passer	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116#	A mo le on nose.
18	Fukazawa	Torakichi	Coalpasser	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	109#	A mole above right eye.
19	Murakawa	Hideo	Coalpasser	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole above right eye.
20	Uyezono	Yoshizo	Coalpasser	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110#	Slight two moles on forehead.
21	Yokoyama	Kiyomi	Coalpasser	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112#	A mole on upper lip.
22	Furukawa	Shoichi	Coal passer	7/10/18	Nahasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112#	A mole under right eye.
23	Ohmura	Tomijiro	Coal passer	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128#	Slight maculae Above left eye.
24	Misuma	Seizo	Coal passer	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114#	No thomb right hand.
25	Ishihara	Yojiro	Coal passer	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110#	A mole under left eye.
26	Muramoto	Suekichi	Coal passer	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole on left side of cheek.
27	Segawa	Seikichi	Cook	10/18/17	Yokohama	No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	141#	A mole left chee
28	Ida	Makoto	Cook	4/13/18	Nagasaki	No20	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128#	Moles under the right eyebrow.
29	Masuyama	Bunjiro	Cook	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	132#	A scar under right eye.
30	Fuse	Hisanosuke	Cook	7/23/17	Hongkong	No	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128#	A mole on right cheek.
	Yajima	Zensuke	Cook	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130#	A mole on right Side of cheek.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36030

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Honda	Mokichi	Cook	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole on right forehead.
2	Shinoda	Mioki	Cook	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135#	A scar on left htomb.
3	Kimura	Seiichiro	Cook	10/22/17	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139#	A pox by left eye.
4	Yamamoto	Takekichi	Cook	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	114#	A mole on left side of chin.
5	Ogawa	Itaro	Store keeper	9/26/16	Yokkaichi	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140#	A scar above right eyebrow.
6	Sato	Yuizo	Waiter	10/22/17	Nagasaki	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130#	A mole on nose.
7	Hirosawa	Masuo	Waiter	6/2/16	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	3 moles on nose chin & forehead
8	Nakano	Chojiro	Waiter	8/29/17	Yokkaichi	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129#	A mole on right cheek.
9	Nagai	Tomoichi	Waiter	7/4/16	Yokkaichi	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132#	A pox mark by left eye.
10	Togai	Toshihiko	Waiter	1/15/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136#	Berthmark on the left cheek.
11	Fukuda	Tamon	Waiter	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120#	Moles on the nose.
12	Kazuoka	Kiichiro	Waiter	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130#	Moles on the left cheek.
13	Okuyama	Fujiro	Waiter	8/29/16	Yokkaichi	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130#	A mole under left eye.
14	Ishiroda	Yosuke	Waiter	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A scar on left forehead.
15	Syeshiba	Soichi	Waiter	4/13/18	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129#	A scar on left thomb.
16	Ishitani	Toichi	Waiter	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	52"	110#	A scar under the nose.
17	Yamashita	Fudekichi	Waiter	9/2/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130#	A mole under Lefteye.
18	Okada	Seiji	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	135#	A scar on right hand.
19	Takami	Torasuke	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124#	A mole under right eye.
20	Kawamura	Rinkichi	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	Smalle pox under left eye.
21	Watanabe	Masaburo	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	124#	A mole on right eyebrow.
22	Lin Pao	Cheung	Waitor	4/22/18	Hongkong	No	28	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	138#	Freeles on the face.
23	Un	Chu	Waitor	4/22/18	Hongkong	No	29	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	140#	Freeles on the Forehead.
24	Law	Kok	Waitor	10/8/18	Yokkaichi	No	29	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	144#	Tatto on left arm.
25	Youn	So	Waitor	23/10/18	Hongkong	No	32	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	133#	A mole on nose.
26	Wei	Ken	Waiter	23/10/18	Hongkong	No	22	M	Chinese	China	5'1"	129#	A mole on right eye.
27													
28	37 Eng												
29	28 Deck												
30	31 Crew												
	93												
	24												
	117												

11/23/18 Inspected & passed
F.P. Mackemson
A.A. Insp.

Seattle Wash Nov 23 1918
Inspected on the
and found correct in all
F.H. Brazell
Asst Insp.

MJ

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

Japanese

S.S. Manila Maru

Arrived Nov. 23, 1918.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed 11-24-18 1 cpc 684

Port Osaka

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

#684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kobayashi Master of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov., 1918

A. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 11—200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36094

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. J. Gray, *arriving at* Seattle Wash Nov. 20, 1918, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C. Nov. 19, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3								32						
4								38						
5								19						
6								20						
7								34						
8								36						
9								20						
10								22						
11								43						
12								41						
13								[illegible]						
14								[illegible]						
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36094

British

S. S. Gray

Arrived Nov. 19, 1918

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Nov. 20, 1918

Port Seattle, Wn.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G. Bush & Co.,

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port — Date 11/20/18

Medically examined and passed except: Number... Disease....

None

Arch. Lennox

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O'Hagan, of the B & S.S. Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John O'Hagan
~~Master~~ First ~~or Steward~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov., 1918

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Examiner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry O Sommer, Surgeon of the S/S Protesilaus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry O Sommer

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of November, 1918

at Seattle Wn

Tom L. Nyckoff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROTESILAUS. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 20th OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	36095 1																
1	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Christie	Alexander Greenhow	42	—	M S	Naval Engineer Y	English		y	Great BRITAIN	Scotch	✓	at Hongkong British Navy	James Watt, 57 Rossie Street, Arbroath, Scotland.	England British Navy Admiralty	
2	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Whittaker	Hubert Annesley	24	—	M S	Naval Telegraphist Y	do		y	Do	English	✓	do	Edwin Whittaker, 5 Malvern Rd. Thornton Heath, London, England.	London, England.	
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Southard	Addison E.	34	0	M M	U.S.A. Consul Y	do	Enroll from manifest 25	y	U.S.A	U.S.A	0	ARABIA	ADEN		
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Southard	Lucia	24	0	F M	Wife of above Y	do		y	Do	U.S.A	0	ARABIA	ADEN		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All above admitted Nov 21, 1918
Nos. 1 and 2 to depart for Victoria This day
Tom L. Tyckoff, Insp

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
A. J. Feaney
Asst Surgeon

NOV 21 1918

Port Commissioner

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by E.M.F.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WASH: November 20th, 1918.

36095

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; Length of time in the United States, if coming for temporary visit; Whether going to join a specific person in the United States, and if so, what person and his name and complete address; Whether having a ticket through to the United States; Whether the immigrant has been promised employment in the United States, and if so, by whom; Whether the immigrant has been assisted to come by any other person, and if so, by whom; Whether the immigrant is coming by reason of any relative in the United States having sent for him, and if so, what relative.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where.	25 Whether a professional beggar.	26 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, under which his ocean transportation or any part thereof is to be paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No		British Govt:	Yes	No	— —	In transit to England.	In transit No to No			No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Scotland	Arbroath
2	No		do	do	do	— —	do	— do —			do	do	do	do		5	7	do	do	do	do		England	Manchester
3																							U.S.A.	Louisville
4																							do	Loveland
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Reed, Master, of the S/S Protesilaus, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Reed
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1918
at Seattle Wn

Tom C. Yackoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38095.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wn. 21st November, 1918, from the port of Hongkong, Oct 20, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								ABLE TO READ?							
2	1	Chan	Low	Not Fireman	1.10.1918	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	left forearm
3	2	Cheung	Tai	2 "	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.7	135	Scar breast left ear
4	3	Chu	Lin	2 "	-	-	-	-	36	"		-	5 7½	149	mole on left jaw
5	4	Law	Jip	4 "	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5 6½	141	Scar on left chin
6	5	Li	Chuen	1st Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.0	120	left eye deformed
7	6	Wong	Law	2nd "	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 9½	150	Scar on left temple
8	7	Chan	Heng	Wiper	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.9½	156	Wrong mole front finger
9	8	Cheung	Chen	Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.5½	131	Scar 1st finger right hand
10	9	Leong	Ling	"	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 3½	125	Scar above right eyebrow
11	10	Wong	Kwong	"	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5 4½	135	Scar on right cheek
12	11	Loi	Lui	"	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	53	125	Scar on left eyebrow
Deserted at Seattle Jan 6, 19	12	Wong	Woon	Placed in Provisional Hospital - did not depart - Released Dec 6, 1918	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5 6½	137	Scar left side of neck
14	13	Chan	Man	"	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.5	141	Black mole right cheek bone
15	14	Chan	Tak	"	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	57	130	Pit between eyebrows
16	15	Tang	Hung	"	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	55½	140	Scar on left Temple
17	16	Lam	Ching	"	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5	150	Scar on left forehead
18	17	Tsang	Wa	"	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 9½	160	Scar on right Temple
19	18	Chan	Kwai	"	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5 5½	142	Wrong mole left Cheek
20	19	Cheung	Kam	"	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5 4½	130	Scar on left thumb & Wrong mole
21	20	Lam	Kin	"	-	-	-	-	27				5 6½	138	right Chin
22	21	Chan	Woo	"	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.6	132	Scar Scar right knee
23	22	Chan	Kam	"	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	55	129	Scar left forehead
24	23	Chu	Look	"	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 4½	28	Wrong mole Scar left eyebrow
25	24	Au (Asst)	Choi	"	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5 4½	150	Scar on left thumb
26	25	Ng	Leung	"	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	53½	125	Scar on left forehead
27	26	Chan	Chung	"	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	51	128	Scar on left wrist
28	27	Chow	Nim	"	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 5½	150	Scar on left forearm
29	28	Leong	Kin	"	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	55½	138	Scar side of left eye
30	29	Wong	Leung	"	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	51½	132	Scar left side of head
31	30	Tsang	Chu	"	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	56	135	Black mole left upper lip

Line: China Mutual Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents: D.T. Wells & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38095

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotterdam, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	V Wong	Lee	Fireman	1-10-1918	Hongkong	No	Yes ABLE TO READ	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'	131	Scar left forearm
33	2	V Li	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	145	Scar right temple & thumb
34	3	V Wong	Pon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	136	Scar on forehead
35	4	V Cheung	Pak.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 ft 2	150	Small blemish
36	5	V Cheung	[redacted]ung	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2½	126	Scar left ear Black mole left forehead
37	6	V Yee	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3½	132	Scar inside left thumb
41	7	V Wong	Cheong	Fireman Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	116	Scar on left forearm
42	8	V Cheung	Pak	" Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½	129	Mole
43	9	V Mark	Lee	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4½	150	Black mole right of chin
44	10	V Chai	Yow	Que [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½	138	Scar on left eyebrow
45	11	V Wong	Lee	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2½	125	Scar on right cheek
46	12	V Lee	Kau	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½	140	Scar on nose
47	13	V Lo	Che	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	158	Scar on right eyebrow
48	14	V Chan	Yoon	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	130	Mole on left temple
49	15	V Chan	Lee	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6½	147	Pits on temple Pit between eyebrows
50	16	V Chan	Kau	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	130	
51	17	V Lo	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	125	Scar inside right thumb
52	18	V Chan	Yoon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	138	Scar left forearm
53	19	V Lo	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½	140	Scar right
54	20	V Lo	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	Scar on nose
55	21	V Wong	Lung	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3½	130	Scar on left eyebrow
56	22	V Leong	Yong	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	142	Mole left wrist
57	23	V Leong	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	156	Scar left lip Small scar left cheek
[illegible]	24	V Mark	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	130	Scar between eyebrows
59	25	V Lo	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	155	Scar on right eyebrow
60	26	V Chan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0	125	Scar right side face
61	27	V Lo	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	[illegible]	Pit between eyebrows
62	28	V Leong	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	142	Black mole
63	29	V Mark	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	150	Top right ear Scar back base of left ear
64	30	V Cheong	Tai	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½	129	Black mole right cheek

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

S.O. U.S. 95

Form 101
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britsilaus, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								ABLE							
65	1	Wong	Wan	Sailor Boy	1.10.18	Hong Kong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 3½	130	Black birth right cheek Scar left side forehead
66	2	Fok	Tai	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	128	Black mole
67	3	Chang	Yow	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	128	right cheek
68	4	Chan	Yung	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	130	Wart right side nose
69	5	Wong	Kong	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5½	135	Cut on right temple
70	6	Yong	Chi	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4½	130	Wart right side throat
71	7	Lo	Hung	7th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	132	Hairy mole right jaw
72	8	Chan	Kow	8th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6½	140	Black side left side throat
73	9	Yong	Chan	9th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	142	Scar front of chin
[illegible]	10	Chun	Ping	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3½	123	Mole on right eyelid
74	11	Cheang	Yuk	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5½	125	Scar right of neck
76	12	Ng	Lai	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3½	110	Scar left side forehead
77	13	Lo	Fook	Fitter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	145	[illegible] right [illegible] stinger
78	14	Chan	Ying	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	142	Wart right side of neck
79	15	Cheng	Ching	Fireman	16.10.18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 0	118	Scar 2nd finger left hand
80	16	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	148	Scar left [illegible]
81	17	[illegible]ung	Look	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7½	137	[illegible]
82	18	Cheung	Tak	Chief Cook	17.10.18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	129	Scar on left wrist
83	19	Li	Kwan	1st asst Troop Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4½	140	Blackmole corner right eye
84	20	Ng	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6½	133	[illegible] forehead
85	21	Cheng	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2½	138	Scar under right [illegible] Black mole
86	22	Li	Lan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	135	right cheek Scar left
87	23	On Ting	Cheung	2nd Asst Troop Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4 10¾	115	cheekbone [illegible] finger left
88	24	Yeung	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 0	129	Joint deformed [illegible] back
89	25	Chan	Soon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 1	147	side mouth
90	26	Li	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3¼	123	[illegible]
91	27	Chin	Yeng	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5 6	150	Black mole left cheek
Deserted	INDEX	Cheung	Lam	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5½	115	Black mole on chin
93	29	Chak	Cheen	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	148	Small black [illegible] left chin.
94	30	Pang	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7	146	Scar each side of [illegible]

MBJ

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

36095

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bretagne, *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) WHITE OR COLORED	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
95	1	Leung	Jung	Assistant Baker	17/10/18	Hong Kong	No		47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5½	125	2 scars on forehead
96	2	Ng	Leung	-	-	-	-	-	37		-	-	5 7	14[illegible]	Scar palm left hand
97	3	Mau	Kau	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-		5 8	15[illegible]	Black mole right cheek
98	4	Cheung	Low	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 3¾	112	left ear pierced
99	5	Ho	Kuen	1st Asst: Cook	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5 3¾	122	Black mole centre forehead
100	6	Chan	Lum	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 7¾	140	Scar nose
101	7	Leung	Po	2nd Asst: Cook	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5 6¾	125	mole right side nose
102	8	Leung	Choi	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5 6	148	Nil
103	9	Chan	Chuck	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5 4½	125	pit mole centre left eye
104	10	Yeung	Ku	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5 5	132	pit centre forehead
105	11	Kwok	Ping	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5 6¼	125	Scar on left eyelid
106	12	Lau To	[illegible]	Baker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4¾	130	Scar back of head
107	13	Yeung	Koon	"	-	-	-	-	2[illegible]	-	-	-	5 5	120	Scar on right cheek
108	14	Low	Yuet	1st Pantry Boy	-	-	-	-	2[illegible]	-	-	-	5 6½	130	Scar left forehead
109	15	Kwok	Yew	Asst Pantry Boy	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5	118	Black mole left cheek
110	16	Chung	Chui	"	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	[illegible]		Black mole back of neck
111	17	Tang	Cheung	"	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5 2	130	Scar on [illegible]
112	18	Leung	Lum	2nd Steward	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 3¼	135	[illegible] mole [illegible]
113	19	Chin	Chung	Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	124	[illegible] of [illegible] Black mole [illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Lum	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	150	right temple Scar [illegible]
115	21	[illegible]	Foi	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 3	129	[illegible]
116	22	Chow	Chuck	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 6	142	[illegible] left [illegible]
117	23	Leung	Quing	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5 3½	143	Nil
118	24	Chan	Ke	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	143	Pit below [illegible] of forehead
119	25	Chung	Ying	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5 3½	143	Tattoo mark right forearm
120	26	Chu	Leung	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 8	149	2 pits between eyebrows
121	27	Lo	Quan	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	105	Scar [illegible] of neck
122	28	Chan	Sick	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5 3½	128	Black mole centre forehead
123	29	Pang	Yew	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 2½	124	Scar left [illegible] ster - ile
124	30	Ip	Kwai	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5 2½	124	Black mole [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

36095

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at ..... 191 . from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								ABLE TO READ							
125	1 ✓	Wong	Tien	1st Canteen	Boy	17.10.19 Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6½	130	Small scar upper lip scar back of neck
126	2 ✓	Chan	Cleak	2nd "		" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3¾	120	
✓	3	Read	James W	Master		1.5.18 Seattle	"	"	47	"	English	British	5 8½	185	
✓	4	Lakin	Charles A	1st Mate		1.8.17 Liverpool	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	174	Scar on upper lip
✓	5	Hughes	William	2nd "		" "	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5 7¼	160	Cut finger left hand deformed
✓	6	Watson	John	3rd "		" "	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5 8½	158	
✓	7	Crawford	Henry	Carpenter		" "	"	"	36	"	English	"	6 0	180	Scar under left jaw
✓	8	Booth	Henry	Chf. Engineer		" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	156	
✓	9	Farthing	Charles	2nd "		" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6½	144	Scar on left elbow
✓	10	Keenan	George O.	3rd "		" "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5 10½	148	
✓	11	Wattleworth	Eugene	4th "		" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 7	145	
✓	12	Brighouse	John	5th "		" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	Scar on left shin
✓	13	Crompton	John	6th "		" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	148	Scar on left thumb
✓	14	Clemo	Frederick	7th "		13.1.18 Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0	150	Scar back of left thigh
✓	15	Trotter	Lawrence	Chief Steward		1.8.17 Liverpool	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	145	
✓	16	Rodgers	David C.	Purser		" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
✓	17	Matheson	D.	1st Wireless Op.		" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Blue dot thumb of left hand
✓	18	[illegible]	Geoffrey H.	2nd "		" "	"	"	0	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	right throat
	19	O'Connor	Henry O.	Surgeon		28.8.18 Seattle			5	"	Isa	Isa	5 7	150	N/n
	20					11/2/18									
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

133 Chinese
17 Europeans
139

Inspected & passed
Delivered on board
Seattle, Wash. Nov 21, 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as noted.
L. V. Engels,
Watchman.

Line China Mutual Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
36095

30093

U. S. Protesilaus
Arrived Nov. 24, 1918
Port Seattle, Wash
Reported Nov. 24, 1918
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dollwellco's

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed except: Number
See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James McLeod Master, of the S/S Protesilaus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Peal
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of November, 1918

H. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S.
Arrived
Port
Reported
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36096

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, arriving at [illegible] Wash., NOV 16 1918, 191, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When engaged	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hickey	Patrick	Master	12/11/18	Victoria	No	60	M	Canadian	British	5.10	190	None
2	Sainty	Clifford	1st. Officer	24/10/18	Victoria	No	29	M	English	British	5.10	170	None
3	Cooper	Arthur Ovington	2nd. Officer	11/9/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	Thompson	Norman Wilfred	3rd. "	6/9/18	"	"	20	"	Australian	"	5.8	190	"
5	Murphy	James	Quarter Master	24/6/18	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	Tattoo L. Wrist
6	Strable	Clifford	" "	18/11/18	"	"	20	"	United States American		5.8	138	None
7	Smith	Peter	Q/Deckman	6/6/18	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5.8	160	Scar R.Knee
8	Lawrence	[illegible] Albert	B/Watchman	6/6/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	Scar R.Knee
9	Yule	Curtis	Lookoutman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	168	[illegible] Finger Missing
10	Rainey	Joseph Henry	"	2-10/18	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.5	144	None
11	Hislop	William Whitecross	Stevedore	6/6/18	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.8	152	Scar L. Arm
12	Denny	Godfrey	"	10/9/18	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.8	151	Scar R. Abdomen
13	Greenwell	Robert	Able Seaman	27/9/18	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5.4	136	Scar L. Hip
14	Smith	William	"	12/10/18	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.4	127	None
15	Baxter	William James	"	17/10/18	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.7	146	Scar R. Thumb
16	Rowland	Walter Cecil	"	15/10/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole on Neck
17	Day	Harry	"	24/10/18	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	170	None
18	Anchtenalenie	Robert	"	16/10/18	Vancouver	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.7	178	None
19	Potticrew	James	Chief Engineer	6/6/18	Victoria	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.10	250	"
20	Hudson	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.10	160	"
21	Warne	Arthur Rail	3rd. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
22	Greenwood	John	4th. "	29/6/18	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
23	Yaresmoff	Michael	Oiler	6/6/18	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	165	"
24	McDougall	William	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5.7	171	Tatoo L. Arm
25	Gillen	John	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.9	190	Tatoo L. Hand
26	Kerr	George	Fireman	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.7	190	None
27	Martin	Charles	"	12-11-18	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	154	"
28	Petch	Ralph Oscar	"	9/9/18	"	"	16	"	American	United States	5.5	144	"
29	James	Walter Victor	Wiper	2/10/18	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.5	150	"
30	Tuck	William Edward	"	9/10/18	"	"	18	"	American	United States	5.7	141	"

Duty

* See list of rows on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36096

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master, of the [redacted], do depose and say:

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[redacted]
master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 191[redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., NOV 19 1918, *191*, *from the port of* Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stevenson	Robert Anderson	Wiper	24/9/18	Victoria	No.	40	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	None
2	Brown	Thomas	Chief Steward	4-4-18	"	"	40	"	French	Canadian	5.5	170	"
3	Estell	Earnest Edward George 2nd.	"	15/10/18	"	"	42	"	English	British	5.8	198	Scar R. Cheek
4	Thomson	Mrs. Annie	Stewardess	5/6/18	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5.7	165	None
5	Jay	George Edgar	Waiter	20/6/18	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	148	"
6	Preston	Charles August	"	19/10/18	Vener	"	26	"	American	United States	5.9	175	"
7	Sale	Leonard James	"	6/6/18	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.9	165	"
8	Tyler	Harry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
9	Clegg	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
10	Fletcher	Thomas	"	22/10/18	Victoria	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
11	Neligan	David	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5.6	140	"
12	Newman	Bernahard	"	6/6/18	Vancouver	"	29	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.7	155	Scar L. Neck
13	White	James	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5.4	132	Mole on Chin
14	Bradley	Bryan	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5.6	139	None
15	Martin	John	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
16	Thomson	John Robert	"	19/11/18	Victoria	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
17	Robinson	Henry	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.6	138	"
18	Call	Arnold	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.9	125	"
19	Marshall	Frank	Night Saloonsman	11/9/18	Vancouver	"	60	"	English	"	5.10	164	"
20	Chow	Sing	Chief Cook	30/8/18	Victoria	"	51	"	Chinese	China	5.9	116	Scar R Side Face
21	Toy	Ah	2nd. "	6/6/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	105	None
22	Be	Ah	Baker	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	125	Scar R. Eye
23	Yuen	Ah	Mess Boy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar R. Neck
24	Hee	Ah	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mole L. Cheek
25	Wo	Lim	Porter	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	110	Mole L. Neck
26	Eng	King	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	3 Moles R Cheek
27	Chung	Ah	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	Mole R. Chin
28	Keen	Lim	Janitor	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	Blind R Eye
29	Fong	Jook	Mess Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	125	Mole R. Chin
30	Chew	Gerion	"	11/10/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	130	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36096-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Bickey. Master., of the S. S. Princess Alice., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P J Bickey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of November., 191 8.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. NOV 19 1918, *191*, *from the port of* Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wo	Lin	Porter	19/10/18	Victoria	No	19	M	Chinese	China	5.10	140	Spot R Cheek
2	Chew	Hone	Mess Boy	10/9/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.	136	Cut L Eyebrow
3	Peal	Frank	Freight Clerk	16/11/18	"	"	40	"	Canadian	British	5.7	150	None
4	Hawes	Fred	" "	19/11/18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	Anderson	William John	Wireless Operator	18/10/18	Vancouver	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.11	147	Scar on Chin
6	Leybourne	Thomas	Baggageman	19/11/18	Victoria	"	24	"	English	"	5.7	134	None
7	Bayler	Norman	Purser	18/11/18	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5.10	160	"
8	Arnott	Lou	Barber	18/11/18	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.9	145	"
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

26,998

British

S. S. Princess Alice

Arrived Nov. 19, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Nov. 19, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C.P.R.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Hickey, Master, of the S. S. Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P J Hickey
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 191 8.

H. V. Engels.
Watchman

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "East wind", arriving at Seattle, Nov 21st, 1918, from the port of Kobe, Japan Oct 28-1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Discharged T.I.N. Issued to relief	1	Saito	Yoshio	Captain	Oct. 28	Kobe	Seattle	able	38	man	Japanese	Japan	5'-2	98	None
✓	2	Oba	Tomoroh	Chief Officer	Sept. 9	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6	128	None
✓	3	Sumita	Masao	2nd Off.	Oct. 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1	133	None
	4	Mitsuzono	Yoshitsugu	3rd Off.	Sept. 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	120	
✓	5	Okuno	Shu	Chief Engineer	Oct. 28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-2	118	None
✓	6	Kaneto	Kenjiro	1st Eng.	Sept. 9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3	120	None
✓	7	Sasamoto	Fusakichi	2nd Eng.	Oct. 28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-1	120	None
✓	8	Murata	Tomisumi	3rd Eng.	Oct. 26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-1	115	
~~—~~	9	~~Motani~~	Yahei	Boatswain & Carpenter	Sept. 9	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2	116	
✓	10	Yamaguchi	Nobue	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	116	None
✓	11	Kumagai	Naoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3	132	
✓	12	Kobayashi	Tokiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-2	126	None
		Entered from office as master. A 1/195 5444		2-405 to Japan — Nat'y. - 31/9/53											
✓	13	Seko	Masanobu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	133	Mole on left cheek.
✓	14	Kanatsu	Tamakichi	Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2	115	Mole over left eye.
✓	15	Yamauchi	Hiroshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3	124	Mole lower lid left eye.
✓	16	Kojima	Masukichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2	120	None.
✓	17	Uda	Tsuruichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-2	122	Scar on lower left.
✓	18	Kodama	Masazo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-3	116	None
✓	19	Kawabata	Shojiro	"	Oct. 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2	119	Mole left side [illegible]
✓	20	Hamada	Sutekichi	"	Oct. 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2	124	Mole under left ear.
✓	21	Murashige	Masaichi	No. 1 Fireman	Sept. 9	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3	115	Mole corner Lt. eye
✓	22	Morita	Chūkichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2	125	Two scars left cheek.
✓	23	Fujii	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1	108	Scar first finger left hand.
~~—~~	24	~~Nishimura~~	Yengo	Fireman	Oct. 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	120	
✓	25	Takegawa	Asajiro	"	Sept. 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3	112	None
✓	26	Arita	Katsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4	116	None
✓	27	Yamane	Tokiharu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-3	141	None
✓	28	Tawa	Torazo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3	112	Mole under left eye.
✓	29	Watanabe	Hisakichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-9	105	None
✓	30	Tanaka	Sumi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1	124	None

Line ____

Owners Kawasaki Josenbo

Local Agents Trans Oceanic Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86097

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "East wind", arriving at Seattle, ..., 191 , from the port of Kobe

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Discharged and passed to reship. U.S.A.	1	Yenoki	Kikugoro	Fireman	Sept. 9	Kobe	Seattle	not able	23	man	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	116 lbs	None
do	2	Maruta	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6	108	2nd finger left hand stiff.
do	3	Yano	Kwanichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3	133	None
do	4	Tsukuda	Asataro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3	116	None
do	5	Fukuyama	Yeiberchi	Cooke	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-1	133	None
do	6	Kimura	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1	100	Small scar bridge of nose
do	7	Yamanaka	Kisaburo	Apprentice cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2	125	Scar left side of back.
do	8	Katagiri	Ikahei	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1	120	None
do	9	Tatashima	Sakuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2	120	None
	10														
	11														
	12						Total crew thirty-seven 37								
	13														
	14	All of crew discharged													
	15	and passed to reship. Vessel													
	16	turned over to U. S. government			Seattle Stack										
	17		Thos. F. Tyrrell,		Nov 22nd 1918										
	18		Immig. Inspector		checked in on arrival										
	19				and found correct as listed										
	20				Chas. F. Smiley										
	21				Watchman										
	22				No 24 deported at Vancouver B.C.										
	23				No. 9 left ward at Vancouver, B.C. acct. sickness										
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners Kawasaki Zosen Sho

Local Agents Trans Oceanic Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86097

S. S. West Hinsdale

Arrived Nov 21, 1918

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Luckenbach

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date 11/22/18

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

2 Sick

F. Kellerman

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Vessel taken over by U.S. gov't; crew discharged and passed to ss Chip

John L. Lyckoff, Insp

8609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. East Hinsdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

67
8/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36098

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINGHOW, arriving at Seattle, 19th November, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 15/18

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2886	1	Dawson	✓ Willie A.	Master	14 S-18	Birkenhead NO	"	41	M.	English	British	5·6½	152	Nil
2889	2	Talonie	✓ Ernest	Mate	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·5	145	
2888	3	Tremills	✓ Robert C	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5·9½	154	
2887	4	Davis	✓ Walter ✓	Sea	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5·8	156	
2876	5	Mitchell	✓ Arthur Cecil	Carpenter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·4½	140	
2875	6	Cowen	✓ John Wm	Bosun	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·11	162	
2904	7	Johnson	✓ Arthur	Lamptr.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·5	144	
2874	8	Did not depart. Dab	✓ Peter	AB	"	"	"	25	-	Welsh	"	5·6	146	
2873	9	Dean	✓ Arthur Wo	"	"	"	"	25	-	English	"	5·9	147	
2872	10	Evans	✓ Joseph	"	"	"	"	25	-	Welsh	"	5·6	140	
2871	11	Pritchard	✓ Richard	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	154	
2870	12	Powell	✓ George A	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	150	
2869	13	Stalder	✓ William	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·6	126	
2868	14	Mc Evoy	✓ John	"	"	"	"	45	"	Manx	"	5·6	154	
2867	15	Tobin	✓ James	"	"	"	"	37	-	English	"	5·12½	126	
2866	16	Summerville	✓ John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6½	133	
2885	17	Carson	✓ Leonard	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	140	
2902	18	Did not depart. Brumpton	✓ Walter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	136	
2906	19	Morgan	✓ Hugh	OS	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	100	
2905	20	Littlepraud	✓ John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	109	
2901	21	Clayton	✓ Edward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·5	119	
2903	22	Hamilton	✓ John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	114	
2896	23	Gregsamis	✓ George	Chief Engr	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·10	160	
2895	24	Wallis	✓ John Wo	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·7½	147	
2894	25	Arkwright	✓ Sydney	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	139	
2893	26	Bamil	✓ Harold F.	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	-	5·6	140	
2892	27	Price	✓ David Wo	5th "	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5·4	146	
2891	28	Johnson	✓ Peter J	6th "	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·7	150	
2890	29	Harvey	✓ Albert H	7th "	"	"	"	19	-	English	"	5·6	145	
2877	30	Brady	✓ Robert F.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·9	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

36098

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NINGCHOW., arriving at Seattle, 191 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2883	31	Hamill ✓	John	2nd Steward	4 s. 8	Birkenhead	No	27	M.	English	British	5' 4½	118lbs	
2882	32	Clough ✓	Charles	Asst. "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	120.	
2881	33	Smallacombe ✓	George B.	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	07	"	"	"	5' 2	112	
2880	34	Lumley ✓	George [illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 1	112	
2879	35	Fredericks ✓	John H.	Ships Cook & Baker	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	147	
2878	36	Reeves ✓	[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	134	
2899	37	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Pantry	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
2894	38	Kennedy ✓	[illegible]	Smallacombe Chief	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5' 9	140	
2897	39	English ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dane	"	5' 4	140	
2885	40	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5' 11	146	
2884	41	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5' 6	132	
2900	42	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 6	132	
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Aq 96329 applied for 6-19 366-

All identification cards visaed on arrival Nov. 19, 1918- 42 in number.
Tom L. Tyckoff, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2/86098

Arrival .....

Port Seattle

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Dawson Master, of the Kingshorn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. A. Dawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NINGCHOW., arriving at Seattle, 19 November, 1918, from the port of Vancouver. B.C.

No. on Ship's Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
2.	1	Sa.	(E/2911) Chu Ah.	No 1. Fireman	10. Aug/18	Shanghai	Yes	36.	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'. 6		Scar on left temple
3	2	Bong	(2910) Yu. Hen	- 2 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'. 4		Mole on neck
4	3	Jum	(2953) Chu Ah.	- 3 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 3		Knife fingers on right hand broken
5	4	Kenai.	(2952) Long. San.	" 4 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'. 3½		Flesh tattooed on left arm
6.	5	Jum	(2951) Man Le.	- 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 7		Gold tooth in front
7.	6	Kung.	(2950) Chung. Ah.	- 2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 3		Scar on left temple
8	7	Mark.	(2949) San. Chung.	Wenchman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 3		Scar on left arm
9.	8	Ma	(2948) Ho Ah.	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'. 4		Scar on neck
10	9	Sam	(2947) Sung. Ah	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'. 3		Blotchy on face
11	10	Kung.	(2946) Kung. Sam	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'. 4		Scar on chin
12	11	Jue	(2945) Jue Chung	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 5'		Scar on left temple
13	12	Pan	(2944) Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'. 5½		Scars on forehead
14	13	San	(2943) Kung Chuen	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'. 2		Scar on right wrist
15	14	Sang	(2942) Ta Ho	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'. 4		Scar on right temple
16	15	Jang.	(2941) Long. San.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'. 0		Scar on forehead
17.	16	Jang	(2940) Chin. San.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'. 6		Prominent Cheekbones
19.	17	Jui.	(2934) Yeok. Ah.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 0		Scar on forehead
20	18	Chong.	(2937) Lee Ah.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'. 4		Tattooed Butterfly on left arm
21	19	Kenai	(2936) Chong. Foo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'. 3		Three gold teeth in front.
22	20	Chung.	(2935) Chin. Ah.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'. 5		Mole on right temple
23.	21	Bong	(2934) Fong. Ah.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'. 2		Cast in right eye
24	22	Pong.	(2933) Ho Ah	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 4		Scar right side of lips
26	23	Sang.	(2932) Tung Ho	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 0		Mole on cheek
26.	24	Jang.	(2931) Long. San.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'. 6		
27.	25	Chung.	(2930) San. Chan.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'. 3½		Scar back of right hand
28	26	Jue	(2929) Jue Dung.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'. 7		Scar on right temple
29.	27	Jung	(2928) Chung. Ah	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'. 6		Mole right side of neck.
30.	28	Chin.	(2927) Chin Sl.	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'. 6½		Scar on head
31.	29	La	(2926) Long Ah	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'. 1½		Scars on head
32	30	Ho	(2905) Long Ah	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'. 5'		Scars on fore-head

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3 / 8905

S.....

Arrived .....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port .....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manif. No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINGCHOW., arriving at Seattle, 19th November, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

No. on Ship's Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	31	Foo	S/2926 Tyo'k Ah	Foreman	10 Aug/18	Shanghai	No	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'.5"		Scar on left. lip
34	32	Lan	2924 Chu Han	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'. 2		Scar on right side of face
35	33	Hong	2923 Fong. San	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'. 4		Scar between eyes
36	34	Kang	2922 Wong Ah	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'. 7		Scar right side of neck
37	35	Chung.	2921 Wong Ah	Firemen Coal	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'. 6		Scar on left temple
38	36	Wong	2920 Chu Ah	" Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'. 4		Scars on head
39	37	Tak	2919 Chung. Ah	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'. 8		Mole on neck
40	38	Sang	2914 Sa Tai	Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'. 6½		Tattooed anchor on left arm
	9													
	10													
1	11	Tong Chew	S/2917 Cheong Kang	Tally. Clerk	20. Sept/18	Swig apore	No	27	M	Chinese	British	5'. 4		Scars left side of neck
2	12	Sang	2909 Chu a Pang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 5½		Tattooed on left wrist
3	13	Sam	2916 Chun Cheng	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'. 4½		Mole end of nose
4	14	Yeah	2915 Tay Swig	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'. 5"		Scar on forehead
5	15	Boon	2914 Koh Tsan	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'. 6.		Top women and tattooed on right a
6	16	Yeah	2907 Sein. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'. 3½		Scars on forehead
7	17	Sang	2913 Tak. Boon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'. 6.		Mole on right temple
8	18	Swig	2912 Chung. Chin	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'. 6		
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

identification on arrival
All cards issued Nov. 19, 1918 - 46 in number.
Tom. Tyckoff. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

86098 A

Arrival Nov 14, 1918

Port Seattle, Washington

Departed Nov 29, 1918

Port Seattle, Washington

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax: Dodwell & Co.

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

#684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil A Bowman Master of the Steamer Tenyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. A. Bowman.
Master. Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1918

H. I. Engelsen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PR. VICTORIA/ Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 21ST. 1918., , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36099 8129	KEE	SAM	61	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	~~ENGLISH~~	YES	CHINA	CHINESE ✓	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	wife Lai She ~~SON~~ CHANG YAT LEONG. 111 PENDER ST, EAST.	W.T. ~~WASH~~	Vancouver ~~SEATTLE~~
2		LEONG	CHANG YAT	21	8	M	M	"	YES	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	~~FATHER SAM KEE~~ 111 PENDER ST. EAST	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed lines
1 & 2, November 22, 1918.

Henry A. Mowbray
Gt Mangek
Insp.

INDEXED
Not to be by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOVEMBER 22 ND, 1918., _____, *191*

36099

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
						I work in China Stay, Quong Tuck Co.																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	...	SEATTLE	BUSINESS	Seattle, Wash.	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK	BALD	CHINA	CANTON.
2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	GD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT CORNER MOUTH.	CANADA	VANCOUVER.B.C.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the ...S.S. VICTORIA..., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...3... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Ths Annichini...

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S/S Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arrived at Seattle Wash. Nov. 21st to Dec. 31st, 1918, 1917, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

Paid Off	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ormiston S. H.	S. Herbert	Master	25/I/I8	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	200	
Dec 5/18	2	MacLaughlin	Thos. S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.9	I90	small scar left temple
	3	Deeley	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.5½	I52	
Nov. 27/18	4	Lidgate	Fred. Alexander	" "	I3/I0/I8	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.8.	I60	
Dec 4/18	5	Wright	Harry	A. B.	3I/I0/I8	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.5.	I45	
	6	Ducrist	Percival	"	30/I/I8	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	"	5.8.	I65	
	7	Bremner	Robert	"	2I/3/I8	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.I0	I70	
	8	Hesselhurst	Thomas	"	25/I/I8	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7.	I59	
	9	Cleaver	Charles	"	3/4/I8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I55	
	10	Shields	Duncan	"	26/4/I8	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	I40	
	11	Kennedy	H. James	"	I6/5/I8	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.4	I35	scar on nose
	12	Halliday	Thomas	Q.M.	24/4/I8	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.I.	I20	
Dec 18/18	13	McKay	James	Q. M.	I3/5/I8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	
	14	Moffatt T.	Thomas	Chf. Engr.	25/I/I8	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	I97	
Dec 2/18	15	Crocker	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7½	I58	
	16	Robson	Andrew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	I32	
	17	Brown	George	Watertender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	I37	
	18	Fletcher	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9.	I60	
	19	Jackson	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Canadian	5.6.	I68	
	20	Batchelor	Leonard H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I37	scar left cheek
	21	Hanson	Percival	Oiler	I7/4/I8	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I23	
	22	Durham	Anthony	Fireman	7/5/I8	"	"	"	I8	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	I37	
Dec 7/18	23	McCall	Thomas	Chief Steward	25/I/I8	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	Transferred 6/11/1918 scar on chin
	24	Nelsen	Thomas R.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.I0	I67	
	25	Brock	Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	I55	
	26	Graham	John L. B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.I0	I45	
	27	Spark	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	I95	
	28	Trinder	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6.	I45	
	29	Rigby	Robert E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	II7	
	30	King	Frederick E. J.	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4.	I42	

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36-100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria ....., *arriving at* Seattle Wash. ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Vancouver B. C. .....

Paid off

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neligan	Dean	Waiter	5/4/18	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	5.6.	180	
2	Turnbull	Arthur	News Agent	25/I/18	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.6.	142	upper scar left lip
3	Day	Oswald	Waiter	6/6/18	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5.6.	135	
4	O'Leary	Alysuis	"	17/4/18	"	"	"	15	"	Irish	"	5.I.	110	
Dec 21/18 5	Davidson	Harold	"	I/7/18	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5.5.	112	
6	Bayliss	Samuel	Baggageman	25/I/18	"	"	"	51	"		U.S.A.	5.7.	210	
7	MacKenzie	Agnes	Stewardess	8/10/18	"	"	"	?	F.	Scotch	Canadian	5.0.	140	
8	Reade	William	Wireless	8/I/18	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5.10	147	
Nov. 21/18 10	Burriston	Edward	"	3/9/18	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5.5.	180	
11	Peacock	Frank	"	20/9/18	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.9.	160	
12	Sterner	Nils Jonsson	Ist. Officer	14/11/18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	120	
13	McKillop	Robert	3rd. "	31/8/18	"	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	"	5.9.	190	
14	Rippon	Albert H.	2nd "	3/II/18	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.8½	220	
15	McDonald	Ralph	A. B.	23/7/18	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.5.	165	
16	Hughes	Norman	"	22/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	130	
17	Ostlund	O. Antone	"	23/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.10.	160	
18	Raby	Harry	Waiter	18/8/18	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	"	5.10.	150	
19	Page	P	2nd.Steward	4/10/18	"	"	"	39	"	English	Canadian	5.6.	132	
Nov. 25/18 20	Sterling	W	Waiter	2/II/18	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.6.	150	
21	Louie	Ah	Chief Cook	23/7/18	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7.	143	
22	Winn	Jack	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese			
Oct 9/18 23	Mack	Chew	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
24	Sam	Chew	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Nov. 10/18 25	Tin	Ah	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
Nov. 3/18 26	Weng	Ah	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Mon	Chew	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
28	Sun	Lee	Engineer's Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
29	Chuck	Lee	Porter	23/7/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
30	Chew	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	Sing	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
								22	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36100

S. S. .....

Arrived ..... Port .....

Departed .....

Aliens to be given
returned for
payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

I hereby examined and passed
Vessel's Number ..... Diseases .....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... VICTORIA ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mágyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria ....., *arriving at* Seattle Wash., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sing	Lee	Porter	Victoria	23/7/18	No.	No	22	M.	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Tim	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
3	You	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	Tuen	Chow	Crews Mess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	West	C. Hales	4th Engineer	"	23/10/18	"	Yes	39	"	English	New Zealand	6.0.	I60	
6	McCormick	James	Oiler	"	23/7/18	"	"	I6	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.8.	I55	
7	MCCormick	Alexander	"	"	I6/II/I8	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7.	I40	
8	McHugh	William	Fireman	"	I/8/I8	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	I35	left leg cripp'd
9	Ashworth	Frank	"	"	I2/I0/I8	"	"	I9	"	English	"	5.8.	I45	
10	Smith	George	Wiper	"	I/II/I8	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.6.	I30	
11	Murray	James	"	"	I4/II/I8	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.7.	I65	
12	Trianer	William J.	Fireman	"	I0/II/I8	"	"	30	"	England	"	5.7.	I45	
13										November 20th I9I8				Thos MacLaughlin Purser
14	Candler	Thomas	"	"	23/II/I8	"	"	I8	"	English	Canadian	5.7.	I54	
15	White	Alex.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6.	I47	
16	Smith	Williamm	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	I7	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	I60	
17										November 27th I9I8				Thos MacLaughlin Purser
18	Faulkner	Robert H.	Waiter	"	27/II/I8	"	"	44	"	English	Canadian	5.9.	I85	
19	Applegard	A. B.	Purser	"	5/I2/I8	"	"	43	"	"		6.1.	200	
20				"		"				December 5th I9I8				Thos MacLaughlin Purser
21	Chew	Ah	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	No	26	"	Chinese	Chinese			
22	Sue	Lee	Crew Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
23	Alexander	William.	Chief Steward	"	6/12/18	"	Yes.	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	140	
24	Lawrence	Robert	Fireman	"	9/12/18	"	"	17	M	Scotch	Canada	5.2	I20	
25	Nicholls	Ben V.	Porter	"	I2/I2/I8	"	"	I9	M	English	England	5.6	I60	
26	Carder	Thos.	Lookoutman	"	6/I2/I8	"	"	24	M.	"	Canadian	5.7.	I65	
27	MacLaughlin	Thos .	(As per Sheet # I)											
28														
29														
30														

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Victoria

S. S. ...

Arrived Nov. 21 To Dec. 31/16

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent's or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. ORMISTON, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Shall there be copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Ormiston
Master, First or Second Officer

Victoria

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1916 day of ....., 191

Chas F. Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 3/ Vessel "Tancred", arriving at Seattle, Wash. November 21st, 1918, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. Nov. 21/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Andreas	Master	7/10/13	Norway	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	168	Left forefinger off.
2	Hermansen	Harald A.	Mate	7/25/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		None
3	Andersen	Aksel A.	1st "	8/16/18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		"
4	Olavesen	Johan Arnt.	3d "	8/21/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		"
5	Larsen	Christian	Boatswain	6/29/18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9		"
6	Wilhelmsen	Anton	Carpenter	5/29/1912	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8		"
7	Martinsen	Hans August	Steward	8/7/17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		"
8	Salberg	Israel	"	5/6/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		"
9	Johansen	Karl Johan	Cook	6/28/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		Three fingers left hand missing
10	Karlsen	Diggo	Chief Engineer	7/2/18	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		None
11	Hansen Bjirke	Harald	2nd "	2/20/17	Norway	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		"
12	Mathiesen	Harald	3rd "	9/1/16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		"
Cert. Gouvrkea 13	~~Gerdeus Hopsdal~~ Holden	Carl	Donkeyman	Nov. 30 1st paid off 9/23/17	Discharged	Norwegian	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		"
14	Ferdinandsen	Karl H.	Sailor	6/29/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		Anchor tatt. right forearm
15	Myren	Trygve	"	5/6/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		None
16	Gabrielsen	Oswald	"	8/2/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		"
17	Jansen	Arvid H.	"	8/18/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9		"
18	Kristiansen	Erling	"	8/24/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10		"
19	Olsen Rönning	Anders	Fireman	5/6/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		"
20	Larsen	Anders	"	6/27/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		"
21	Andersen	Arnt W. H.	"	6/27/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		"
22	Andea	Valentine	"	10/15/18	Honolulu T.H.	"	"	28	"	Phillipino	U.S.	5-7		"
23	Dimes	Simplicio	"	10/15/18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9		"
24	Taba	Agapio	"	10/15/18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		"
25	Delgado	Alfredo	"	10/15/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5		"
26	Modjilom	Isaias	"	10/15/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		"
27	Barbolina	Pedro	"	10/15/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		"
28	Dimes	Pas C.	Sailor	10/15/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4		"
29	Cabrero	Clarion	Seaman	10/15/18	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5-1		"
30														

Nov. 22, 1918 — Inspected and passed except No. 13, cert. gouvrokea

F. Ellerbeck

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents [illegible] Robt. Dollar Co, Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

367101—1

Norwegian

S. S. Toward

Arrived November 21, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Nov. 23-1918

For Seattle Wash. for San Francisco, Cal.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination San Francisco, Cal.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andr. Andreasen, Master, of the Nor. S. Toward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Andr. Andreasen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov., 1918

Tom L. Buckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

684 filed

Jan. 3, 1919
to Seattle

Vessel returned from foreign trip without leaving been foreign.

Departed for China Jan. 6, 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mex. Sp. Korrigan III, arriving at Tacoma, Nov. 21st, 1918, from the port of Santa Rosalia via San Francisco

No. of S.I.C.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
L.S.F. 2397	1	Rubio	Manuel	Master	10-28-18	San Francisco	No	46	M.	Mexican	Mexico	5'9		None
L. " 2707	2	Kaling	Estiban	Chf. Engineer	May 1912	Santa Rosalia	"	45	"	"	"	5'10½	160	"
L " 2672	3	Cruzaine	Victorino	1st. Officer	" 1917	Lg.	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	230	"
L " 2709	4	Munoz	Santiago	2nd. "	"	Lg.	"	32	"	"	"	6'1	190	"
K " 2023	5	Sibley	Bertram	1st Asst. Engineer	10-28-18	S.Franc.	"	21	"	Am.	U.S	6'2	183	"
K " 2025	6	Pearson	Waldes G.	2nd. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
L " 2967	7	Armado	Domingo	AB	"	"	"	37	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	194	"
L " 2657	8	Vellarino	Manuel	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	"
no card	9	Munoz	Suarez	"	11-15-18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	Mole on right cheek
L.S.F. 2706	10	Cabin	Francisco	"	10-28-18	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	140	None
L " 2691	11	Rodiguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
L " 2299	12	Luano	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	6'7	175	curly hair
L " 2675	13	Luna	Lauro	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	130	Tattoo left hand
L " 2655	14	Nieblas	Jose	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	140	None
L " 2671	15	Lasso	Gabino	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sp. Am.	Panama	5'6	138	"
L " 2298	16	Flores	Ramon	Oiler	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	142	"
L " 2296	17	Yee	Manuel	Steward	Jan. 1918	Santa Rosalia	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5'1	130	Pit mark left side mouth
L " 2708	18	Padilla	Bernardino	2nd. "	10-28-18	S.F.	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'8	146	None
L " 2294	19	Noriega	Andres	Messboy	"	"	"	48	"	Sp. Am.	Columbia	6'1	159	"
L " 2287	20	Jim	Francisco	Cook	11-6-18	Santa Rosalia	"	45	"	Chinese	China	5'6	125	Pit. outer edge right eyebrow
ashore	21	Casta	Ignacio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico			
Lg.	22	Barragan	Fireman	Fireman	10-28-18	S.F.	"	28	"	"	"			
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

aup

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36103

Mex.

S. S. Karrigan III

Arrived NOV 24 1918

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Nov. 25 1918

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. V. Stubbs & Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Departed for San Francisco, Cal.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Officer, of the Mex. S. Karrigan III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Krogmus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd. day of Nov., 1918

Otto Luepacher
WATCH Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. schr S. S. Muriel Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, Sept. 21, 1918

36105

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
4130	11-24-K																	
1	ADMITTED	Olson	Gustav	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandic	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father John Olson Sundsvall Sweden		
2	ADMITTED	Morante	Manuel A.	21		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Span. Am.	Peru	Lima	Mother Paulina Morante Tumbes N. No 108. Lima, Peru.	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Nielsen	Paul	19		"	W	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandic	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Amanda Nielsen 9 Langebrogade St. Copenhagen	Calif	San Francisco
4	ADMITTED	Pedersen	Karl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peder V Pedersen Esbjerg Denmark	Wash	Seattle
5																	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 27- 1918
Admitted Lines Nos. 1. 2. 3. 4
Head tax $32.00 Rothschild & Co. Responsible
Conway Thomson.
Jno. L. Tyckoff
Imm. Inspectors.

4

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by Enrl. S. clerk

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—633

36105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Nov. 27, 1918

36105

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 If in possession of less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to have a definite position waiting for him.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, or foreign government.	Whether now or ever before a member of any of the classes excluded by law.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			Member of crew	$75	No.	As Seamen only		No friend Fredricke Maldonado 28 Gilbert St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Sailor Anchor back both hands	Sweden	Sundsvall
2			"	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
3			"	$45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Brn	Blue	1st finger R. hand disfigured	Denmark	Copenhagen
4			"	$45	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tattoo R forearm, Tattoo R hand, Horse Shoe & Flags	"	Esbjerg
5								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Olsen master, of the Am. sch. "Hyriel", from Callao, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Olsen
Masters Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov., 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Schr. Vessel Muriel, arriving at Seattle Wash, Nov. 27, 1918, from the port of Callao, Peru Sept 21. 1918.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	861/105 Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Seymour	William	2nd mate	Apr 26/18	P. Townsend	paid off	Yes	43	M	Indian	U. S.	5/6½	175	Am Flag Tattoo R arm
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Palmer	James H.	1st "	Aug 19/18	Callao	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5/7	150	None
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Ryan	John	A. B.	Sep. 2/18	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	6/-	190	"
Admitted	4	Olson	Gustav	"	Sep. 11/18	"	"	"	39	"	Scandiv	Sweden	5/8½	180	Tattoo Anchor Back both hands
Foreign Ship Passed	5	Morante	Manuel A	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Am	Peru	5/3	140	None
	6	Rocero	Feliaciano	A. B.	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	Colombia	5/11½	180	Tattoo F. R. R. forearm
Admitted	7	Nielsen	Paul		Sep 13/18	"	"	Yes	19	"	Scandiv	Denmark	5/6	150	1st finger R. hand disfigured
Foreign Ship Passed	8	Okubo	Kambei	File 85/707 Cook	Sep. 18/18	"	"	"	42	"	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	Scars thumb R. hand & forehead
Admitted	9	Pedersen	Karl	A. B	Sep. 13/18	"	"	"	18	"	Scandiv	Denmark	5/9	150	Tattoo Horse Shoe Sailor Flag R. arm
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Medically examined at Port Townsend, Wash.

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

861/105
2

schr. "Myriel"

Arrived Nov. 27, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents' or owners' responsibility for payment of taxes Rothschilds, Seattle, Wash.

Cleared .....

Destination .....

All of crew discharged on arrival

Master .....

Port .....

Medical examination .....

exception .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the Am. Schr. Muriel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Olsen

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov., 1918

Conway Thomson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S/S Fuku maru, arriving at Seattle, Nov 22nd, 1918, from the port of Calcutta and Japanese 11/3/118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Nasu	Kametaro	Captain	8/18	Kobe	~~No~~	Yes	61	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"		
✓ 2	Yoshihara	Raiji	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		No mark a mole on his right cheek. long face
✓ 3	Koda	Kazoka	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4		
✓ 4	Yasui	Saichiro	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	4'11		a Mole under left eye a mole on the top of forehead
✓ 5	Jo	Tadasu	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3		round face yellow and color
✓ 6	Komori	Masataro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2		blue eye and artificial tooth of gold
✓ 8	Endo	Sho	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1		yellow color long face
✓ 9	Horiki	Shinkichi	2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		a Scar on the left eye
✓ 10	Sasaki	Sohigoro	3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3		Dark and long face
✓ 11	Inyoshi	Keijiro	Wirelessoperator	"	"	"	"	30 ~~28~~	"	"	"	5'4		Dark color of the face
✓ 12	Nagata	Jurasaburo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41 ~~27~~	"	"	"	5'4		Dark color of the face artificial tooth of gold
✓ 13	Kawamoto	Katsuro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4		artificial tooth of gold
✓ 14	Oyama	Jyuzo	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2		Color face color
✓ 15	Yoshida	Tomejiro	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4		artificial tooth of gold
✓ 16	Shimada	Kanroku	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1		Dark Color round face a mole on the nose
✓ 17	Tokunaga	Tokumosuke	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1/2		yellow color round face
✓ 18	Shigo	Hiroshi	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1		Blue eyes yellow face a Scar color on the lower lip
✓ 19	Sekitsuka	Rinpei	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4		Black Color long face a Scar Mark on the upper lip and artificial tooth of gold
✓ 20	Kawasaki	Hiroo	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4		
✓ 21	Oya	Sadaichi	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6		Dark Color round face
✓ 22	Furuki	Hideichi	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4		Black Color long face
✓ 23	Abo	Ikichi	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4		Dark Color round face
✓ 24	Tanahiro	Shinichi	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3		do
✓ 25	Nakano	Eikichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4		do artificial tooth gold
✓ 26	Iwata	Totaro	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4		Dark and round face
✓ 27	Nakamura	Kotaroshi	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0		white spot on right eye
✓ 28	Sato	Kihachi	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1		Dark and round face
✓ 29	Mogi	Kiyota	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2		no mark
✓ 30	Sato	Tokuzo	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4		yellow color round face a Scar on the head and long face
	Sagara	Sataro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2		no mark

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B6-1-06-

S. S. Evelyn Maersk

Arrived Nov 26 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 21 1918

Port Calcutta

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except: Name ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at Seattle Nov 25th, 1918, from the port of Yokohama 9/11/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓	Nhara	Tomizo	Fire man	8/18	Kobe	No	Yes Japanese	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"		
2 ✓	Nadata	Tomyoshi	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		
3 ✓	Chino	Masao	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		
4 ✓	Sotki	Jinkichi	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2		
5 ✓	Iguminura	Naitoku	do	11/18	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4		
6 ✓	Tokichi	Tuzio	do	8/18	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2		
7 ✓	Nagihara	Gentaro	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3		
8 ✓	Togo	Naoki	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-1		
9 ✓	Uehara	Masaji	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-4		
10 ✓	Nishiro	Nozaru	do	11/18	Nagasaki	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-0		
11 ✓	Okita	Tomishige	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-1		
12 ✓	Fujitake	Choshiro	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1		
13 ✓	Tanaka	Tokumi	Fireman appntice do	8/18	Moji	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-2		
14 ✓	Yamashita	Himanato	Fireman asst.	11/18	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0		
15 ✓	Yoshiya	Nasmatsu	Steward	8/18	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1		
16 ✓	Masukawa	Katsuichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2		
17 ✓	Kawasaki	Juitaro	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-4		
18 ✓	Kojima	Sukekichi	Boy	11/18	Nagasaki	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2		
19 ✓	Tamura	Masaji	do	8/18	Kobe	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'-10		
✓ 20 ✓	Oketani	Yoshiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-3		
21 ✓	Nagaoka	Hiroshi	do	11/18	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash.
Nov. 26th 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Statistician

(M.F.)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—5100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

B6106

S. S. Fredrik Maru

Arrived Nov 26 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 4, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Interio Co.

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except No. ..... case....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

No. 684 filed-12-5-18-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hoshi, of the Fredrik Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Hoshi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wn, ..., 191 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	✓	S3219			17-10-18									
	2	✓	S3218												
	3	✓	S3176												
	4	✓	S3191												
	5	✓	S3190 ~~S3189~~												
	6	✓	S3188						28						
	7	✓	S3187	Carpenter					25						
	8	✓	S3186	Chief Engineer					36						
	9	✓	S3185						43						
	10	✓	S3184						20						
	11	✓	S3181												
	12	✓	S3183												
	13	✓	S3182												
	14	✓	S3180												
	15	✓	S3181												
	16	✓	S3179												
	17	✓	S3178												
	18	✓	S3177	Geoffrey	2nd										
4	19	✓	S102	Henry O.	Surgeon	28.8.18									
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

130 Chinese
17 Europeans
~~139~~ 137.

Seattle, Wash.

All of crew in possession of identification cards. Visaed inward Nov. 29, 1918 —

Tom L. Bryckoff, Insp.

Left Index finger and thumb of left hand

Saddle Mark
Nov 29th 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

Entered on ident cards.

Name China Mutual Steam Navigation Co Ltd

Owners Alfred Holt & Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

88107—

British

U. S. Protesilaus

Date Nov. 29, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec. 10, 1918

For Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

For .....Date.....

Medically examined and passed

except .....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Nolan Master, of the S/S Protesilaus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Read
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of November, 1918

Chas. F. Smeley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wn 29th November, 1918, from the port of Union Bay BC 28/11/18 Hongkong Oct 30/1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read: ABLE TO READ?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chan S 3300	Lon	Not Fireman	1.10.1918	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	Mark on left forearm
2	Cheung S 3299	Tai	2 "	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.7	135	Scar beside left ear
3	Lun S 3298	Lin	2 "	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5½	148	Mole on left jaw
4	Lum S 3297	Lp	4 "	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.6½	141	Scar on left elbow
5	Li S 3296	Cheen	1st Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.0	120	Left eye deformed
6	Hong S 3295	Kaw	2nd "	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.9½	150	Scar on left temple
7	Lin S 3294	Heng	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.9½	156	Staring mole front of chin
8	Cheang S 3293	Lun	Fireman	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.5½	131	Scar 1st finger right hand
9	Liong S 3292	Ling	"	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3½	125	Scar above right eyebrow,
10	~~Hong~~	~~Kwong~~	(In hospital) at Seattle, Wn					36				5.4½	135	Scar on right cheek
11	Loi S 3290	Lui	"	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.3	125	Scar on left eyebrow
12	Hong S ~~3317~~ 3275	Hoon	"	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.6½	137	Scar left side of neck
13	Chan S 3289	Man	"	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.8	141	Blackish mole right cheekbone
14	Chan S 3288	Tak	"	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.7	130	Mole between eyebrows
15	Tang S 3287	Hung	"	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.5½	140	Scar on left temple
16	Low S 3286	Cheng	"	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.4	150	Scar on left forehead
17	Tsang S 3285	Hon	"	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.9½	160	Scar on right temple
18	Chan S 3284	Kwai	"	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.5½	142	Staring mole left side of neck
19	Cheung ~~S 3283~~ ~~S 3282~~ S 3281	Kam	"	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5.6½	150	Scar on left temple
20	~~Lam~~	Kin	"	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.4½	138	Scar on right cheek
21	Chan S 3281	Hoo	"	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.4	134	Scar over right eyebrow
22	Chan S 3280	Kam	"	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.5	124	Scar left forehead
23	Chan S 3279	Took	"	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.4½	128	Mole over right eyebrow
24	Chu (Hong) S 3203	Choi	"	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.4½	150	Left eyebrow
25	Ng S 3278	Yung	"	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3½	128	Mole on right forehead
26	Chan S 3202	Chung	"	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.1	128	Mole on right cheek
27	Chow S 3201	Nim	"	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.4½	150	Scar on left forearm
28	Leong S 3200	Kin	"	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.5½	130	Scar and cut left eye
29	Hong S 3199	Ling	"	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.1½	132	Scar left side of head
30	Leong S 3198	Chu	"	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.6	135	Mole on left jaw

Line: China Mutual Steam Navigation Co Ltd.
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8871

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read ABLE TO READ?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1 Wong	S 3197 Chow	Fireman	1-10-1918	Hong Kong	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 7"	131	Scar left forearm
33	2 Li	S 3196 Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7½"	145	2 strings right hand
34	3 Wong	S 3195 Pong	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	2 scars centre forehead
35	4 Cheung	S 3194 Pak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10½	150	Small blackmole near left ear
36	5 Cheung	S 3193 Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 2½	126	Black mole left forehead
37	6 Yee	S 3192 Tai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3½	132	Scar inside left thumb
41	7 Wong	S 3217 Chong	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	116	Woman tattooed left forearm
42	8 Cheung	S 3216 Pak	" Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4½	129	N/M
43	9 Yuk	S 3215 Lee	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4½	150	Black mole right of chin
44	10 Chai	S 3214 Yow	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	135	Scar on left eyebrow
45	11 Wong	S 3213 Hee	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 3½	125	Scar on right cheek
46	12 Yee	S 3212 Kau	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8½	140	Scar on nose
47	13 Lo	S 3211 Yu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	158	Scar on right eyebrow
48	14 Chan	S 3210 Moon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	130	Mole on left temple
49	15 Chan	S 3209 Choi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6½	147	Pits on temples
50	16 Chan	S 3204 Kau	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	130	Pit between eyebrows
51	17 Lo	S 3277 Tai	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	125	N/M
52	18 Chan	S 3276 Moon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6½	135	Scar inside right thumb
53	19 Lo	S 3275 Lui	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3½	120	Scar left side forehead
54	20 Lo	S 3274 Tai	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6½	140	Scar right side nose
55	21 Wong	S 3273 Ling	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3½	130	Scar on left eyebrow
56	22 Liong	S 3272 Yong	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	142	Mole left top lip
57	23 Leong	S 3271 Chung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8½	156	Small scar left cheek
58	24 Yuk	S 3270 Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	130	Wart between eyebrows
59	25 Lo	S 3269 Tai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	155	Scar on right eyebrow
60	26 Chan	S 3312 Fat	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 0	135	Scar right side head
61	27 To	S 3311 Took	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5¼	136	pit between eyebrows
62	28 Liong	S 3310 Lo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 1½	142	Black mole top right ear
63	29 Yuk	S 3309 Chow	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 0½	150	Wart side of left ear
64	30 Chong	S 3308 Tai	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4½	139	Black mole right chin

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—7000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

COPY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (ABLE TO READ?)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	S3307	[illegible]	1.10.18	Hong Kong	- To	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 3½	130	Black mole right cheek
2	[illegible]	S3306	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	128	Scar left side forehead
3	[illegible]	S3305	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	[illegible]	Black mole right cheek
4	[illegible]	S3304	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7½	130	Small mole right side nose
5	[illegible]	S3303	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7½	135	Cut on right temple
6	[illegible]	S3302	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4½	130	Mole right side throat
7	[illegible]	S3301	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	13[illegible]	Dark mole right jaw
8	[illegible]	S3250	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6½	140	Mole left side throat
9	[illegible]	S3249	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	Scar front of chin
10	[illegible]	S3248	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 3½	123	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	S3247	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5½	[illegible]	Scar right side of neck
12	[illegible]	S3246	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 3½	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	S3245	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	145	
14	[illegible]	S3241	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	S3244	[illegible]	16.10.18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	S3243	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	S3242	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	S3240	[illegible]	17.10.18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	S3239	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	S3238	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	S3237	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	S3236	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	S3235	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cheek bone
24	[illegible]	S3234	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	S3233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	S3232	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	S3208	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible] (deserted)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	S3206	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	S3205	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3 6107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
		Family name	Given name		When	Where			(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible] S3220	[illegible]	[illegible] Caretaker Boiler	17.10.18	Hong Kong	No	Yes	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5½	125	Scar on forehead scar palm left hand
	2	[illegible] S3221	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5 7	144	
	3	[illegible] S3222	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5 8	152	black moles right cheek left ear
	4	[illegible] S3223	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 3¾	114	scar forehead
	5	[illegible] S3224	[illegible]	Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 3½	122	black mole forehead
	6	[illegible] S3225	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 7¾	140	N/M
	7	[illegible] S3226	[illegible]	Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5 6¾	125	scar right
	8	[illegible] S3227	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 6	145	N/M
	9	[illegible] S3228	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 4½	125	left eye
	10	[illegible] S3229	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 5	132	
	11	[illegible] S3230	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 4½	125	scar forehead
	12	[illegible] S3231	[illegible]	Baker	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 6¾	130	left eyelid scar back of head
	13	[illegible] S3251	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
	14	[illegible] S3252	[illegible]	Asst Pantry Boy	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
	15	[illegible] S3253	[illegible]	Asst Pantry Boy	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
	16	[illegible] S3254	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
	17	[illegible] S3255	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
	18	[illegible] S3256	[illegible]	2nd Steward	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
	19	[illegible] S3257	[illegible]	Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	20	[illegible] S3258	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	21	[illegible] S3259	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	22	[illegible] S3260	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	23	[illegible] S3261	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	24	[illegible] S3262	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	25	[illegible] S3263	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	26	[illegible] S3264	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	27	[illegible] S3265	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	28	[illegible] S3266	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	29	[illegible] S3267	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	30	[illegible] S3268	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	

129 Scar ch... Birth

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86110-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dnadra", arriving at Tacoma Nov 26, 1918, from the port of Britannia Beach

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M. Hutton	Melville	Master	6/12/16	Victoria		51			Canada	5.7	135	
2	E W Jas	Edward	1st Officer	1/10/17	"		40			U.S.A	6.00	175	Tatoo American Eagle
3	Monstad	John	2nd "	21/3/18	"		42			Norway	6.02	208	Tatoo J. A. M
4	Macqunni	Roland	Chief Eng	15/5/18	Britannia		45			Scotland	5.8	210	Tatoo Anchor on hand
5	Mulcahin	Arthur	2nd "	21/5/18	"		33			England	5.10	160	Tatoo Anchor on hand
6	Blane	Robert	3rd "	17/11/18	"		39			Scotland	6.00	178	Scar on left eye Tattoo on forearm
7	Larsen	Julius	A. B	28/4/18	Tacoma		49			Norway	5.8	155	Tatoo M.S.S. Ryan
8	Hoff	Charles	A. B	9/8/18	Britannia		33			England	5.11	160	Scar over left eye
9	McFarran	Norman	Fireman	9/9/18	"		34			Scotland	5.7	158	Scar on right arm from vaccination
10	Sutter	Robert	"	13/11/18	Tacoma		43			England	5.9	160	
11	Coulson	Edward	"	14/11/18	"		19			U.S.A	5.8	130	Scar on left shin
12	Kup	Gang	Cook	15/12/18	Britannia		38			China	5.8	140	Scar on left eye brow
S-209r 13	Bung	Jim	Mess Boy	5/9/18	"		31			China	5.8	142	Scar on each side of mouth
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Duff

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86110-1

86110

R. & P.

U. S. Barge Chas. [illegible]

Arrived Nov 25-1

Port Tacoma

Departed Nov 25-

Port Portland Ore

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. B. Stetson

Clears from Portland Ore

Destination Portland Ore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melvill Hostler, of the Barge Chas. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. P. Hostler
Master, ~~Owner, Consignee, Agent~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov., 1918

Otto Leupacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. T. S.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number. .....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1918
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 29TH, 1918., , 191

3611 11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
813			Alien							Special								
1	admitted	SUE	CHARLES YORK	28	9	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE ✓	CANADA	VANCOUVER	COUSIN SUE TANG BANG 565 CARROLL ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.	Canada ORE.	Vancouver, B.C. PORTLAND
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		Admitted under immigration laws and Chinese Exclusion Laws, November																
7		30, 1918.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm. A. Moore
Commissioner.

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE NOVEMBER 30TH. 1918, _____, 191

36111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$300	9 mo. 1915. YES YES ONE FRISCO.	PORTLAND HOTEL PORTLAND, ORE.	-VIS.	MONTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	3/4	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON LEFT CORNER FOREHEAD. Scar on right and upper lid left eye.	CHINA	Kong Wo, Po Lee, Langtong DAWSON.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H S Ormston

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, *Surgeon of the* "Chicago Maru", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* November, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36112/1 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU". Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, October, 26th, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exempted (blind), on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
9137																		
1	Admitted 1-23-19	Ung	Fook	19		m	m	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Singhong, Canton	Mother, Lui Shi; in Singhong, Canton China	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED C.E.L.	Law	Sing	55		m	m	Grocery	yes	#4004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Lui Shi; in Toishan Canton, China	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED C.E.L. 12-16-18	Hook	Lon	14		m	s	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tongsing, Canton	Uncle, Lou Hei Moon; in Hingkong, Canton	N.Y.	New York
4	Hook ADMITTED 12-16-18	Joe Len	Hoy	22		m	m	Grocery	yes	#1004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Rolling Fork,	Mother, Ngo Shi; in Holping Canton China;	Miss	Rolling Fork
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

..ttle, Wash. 11/30/18

y certify that the above-n[illegible] is alien
suffering from any physical or men[illegible]
or disease, excepting: 1-3-4

P. H. Heidelberg
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

[illegible] S. S. LINES
[illegible] T. D. LINES

Nov. 30/18.
Examined and passed Line 1 & 2;
Held F. M. Aliens 3 & 4 under Immigration Law.
Henry A. Mounce
L. H. Mangels
Insps.

Admitted, Line 2 under C. E. L.
Nov. 30/18.
Henry A. Mounce
Asst. Insp.

3

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by J.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November, 30th., 191 6.

36112/1

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by same relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves, or whether paid for in part by himself, herself, or themselves, or wholly by any other person or persons)	How much cash in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Sea-ttle	Father	$/ 0	no			Father, Ung Sing; c/o Sam Kee & Co. 36 Mott st. New York	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Small mole on right temple	China	Sunning
2	Sea-ttle	self	$5	yes	3/'83 12/17	New York	Master, Sam Kee; 36 Mott st. New York N.Y.	yes	8 yrs. unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Mole on chin	China	Kintong Canton
3	Sea-ttle	Father	$5	no			Father, Lou Din; c/o Sam Kee & Co. 36 Mott st. New York	yes	5 yrs. unknown	no	no	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black	dark	Mole on right ear	China	Tongsing Chaisen
4	Sea-ttle	self	$10	yes	6/'11 1/'16	Rolling Fork	Father, Joe Kwong & Co. in Rolling Fork Miss	yes	10 yrs. unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Scar on left temple	China	Hoiping Canton
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Chicago Maru", *from* Hongkong, Cahina, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Saitow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* November, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, *Surgeon of the* "Chicago Maru", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* November, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—62

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36112/2 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 9th, 191 8.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8133																		
1	ADMITTED	Okada	Momoyo	24	10	f	m	No occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koizumimura Okayamaken	Brother, S. Haruta; 4365 Koizumi mura Okayamaken	Utah	Tremonton
2	ADMITTED.	Yokota	Nami	33	6	f	m	no occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichinomiya Okayamaken	Father, T. Yokota; 567 Ichinomiyamura Okayamaken	Colo	Durango
3	ADMITTED.	Miyai	Fusakichi	34	11	m	m	Farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yusashishi Wakayamaken	Wife, K. Miyai; 1123 Yusasho Wakayamaken	Cal	Vacaville
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawamoto	Jiro	32	7	m	m	Photographer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, C. Kawamoto; 263 Gionmura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Kawamoto	Mitsuye	21	7	f	m	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gionmura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED Hook	Yoshitomi	Keijiro	19	10	m	s	CERTIFIED Farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sojamachi Okayamaken	Brother, Y. Yoshitomi; 109 Sojamachi Okayamaken	Ore	Milwaukee
7	ADMITTED.	Namba	Shoji	49	1	m	w	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mayashimo Okayamaken	Son, T. Namba; 244 Mayashimomura Okayamaken	Cal	Longbeach
8	ADMITTED	Numamoto	Torino	38	6	f	m	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukutani Okayamaken	Brother, Z. Numamoto; 1713 Fukutanimura Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane
9	ADMITTED.	Shimazu	Toshiyo	24	9	f	m	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsumachi Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Shimazu; 2515 Mitsumachi Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sonoma
10	ADMITTED.	Wakatani	Teru	28	8	f	m	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kameyama Hiroshimaken	Brother, J. Wakatani; 1545 Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
11	ADMITTED.	Saito	Yayoi	20	4	f	m	no occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasunomura Hiroshimaken	Father, I. Saito; 159 Yasunomura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Tacoma
12	ADMITTED.	Nakawo	Mitsu	31	10	f	m	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokoshima Hiroshimaken	Father, E. Nakawo; 32 Yokoshimamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Emuclaw
13	ADMITTED Hook	Jo	Iwano	18	0	f	m	CERTIFIED House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Esumimura Wakayamaken	Father, Y. Jo 1356 Esumimura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 30 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 & 7 to 12 inclusive
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD L. D. LINES

Roy W. Porter
F. C. Seidle

Seattle, Wash. NOV 30 1918
I hereby certify that [illegible] are not suffering from [illegible] mental defect or disease, except [illegible]. 6-12-13

F. C. Seidle

13

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., NOV 30 1918, *191*

36112/2

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what other person, or by what corporation, or other body, if any, was paid.)	17 Age. (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Specify whether lost a hand, foot, finger, etc., and cause, and nature.)	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	husband	180 yes	no			Husband, N.Okada R.F.D.#1 Box 69 Tremonton Uyah	No																	
2	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, K.Yokota; c/o Road Master Office Durango Colo	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	dark	Scar on edge of left eye	Japan	Mikawamura Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	self	100 yes	yes	4/08 12/15	Vacaville	Frd. Y.Taniguchi; P.O.Box 406 Vacaville Cal.	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	black	dark	Mole on back of right hand	Japan	Sonomura Okayamaken
4	yes	self	100 yes	yes	2/08 2/18	Seattle	Frd. K.Fukuwara; # 407 Main street Seattle Wash.	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Mark of chilblrin on left wrist	Japan	Yuasamura Wakayamaken
5	yes	husband	yes	no			With her husband	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	dark	Mole on nose	Japan	Gionmura Hiroshimaken
6	Seattle	father	60 yes	no			Father, K.Yoshitomi; R. #2 Bx. 54 Milwaukee Ore.	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	dark	Mole on edge of right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Sojamachi
7	Seattle	self	60 yes	yes	7/13 7/17	Long-beach	Frd. M.Kobayashi; R.F.D. 2 Bx. 237 Longbeach Cal	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Mole on chin	Japan	Okayamaken
8	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, K.Numamoto; R.F.D.#2 Bx. 119 Spokane Wash.	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	Wart on beyond of left ear	Japan	Niwasemachi Okayamaken
9	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, S.Shimazu; P.O.Bx 55 Sonoma Cal	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	dark	Mole on right side of neck	Japan	Fukutanimura Okayamaken
10	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, S.Wakatani; #1209 3rd. st. Sacramento Cal.	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	dark	Scar on back of right hand	Japan	Mitsumachi Hiroshimaken
11	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, S.Saito; c/o Hiroshimaya Hotel Cor So 15th st. Tacoma	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	dark	Mole on nose	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken
12	Seattle	husband	65 yes	no			Husband, Y.Nakao; P.O.Bx 114 Enaolaw Wash.	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	black	dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Kamitonomura Hiroshimaken
13	yes	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, M.Jo; 657 King st. c/o Hotel Rex Seattle Wash	No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	yellow	black	dark	2 moles on left cheek	Japan	Imazumura Hiroshimaken
14								No	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	black	dark	Scald on right arm	Japan	Kasumimura Wakayamaken
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master, of the "Chicago Maru" (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of November, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Hishioka, *Surgeon of the* "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Hishioka

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* November, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36112/3 S. S. "Chicago Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November 13th, 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 8134	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state race).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		U.S. 9-13-18 Watchman																
1	ADMITTED.	Taisumi	Yasuoki	27	7	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Ep Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father, T.Taisumi; 889 Shibu-yamachi Tokyo-fu	Ohio	Defiance
2	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	" 9-3-18 Do	Shiutaro	33	8	m	m	Ver. R/P 71[illegible]01 - 5/7/31 Merchant	Japanese	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.		Pasedena	Wife, E.Saito 72 Nishimonai-machi Akitaken	Cal	Pasedena
3	ADMITTED.	" 9-16-18 Do	Suzuki	Rino	17	8	f	s	No occup	Ver. R/P. # 71830[illegible] - 5/7/31 yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Shimofunaka Kanagawaken	C Father, H.Suzuki; 139 Shimo-funakamura Kanagawaken	Cal	Pasedena
4	ADMITTED.	" 9-5-18 Do	Hashiguchi	Shinichi	22	4	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Ep Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father, S.Hashiguchi; 1 Koto-hiracho Shibaku Tokyo city	Mass	Boston
5	ADMITTED.	" 9-3-18 Do	Miyamoto	Eiji	25	0	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Ep Japanese	Japan	Asahigawa Hokkaido	Brother, T.Miyamoto; 8185 Ko-jowaki Asahigawa Hokkaido	Wash	Seattle
6																		
7																		
8																		
9									NOV 30 1918									
10									1 to 5 inclusive									
11																		
12																		
13									Roy M. Porter							L. E. Loomis		
14									F. C. Seidle							Fort Townsend		
15																NOV 8 D 1918		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/

INDEXED
No. 1-10-2-17-75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., NOV. 20 1918, *191*8.

36112/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in his own full possession	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether by other person, or by the government, or by what government.)	If not in possession, how much has he with him?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time since last arrival.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	self	$400	yes	no		Defiance College, Defiance Ohio	no	8 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	dark	Mole on chin	Japan	Tokyo
2	Seattle	self	250	yes	8/'06 4/'18	Pasadena	Uncle, I.Suzuki; 128 Fair Oak Ave, Pasadena Cal	no yes	5 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Mole on left side of neck	Japan	Monsimachi Akitaken
3	Seattle	father	$100	yes	8/'06 8/'07	Los-angele	Join to her father with her brother Samenadaire	no yes	5 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	dark	warts on back of left hand	Japan	Monsimachi Akitaken
4	Seattle	self	$400	yes	no		Tecnical Institute, Boston Mass	no yes	5 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Myopic	Japan	Wakamatsushi Fukuokaken
5	yes	self	$250	yes	no		Frd.Rev.Okazaki; 661 Washington st. Seattle Wash.	no yes	3 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	Scar on root of right forefinger	Japan	Tokyo city
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—669

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Chicago Maru" *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Saitow

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* November, *19*18.

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, Surgeon of the "Chicago Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of November., 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy W. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

36112/4 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 13th., 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 8135	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. U.S. 11-11-18	Fujino	Tomeji	40	9	m	m	Farm labour	yes	1001 Japanese	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Fukumitsu Shigaken	Wife, S. Fujino; 18 Fukumitsu-mura Shigaken	Cal	Guadalupe
2	ADMITTED. 11-11-18	Kitazawa	Nui	19	4	f	m	No occup	yes	H2001 Japanese	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Kumanomura Toyamaken	Father, Z. Kitazawa; 799 Kumano mura Toyamaken	Wash	Tacoma
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 11-11-18	Horihata	Miei	36	7	m	m	Farmer	yes	11001 Japanese	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Sacrament	Father, M. Horihata; 39 Ikumi-mura Shizuokaken	Cal	Sacramento
4	ADMITTED. 11-11-18	Kitamura	Ryu	25	9	f	m	House wife	yes	H11001 Japanese	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Hoshojimura Shigaken	Mother, K. Kitamura; 869 Hoshoji mura Shigaken	Wash	Wilbur
5	ADMITTED. U.S. 11-12-18	Shiba	Tsuru	21	1	f	m	House wife	yes	1 Japanese	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother, T. Shiba; 1504 Tate-bayashimachi Gummaken	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED. 11-12-18	Shiba	Yoshihisa Not Tag	1	2	m	s	No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	The same as mother	Wash	Seattle
7	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 10-4-18	Hiranishi	Shinjiro	46	0	m	m	Grocery	yes	H14001 Japanese	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Kemmerer	Brother, K. Hiranishi; 54 Naka kurosemura Hiroshimaken	Wyo	Kemmerer
8	ADMITTED. U.S. 10-4-18	Hiranishi	Ayame	23	7	f	m	House wife	yes	H 1?01 Japanese	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Nakakurose Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Wyo	Kemmerer
9	NONIMMIGRANT 10-24-18	Oyamata	Masami	29	10	f	m	House wife	yes	5001 Japanese	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, N. Oyamata; 23 Izumimura Fukushimaken	Ore	Portland
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Oyamata	Kimiye Not Tag	2	10	f	s	No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	U.S.A.	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	The same as mother	Ore	Portland
11	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.	Oyamata	Masatake Not Tag	1	1	m	s	No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	U.S.A.	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	The same as mother	Ore	Portland
12	ADMITTED. 11-6-18	Kawara	Shigeyo	18	9	f	m	House wife	yes	H6001 Japanese	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Ukainishi Okayamaken	Brother, S. Kawara; 1776 Ukai nishimura Okayamaken	Wyo	Kemmerer
13	Hook 11-6-18	Susaka	Fusa	28	3	f	m	CERTIFIED R.P. wife	yes	H6001 Japanese	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Hotakamura Naganoken	Father, H. Susaka 359 Higashi Hotakamura Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
14	ADMITTED. 11-6-18	Maeda	Matsuyo	22	9	f	m	VERIFIED File occup	yes	5001 Japanese	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Iwaimura Yamanashiken	Father, T. Maeda; 275 Iwaimura Yamanashiken	Ida	Blackfoot
15	ADMITTED U.S. 11-11-18	Kishiyama	Ito	22	8	f	m	No occup	yes	H7001 Japanese	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Japan	Mihomura Shizuokaken	Father, D. Kishiyama; 143 Miho mura Shizuokaken	Ida	Idaho Falls
16	Ill ADMITTED 12-17-18	Shulman	Hana Dvoira	25		f	m	House wife	no yes	Yeidish	no yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saratoff Kazan	Father, Iche Yucee in Kazan	Tenn	Menphis
17	L.P.C.	Shulman	Shl[illegible]ma Not Tag			m	s	No occup	no yes	under 16 years old	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kazan	The same as mother	Tenn	Menphis
18	ADMITTED. U.S.	Dechtiar	Surra	37		f	m	House wife	yes	4536 Yeidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Savrania	Father, Yukel Dechtiar; in Savrania Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED. U.S.	Dechtiar	Hana Not Tag	14		f	s	No occup	yes	Yeidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Savrania	The same as mother	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED. U.S.	Dechtiar	Shulin Not Tag	9		m	s	No occup	yes	3536 Yeidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Savrania	The same as mother	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED. U.S.	Dechtiar	Vitya Not Tag	8		m	s	No occup	no yes	under 16 years old	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Savrania	The same as mother	N.Y.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 30 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12, 14, 15, 18 to 21
HELD B. S. I. LINES 13, 16, 17

Roy M. Porter
F. C. Wells

NOV 30 1918

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except defect or disease, excepting [illegible]

F. Williamson
U. S. Agent

19

INDEXED
No. 1, 10, 21, 37, 75.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., NOV 30 1918, *191*

36112/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Cash in possession of alien, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	self	120	yes	4/'05 yes 6/'17	Guadalupe	Frd. T.Osuga; P.O.Bx 91 Guadalupe Cal.	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Asahimura Shigaken
2	Seattle	husband	50 $15	no			Husband,S.Kitazawa; 1336 Broadway Tacoma Wash.	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black dark	Scar on left forehead	Japan	Tenkiokamura Toyamaken
3	Seattle	self	50 yes	11/05 yes 12/17		Sacramento	Frd. K.Nakayasu; # 67 Freepot Sacramento Cal	Yes no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Scar between the eyes	Japan	Ikumimura Shizuokaken
4	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, D.Kitazawa; c/o H. L.L.Co. Wilbur Wash	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black dark	Mole on left cheek & nose	Japan	Hoshojimura Shigaken
5	yes	husband	50 $15	4/'13 yes 6/'17		Seattle	Husband, T.Shiba; Milwaukee Hotel King st. Seattle Wash.	No yes	Remit. 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	black dark	Scar on fore head	Japan	Tokyo
6	yes	Father		no			With his mother.	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	light	black dark	None	Japan	Tokyo
7	Seattle	self	130 yes	6/1900 yes 6/'18		Kemmerer	Frd.Y.Nakano; 337 Kemmerer Wyo.	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	left 4th finger deformed	Japan	Nakakuroso Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	husband	yes	no			With her husband	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black dark	Scar on fore-head	Japan	Shimokuroso Hiroshimaken
9	Seattle	husband	50 yes	7/'13 yes 7/'18		Portland	Husband,M.Oyamata; #1318 Garfield Ave Portland Ore	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black dark	Mole on right ear	Japan	Hiranomura Fukushimaken
10	Seattle	father		1/'18 yes 7/'18		Portland	With her mother	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	yellow	black dark	None	U.S.A.	Portland
11	Seattle	father		10/17 yes 7/'18		Portland	With his mother	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	yellow	black dark	None	U.S.A.	Portland
12	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband,Y.Kawara; P.O.Bx 337 Kemmerer Wyo	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black dark	Scar on right arm	Japan	Ukaihigashi Okayamaken
13	yes	husband	50 yes	no			Husband, M.Susaka; #1251(c/o Grand Union Laundry)Main st.Seattle	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	black dark	Mole on back of right hand	Japan	Takaiemura Naganoken
14	Seattle	husband	60 yes	no			Husband, M.Maeda; R.4 Bx. 34 Blackfoot Idaho	No yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black dark	Mole on throat	Japan	Aiokimura Yamanashiken
15	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband,K.Kishiyama; R.F.D. #2 Bx. 6 Idaho Falls Ida.	No yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Fujimimura Shizuokaken
16	Seattle	husband	150 yes	no			Husband, Isaak Shulman; c/o Mr.Meyers 493 Pontotoe Menphis	No yes	permt	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown blue	1 upper teeth off	Russia	Smagon
17	Seattle	father		no			With his mother	No yes	permt	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	light	brown blue	None	Russia	Smargon
18	Seattle	husband	500 yes	no			Husband, Max Dechtiar; 4011 13th Ave. Brooklyn New York	No yes	permt	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown blue	2 upper teeth off	Russia	Uman
19	Seattle	father		no			With her mother	No yes	permt	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown blue	None	Russia	Uman
20	Seattle	father		no			With his mother	No yes	permt	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	brown blue	None	Russia	Savran
21	Seattle	father		no			With her mother	No yes	permt	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	light	brown blue	None	Russia	Savran
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-4-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master, *of the* "Chicago Maru", *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Saitow

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* November, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

36112/414

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

— (Memo. for S. S. Statistics) sailing from ____, ____, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Idiot.	Insane.	Epileptic.	Previously Rejected.	Previously Deported.	Under Contract.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to U. S. to Join Husband.				Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1136																										
1																			Ex Katori						
2													DEBARRED.			20		M	S	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	Hongkong	8.25.18 Seattle 8.24.18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

List No. ——→

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	Mo		To	Father					Father.														
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Do not write in following No. of original list received at Tacoma

Vessel S.S."Chicago Maru" *, arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Nov. 30th. *, 19*18*, from the port of* Yokohama, Japan. Nov. 13, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2194	1 Saitow	Toyozo	Captain	31/1 1917	Kobe	no	52	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140 lbs	cheek
S/2198	2 Yamanoi	Ryo	Chief Officer	15/8 1918	Kobe	no	36	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130"	Mole on left
S/2193	3 Hirose	Yoshikichi	Second Officer	9/10 1918	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120"	
S/2192	4 Iijima (Gone to B.C. 12-4-)	Hideo	Third Officer	25/2 1918	Kobe	no	25	m	Japabese	Japan	5'2"	115"	Mole on fore-head
S/2200	5 Sakurai	Kyojiro	Fourth Officer	13/11 1918	Yokohama	yes	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125"	Scar on back of left hand
S/2188	6 Yamaguchi	Saburo	Chief Engineer	16/8 1918	Kobe	no	41	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3½"	108"	cheek
S/2187	7 Asagawa	Tatsuo	First Engineer	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	33	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120"	Scar onleft
S/2186	8 Nakajima	Koichi	Second Engineer	22/4 1918	Kobe	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130"	Bald on forehead
S/2185	9 Hashimoto	Yutaka	Third Engineer	18/5 1918	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112"	Mole on neck
S/2184	10 Abe	Tatomu	Fourth Engineer	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120"	Mole on right side of neck
S/2183	11 Shinokawa	Minosuke	Fifth Engineer	9/10 1918	Kobe	no	36	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130"	Mole on forehead
S/2182	12 Sayeki	Muneo	Purser	31/3 1917	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140"	Mole under nose
S/2181	13 Nishioka	Takeji	Doctor	5/11 1916	Kobe	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160"	Scar on nose
S/2190	14 Okada	Toshio	Officer Apprentice	7/11 1918	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128"	wart on left temple
S/2191	15 Tanaka	Iwakichi	-do-	7/11 1918	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116"	mole on forehead.
S/2189	16 Aoki	Yoshio	-do-	14/9 1918	Yokohama	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145"	Small scar on left cheek
S/2180	17 Miura	Yuuichi	Tally clek	25/2 1918	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121"	Mole on fore-head
S/2179	18 Sunakawa	Tasaburo	-do-	10/7 1918	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123"	Mole on chin
S/2178	19 Tokunaga	Kiwaichi	-do-	8/11 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130"	Mole on right side of chin
S/2177	20 Shimada	Hikohichi	Chief Steward	22/4 1918	Kobe	no	45	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165"	Mole on left cheek
S/2176	21 Akahori	Kiyo	Srewardess	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	39	f	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	98"	Mole on between eyes
S/2262	22 Murata	Shigeaki	Wireless man	13/11 1918	Yokohama	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118"	Mole on upper lip
S/1458	23 Yamagami	Kenji	-do-	13/11 1918	Yokohama	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125"	Mole on fore-head
S/2196	24 Hamamoto	Nizaemon	Boatswain	12/9 1911	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145"	Bald head two fore teeth off
S/2197	25 Okubo	Kinzo	Carpenter	8/2 1914	Kobe	no	41	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4½"	158"	Mole on right side of chin
S/2175	26 Matsushita	Magozaemon	Quater master	3/3 1916	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122"	Mole on left side of chin
S/2174	27 Ohashi	Tsutomu	-do-	10/10 1918	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126"	Mole on fore-head
S/2195	28 Watanabe (Trans. to Canada Maru)	Ichiro	-do-	10/8 1917	Yokohama	yes	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125"	
S/2172	29 Maekawa (Trans. to Canada Maru)	Seihichi	-do-	13/11 1918	Yokohama	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	137"	Mole on nose
S/2173	30 Sato	Jutaro	-do-	20/8 1918	Kobe	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155"	Mole on right cheek

9/11/1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36112
5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2171 1	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	Sailor	8/7 1918	Kobe	No	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145"	Mole on chin
S/2170 2	Yuki	Sukashi	-do-	10/10 1918	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126"	Scar on left cheek.
S/2168 3	Yoshimoto	Ohojiro	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130"	2 moles in left ear
S/2164 4	Hayama	Kosuke	-do-	10/10 1918	Kobe	yes	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125"	scar above left eye
S/2169 5	Ashikawa	Tasuke	-do-	13/11 1918	Yokohama	no	42	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155"	Mole on right cheek
S/2167 6	Asakawa	Nagatoshi	-do-	25/2 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135"	Scar on left wrist
S/2165 7	Fujii	Shinji	Qdo-	9/2 1918	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135"	Scar above left eye
S/2166 8	Misao	Takenori	-do-	3/4 1917	Yokohama	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120"	Mole on fore-head
S/2164 9	Kurihara	Kohei	-do-	7/12 1917	Yokohama	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138"	Mole on front of left ear
S/2160 10	Hayashi	Juichi	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145"	Mole on left side of chin
S/2163 11	Suzuki	Akizo	-do-	7/12 1918	Yokohama	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155"	Scar on left side of nose
S/2162 12	Sato	Yoshimaru	-do-	22/4 1918	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	137"	Moles on right cheek
S/2158 13	Nagata	Shozo	Sailor Apprentice	17/8 1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130"	2 moles on right eyebrow
S/2159 14	Hayashiishi	Megumu	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115"	Mole on left eyebrow
S/2161 15	Hamada	Kyozo	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128"	Mole on nose
S/2157 16	Michibata	Takezo	No.1 Oiler	15/8 1913	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130"	A hare lip
S/2156 17	Tanabe	Yasutaro	No. 2 Oiler	14/8 1915	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125"	Right small finger crooked
S/2155 18	Yokogawa	Kengo	No. 2 oiler	28/1 1918	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130"	Scar on right side of throat
S/2154 19	Nishio	Matsuzo	No. 3 Oiler	23/6 1911	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155"	Mole on fore-head
S/2153 20	Yamato	Takejiro	-do-	17/9 1915	Kobe	no	40	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150"	Scar on neck
S/2152 21	Oshima	Kurazo'	-do-	6/12 1914	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125"	Mole on neck
S/2052 22	Ogi	Takashige	Store keeper	22/4 1916	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Right middle finger off
S/2053 23	Kobashá	Gintaro	Fire man	31/1 1916	Kobe	no	33	m	Japanes	Japan	5'4"	118	Scar on fore-head
S/2056 24	Katsumi	Isamu	-do-	31/3 1917	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145"	Mole on chin
S/2058 25	Mitani	Otojiro	-do-	11/8 1917	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	146"	Mole on upper lip
S/2059 26	Seki	Keizo	-do-	22/4 1916	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132"	2 moles under right eye
S/2057 27	Sakaguchi	Saitaro	-do-	5/11 1917	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160"	Mole on eyebrow.
S/2055 28	Kadono	Tomohichi	-do-	20/10 1918	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125"	Wart on face
S/2054 29	Miyamoto	Sukeichiro	-do-	28/1 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120"	Bald spot near right ear
S/2051 30	Abe	Chonatsu	-do-	29/3 1917	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140"	Mole on right side of neck
Draft	~~Miyasaki~~	~~Ichiji~~	-do-	28/1 1918	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123"	~~Mole on left cheek~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reported as deserter.

Leaves to Canada 12-3-18

36112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2074	1	Miyazaki	Ichiji	Fire man	28/1 1918	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123"	Mole on left cheek
S/2073	2	Fukuyama	Iwao	-do-	14/9 1917	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120"	Mole on left eyebrow
S/2072	3	Yoshida	Chujiro	Coal passer	5/11 1917	Kobe	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115"	
S/2071	4	Tanaka	Kenzo	-do-	25/2 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125"	Mole on left eyelid
S/2070	5	Horide	Fukumatsu	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140"	Mole on fore head
S/2069	6	Heya	Tamekichii	-do-	13/11 1918	Yokohama	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130"	wart on left temple.
S/2068	7	Tanaka	Sanzo	-do-	25/2 1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135"	Scar on left forefinger
S/2067	8	Hayashi	Tominosuke	-do-	26/2 1918	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115"	Mole on right side of throat
S/2065	9	Matsushita	Harukichi	-do-	11/7 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130"	Scar on both wrist
S/2064	10	Imazu	Mitsuo	-do-	16/8 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126"	Mole on left cheek
S/2063	11	Ono	Yoshizo	Fireman Apprentice	6/10 1918	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118"	Bald spot on head
S/2062	12	Fukushima	Kaneichi	-do-	6/10 1918	Kobe	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110"	Mole on face
S/2061	13	Eto	Shukichi	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130"	Scar on face
S/2060	14	Tokumoto	Yosaku	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125"	Unvenness of teeth
S/2066	15	Hara	Masaichi	Coal passer	18/5 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128"	Unvenness of teeth
S/2251	16	Matsuda	Eijiro	Cook	25/2 1918	Kobe	no	39	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131"	Wart above of right eyebrow
S/2252	17	Hayashi	Yonekichi	Cook	10/10 1918	Kobe	no	36	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	148"	head
S/2253	18	Hirose	Saijiro	Cook	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	46	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129"	Mole above of right eye
S/2254	19	Toida	Zenkichi	Cook	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	134"	Scar above of right eye
S/2255	20	Hamanaka	Fukumatsu	Rice cook	1/3 1916	Kobe	no	37	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122"	End of right middle finger of
S/2256	21	Nakazato	Yoshitada	Store keeper	20/5 1918	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	156"	Mole on right cheek
S/2257	22	Ishida	Mishiichi	Waiter	11/7 1918	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	132"	Scar on left temple
S/2272	23	Shimada	Hidemasa	-do-	22/4 1918	Kobe	no	37	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	147"	Scar on fore-head
S/2273	24	Kamiya	Umeji	-do-	14/7 1916	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120"	Scar on left hand
S/2258	25	Kihara	Kaneo	-do-	11/7 1918	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135"	Mole on nose
S/2259	26	Yamashita	Tsuneo	-do-	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115"	Scar on between eyes
S/2260	27	Maezono	Nakakichi	-do-	22/4 1918	Kobe	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	147"	Scar above of lefteyelid
S/2270	28	Nakamoto	Hidejiro	-do-	13/10 1910	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140"	Scar on forhead.
S/2268	29	Tsuchiya	Tokichi	-do-	17/7 1914	Kobe	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120"	Mole under nose
S/2269	30	Sawada	Shizuka	-do-	19/5 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131	Mole on right side of neck

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2267 1	Naruke	Shigenobu	Waiter	20/8 1918	Kobe	no	15	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110"	Mole on left cheek
S/2266 2	Konya	Yaichi	Waiter Apprentice	9/11 1918	Kobe	no	16	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115"	Scar on nose
S/2265 3	Chen	Sou San	Chinese Cook	28/7 1918	Hongkong	no	48	m	Chinese	China	5'3"	133"	Mole on right cheek
S/2264 4	Long	Ju	Chinese Waiter	28/7 1918	Hongkong	no	22	m	Chinese	China	5'0"	108"	Mole on left side of neck
5	Ng	Wai	-do-	26/10 1918	Hongkong	no	20	m	Chinese	China	5'1"	110"	Mole on right cheek
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sailed, NYork, Nov 30. 17.
Landed in one another
found correct on [illegible]
H. E. Smith
Watchman.

Dup Seaman card S1458
issued in
A W Jackson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36112

S.S. Chicago Maru

Arrived Nov. 30 1918

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Dec. 11 1918

Port Seattle, Wn.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash. 11-30-18

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Number 3 sheet 11

Chang Sow Sam

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Saxton, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. T. Saxton
Master, Mate, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November 1918

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 1 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Schr Vessel Helene, arriving at Winslow Wash, Nov. 30, 1918, from the port of Honolulu, T.H. Nov. 14, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st papers S.S. 8/29/18														
Passed INDEXED 1	Drillier	A.F.R.L. Identification card H #2	Cook	11/4/18	Honolulu	Discharged	Yes	38	M.	French	New Zealand	6ft	185	Scar base thumb Right Hand
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Mantolo	Lankas Identification card H. #4	A. B	11/2/18	"	Shipped round trip	"	33	"	Hawaiian	U. S.	5/8	160	Tattoo L A S Left forearm
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Lakiek	Lekiek	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	165	Tattoo L. K Left forearm
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Lembke	Otto	Master	Sept. 1918	At Townsend, Wash			49	"	German	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Bray	Alfred E.	Deckyman	do	do			52	"	English	"			
Passed as bona fide mainland resident 1st Lapez Pt. Townsend, June 12-1912 6	Lario	Joe	Cook	Sept. 1918	Pt. Townsend Wash	Yes	No	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5 0		Tattoo S.L. & cross right forearm
Passed as bona fide mainland resident 7	Christofferson	Ivan	AB	do	do	"	Yes	42	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	174	Woman's face tatt. right wrist
8	Johnson	Charles	"	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	Sweden	5-8	168	Anchor tatt. base right thumb
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Hudson	Ira L.	Cabin-boy	do	do	"	"	21	"	African	U.S.	5 5		Scar end of left forefinger
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Ziemke	Ernest	1st officer	do	do	"	"	48	"	German	U.S.	5-7	175	Scar 1st finger left hand
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Johnson	Charles	2nd	do	do	"	"	53	"	Scand	U S	5-7		Anchor heart r bay tatt. left forearm
Passed as bona fide mainland resident 12	Peterson	G. E.	AB	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	Sweden	5-5		2 cross tatt. back right hand
do 13	Olsen	Anton A.	"	do	do	"		35	"	"	Norway	5-8	16-	A.O. tatt. base left thumb
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All aliens listed hereon bona fide residents of mainland and passed as such. Not discharged.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Inspector

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36113

Schr "Helene"
Nov. 30, 1918
Kinslow, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. Schr. "Helene", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rothschilds
Seattle, Wn.

O. Lundell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of Nov., 1918

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S. S. "Tatsuta Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash., December 1st, 1918, from the port of Calcutta via Nagasaki Japan, Nov. 9, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓	Kaviber	Saburo	Master	Oct 23rd 1918	Kobe	To be paid off at Kobe	33	M,	Japanese	Japan	5-3		None
2 ✓	Tanjihashi	Kenkichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		None
3 ✓	Miyahara	Kentaro	2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		None
4 ✓	Fukuoki	Katsuzo	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		None
5 ✓	Itoyama	Ichi.i	Apprentice "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3		None
6 ✓	Okuda	Shuichi	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		None
7 ✓	Kawashima	Kinzo	Boatswains	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3		None
8 ✓	Nakamura	Shigeji	Carpenter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		None
9 ✓	Shishita	Iwakichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		None
10 ✓	Tsuchi	Yuichi		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1		None
11 ✓	Sasaki	Masaichi	"	"	"	"							
12 ✓	Yuki	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-11		None
13	Ikeda	Shinichi	Store keeper	"	"	"							
14 ✓	Asai	Matsukichi	Sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		None
15 ✓	Mitajiri	Shonosuke	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		None
16 ✓	Maruhara	Junkichi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		None
17 ✓	Takemura	Michihira	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		None
18 ✓	Koshino	Niken	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		None
19 ✓	Iwai	Kitaro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1		None
20 ✓	Sugi	Mokujiro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		None
21 ✓	Nishimura	Matsuji	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1		None
22 ✓	Ito	Matsuji	"	Nov 7th 1918	Nagasaki	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		None
23 ✓	Maruyama	Shokiwi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-11		None
24 ✓	Mizoguchi	Shimpei	Chief Engineer	Oct 23rd 1918	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	5-3		None
25 ✓	Kawa..	Yasuke	1st "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		None
26 ✓	Iijima	Jogoro	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		None
27 ✓	Iwamoto	Masanori	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		None
28 ✓	Ikeda	Jutri	4th "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		None
29 ✓	Yamada	Hosuke	5th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		None
30 ✓	Yamaji	Johei	Apprentice "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1		None

Placed in Providence Hospital 12-2-18 - Released Dec 9, 1918 -

Inspector's Certificate

I certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, that I have satisfied myself that they belong to the classes which are admissible to the United States, and that I have noted the information required by law to be stated in the above list.

Inspector.

Page 3.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1300

8611

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "[illegible]", *arriving at* Seattle, November, 191, *from the port of* Calcutta via Nagasaki.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓	Obaita	Mitsutaro	No 1 Oiler	0 t 23rd 1913	Kobe	To be paid off at Kobe	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3		None
2 ✓	[illegible]	Tomiyuki	No 2 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		None
3 ✓	[illegible]	Tsunakichi	No 3 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4		None
4 ✓	Yo[illegible]	Sano	No 4 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1		None
5 ✓	Inouye	[illegible]ichi	No 5 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		None
6 ✓	Kike	Tatsuki	No 6 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		None
7 ✓	To[illegible]	Hiroichi	Donky man	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		None
8 ✓	Ikeda	Tokuichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		None
9 ✓	Kamaka	Ichimo[illegible] Tokichi	Fire man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		None
10 ✓	[illegible]	Sankichi	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		None
11 ✓	Mugi	Kashi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1		None
12 ✓	Hi[illegible]	Jitaro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		None
13 ✓	Hir[illegible]	[illegible]ro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		None
14 ✓	Kobayashi	Tokeya	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		None
15 ✓	Mitsuda	Ryo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		None
16 ✓	Kaneko	Tokichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		None
17 ✓	Sato	Yoshimi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2		None
18 ✓	Kawakubo	Buntaro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2		None
19 ✓	Uyeda	Tomoke	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2		None
20 ✓	Kato	Kibumi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		None
21 ✓	Yajima	Tomakichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1		None
22 ✓	Tikubo	Tajiro	Coal Passer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-11		None
23 ✓	Mida	Yoheso	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		None
24 ✓	Nikizawa	Sukejiro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		None
25 ✓	Iriya	Yoshitoki	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		None
26 ✓	Suzuki	Wakamatsu	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		None
27 ✓	Motomi	Ichiroku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		None
28 ✓	Suzuki	Sai	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0		None
29 ✓	Kobayashi	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0		None
30 ✓	Tamura	Rizaemon	"	Nov 5th 1913	Nagasaki	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4900

36114
2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "Nakashika Maru", arriving at Seattle November, 191 , from the port of Calcutta via Nagasaki.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mishima	Kubonori	Coal passer	Nov 5th 1918	Nagasaki,	To be paid off at kobe.	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2		None
2	Sakie	Kazutsune	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1		None
3	Yoshizine	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1		None
4	Tomiya	Minekichi	Purser	Oct 23rd 1918	Kobe	"	47	"	"	"	5-3		None
5	Takami	Manji	Chief operator	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		None
6	Nakamura	Senzo	2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		None
7	Choka	Mitsuichi	Chief st ard	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3		None
8	Miyazawa	Meiichiro	Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1		None
9	Kurata	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2		None
10	Aohara	Taichi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0		None
11	Sito	J'ichi	Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		None
12	Nomura	Katsutaro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1		None
13	Shinno	Katsuta	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		None
14	Suzuki	Rikichi	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1		None
15	Baba	Jugo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3		None
16	Kondo	Tomakichi	cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		None
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspection Form 2x11 Page 1

Seattle Wash, Dec 1-1918
Checked O.K- on arrival
Tom L. Lyckoff, Insp.

No. 13, page 1, arrested by U. S. customs officers, removed from vessel and placed in city jail. No identification card issued

Tom L. Lyckoff, Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36114
3

Hakushika Maru,
Dec. 1, 1918.
Seattle, Wash.
Dec. 11, 1918.
Seattle, Wash.
Mitsui & Co.

684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Kawabara, master of the S/S "Hakushika Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Kawabara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn before me this ~~Dec~~ 11th day of Dec., 1918.

Tom L. Yckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—502

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY NOV 5th 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER December 4, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	48		M	M	BALTIMORE MA 1869		
2	"	GARNETA	44		F	M	" " 1875		
3	"	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	" " 1894		C/o J.S.Barton
4	"	KATHRYN	20		F	S	" " 1899		Baltimore Md.
5	"	GEORGE	4		M	S	" " 1915		
6	METZLER	ORLANDO	35		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1882		Margridge Bldg 6 Av 34 New
7	FRANKS	JULES	28		M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa 1890		824 N.Broad St
8	"	EMMA	23		F	M	TRENTON N.J. 1895		Philadelphia Pa
9	PARKER	KATHLEEN	30		F	M	ONTARIO 1889	Final Visa	La Raine Hotel 45 St 45 Av N.Y.
10	WALDRON	CHARLES	41		M	M	WATERFORD N.Y. 1877		
11	"	ALICE	35		F	M	AUSTRALIA		527 Riverside Drive
12	"	DIENDONNE	10		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1907		New York N.Y.
13	"	CHARLES	4		M	S	" " " 1914		
14	MAGLEY	GUY	26		M	S	JOPLIN Mo 1892		218 Jackson Ave Joplin Mo
15	BECK	JOHN	42		M	S	PLANO Ill 1876		110 W 48 St New York N.Y.
16	PEARSE	HARRY	48		M	M	ELMIRA N.Y. 1870		
17	"	CORNELIA	49		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 1869		
18	"	WALTON	13		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 1905		Equitable Life Bldg 121 Broad
19	"	ANNA	17		F	S	BOSTON MAS 1901		"
20	MACDONALD	THOMAS	52		M	M	ALBANY N.Y. 1866		87 Post St San Francisco Cal
21	"	ELIZA	44		F	M	HAWAII 1874		"
22	DODD	LYDIA	27		F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa 1891		G.D. SEATTLE WASH
23	ADAMS	MAURICE	43		M	M	BOSTON MASS 1875		CHARLESTON S.C.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Disembarked at Victoria Eliminated by Insp. Pearce St

Checked by John J. Burtnick

RECEIVED DEC 18 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE VICTORIA B.C.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 22 by T.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

31—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Bromwell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA Employed by Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Bromwell
L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy J. Torrens

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 5th, 191

86115

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cert sent B1145	RUSSELL JONES	JOHN	52		M	M	Army Officer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	Mrs L.C.Russell-Jones (wife) New South Head Rd.Edgecliff Sydney	Aust-	England Sydney
2	Cert sent B1045	BURTON	JOHN W	43		M	M	minister of Reg	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs J.W.Burton 21 Kerford St E.Malvern Melb	AU	"
3	Cert sent 5386	MACLELLAN	Jessie MARY	44		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resd'ce 241 Dandenong Rd- Melbourne, Aust	AUST.	MELBOURNE
4	Cert sent 5387	"	JOHN	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	ENGLAND	
5	Cert sent 5388	SMALL	MARION	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss A.Small (sister) French Id Westernport Viet	Aust	Melbourne
6	Cert sent B1283	HARRISON	MYRE M	24		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRISBANE	Mrs M.C.Harrison River View Terr Auchenflower Bris.	England	
7	Cert sent B1287	DODD	EBENEZER	54		M	M	Secretary to aluminit	"	"	"	"	Syd.	Sydney MELBOURNE		C/o R.M.Dodd (father)	N.J. Montclair	Belle NEW YORK
8	B1285	"	MABEL	24		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	AUST	SYDNEY		42 Athol St MeeneePonds, Viet	"	"
9	Cert sent B1273	TILLEY	WILLIAM	61		M	M	Share broker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs W.Tilley (wife) Burwood Sydney	Aust	Sydney
10	Cert sent B1046	GILLANDERS	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs W.Gillanders (wife) Ashfield Sydney	"	"
11	Cert sent 1122	PAYNE	JACK	46		M	M	Co Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs J.Payne wife Christian Cockatoo Id "	England	
12	B1278	MOWIE	ARCHIBALD	39		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"		Mrs A.Mowie Kinara Drummoyne Sydney	AUST	Sydney.
13	Cert sent B1141	CUMMING	SARAH T	59		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"		V.Cumming (Aunt) Salisbury.Hay St Neutral Bay Syd.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	Cert sent B1142	"	EILEEN M	26		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		" Father	"	"
15	Cert sent B1274	de WOLFE	CAROLYNE	59		F	M		"	"	"	ENG	"	"		"	"	"
16	Cert sent 5962	HARRIS	HELEN	26		F	M		"	"	"	AUST	"	AUST	Blackwood	Mr C.Jeffrey (father) Blackwood S.A.	ENGLAND	
17	Cert sent B1050	BARTRAM	DORA	30		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey Hills	Rev H.J.Lavers (father) Surrey Hills Vict	"	
18	Cert sent B1292	MacDONELL	ANNIE	61		F	M		"	"	"	CANADA	"	Aust N.Y.	Sydney NEW YORK	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	Cert sent B379	FLADGATE	ANNIE	59		F	M		"	"	"	AUST	"	AUST	Melbourne Adelaide	Ex-Sedgebrook Mr S.F.Sharp (Cousin) Essex St Adelaide Ivanhoe Vict	ENGLAND	
20	Cert sent B1155	OTTH	ANNA	31		F	S	Governess maid	"	"	"	Switzerland	French Swiss	Aust N.Y.	Sydney NEW YORK	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	Cert sent 5961	EXTON	DOROTHY	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	ADELAIDE	Mr T.J.Exton (father) Pirie St Adelaide	ENGLAND	
22	Cert sent B1034	Mc MENKIN	OLIVE	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Ourine Station N.S.W. Mrs. Jones. Albury. N.S.W.	AUST	England
23		JORDAN	MARY-	54		F	S	Inspector Travel nurse								St Georges Nursing Home		
24				all Canada Rail				Bank				ENG			SIDNEY			
25	Cert sent B1043	WATSON	JOSEPH B.	54b		M	M	"	"	"	"	AUST.	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs Watson wife (Charlotte) C/o Bank of Vict Melb	ENGLAND	
26		DALRYMPLE	MARGARET	60		F	S								Brisbane	Mrs R.Dalrymple Crescent Rd TOOWONG Brisb	"	
27															Bendigo		"	
28	Cert sent B1336	KING	PHILIP	41		M	S	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	J.LethbridgKing (father) St Renans Victoria Rd Bellevue Hill Eng.		
29	Cert sent B1280	STANGER	THOMAS	52		M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs T.Stanger wife (Kate) 41 S.Vincent Place Albert Park Melb	Aust.	
30															Noumea			FRANCE

Inspector Travel
Inspector Marine
Inspector Marine
Inspector Marine
Inspector Marine

Verified 6-27-26 PD
Verified 3-16-27
Mar 31 1925 see file
Mar Ret - 2-1482445 - 5/13/31

25

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 25
with exception
23, 24, 26, 27
+30

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—923

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, December 4th, 1918

No. 36115

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		6001	Royes, 12-9-18 ex C.P. #110			Ont N.Y. 12-21-18																
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 1916 in transit		Inter 2500	no in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	sandy	gr	none		Aust. Sydney
2	"	"	" NO		Inter 1989	Ont N.Y. 12-19-18	"	"														
3	"		" YES 1918	" Mr J.MACLELLAN	Inter 1147	Ont Buffalo 2-3-19	"	"							5	8	fr	fr	haz	none		" Nottingham
4	"	FATHER	" " " "	C/o Belmont Hotel New York	Inter 1995	"	"								5	8	"	"	gr	none		Aust. Windsor
5	"	SELF	" " " "			"	"								5	3	sal	br	br	none		" Westernport
6	"	"	" NO		Inter 1997	Ont N.Y. 12-19-18	"	"							5	6	fr	br	gr	none		" Ipswich
7	NO	"	YES YES 2½ N.J.	no add		" to reside									5	10	dk	br	bl	none		" Bendigo
8	"	HUSBAND	" NO	no add		"									5	5	fr	br	bl	none		" Goulburn
9	YES	SELF	" "	appeared U.S. Imm. Ofc. Vancouver B.C. 1-29-19	Inter 2018	" 6 weeks									5	6	fr	gr	gr	none		Tasmania Swanson
10	"	"	" "		Inter 1987	" 8 "									5	9	sal	br	bl	none		N.Z. Springfield
11	"	"	" yes 2 Pa		Inter 2619	Out N.Y. 12-1-18									5	9	dl	blk	gr	none		Eng. Shesrness
12	"	"	" NO	appld U.S. Imm. Ofc. Vancouver BC. 1-28-19	In trans 2624	" in transit									5	9				none		
13	"		"			" 6 weeks									5	7	sal dk	gr	bl	none		Scot. Glasgow
14	"	MOTHER	"	Sister as above	Dawson Beyond Dalton	" ?									5	11	el	gr	br	none		Aust. Morton
15	"	SELF	YES YES N.Y.	146-249 N. N.Y. Cal		" 6 months									5	7	fr	gobden	gr	none		" Burrows
16	"	"	" NO ex m.c. # 70		Inter 1990	Out N.Y. 12-27-18.									5	5	fr	gr	br	none		Eng. Portsmouth
17	"	"	" " ex mc # 70		Inter 1993	Out N.Y. 12-19-18.									5	6	dk	br	br	none		Aust. Tweedvale
18	"	"	" YES 2 N.Y.	Alan R.Mac Donald 547 Rivers de Drive New York		" 6 months									5	3	fr	br	gr	none		Tasmania Sheffield
19	"	"	" NO ex mc # 70		Inter 2497	Out N.Y. 12-19-18									5	6	fr		gr	none		Canada Brampton
20	"	Mr C.Waldren	" YES 7 N.Y.	20 Vesey St New York	C Waldron (employer)	527 Riverside Drive NY reside									5	6	fr	br	bl	none		Eng. Thorpe
21	"	SELF	" NO ex m.c. # 70		Inter 1991	Out N.Y. 12-19-18									5	5	fr	br	br	none		Switzerland. Merrin
22	"	"	" " ex mc # 70		Inter 2605	" in transit									5	8	"	"	gr	none		Aust. Adelaide
23	"	"	" "			" "									5	5	fr	br	br	none		Melbourne " Brisbane
24																						N Brisbane
25	"	6008	Black Rock, 12-11-18 ex m.c. # 70		Inter 2607	Out N.Y. 12-19-18 "									5	9	dk	gr	bl			Wales St Pogue
26	"	"	" "			" "									5	1	fr	br	bl			Aust Victoria
27	"	"	" "	Mrs J.Hogue																		Aust Mosley
28																						Eng. Cambrone
29	"	6023	Royes, 12-4-18 ex C.P.R #110		Inter 2620	Out N.Y. 12-21-18 "	"								5	8	dk	br	br			Aust Cooma
30	"	6020	Portal, 12-10-18 ex C.P.R		Inter 2617	Out San Francisco 2-4-19 "	"								5	8	dk	br	br			Eng. Hawkhurst
31																						Aust Cooma

Checked by
Edward L. Lamm
Roy Travers
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

RECEIVED DEC 18 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Mate, or Steamship Officer), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy J Thorne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Brunnigg., Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA Employed by Govt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Brunnigg.
L.R.C.P.E. L.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy J. Travers

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA, Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, OCT 5th, 191 8

1	2	36115 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	Con Cert B1291	REEVES	EMILY	21		F	S	theatrical	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gr Brt	ENGLISH	ENG	LONDON	Mrs V.Reeves (mother) 78 Dartmouth Park Highgate N.6		
2	Con Cert B1285	MACKAY	SAMUELE	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	AUST	SCOTCH	AUST	MELBOURNE	S.Mackay (father) Alma 84 E.St Kilda Vict	ENGLAND	
3	Con Cert B1289	BURNS	VIDA	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs D.Mills (mother) 52 Macleay St Potts Sydney	"	
4	Con Cert B1288	REYNOLDS	RICHARD	52		M	MCo	Manager	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs R.Reynolds (wife) Maggie 40 Murray St Praran Melb	Melb Aust	
5	Con Cert B1279	PETERSEN	VALDEMAR GERALD	38		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	DENMARK	DANISH	"	SYDNEY	Mrs V.Petersen (wife) Jessie Kent St C/o 379 Castlereagh St Sydney	Sydney	ENGLAND
6		BARRY	GERALD	28		M	S	Troop Nurse	"	"	"	AUST	ENG	"	"	G.Barry 19 Castlereagh St Sydney		England
7		GIBSON	DORIS	35		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOBART	Mrs M.E.Calder Tasmania Hobart Tasmania	"	
8		"	BARBARA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Con Cert B1286	MACLURCAN	HANNAH	52		F	W	Managress	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs E.C.Lane Wentworth Hotel Sydney	AUST SYDNEY	
10	B1274	D' ANTOINE	LOUIS	34		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	Mrs D'Antoine Darling Pt Rd Sydney	"	"
11	Con Cert B1290	LYTTON	PHILIP	46		M	M	Theat. Manager	"	"	"	"	ENG	"	"	Mrs Lytton (wife, Myrtle) Pennant Hills Sydney	"	"
12	O NO HT	LAU	KATHLEEN	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	CANADA	"	T.H.	HONOLULU	Mr Law 255 Lea Av Honolulu T.H.	T.H. Honolulu	
13		JONES	MARIE	52		F	W	Actress	"	"	"	ENG	"	CHINA			ENG LONDON	
14		"	EVA	21		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
15		"	EDWARD	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	CHILD	"	"	"		"	
16	B.1296	Phillipps	Doris M	29		f	S	Medical Student	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sidney	Father, Robert Toowong, Brisbane, Aust	Aust	
CPR 113492		Williamson	Percy L	39		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Jarmaden, Beaconsfield Rd Sydney	Aust	
CPR 113493		Williamson	Agnes	45		f	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Darlinghurst Sydney	Aust	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 on list
with exception of
6, 7, 8, 13, 14, & 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546,
Line 12 filed in gen. file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *December 4th*, 1918

36115

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by some passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		5825		Rouses Point, 12-9-18 ex D+H #10																		
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	Rouses Point, 12-9-18 ex D+H #10	No relat.	NO	to reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	bl	none	Germany Hamburg
2	YES	"	" "	5830	Int. 1995	"	in transit									5	1	"	"	"	none	Aust Brunswick
3	"	"	" "	Rouses Point, 12-9-18 ex D+H #10	Int. 2606	"	"									5	8	fr	br	gr	none	N.Z. Dunedin
4	"	6010	Detroit, 12-12-18	G.T. #15	Int. 2609	"	"									5	9	el	br	bl	none	Aust Daylsford.
5	"	6004	Rouses Point, 12-9-18	Ex D+H YES 1915	In transit	Int. 2604	"	"								5	10	fr	br	fr	gr	none	Denmark N.Lyndel
6	"	"	" NO																			
7																						Aust Sydney
8	"	MOTHER	" "																			Robert
9	"	5818	Seattle, 12-4-18	Via Vancouver ex SS Victoria	Int. 1988																	Eng London
10	"	SELF	" YES 1917 T.K.			"	3 weeks									5	5	fr	gr	br	none	Aust Bombora
11	"	6033	Seattle, 12-6-18	Via Vancouver ex	Do																	
12	"	"	" NO		In trans 2626	"	3 mos									6	0	med	blk	Bro		
13	"	6009	Portal, 12-8-18	ex. C.P.R.	Int. 2608	"	6 weeks									5	8	dk	bl	br	none	Aust Cromfell.
14	"	740	Buffalo 12-28-18	ex MC #82	Friend 5 Keller																	
15	"	FATHER	" YES 1918 T.K.		72 W 50 St. Ny City	"	in transit									5	5	fr	br	br	none	Canada Winnipeg
16	"	SELF	" "																			Latvia Agra
17	"	HUSBAND	" "																			Eng Plymouth
18	"																					
19	"	DAUGHTER	" "																			China Tientsin
20	No	6035	Seattle, 12-17-18	Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte		35 days																
21	No	Self	No		In trans. 2627	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Christina Gustav.
22	No	6049	Rouses Point, 12-20-18	Appeared U.S. Immig Ofc Vancouver 2-17-19																		
23	No	Self	yes No	" "	"	2633	No	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Bro	Blue	none	" Sydney
24	No	6049	Do	Appeared U.S. Immig Ofc. 2-17-19, Vancouver, B.C.																		
25	No	Self	yes	"	"	2634	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	" "
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Checked by
Roy L. Garrard
Inspector
Edward F. Farnum

RECEIVED DEC 19 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Hall (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the S.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hall
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918.
at Vancouver, BC

Roy J Thorne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 5th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER December 4th 1918

36115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOVER	WILLIAM	55		M	M	CANADA 1863	Los Angeles Imperial County Ct 1909	975 E.Orange Grove St
2	"	MARION	53		F	M	" 1865		Pasadena Cal
3	YARBOROUGH	GENEVEVE LEE	27		F	S	MAXWELL CAL 1893		ten Hartman Centa West Washing
4	McLEAN	PHINEAS	49		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 1869		119 S 35th Omaha Neb,
5	McLENNAN	MARGARET	28		F	S	SUPERIOR 1890		1174 Diggs St Portland Ore.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by TS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

30-914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Brownigg, Surgeon of the [redacted], Employed by Kaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Brownigg.
LR C.P.E. L.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy J. Owens
[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

8817

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 5th, 191 8

36115

5

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Can Aust B1127	CLARK	CATHERINE	52		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	SCOTCH ✓	AUST	Midland Junc	Bro in law		ENGLAND
2	Can Aust B1151	MURRAY	MAY	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH ✓	"	ADELAIDE	Mrs J.V.Ryan (mother) Broken Hill N.S.W.		"
3		MARINO	JAMES			M	M	Insp. Morand										
4								"										
5			MARY	11		F	S											
6	Can Aust B1149	KAY	RICHARD	37		M	S	professor MUSIC	"	"	"	AUST	" ✓	"	SYDNEY	Foster - Miss H Moseley St, Strathfield, N.S.W.		England
7	Can Aust B1153	ELLIS	STREATER	30		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH ✓	"	ADELAIDE	Bro in law		"
8	Can Aust B1154	"	DOROTHY	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Bro in law		"
9		REVELS	WILLIAM	45		M	M	Insp. Morand Cooper	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	Byron Bay			"
10	Can Aust B1016	ROBBINS	GRACE	28		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mother, Mrs G Parlour Mother in Law, Toorak, Melbourne		N.J. Elizabeth
11	Under 16	"	MARJORIE	5		F	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: as above		"
12		JONES	ERNEST	47		M	M	Insp. Morand Miner	YES	ENGLISH	YES				SYDNEY	Mrs Judge Godwin St Derby N.S.W.		Africa via N.Y.
13	Can Aust B1251	CRABTREE	WILLIAM	40		M	M	Jeweller Trav	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	BRISBANE	Jas Crabtree (father) Trafalgar Vict		AUST Brisbane
14	Can Aust B1252	"	ALLIE	29		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"		"
15	Can Aust 1035	MILL	IRENE	30		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	BRAYBROOK	W.E. Hill (father) Braybrook Vict		ENGLAND
16	Can Aust B1048	CUMBERLAND	MARGARET	29		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs T.Crawford (sister) Weir St Brighton Vict		"
17	Can Aust B1031	JOHNSTON	JOHN	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH ✓	"	"	Dr E.H.Embley (Friend) Latrobe St Melbourne		"
18								Verified Notary 5-11-26										
19	Can Aust B1146	PULLUM	FANNY	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	Bro Edmund acting Notary Stage, Sydney, Aust		Rochester Eng.
20	Can Aust B1293	BARRETT	ARNOLD	35		M	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A.Barrett (wife) Bank J. Wharf Rd Watsons Bay Sydney		AUST Sydney
21								Insp. Morand										
		"	DOROTHY	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22								"										
23								"										
24	Can Aust B1152	COWEN	MARY	30		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	ADELAIDE	Bro James Largs Bay, Australia		ENGLAND
25	Can Aust B1271	ALLERT	HAROLD	34		M	M	Insurance Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY			NEW YORK.
26	Can Aust B1272	"	NELLIE	24		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27								Salesman Eliminated by Purser of ship - Did not visit with others										
		DOWD	ARTHUR	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ILL	CHICAGO
28	Can Aust 5389	MOYLE	NELLA	34		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	MELBOURNE	Mother Mrs T J Robertson 214 Highett St, Melbourne, Aust		ENGLAND
29	Can Aust B1030	ALSTON	CONSTANCE	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Foster Mrs Copley 14 Cobden St, Melbourne, Aust		"
30	Can Aust B1047	RAY	RUBIE	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mother Mrs L Cavanagh Melbourne, Aust		"

70

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by J.S.
with exception of
Sec. 9, 10, 30, 31, 32, 33
+27.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *December 4th*, 1918.

No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other place in the United States, and if so, what place?	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MRS E.A KIRKWOOD 5837 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C P R Int 2490 Out N.Y. 12-19-18	SEARSDEN GLASGOW.	NO	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	none	5	1	fr	gr	gr	none	Scot	Greenock
2	"	"	"	"			5842 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Int 2492 Out N.Y. 12-19-18	Jas Willespie [illegible]	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	FR	BR	BR	none	AUST.	Broken Hl Blackburn
3	[illegible]																									
4	HUSBAND	"	"																							
5	[illegible]																							none		
6	"	SELF	"	NO			5846 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Int 2496 Out N.Y. 12-19-18	A.R.Rule 17 Sprat Hall Rd London E.	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	med			none		
7	"	"	"	"			6002 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C P R Int 2601 Out N.Y. 12-11-18	Mrs E.A.Ellis Cookham Berkshire Eng	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	61	br	gr	none	Aust	Sydney
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"			Do Do Out N.Y. 12-11-18 Int 2602	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	dk	bl	br	none	Scot	Ayrshin
9	[illegible]																									
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"			6005 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C P R	L.D.ROBBINS 224 Railway Ave (Husb)	"	to reside	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	dk	blk	br	none	Eng.	London
11	"	FATHER	"	"			Do Do	Elizabeth M.J. (Father)	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	dk	br	has	none	Aust.	Ballatat
12	[illegible]																									
13	"	"	"	"			5850 Seattle, 12-4-18 via Vancouver ex Str. Victoria																			
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BORN		Do Do Int 2498 Do Do	"	"	6 weeks	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	"	Oakleigh
15	"	fiancee	S	NO			6019 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Int 2499 Out N.Y. 12-19-18		"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	br	none	U.S.A.	Zenlen Ill
16	"	Husband	"	"			6017 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Int 2616 Out N.Y. 12-19-18 Int 2614		"	in transit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	"	Bl	none	Aust.	Essendon
17	"	SELF	"	"			5836 Rouses Point, 12-9-18 ex D+H # 2 Int 2489 Out N.Y. 12-19-18		"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	med	br	gr	none	Aust	Albert Pa
18	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	6	N.Y.	5839 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R.	Mr A.V.Pullum Husb G.R.Rochester N.Y.	"	to reside	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	fr	gr	bl	none	Ireland	Sligo
19	"	SELF	"	"			5939 Rouses Point, 12-12-18 ex D & H #1926	Friend Victor Batten	"	in transit	1419 Eyetteth Hdg. Ny city		"	6 weeks	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dk	dk	bl	none	Eng.	London
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	"	SELF	"	"				6 Murray Rd Northwood																		
23	[illegible]																									
24	"	SELF	"	"			6003 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Int 2603 Out N.Y. 12-11-18	37 Standard Rd Mallandew	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	br	Brn	none	Aust.	Sydney
25	"	"	"	"			5820 Seattle, 12-6-18 via Victoria YES 1918	Home addr, many years in transit 54 Woodroff Av	"	to reside	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	dk	gr	none	Aust	Adelaide
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"			Do Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	dk	gr	none	"	"
27	[illegible]																									
28	"	SELF	"	"				3720 Dakin St Chicago Ill	"	in transit	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	med	br	Brn	none	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
29	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			5833 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C P R	A.J.Moyle Int 2000 Out N.Y. 12-19-18	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fr	fr	bl		Aust	Melbour
30	"	"	"	"			5843 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R	Asst K.M.C.A.H'd qrts London E.C.Alston Out N.Y. 12-19-18 69 Cornhill London Int 2493	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	bl	blk	bl	none	"	Hawkhurst
31	"	SELF	"	"			6018 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C P R	L.F.Ray Int 2615 Out N.Y. 12-19-18 A.F.C. c/o Australian Base P.O.London	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	"	Windsor
32	[illegible]																									
33	[illegible]																									
34	[illegible]																									
35	[illegible]																									
36	[illegible]																									
37	[illegible]																									
38	[illegible]																									
39	[illegible]																									
40	[illegible]																									
41	[illegible]																									
42	[illegible]																									
43	[illegible]																									
44	[illegible]																									
45	[illegible]																									
46	[illegible]																									
47	[illegible]																									
48	[illegible]																									
49	[illegible]																									
50	[illegible]																									

Checked by Jno. L. Sherman Roy J. Greene U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. Edward L. Lawrence

RECEIVED DEC 18 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Robb, of the S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Robb
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918.
at Vancouver BC

Roy J Torens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Brymnigg, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Employed by Govt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M Brymnigg.
LRCP. E. LRCS. E.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918

at Vancouver, BC

Roy J Thorne
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 8th, 191 0

1	2	36115 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, or what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B1036	HAMILTON	IRIS L.	29		F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mrs A.M.Duke - Mother Blair Athol Ivy St Prahran Vict	ENGLAND	Kent
2		LANDRIN	EUGENE	25		M S	soldier	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	N.C.	NOUMEA		FRANCE	
3		GEORGES	ARSENE	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4	Con Asst B1277	TARTAKOVER	ARTHUR	36		M M	Comm Traveler	"	ENGLISH	"	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	Mrs A. Tartakover wife (Katie) Somerset Mona Rd Darling Pt Sydney	AUST	Brit Nat
5	Con Asst B1135	ZAFIRIS	CONSTANTINOS	44		M S	Laborer	"	GREEK	"	GREECE	GREEK	"	"	Voliginos - Greece Consul 276 George St Sydney	GREECE	Brit Nat
6	B1295	KARGAS	ATHANASIOS	56		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Con Asst B1157	BATTISTA	PIETRO	45		M S	"	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	"	C.D.Vecchia (friend) 8 Hart St Surry Hills Sydney	Italy	" "
8	Con Asst B1287	CHRETIEN	ANNA	28		F S	MAID	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	"	No rel	AUST Sydney	Brit Nat
9	Con Asst B 1040	CAMERON	MAY	25		F S	Y.W.C.A. Secretary	"	ENGLISH	"	AUST	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	David Cameron (uncle) 72 Toorak Rd Yarra Vict	ENGLAND	Brit Nat
10	Con Asst B 1335	MELROSE	ELSIE	29		F S	Manicurist HOUSE	"	VERIFIED File JAN 14 1927	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs E.Melrose (mother) 12 de Vere Gardens Ilford Essex	Calif San Francisco ENG. NEW YORK	
11	B1138	MacDONALD	MARY	46		F S	teacher	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Kalgoorlie	No rel	ILL CHICAGO	
12	Con Asst B 1029	HEATLEY	ISABEL	33		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	mother-in-law Margaret J Heatley Queen Ferry, Melbourne, Aust	ENGLAND	Brit Nat
13	under 16	"	MARJORIE	2		F S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
14		DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY	Ship Record													
15		"					"	"									
16		DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY	"			"	"									
17		DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY	"			"	"									
18	Con Asst B1144	Thomas	Margaret	69		f wd	home	yes	English	yes	England	English	Aust	Sydney	Otr. Mrs H Buddell Sydney. Aust	England	Brit Nat
19	Con Asst B1294	Fox	Mildred C	8		m s	-	yes	-	yes	Australia	-	-	-	Aunt, as above	-	-
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13/

IRELAND

1.20 19 27.95.
with exception 7
2, 3, 14, 15, 16, + 17.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *December 11th*, 1918

36115

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by steamship company, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves, or by what other means)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. 6	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			6050 Rouses Point N.Y. ex D+H No. #2 In transit 2635	NO	In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	blk	br	none	Tasmania	Devenport
2	NO	NO	CAN	NO																					
3																									
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	In transit	6016 Seattle, 12-6-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria Inter 2613																		
5	NO	"	"	"			6012 Rouses Point, 12-9-18 ex D+H #2		6 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Aust Yass	
6	"	"	"	"	2	N.Y.	6025 Rouses Point, 12-9-18 ex D+H #2 Inter 2611		In transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	med	blk	br	none	Greece	Samos Is
7	YES	"	"	NO			6014 Rouses Point, 12-9-18 ex D+H #2 Inter 2613		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	*OR	RR		none	"	
8	"	SELF	"	NO			5824 Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Vancouver ex SS Princess Victoria Inter 2612 Out N.Y. 1-7-19.		"	"										5	7	med	gr	haz	none		Costifelo
9	"	SELF	"	NO			5832 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Mrs H.Maclurean Westworth Hotel Sydney Inter 1992 Out N.Y. 12-19-18		?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fr	br	br	none	ITALY	A' Asti
10	"	SELF	"	NO			Seattle, 12-6-18 Via Vancouver ex SS Victoria Mrs. May Knight 1036 Post St San Francisco Calif Inter 1999		in transit											5	5	cl	br	bl	none	N.C. NOUMEA	
11	"	"	"	"			5841 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R sister Mrs R.Lees 7501 S.5th Av Maywood Ill		?											5	7	Chinese	gr		none	Aust. Camberwell	
12	"	"	"	"			6011 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Out N.Y. 12-11-18.		?											5	8	dk	br	haz	none	Eng. Walthamstow	
13	"	MOTHER	"	"			Do Do Do Mrs E.Meeow Inter 2610 Park House Whatley Frome Eng.		In transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	med	"	"	none	Scot Inverness	
14																									Eng. Warminster
15																									Aust Melbourne
16																									
17																									
18							6024 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R Out N.Y. 12-19-18																				
19	yes	wife	w				Do Inter 2621 Out N.Y. 12-19-18		In trans	w	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	3	fr	grey	grey	none	England	Lambeth
20	yes	father	Married	w			Do Do Inter 2622		"	w	-	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	7	fr	bro	grey	none	Australia	Sydney
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Checked by
Edward L. Freeman
Edward L. Freeman

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the R.M.S. MAGDA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mills
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918
at Vancouver, BC

Roy J Stevens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 5th, 19 0, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 11th, 19 0

36115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUGAN	MARGARET	29		F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. 1886		850 Jackson Ave
2	"	JOHN	7		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1911		JERSEY CITY N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by

RECEIVED NOV 13 1911

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by J.S.

10—324

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Brunigg, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Employed by Canadian Government Steamships, Limited, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Brunigg.
L.R.C.P.E. L.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918.

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J. Greene
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARAMA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 8th, 1916

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read this language (or if complete citizen, so state here).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Cont Book 1275	BARTON	RICHARD	40		M	M	accountant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	MACKAY	no rel	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
2	Cont Book 1276	"	CECILIA	37		F	M	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
3	under 16	"	PHYLLIS	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
4	under 16	"	HAROLD	2	6	M	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
5		HUDSON	GEORGE	25		M	M	Rancher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	"	ARMIDALE			
6	Cont Book B1028	BROWN	EUNICE	24		F	M	HOME	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs. E. Brown (friend) 12 Church St Middle Brighton Vic.		
7	Cont Book B1121	THOMSON	ANNIE	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	no rel		
8	Cont Book B1644	STARKEY	ROSA	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs F.M.Eldridge Kilburn Lodge Magill Rd Norwood		
9		PETERS	CATHERINE	40		F	M	HOME	all Canadian Route	ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno		SCOTCH		ENGLISH			
10		"	MARY	15		F	S	HOME		ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno							
11		"	ALEXANDER	13		M	S			ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno							
12		YEEND	MARY	50		F	M	HOME		ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno							
13		GOULD	LYDIA A.	35		F	M	"		ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno		ENGLISH		MELBOURNE			
14	Cont Book 1777	ROSARIO	MARIE	25		F	M	HOME	all Canadian Route	ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno				BRISBANE			
15	Cont Book B1093	RICKFORD	CHARLES	54	M	M	Store Manager								SYDNEY	Sister, Isabel Winston Melbourne, Aust	MICH.	DETROIT
16	Cont Book B1094	"	FANNY	56	F	M	HOME									no above	"	"
17		[illegible]	LEON	44		M	M	all Canadian Route		ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno					Wpfrey F Philpp 15 Norton Park, Ingley, Kent		ENGLAND
18		JONES	WILLIAM	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno									
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno									
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno									
21	Cont Book [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				all Canadian Route		ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno						CANADA	
22		"	[illegible]	[illegible]						ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno							ENGLAND
23	Cont Book B1011	HARRIS	OLIVE	54	F	S		HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mrs A. Harris (friend) 591 Mt Alexander Moonee Ponds		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno									
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	" "	"					SYDNEY			ENGLAND
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	" "	"								
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	" "	"								FRANCE
28		[illegible]	JOHN	32	M	S		[illegible]										
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				ELIMINATED BY	" "	"								
30	Cont Book B1011	HARRIS	FREDERICK	32	F	M		HOME		ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mrs A. Harris (mother in law) 591 Mt Alexander Moonee Ponds		ENGLAND
31		Mr. KRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]				all Canadian Route		ELIMINATED BY	Roy J. Moreno							

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]
15 D16 v 23 139

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, DECEMBER 11/18, 191 8

No. 136115

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If yes—Time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	5734 Niagara, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R. Mr. Clifford C. Milward Secretary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	has	none	Eng	Wigan
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Do Remington Typewriter Co										5	5	dk	br	br	none	"	Middlewich
3	"	FATHER	"	"	Do 41 /48 Cokey Bldg Jamestown												fr	br	has	none	Aust	Herberton
4	"	"	"	"	Do Lt. Hosking Paddington London												fr	fr	br	none	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	10	fr	br	br		Scot	Edinburgh
6	"	"	"	"	5844 Black Rock, 12-11-18 ex M.C. #70 IN TRANSIT	Out N.Y. 12-19-18 2494																
7	"	"	"	"	5814 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R. P.W. MICHIEN 5 Douglas Av Ealing W London	In 1985 Out N.Y. 12-11-18									5	8	"	fr	Has	none	AUST	Brunswick
8	"	"	"	"	5815 Portal, 12-7-18 ex C.P.R.	Out N.Y. 12 11 18 In 1986									5	4	"	fr	"	none	ENGLAND	Middlesbr
9	"	"	"	"	Mrs. J.Hagelund Bellevista 4v North 8 dest										5	10	"	"	fr	none	"	LONDON
10	"	mother	"	"																		Scotland Perth
11	"	"	"	"																		
12	"	SELF	"	"											5	5	med bl	br				GREECE
13	"	"	"	"	Mrs G.Reed Battersea London 15 Gideon Rd Seventeen Hill										5	8	fr	br	has		England	Dorset
14	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mrs M.Lopez [illegible] Spring Common Executive Exec										5	5	fr	br	gr			Middlesex
15	"	"	"	"	5816 Portal, 12 7 18 ex C.P.R. G Sandersen nephew 95 Blaine Av	?									5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Aust	Melbourne
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Do ex C.P.R. DETROIT mother										5	4	"	"	BL		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	"	SELF	"	"	Mrs M.Lyon 9 Seven Sk Cocwell Rd London	1 week									5	6	dk	br	bl		England	London
18	"	"	"	"	U.K. JONES 26 West Carnarvon										5	9	fr	fr	bl		Wales	Carnarvon
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	E.Tales										5	8	fr	br	gr		England	Middlesex
20	"	SELF	"	"	5812 Lord Bridge Cot										5	10	fr	br	bl		ENGLAND	Lord Bridge
21	"	"	"	"	2 + 1944										5	5	Med Bk	br	bl			Eng Manchester
22	"	"	"	"													fr	ff	bl		Aust	Sydney
23	"	"	"	"	5845 Buffalo, 12-9-18 ex M.C. #82	Out N.Y. 12-19-18 In 2495									5	4	fr	br	gr		England	Sussex
24	"	[illegible]	"	"											5	4	dk	dk	br		Eng	Bristol
25	"	[illegible]	"	"													dk	dk	br			
26	"	[illegible]	"	"																	FRANCE	POULNE
27	"	[illegible]	"	"																		
28	"	[illegible]	"	"																		
29	YES	SELF	"	NO	5840 Buffalo, 12-9-18 ex M.C. #82	Out N.Y. 12-19-18 In 2491									5	2	dk	dk	br		England	Hampshire
30	"	"	"	"	Mrs Belle Lewis 10 Douglas St Highbury Barrow												gy	hz	bl		?	Liverpool

Checked by
Jos. H. Gartrell
Roy J. Sorenson
U. S. Immigration Inspectors
Wm L. Freeman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

RECEIVED DEC 18 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Mills (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. MASTER, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mills
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918.
at Vancouver BC

Roy J Browne
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brownigg., Surgeon of the [redacted] Employed by Crew., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brownigg.
LRCP2. LRCS.E.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918

at VancouverBC

Roy J Downey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

36115

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								Insp Normal										
2								"	"									
3								"	"									
4								"	"									
5								"	"									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward Lawrence
Roy J Rattig
[illegible]

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , December 11th , 1916

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or whether persecuted by reason of inability to read?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1916
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY.

I, ... (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918

at Vancouver BC

Roy J Dorene
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, NSW 9th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. Dec 3rd, 1918

36115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DURRANT	CARL	30		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1888	[illegible]
2	ALLEN	SUZANNE	32		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS Minn	1887	[illegible]
3	WILLIAMS	ELEANOR	37		F	S	DELTA OHIO	1881	495 HEIGHTS TERRACE Port. Ore
4	SPRINGSTUN	GENEVIEVE	27		F	M	PORTLAND ORE	1891	U.S. Chicago Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 2...90....by...AS.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Browning., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Employed by Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Browning.
LRCP.E. LRCS.E.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

S J Buxford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

888

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 5th, 191 0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							MASTER									
2		MARTIN	ALEXANDER	36		M M	marine	YES	YES	AUST	SCOTCH		Melbourne	Mrs M.Martin wife Ashgrove Elgin Scot		Melbourne.
3		CAMERON	DUNCAN	43		M M	engineer	"	"	"	"		Melbourne	Mrs D.Cameron wife Milton St Burwood Sydney	Australia	Melbourne.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edward Lees
Emigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by A.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, *December 3rd*, *1918*

36115

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Name of the relative in the United States. Whether going to join a friend in the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Seattle, 12-4-18	V/iz Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte														
1	Yes	AUST Gov YES YES 1918 Mass		5yrs/3601 Seattle, 12-4-18	1730 J.T. Via Victoria ex Pr. Charlotte	Yes in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl/gy	20	Scot Peterhead
2	"	Yes "	"	5yrs/3601 Seattle, 12-4-18	1731	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl/bl	40	" Glasgow
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RECEIVED DEC 28 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Nall
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1915
at Victoria B.C.

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—4351

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTORIA

Number 36115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SUMAS NOV 6th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA Dec 7, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	LUKIS	37		M	M		District Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	Sacramento Cal
2	MIYAKE	TEKEOKE	61		M	S		Superior Court San Francisco Cal April 1892	Ft Douglas Utah
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1891		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	MONTANA 1891		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1916		[illegible]
6	MURRAY	JAMES	69		M	M		Dec'l Papers San Francisco July 1900	PORTLAND ORE.
7	Kanjamea	Fumiko	28		F	M	Hilo Hawaii 1890	U.S. Citizen's Identity Card No. 115 issued Honolulu T.H. Nov 26, 1917. signed H.B. Brown, Inspector	L.D. Seattle Wash
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	0								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 2647 by FS.

30—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Brownrigg, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Employed by Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Brownrigg.
LRCP.E.. LRCS.E.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 31 1918, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S J Buford
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ...

S. S. NIAGARA, Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NOVEMBER 5th, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if complexion colored, on what point).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination, if passing through immigration station.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		DAVEY	AUBREY	42		M	M	Steward	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SUTHERLAND	Wife Mrs A.S.Davey Sutherland N.S.W.		Sydney Australia
2		GRAY	OLIVER	25		M	S	Marine officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Miss M.Gray, Aunt Raglan St Mosman N.S.W.		" Sydney
3		BOLGER	NICHOLAS P	25		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs L.J.Bolger, mother 13 Elizabeth St Kletzerwick Aust		" Sydney
4		SPONARD	JOHN	28		M	M	Sergeant,	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	wife, Mrs Sponard 4 Ellen Place Chippendale Aust		" Sydney
5		BAKER	JOHN	51		M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRISBANE	Mrs J.Baker, wife Guild St Milton Brisbane		" Sydney
6		KINLEY	JOHN	50		M	S	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	father Thomas Kinley Portstewart, Isle of Man, Eng		" Sydney
7		MONTRAIN	WILLIAM	28		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs J.Monteath, mother Shakespeare Grove Hawthorne P. Melb		"
8		MORRIS	JOHN S.	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs J.S.Pott, wife 151 Arthur St Lavender Bay Sydney		" Sydney
9		BOYD	JAMES C.	43		M	M	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Morris, (wife) 6 Pearson St Balmain Sydney		" Sydney
10		[illegible]	ARTHUR	38		M	M	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Bro. R.B. Boyd, Lord St Newtown Sydney		" Sydney
11		Magdenko	Fedor	28		M	M	Carpenter	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O	S.L.	RUSSIEN	father Premey Magdenko, Kiev Russia	VAN.	STATION
12		Lopez.	Ballegar.	26		M	M	Tobacco Sp	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	O	T.I.	Honolulu	Bro. Manuel Martinez Honolulu T.H.	Calif	San Francisco
13		Lopez.	Gregorio.	20		M	M	Same	"	"	"	"	O	"	"	Do	"	"
14		Lopez.	Soloma.	16		F	S	Same	"	—	"	U.S.	O	"	"	Do	"	"
15		Lopez.	Manuel.	2	2	M	S	Same	"	—	"	U.S.	O	"	"	Do	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																Edmund Sweetlis Assistant Engineer		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by SS

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 11-12-13 filed in gen file.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—810

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, DEC 31918, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 8611 5
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by self, relatives, or friends, or by any other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.
					If yes—																			
					Time or period of years.	Where?																		
1		5x1/263	Seattle, 12-4-18			1918	Via Victoria on Pr. Charlotte for prov. ship S.S. 1724																	
2		3604	Seattle, 12-4-18			1918	Via Victoria on Pr. Charlotte S.S. 1722																	
3		3605	Seattle 12-4-18				Via Victoria on SS. Pr. Charlotte S.S. 1729																	
4		3606	Seattle, 12-4-18				Do S.S. 1723 Do																	
5		3607	Seattle 12-4-18				Do S.S. 1725 Do																	
6		3608	Seattle 12-4-18				Do S.S. 1726 Do																	
7		3609	Seattle 12-4-18				Do S.S. 1727 Do																	
8		3610	Seattle 12-4-18				Do S.S. 1728 Do																	
9		3611	Seattle 12-4-18				Do S.S. 1733 Do																	
		4456	Seattle 12-4-18				Via Victoria on S.S. Pr. Rupert S.S. 1722.																	
		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
11		4468	Seattle 12-4-18			1910	Honduras	Victoria wife, Augusta Magdeno,																
12		4469	Seattle 12-4-18			1916	Via Victoria on Pr. Charlotte	1007½ Poplar Ave Memphis Tenn.																
			Seattle	100 yr		1918	G.B.	Montgomery st. San Francisco		Do														
		4469	Do																					
			Manfd.	yr		1918	G.B.	Do	Do	Do														
		4469	Do																					
			Father	yr		Born	G.B.	Do	Do	Do														
		4469	Do																					
			Father	yr		Born	G.B.	Do	Do	D.														

RECEIVED DEC 18 1918 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (Here insert Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1918 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU OCT 26th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAMAKANIWOOLE	CHARLES	20		M	S	HONAKAA T.H.	1898		C.B. SEATTLE WASH
2	ELLIS	JOHN	56		M	S	MICHIGAN	1862		"
3	BAKER	EUGENE	49		M	M	STOCKTON CAL	1869		"
4	Baker	BERTHA	30		F	M	PHILIPINE Isds	1888		"
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by A.S.

16—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

IMMIGRANTS.

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU NOVEMBER 14, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. Dec 3, 1918

No. on List.	36115 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	36115 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONILLA	SANADINO	38		M	M	PORTO RICO 1880	U S C Identification card	Seattle Wash
2	"	PRUDENTIA	48		F	M	" 1870	#128. Issued Honolulu	"
3	"	AMELIA	16		F	S	HAWAII 1902	"	"
4	"	SOPHIA	14		F	S	" 1904	"	C.D. CRACKER WAGE Co
5	"	JOHN	12		M	S	" 1904	"	" 1566 Stockton St San Francisco
6	"	ANGELA	10		F	S	" 1908	"	"
7	"	MARIANA	8		F	S	" 1910	"	"
8	"	DANIEL	5		M	S	" 1913	"	"
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 by T. S.

16—934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Brownrigg, Surgeon of the R[illegible] Employed by Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. [illegible]
L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

G.J. Burford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—91

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Boiling of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NOV 9th, 1910

36115

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBINSON	THOMAS	27		M	S	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	SCOTCH	AUST	Sydney	friend Timothy Reardon 13 Clarence St. Sydney Aust	AUST	SYDNEY
2		REGNER	GEORGE	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	friend Alex Mc Clarty 62 Skippen Port St. Sydney Aust	"	"
3		TYRELL	JAMES	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	Cousin Jon. Curran Married Roll 21 School Terrace, Sydney	"	"
4		DRISCOLL	TIMOTHY	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	friend Mrs. Mary Morgan 119 Kent St. Sydney Australia	"	"
5		HEALEY	JOHN	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	friend Cara Mary Morgan 124 Kent St. Sydney Australia	"	"
6		HARRIS	HARRY	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro George Edw. Harris 41 Wellfield St. Sydney, Aust	"	"
7		Mc CABE	JAMES	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother Mary Mc Cabe, Liverpool Eng.	"	"
8		NEAL	TIMOTHY	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	friend Wm. Coleglen 30 Wentworth St. Sydney, Australia	"	"
9		MADDEN	ROBERT	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife Mabel Madden, Spring St, Guildford Sydney	"	"
10		HAMPSON	HUGH	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	bro Wm Hampson Stanford 9A High St. Millers Point Sydney	"	"
11		COLEMAN	WILLIAM	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	bro Timothy Coleman Victoria, Wellington N.Z.	"	"
12		DARCY	LEO	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro, Richard Darcy Hobart, Tasmania	"	"
13		ROBERTSON	GILBERT	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	friend Mrs. Williams 132 Wales St. Redfern, Sydney	"	"
14		SMITH	THOMAS	62		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	friend, Louis Kerby 62 Francis St. Sydney, Aust	"	"
15		ROBINSON	WILLIAM	49		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	sister mrs. Amelia Rollinshead Smith St. Greymouth, N.Z.	"	"
16		DIXON	FREDERICK	25		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sailors Home, Melbourne, Australia	"	"
17		NICHOLSON	NEIL	44		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	bro. Jno Nicholson Portree, Scotland	"	"
18		FULCHER	ALEXANDER	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	father, Robt. Fulcher 87 Park Terrace, N. Woolwich London	"	"
19		DONOVAN	JOSEPH	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Joseph Donovan, 17 Elba Terrace Woolwich, London, Eng.	"	"
20		JONES	ROBERT	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	friend Mr Cooper, Leeds, Australia	"	"
21		DEEUR	JEAN	27		M	S	"	English + Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish		"	"	Union, Sydney, Australia	"	"
22		MAHONEY	THOMAS	32		M	S	"	ENGLISH	"	Australia	Irish		"	"	father Peter O'Beeur, 54 Bogard St. Antwerp, Belgium	"	"
23																friend, Mrs. Mary Glover, Gloucester St, Sydney, Australia		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Albert S. Bassler
Immigrant Inspector

27

INDEXED
Dec 1-1922-45.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ions, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, DECEMBER 3rd, 1918.

36115

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket in...ward final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by same immigrant, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Nationality of—and if so, last residence	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of previous residence	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Ruptured, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Blind, or Deaf	Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			Victoria ex SS Dr Charlotte J.V. 1734		17								5	9			bl	190	tattoo right forearm	Scotland	Greenock
2		3613	25			do do J.V. 1735 do		17								5	3			bl	140	tattoo on left hand	Eng	Jersey
3		3614	20			do do J.V. 1736 do		17								5	6			gr	140		Ireland	Antrim
4		3615	50			do do J.V. 1737 do		17								5	9			gr	165	no	Eng	London
5		3616	19			do do J.V. 1738 do		17								5	4			gr	116	no	Ireland	Dublin
6		3618	18			do do J.V. 1739 do		17								5	10			gr	174	tattoo right arm	Eng	Gravesend
7		3619	18			do do J.V. 1740 do		17								5	7			bl	144	no		Liverpool
8		3620				do do J.V. 1741 do		17								5	10			bl	158	tattoo on both wrists		London
9		3621				do do J.V. 1742 do		17								5	6			br	160	tattoo apparently		
10		3622				do J.V. 1743 do		17								5	8			bl	140	tattoo on f.a.	U.S.A.	New York
11		3623				do J.V. 1744 do		17								5	10			gr	180	no	Ireland	Kinsale
12		3624				do J.V. 1745 do		17								5	8			br	182	no	Tasmania	Launceston
13		3625				do J.V. 1746 do		17								5	7			gr	147	no	Eng	Shetland Isl
14		3626				do J.V. 1747 do		17								5	7			gr	192	no		Hull
15		3627				do J.V. 1748 do		17								5	4			br	130	no	N.Z.	Greymouth
16		3628				do J.V. 1749 do		17								6	—			bl	180	tattoo marks both arms	Eng	Ryelm
17		3629				do J.V. 1750 do		17								5	6			gr	140	scar on forehead	Scot	Portree
18		3630				do J.V. 36101 do		17								5	10				164	tattoo r/forearm	Eng	London
19		3631				do J.V. 36102 do		17								5	7			gr	140	no		
20		3632				do J.V. 36103 do		17								5	8			gr	184	tattoo on both arms		Southport
21		3633				do J.V. 36104 do		17								5	6			gr	168	2 fingers left hand amputated	Belgium	Antwerp
22		3634				do J.V. 36105 do		17								5	8			br	150	no	Ireland	Dublin Militia Lieutenant
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] (Give number. Name. Port, or Vessel Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1918
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Binford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Brownrigg, Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Brownrigg.
LRCP.E. LRCS.E.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Buxford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU, DEC 27th, 1916

36115

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
CARM 7951	(4)			MANUEL	37	M	MR	Black Smith	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	TH.	HONOLULU	Friend Roman Monis Honolulu T H
7962	(4)		CASTRO	JULIA	33	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 3			"	ALBERT	12	M	S	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
— 4			"	ARGENTINE	10	M	S	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
— 5			"	DAVID	3	M	S	"	NO	NO		"	"	"	"
— 6			PASHON	MANUEL	53	M	M	LOBORER	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Friend Manuel Asser Honolulu
— 7			"	CONSTANTIA	54	M	M	NONE	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"
— 8			FARINHA	ANTONIA	41	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES		"	"	"	Friend John L O'Brien Honolulu
— 9			"	MARIA	41	F	M	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"
— 10			"	MANUEL	16	M	S	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
— 11			"	BELA	7	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	(512)	"	"	"	"
— 12			"	JULUITA	9	F	S	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
— 13			"	BEATIZ	7	F	S	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
— 14			"	JOSE	3	M	S	"	No	No		"	"	"	"
— 15			FERREIRA	DOMINGO	45	M	M	JOCKEY	YES	YES		"	"	"	Brother-in-law John R Monis 1934 S King St T H
7861 6	(4)		"	MARIA	28	F	M	NONE	"	"		"	SPANISH	"	"
— 17			"	LEONARD	2	M	S	"	NO	NO		"	"	"	"
7901 18	(4)		RONDON	PEDRO	60	M	M	LABORER	Yes	Yes	SPAIN	"	"	"	Friend John R Monize 1934 King St T H
7919	(4)		"	MIGLARA	64	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Spain	"	"	"	"
— 20			BRAZ	CASAMIRO	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	"	"	Friend Do Joaquim Fernandez Honolulu
21			FERRIFA	MARIA	46	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Inocencia Ferrifa Honolulu
— 22			"	"	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
— 23			"	FLORENCE	11	F	S	"	YES	YES		"	(512)	"	No
— 24			"	HERVID	9	M	S	"	"	"		"	(512)	"	No
— 25			"	JULIA	7	F	S	"	"	"		"	(512)	"	No
— 26			"	MANUEL	3	M	S	"	NO	NO		"	"	"	No
7981 27	(4)		SOUZA	MANUEL	43	M	M	LABORER	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Friend John De Souza Honolulu
7992 28	(4)		"	LUZIA	37	F	M	NONE	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"
B 11529	(4)		"	MANUEL	17	M	S	"	YES	YES		"	"	"	"
30			"	MARIA	15	F	S	"	"	"		"	(512)	"	"

6 to 10, 15, 17 & 27 entered T.H. before July 1907

" VD except TH from D.D. dec 3 blue Yard

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Form 546
Lines 1 to 4 incl.
" 6 " 10 "
" 15, 16, 17 & 22 incl.
" 27 to 30 incl. filed in gen file

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—613

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by J. S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by means of any money sent for the purpose by any person or persons in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	CAL	OAKLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9	T.H.	446 ✓ Seattle, 12-4-18 via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte male Johnes Pestana Oakland Calif	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	Scar on right thumb	PORTUGAL	Madeira
2	"	"	"	HUSBAND					446 ✓ Do Do Do														
3	"	"	"	FATHER					3576 Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte Do								4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"						3576 Do Do Do								4	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	"	"	"					BORN	3576 Do Do Do								4	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	Calf	Oakland	"	SELF			12	T.H.	3577 Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte Friend Francisco Pincar Oakland Calif													none	T.H.	Honolulu
7	"	"	"	HUSBAND					3577 Do Do Do								5	4	"	"	"	none	PORTUGAL	Madeira
8	"	SANTA CLARA	"	SELF			12		3575 Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte Friend Manuel Mandoza Santa Clara Calif								4	11	"	"	"	none	"	Madeira
9	"	"	"	HUSBAND					3575 Do Do Do								5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Madeira
10	"	"	"	FATHER					3575 Do Do "								5		"	"	"	none	Portugal Spain	Madeira
11	"	"	"						3575 Do Do "								5	6	"	"	"	none	Portugal	"
12	"	"	"					BORN	3575 Do Do T.H.										"	"	"	none	T.H.	Honolulu
13	"	"	"						3575 Do Do "										"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	"	"						3575 Do Do "										"	"	"	none	"	"
15	WASH	SEATTLE	"	SELF			8		3570 Seattle, 12-4-18 Do "										"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	"	HUSBAND			6		446 ✓ Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte no address								5	3	"	"	"	140 lbs	PORTUGAL	Madeira
17	"	"	"	FATHER				BORN	3570 Seattle, 12-4-18 Do " Do								5	5	"	"	"	none	Spain	Tarifa
18	"	"	"	SELF			June 7/1912	T.H.	446 ✓ Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte										"	"	"	no	T.H.	Honolulu
19	"	"	"	HUSBAND			5		446 Do Do no address								5	4	"	"	"	no	Spain	Tarifa
20	with Seattle		"	SELF			No Honolulu		3579 Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte no address								5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Tarifa
21	CAL	OAKLAND	"	HUSBAND			12		3581 Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte Husband Manuel Ferrifa East Oakland Calif								5	5	"	"	"	no	Portugal	Pico Real
22	"	"	"	FATHER					3581 Do Do Do								5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Madeira
23	"	"	"					BORN	3581 Do Do Do								5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Madeira
24	"	"	"						3581 Do Do Do										"	"	"	none	T.H.	Honolulu
25	"	"	"						3581 Do Do Do										"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	"						3581 Do Do Do										"	"	"	none	"	"
27	Calf	Oakland	"	SELF			8	T.H.	446 ✓ Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte Friend John Ormela										"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	HUSBAND			Do		446 ✓ Do Do 149 Chestnut St Oakland								5	6	"	"	"	mole on left cheek	Portugal	madeira
29	"	"	"	FATHER					446 ✓ Do Do Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte								5		"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	"						3574 Seattle, 12-4-18 Do Do								5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
																	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Inspector

RECEIVED DEC 18 1912 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Portugese	yes	?	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	(No)	"	"	"	"	"
6	P	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	(No)	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
17	(No)	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Portugese	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Portugese	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—213

I, _____, (state whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1916

at Victoria B.C.

S.J. Burford Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Brownigg, Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by Govt. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Brownigg.
LRCP.E. LRCS.E.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1916

at Victoria BC

S. J. Buxford
Immigration Officer.

16—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRANTS (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU, NOV. 27th, 191 8

36115

19

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist. Resident of: Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
crew															
1		SOUZA	ISABELLA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend John De Gouveia Honolulu
2		"	JOSEFENE	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	ANTONE	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	JOHN	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		GOMES	ANASLETO	38		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jacintho Rego Honolulu T H
6		"	SILVIANA	36		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	MARIA	17		F	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	
8		"	ETHELRINA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	MARIA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	GEORGE	5		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	
11		DIAS	FAUSTINO	32		M	S	SAILOR	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	T.H.	Honolulu	
787 12	Ad	MATOES	ILDEFONSO	27		M		LABORER	YES	YES	"	"	T.H.	HONOLULU	No address Friend. Pacific Engineering Company. Honolulu T H
788 13	Ad	RUIZ	GONSALEZ Gonzalez	51		M	M	NONE	NO	NO	Tobaori	"	"	"	
789 14	Ad	"	MARISCA	44		F	M	"							
15		"	FUENSANTA	12		F	S	"							
790 16	Ad	VILLIANUEOA	FRANCISCO	40		M	M	LABORER	"						Friend Hanpahii Plantation Gen Del Honolulu
793 17	Ad	"	JUANA	39		F	M	NONE							
18		"	SEBASTIAN	11		M	S	"	YES	YES					
19		"	JUAN	8		M	S	"	"	"					
20		"	JOSE	5		M	S	"	NO	NO					
21		"	CATALINA	2		F	S	"	"	"					
22		"	RICHARD	6		M	S	"							
23		MARINO	ANTONE	34		M	M	LABORER							Friend Pedro Bernal Honolulu
24		"	JUANA	33		F	M	NONE							Do
25		"	ELAIDA	11		F	S	"	YES	YES					Do
26		"	MARIA	9		F	S	"	"	"					Do
27		"	MATILDA	8		F	S	"	NO	NO					Do
28		"	ANTONIA	8		F	S	"	YES	YES					Do
29		"	DAVID	7		M	S	"	"	"					Do
30		"	HANNAH	5		M	S	"	NO	NO					Do
31		"	JOSE	3		M	S	"	"	"					Do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

INDEXED
No. 1 to 31 by F.S.
x 5-7, 11, 23 & 24 entered T.H. prior to July 1903 36115 Gen
ET

Form 546 Lines 5 to 9 incl. filed in gen file
" 11 " 15 "
" 16 " 19 "
" 23 " 24 "

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif	Oakland	YES	3574 Father	YES	BORN	T.H.	Seattle, 12-4-18 Via Victoria on D. Charlotte Friend John Ornela 149 C Chestnut St Oakland	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK	BR	BR	none	T.H.	Honolulu
2	"	"	"	3574 Do	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	3574 Do	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	3574 Do	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
5	CAL OAKLAND	"	"	SELF 3577	"	"	11	Do	Father in Law Johnes Nelozi Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on Chin	PORTUGAL	Porto Santo
6	"	"	"	HUSBAND 3577	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Porto Santo
7	"	"	"	FATHER 3577	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Porto Santo
8	"	"	"	3577	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	"	Porto Santo
9	"	"	"	3577	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	"	Porto Santo
10	"	"	"	3576	Seattle, 12-4-18	BORN		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	T.H.	Honolulu
11	WASH	SEATTLE	"	SELF	"	"	in N.Y. in ship	Do	Going to ship No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Spain	Oviedo
12	Work	Seattle	"	Husb 3	Seattle, 12-4-18	"	"	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Spain	Algatacin
13	Calif	San Francisco	"	Husb 3460	Seattle, 12-4-18	"	"	T.H.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Spain	Malaga
14	"	"	"	HUSBAND 3573	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Spain	"
15	"	"	"	FATHER	Seattle, 12-4-18	"	"	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
16	WASH	SEATTLE	"	SELF	"	"	5	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	Do	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Spain	Cadiz
18	"	"	"	3457	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Spain	Cadiz
19	"	"	"	FATHER 3457	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	none	Spain	Alleria
20	"	"	"	3457	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	3457	"	"	BORN	T.H.	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	T.H.	Honolulu
22	"	"	"	3457	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
23	Wash	Seattle	"	3571	Seattle, 12-4-18	"	"	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	No address	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
24	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	"	SELF 3571	Do	"	11	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	SPAIN	Granada
25	"	"	"	HUSBAND 3571	Do	"	11	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	"	FATHER 3571	Do	"	BORN	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	T.H.	Honolulu
27	"	"	"	3571	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	3571	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	"	3571	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	"	3571	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"

36115

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Inspector

RECEIVED DEC 26 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Portuguese	yes	no	no	no	no
2	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	"	"	"	"
	no					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the from do solemnly sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec. , 1918

at Victoria B.C.

A. J. Buford

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Brownigg, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Employed by Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Brownigg.
LRCP.S. LRCS.S.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1918

at Victoria B.C.

S J Buford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—62

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IMMIGRANTS. (3) S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, NOV 27th, 1916

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Calm		36115 19																
797	94	MUNOZ	FRANCISCA	26		F	M	NONE	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	O	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Francisco Samin Honolulu T.H	CAL San Pedro
1		"	INOCENSIA	8		F	S	"	NO	—	NO	"	"	O	"	"	Do	" "
2		"	MANUEL	5		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	O	"	"	Do	" "
3		"	MARIA	1		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	O	"	"	Do	" "
4	94	ESPOSITO	ROSARIO	38		F	M	"	YES	Spanish	"	"	"	O	"	"	Friend Jose Gonzalez Box Honolulu T.H	CAL San Francisco
5		"	DELORES	13		F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	O	"	"		"
6		"	ANTONIO	8		F	S	"	NO	—	NO	"	"	O	"	"		"
7		"	MARIA	4		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	O	"	"		"
8		"	CRESCENCIA	1		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	O	"	"		"
9		"	GUILLERMO		6	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	O	"	"		"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by J.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546, Lines 1, 5, 6 filed in our file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

...ntries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ions, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., Dec. 8, 1918

86115

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Time or period of years.	If yes—: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Self		Seattle,	12-4-18	Via Victoria or 1.2 Pr. Charlotte																		19	
	SAM HIGGINS		YES	5	2.M.	Refused																			
2	"	Mother	"	Do		No address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	hz	none	Spain	Loja Granada
3	"	Mother	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	P.I.	Honolulu
4	"	Mother	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Honolulu
5	"	HUSBAND	"	Seattle,	12-4-18	Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Honolulu
				7	T.H	N Husband Guiermas																			
6	"	FATHER	"	Seattle,	12-4-18	Via Victoria Esposito, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Scar left Wrist	SPAIN	Albacara
7	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	"	Albacara
8	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	P.I.	Honolulu
9	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Honolulu
10	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Honolulu
11						Do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Honolulu
12																									

RECEIVED DEC 23 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Joseph F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Bells (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. WACOSTA, from SYDNEY, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Bells
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1915
at Victoria B.C.

S J Buford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ryuzo Watabe, Surgeon of the Suwa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether [surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain [vessel]," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ryuzo Watabe

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siberia Maru, Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 24th-25th-26th-Dec-, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 36115-1/20 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Z.1	Morris	Dubois Schanck	45	2	M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Hwai Yuen	Father, Mr. Teodore W. Morris 209 4th Ave' New York	N.Y.	New York
2	Z.1	Morris	Alice	39	10	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Hwai Yuen	Father in Law Do	"	"
3	Z.1	Morris	Dubois Jr. Schanck	7	4	M	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	China	Hwai Yuen	Friend Father do	"	"
4	Z.1	Morris	Alice Elizabeth	7	4	F	S	none	yes	"	yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Hwai Yuen	do	"	"
5	Z.1	Morris	John Nelson	4	2	M	S	none	no	—	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Hwai Yuen	do	N.Y.	New York
6	Z.1	Morris	Eleanor Brul	2	6	F	S	none	no	—	no	U.S.A.	English	China	Hwai Yuen	do	N.Y.	New York
7	Z.1	Murray	Charles Henry	46	3	M	M	Journalist	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.	New York	returning Home	N.Y.	New York
8	Z.1	Murray	Marie Aloysia	42	9	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.	New York	226 Flatbush Ave Brooklane New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Z.1	Traub	Abraham Simon	40	11	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	Wife Johannes Traub, Capetown South Africa	S. Africa	Capetown
10	Z.1	Shearer	Ray R	35	3	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.	New York	Mrs. Shearer 203 West 107 New York	N.Y.	New York
11	Z.1	Whelan	Maurice J	38	10	M	M	Commercial Traveler	yes	English	yes	Z.9	Irish	Dublin	S.F.	Cal Barrel Co. San Francisco	Calif	S.F.
12	Z.1	Kjellberg	Esther Christiant	45	4	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Swedish	China	Hwai Yuen	Brother, Mr. Otto Kjellberg Brooklane New Jerry	N.Y.	New York
13	Z.1	Hague	Ainsworth	32	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York			
14	Z.1	Fowler	Marcus	26	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	China	Ningpo	Freind F. G. Boulan, Shanghai China	N.Y.	New York
15	Z.1	Fowler	Lillian	22	8	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Winchester		N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward. Smith
Emergency Insp. in C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 28th-Dec'- , 191 6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1893	N.Y.	Return to home 20-6th Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	1 Yr	—							good	no	6	—		gray	Br		U.S.A.	New York
2	yes	husband		yes	1910	N.Y.	do	yes	1 Yr	—									5	7½	Dk	Br			U.S.A.	Rochester
3	yes	father		yes	1916	N.Y.	do																		China	Kaling
4	yes	father		yes	1916	N.Y.	do																		China	Kaling
5	yes	father		yes	1916	N.Y.	do																		China	Kaling
6	yes	father		yes	1916	N.Y.	do																		China	Kaling
7							Home 528 Flatbust Ave Brooklane N.Y.																		N.Y.	Rochester
8							do																		England	Bradford
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	Boston	P.T. #36108	Capetown S. Africa	yes																U.S.A.	N.Y.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	New York			yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dair	Gy	Blue	Russia	Perhol
11	seattle	self	Yes	yes	1880																				U.S.A.	N.Y.
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1916	New York	accompanying Mr. Morris 20-5th Ave, N.Y.		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Md	Dr Br	Blue	Scar on back of right ear	Sweden	Stockholm
13							New York N.J. A.J. Hague & Co 240 Hedden St																		Sweden	Stockholm
14	yes	self	yes				Robt H. Ingersoll 315-4 Ave New York																		N.Y.	New York
15	yes	Mother	yes				do													5	9½			none	China	
16																									N.Y.	New York
17																									U.S.A.	Mass
18																										Worcester
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

36115/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] 50 per *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, 1918

at Victoria BC

S J Burford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

6116

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 207 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 86116	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what grant).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Returned Powers B.S.I.	Arthur Samuel		38		m	s	marine fireman	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	sister Mrs. Hannah Stokes 32 Colonial St St Johns, N. F.	Wash.	Tacoma
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/

INDEXED

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

T A V Beaudette
acting Insp. in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—118

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

Class 20 (1)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14—413

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an assisted.			Whether the last permanent residence was in any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Race or birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was given by the alien abroad.	Length of time and purpose if visiting the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket or passage through to final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	self	27 yes	1916 1918	various	Aug 1918	frd; Jim Welsh no address Tacoma, Wash	no	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	tip of first finger left hand	5	11	sandy ruddy	sandy	grey	tip of first finger	new foundland	St Johns

RECEIVED DEC 28 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
2	Alf	?	Parisian Dec 14	Great Northern Ry.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grant).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	36116																	
	60. Order 402491	Seattle file 35018/23-4							Examined at Cleveland, Ohio. Bureau file # 54554/12									
1	gn Ry	Smith	wm. George Francis	40	m	m		metrician	Engl	y	Canada	Irish Canada		Vancouver B.C.		wife: Mary Louise Smith 928, 8th Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Chicago
2	a-21562	Scott	John Clarence	19	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"		Revelstoke B. C.		uncle: Jack Agnew c/o Western Canada Auto Tractor Co., Moose Jaw Sask	Calif	Anaheim
3													Engl	"				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

ENDEIND No. 1.80 2 by 80

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

V H Beaudet
acting Insp. in Charge

Wm M. Shearer Immig. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

Class C (2)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. / Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time in the United States. / Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or other asylum or institution.	Whether had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
yes	self	200	yes 1908 Ry Conductor July 1916	W. J. Lawrence 2 Logan Square Chicago Ill	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	med	brn	blk	none	Canada	Ont Clinton
"	"	20	" 1904 Cal 1909 18	sister Mrs H E Taylor R3 Box 192 Anaheim Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	blu	scar back of neck left side	"	Ont Owen Sound Ont.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Blaine Sept 15, 1916		Great Northern Railway	Aug 16
2	—	—	—	Mar 29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		36116																
		3																
		Gn Ry	Jas.					farm										
1a	21563	Carlson	Oscar	23		m	S	lab	y	Engl	Yes y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Sask	Carlson, Tronstev, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
		Gn Ry	"												Banff	father Bengt, Holm		
2a	14384	Bengtsson	Johan	29		m	S	lab	"	English	"	"	"	"	Alta	Holland, Sweden	"	"
		Gn Ry	Jas					farm		Norw					Magrath			
3a	21567	Graven	Einar	31		m	m	lab	"		"	Norway	"	"	Sask.	none	"	Bellingha
		Gn Ry	"															
X 4a	21568	"	Hannah	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Gn Ry	B-31 (alias Dekatis)					coal							Sovett			
5a	21595	Dikaitis	Joseph	24		m	S	miner	"	English	"	Russia	Lith	"	alta	none	"	Seattle
		Gn Ry	1 1/2 X B							English					Hayward			
6a	21600	Nilson	John	36		m	S	farmer	"	& Scand	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Sask	none	"	"
		Delaware	B 31					CERTIFIED rooming house							drumheller	father; Danes Rest		
7a		Pedersen	Jennie	23		f	m	Prof.	"	English	"	Norway	Irish X	"	Alta	Rotary Druidhellar Alta	"	Burlington
			B 31												Vancouver	mother; Edith Bradley		
8a		Debarre	Bradley	19		m	S	lab	"	"	"	England	English X	"	B. C.	1534 Venables St. Vancouver B. C.	"	Seattle
			Jas												Bowell River	mother; Mary Hornlund		
9a	21301	Hornlund	Oscar	36	MAR 17	m	m	millwright	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Nor 7/19/30	B. C.	Skellatta, Sweden	"	"
		Gn Ry														mother in law		
10a	21302	"	Helen	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/

INDEXED No. 1 to 10 by [illegible]

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

V. R. Beaudet
acting Insp. in Charge.

Donna A. Sendle
Alfred Dohgmy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X Shilene graven age 2, U.S.C.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191 — Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time intending to remain in the United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what defect.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
yes	self	400	1917	Chicago	Mch 15	Bro: Otto Carlson 1314, So. 14th St Tacoma Wash	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	md	blk	blue	scar L eye & L thumb	Sweden	Kil Halm
"	"	50	1912	Oregon	Aug 1912	frd: Fred Seelbeck, 1548 So E St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	none	"	Holland
"	"	350	1906 1917	Colfax Wis	Mch 1917	sister in law, Mrs A. Solid 2706, Grant St Bellingham Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Partly deaf	"	5	8	md	Brn	gra	"	Norway	Kristiania
"	husb	—	" 1917	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	brn	blu	"	USA	Colfax Wis
"	self	70	1913 1903	N Y	Jul 1913	frd: John Miljanmic Baldtimgrd Junction Box 81 Seattle Wn	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	brn	"	Russia	Konow
"	"	200	1913	Mich	1913	Bro: Mike Milan, 1210 Main Seattle Wash	"	"	inde finite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	ruddy	Hazel	end finger mid finger lit finger	Sweden	Hallaryd
"	"	40	1911	Wyo Colorado	Sep 1911	Bro: Wm Burlington, Wn	"	"	Became permanently	no	"	"	"	"	History of Epilepsy	"	5	4½	fair	lt blu	Brt	out corner eye	USA	Colfulell Ida
"	"	5	no	—	—	none Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8½	md	Brn	Blu	scar mid finger L index finger	England	Dover
"	"	200	1913	Wn	Aug 1913	Mother Seattle, Wash	yes	2 mos	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blu	none	Sweden	Skellatea
"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Blk	Brn	"	"	Byske

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE DEC 24 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	N.Y.	12/10/14	Kristianiafjord	Nov. 28
2	"	June 1910	Cedric	" 29
3	"	1906	Helig Olav	" 30
4	—	—	—	" 30
5	N.Y.	May 1911	Kursk	Dec 7
6	"	1903	St Paul	" 10
7	—	—	—	" 14
8		May 28 1912	unk	" 18
9		Oct 13, 1911 Aug 2 1910	Megantic Empress of Ireland	May 7
10	"	"	"	" 7
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern R.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	36116 HEAD-TAX STATUS 4	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	500 Order 727 517	Seattle file # 350 20/308														
1		Smith, James Daniel	33	m	S	Bookkeeper	yes	Engl	yes	B.N.Am.	Irish	Canada	Cowichan Lake, Vanc. Island B.C.	Bro: geo E Smith	Wash	Seattle
2	Debarred B.S.I.	Alguire, Margaret May	CERTIFIED 37	f	S	clerk	"	"	"	Canada	Dutch X	"	Macoun Jaw Sask	Bro: Eric Alguire		
3	21562 gn Ry	Millar, William	CERTIFIED 66	m	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1170, Chestnut Street Sask	daughter: Anna Fitzgerald	Calif	Riverside
4	a-19380 gn Ry	Connell, Leona	30	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Current Sask	gerald, Success, Sask	Wn	Alderwood
5	a-19382 gn Ry	Fogie, Robena	29	f	S	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Vancouver BC	Fred John Connelly	"	Vancouver
6	a-26067 gn Ry	Adams, John	28	m	m	wood worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerland, BC	father. D. L. Fogie	Ore	Portland
7	a-26066 gn Ry	" Pearl	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	415 Cordova W. Vancouver BC	father: McGuire Adams		
8	a-19384 gn Ry	Bedford, Ernest	33	m	S	Piledriver Boom man	"	"	"	"	"	"	45½ Cordova St E. Vancouver	6732 Charlton Ave Hamilton, Ont	"	"
9	a-21576 gn Ry	Campbell, Marjorie	17	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pitt Meadows B.C.	father Hugh —	Wash	Seattle
10	a-19381 gn Ry	Hendriksen, Louis	51	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Valbrand Sask	Pitt Meadows BC. fred Josua Rasmussen		
11	a-21576 gn Ry	Fuller, Elizabeth	75	f	W	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spring Hill N.S.	Valbrand Sask daughter: Lellie Fuller	Calif	Francisco
12	Debarred B.S.I.	Rowcliffe, Nelson	23	m	S	Canadian soldier Laborer	"	"	"	"	Engl X	"	Vancouver BC	Spring Hill N.S. sister: Martha Rowcliffe	"	Lankershire
13	Debarred B.S.I.	Pottruff, Wm Stanley	23	m	S	Canadian soldier	"	"	"	"	Scotch X	"	Columbia Hotel	916 Dufferin Ave London Ont father: alfred —	Wash	Seattle
14	19400 gn Ry	Weebe, Frank	18	m	S	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winkler Man	Paris Ont father: Cornelius —	Wash	Seattle
15	a-19399 gn Ry	Schevder, David	21	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morgan Man	Winkler Man mother Catherine —	"	"
16	a-21582 gn Ry	Elofson, Hazel	1	f	S	none	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	314 Alberta St New Westminster B.C.	Horndean Man father Carl Elofson	"	"
17	a-21583 gn Ry	Williams, John (Sr)	64	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Welsh	"	Ponoka alta	314 Alberta St New Westminster B.C	"	Port Orchard
18	a-21584 gn Ry	" Jane	64	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Langley Whitby Isl
19	a-a-86	" John	32	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred B.S.I.	Callaghan, Francis	Canadian soldier 19	m	S		"	"	"	"	Engl X	"	Willows Camp Victoria	mother: Eliz Dugmore 7 South St Durham Engl	"	Seattle
21	a-21594 under 16 gn Ry	Brooke, Maude	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardath Sask	husb: Herbert — Ardath Sask	Calif	Pasadena
22	"	" Hewitt	5	m	S		"	—	—	(512)	"	"	"	father "	"	"
23	"	" Margaret	3	f	S		"	—	—	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	a-21598 gn Ry	Hewitt, Minnie	27	f	S	teacher	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	"	Bro in law "	"	"
25	a-24602 gn Ry	Holland, Mary	30	f	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Empress Hotel Victoria B.C.	frd: Ethel Faraman 16 Cherry St St Catherines, Ont		
26	a-24601 gn Ry	Bleecker, Gilbert Roy	28	m	m	lumber salesman	"	Ver Nats	9/24/40	21-19380	Dutch	"	Cliliwack B.C. Long Brand Ont	father: Chas — Marmora, Ont	Wash	Bellingham
27	a-21604 gn Ry	Dobbins, Patrick Mathew	41	m	m	moving picture operator	"	Varipied	"	Nat 1-X-28	Irish	"	Vegreville alta	frd: D. P. Holden Vegreville Alta	Ore	Portland
28	Debarred B.S.I.	Rodgers, John D	CERTIFIED 63	m	S	logger	"	"	"	"	"	X "	Rock Bay B.C.	sister: Francis Rodgers Trenton Ont	Cal	Los angeles
X 29	a-21608 under 16	Valde, Ida	40	f	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Silver Grove Sask.	uncle Luther Larson Weldon Sask.	Wash	Soap Lake
30	"	" Arthur	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	Friday Harbor

Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

H W Bennett
acting Insp. in Charge.

Alfred Wohlgraf

Jonas A Sende
9 # 2 = Albert Joy By J.A.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X Violet Valde age 17 Misc
Gladys Valde " 14 Misc.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

36116 4

15 Whether having a ticket to a final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or person)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where? / Date of last previous arrival U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	self	55	no	none	Probably Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 11	med	OK	Hay carbuncle on back left hand from outer	Canada	Tinkara P E I
"	"	80	"	Seattle Wash cousin: mrs d alguire 538 Re- 14th St.	" about	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	"	"	"	"	Cornwell Ont
"	"	85	y	Riverside Calif Bro: E George Miller	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Debility without Dislocation		5 —	md	bro	bro	"	Berne Ont
"	"	45	"	1891 1906 MD 2 wks Vancouver 1918 Wash	6 mos or Perma nently yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	of left elbow		5 8	fair	gray	blue at elbow left arm stiff	"	Ont
"	"	57	"	aldenwood Wash the House of Provence Vancouver Wn	" 2 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	md	bro	" none	"	Campbellford Ont
"	"	57	"	1908 Portland Ore 1918	" locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Hay scar 2nd finger	"	gladstone Man
"	"	1200	"	1916 Ore 1916	Perma nently yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	slate	bro rt hand	"	near Hamilton Ont
"	husb	—	"	1894 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	gray none	U S A	Bartlesville Okla
"	self	50	"	1911 Spokane Fall 1913 Wn	none Seattle Wash	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	md	"	bro scar near eye	Canada	alexandria Ont
"	father	30	"	1913 Seattle may 1910 Wn 1910	sister: mrs Edith Perry 2635 46th St. Seattle Wash	"	one yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	fair	lt	" none	"	Ottawa Ont
"	self	500	"	1900 1910 M.D. 1910	frd: Andrew Hansen (—) San Francisco, Cal	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	gra	blue little finger bent	Denmark	Copen hagen
"	"	200	"	1909 Wash 1909	son: F. F. Fuller, Lankershim, Calif	"	Perma nently	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	md	gra	" none	Canada	Halifax N. S.
"	"	3	mo	may 1918 Seattle Nov 21 1918 Wash 1918	Nord Hotel, Seattle, Wash	yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	fair	lt	blue dimple in chin	"	Elmville Ont
"	"	95	no	— — —	none Seattle, Wash	no	look for work yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	blk	bro scar rt upper lip	"	Paris Ont
"	"	80	"	— — —	none Seattle, Wash	"	12 mos no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	bro	" none	"	Stanberg Man
"	"	70	y	visits only	"	"	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Rosenfeld
no	accompanying father	—	no	— — —	aunt: mrs Pauline Lund Port Orchard, Wash	"	Perma nently	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	lt	blue	"	New West minster B.C.
"	self	1000	y	1893 1907 Wis 1907	none Langley, Whitby Island, Wash	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	md	gray	gray "	Wales	Dufferin
"	husb	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue "	"	"
"	self	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	blue "	"	"
no	self	3	"	visits only	none Seattle, Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blk	coal mark end of nose	England	Montwear mouth
yes	husb	1500	"	visits Calif June 1918	none Pasadena, Calif	"	9 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" none	Canada	Creemore Ont
no	father	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Ardath Sask
"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
yes	self	—	no	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bro "	"	Creemore Ont
"	"	100	y	1913 Ovid Feb 1914 N.Y. 1914	Bellingham, Wash	"	Perma nently	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	D	Bro "	"	England London
"	"	30	"	1902-16 Cal apr 1917	wife: Edna Burnside 1240 E Burnside St Portland, Ore	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	blk	Hay "	Canada	Toronto Ont
"	"	2500	"	1877 visit Cal apr 1917	none Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	D	Bro gra scar left thumb	U S A.	Winthrop Wa.
no	walk	60	"	1873 Portland one apr 1917 1917 2 years	none Soap Lake, Wash	"	may Remain indefi nite	"	"	"	"	"	chronic rheumatism	5 8	med	Bro	" 1st finger left hand blunt	Canada	Trenton Ont
yes	self	2000	"	1878 various apr 22 1905	mother: mrs W.D. Jones Friday Harbor, Wn	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	bro upper too th gold r front	U.S.A.	Crawford Co Wis
no	mother	—	no	— — —	grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	— none	Canada	Brightholm Sask.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Blaine	Nov 23 1918	GN Ry	Nov 27
2	—			25
3	—			27
4	—		—	27
5	—		—	27
6	—	—	—	29
7	—	—	—	29
8	—	—	—	29
9	—	—	—	30
10	—	—	—	Dec 1
11	—	—	—	3
12	—	—	—	3
13	—	—	—	3
14	—	—	—	5
15	—	—	—	5
16	—	—	—	5
17	May	1893	Britanic	5
18	"	"	"	5
19	"	"	"	5
20	June	Aug 5 1911	Corsican	7
21	—	—	—	8
22	—	—	—	8
23	—	—	—	8
24	—	—	—	8
25	June	May 1913	Canada	8
26	—	—	—	8
27	—	—	—	9
28	—	—	—	10
29	—	—	—	10
30	—	—	—	10

Great Northern R.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—**The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—**The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
361161												
1	16 under	Somerville Elizabeth	77	f	W	none	y Engl y	Canada	Engl	Canada 313 Keith Rd W Vancouver B.C.	son: William Somerville, 313 Keith Rd W. Vancouver B.C.	Cal Los Angeles
X 2	16 under	Arnold Sena M	56	f	m	"	" " "	"	"	" Redcross Sask	none	Ore Portland
3	16 under	Meagher Mora Agnes	32	f	m	"	" " "	"	Irish	" alexandria Alta Vancouver B.C.	husb John Meagher alexandria Alta Vancouver B.C.	Wash Vancouver
4	16 under	Goring Hilda M	31	f	m	housewife	Ver. Natz. 11-2-37 #20-31539	"	Engl	" Hamilton Ont	husb George Goring Hamilton, Ont	Wash Seattle
5	16 under	" Mary	5	f	s	none	1266-13184 Ver Natz 2/19/46	"	"	" "	father, " "	" "
6	16 under	" Arthur	3	m	s	"	1200-13186 Ver natz 1/22/46	"	"	" "	" "	" "
7	16 under	" Dorothy	1	f	s	"	Ver natz 1/18/46 #1200-13185	"	"	" "	" "	" "
8	16 under	Clarke Charlotte	62	f	W	Chamber maid	y Engl y	"	"	" 578 Burrard St Vancouver BC	none	Mont Butte
9	16 under	" Madeline	18	f	s	Elevator operator	y " y	"	"	" "	" "	" "
10	16 under	Elliott Fred	48	m	m	Carpenter	y Ver. Natz VERIFIED FILE JUL 2 1926 y	"	"	" Tribune Sask	Fred. Wm Wilkinson Tribune, Sask	Wash Seattle
11	16 under	Phillippe Peter	66	m	m	Truck maker	y " y	"	French	" Saskatoon Sask	son: Albert Phillippe Saskatoon Sask	Ore Portland
12	16 under	" Katherine	59	f	m	none	y " y	"	German	" "	" "	" "
13	16 under	Varty Harold O	2	m	s	"	Ver. Natz 6-21-36 #21-11128	"	Irish	"	mother: Susan Varty 3rd Yellowaza Saskatoon Sask	" "
14	16 under	Dallas Jessie	40	f	m	"	y Engl y	"	Scotch	" Brincalbert Sask	none	" Bend
15	16 under	Dallas Janet	13	f		"	Must be Central Office Ruling Writ # 8/14066 - See file 114/1654	"	"	"	"	" "
16	16 under	Dallas Elsie	11	f		"	" " 8/14066 " file 114/1654	"	"	"	"	" "
17	16 under	" Fred	10	m		"	Natz. 6-21-34-#21-5006.	"	"	"	"	" "
18	16 under	" Alister	5	m		"	Ver. natz 3/24/39 # 21-15636	"	"	"	"	" "
19	16 under	" Ann	3	m		"	Ver. natz 1/17/43 # 21-M-1101	"	"	"	"	" "
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

T H Beaudet
acting Insp. in Charge.

Donald Sende Wm M Shearer Comm. [illegible]
H.W.C. = Harry W. Cunningham, By Jas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

× Florence L Arnold age 22, N
Marc L Arnold age 15, N

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36116

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage; whether paid by him; whether paid by relative, friend, or other person (name); or whether he had employment promised, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	5 Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.													Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	yes	self	350	no	—	—	—	son: Harry Somerville, 1509, Winfield St., E Los Angeles, Calif	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	gra	gra	none	Ireland	Dublin
	"	husb	20	yes	12 yrs	no	1914	Husb: Henry Warnold 45 no 9th St Spokane Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbro	bro	"	USA	Pentwater Mich.
	no	Highway	150	"	born	Butte, Mont	July 1917	Father: Patrick Dinegan Box 205 Fort Simpson B.C.	"	given	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	USA	Victoria Texas
	y	husb	190	no	—	—	—	Brd: C.B. Miller, 415 35th Ave So Seattle, Wash	"	5	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Charlitte P.E.I.
	no	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		Hamilton Ont
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
	y	son Sidney Butte Mont	6	"	—	—	—	son: Sidney — 316 West Porphyry St Butte, Mont	"	Permanently		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	gra	bro	"	England	London
	y	Bro	"	"	—	—	—	Bro.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dbro	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	"	self	400	"	—	—	—	wife: Lily — Hotel Fraser 1523 1/2 2d ave Seattle, Wash	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	md	lt bro	blue	letter from husband	England	Nelson Lancashire
	"	"	500	y	visits only			none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dk	gray	Hazel	left forearm, chest & bones	Canada	Waterloo Co. Ont
	"	husb	—	"	1899	Minn	July 1900	Portland, Ore	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	md	bro	gra	none	USA	Red Wing Minn
	"	grandfather Peter Cullifer	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	blue	blue	"	Canada	Regina
	"	husb	do	"	—	—	—	husb: John — Bend, Ore	"	"		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dbro	Dbro	"	Scotland	Inverness
		father						father																			
		"						"																		Prince Albert Canada Sask.	
		"						"																		Prince Albert Sask	
		"						"																		"	
		"						"																		"	
		"						"																		"	
		"						"																		"	

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1918	
1	Boston	Dec 1872	unk	Dec 11	Great Northern Ry.
2	Blaine	12/15/18	gn Ry	" 15	Great Northern Ry.
3	"	11/27/18	Highway	per 27	Wagon Road
4	"	"	gn Ry	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
5	"	"	"	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
6	"	"	"	" 27	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
8	Mntl	June 1911	Lake Winnipeg	Dec 19	Great Northern Ry.
9	Blaine	12/9/18	gn Ry	" 19	Great N[illegible]
10	St John	apr 1910	Empress Britain	" 21	Great Northern Ry.
11	Blaine	12/21/18	gn Ry	" 21	Great Northern [illegible]
12	"	"	"	" 21	Great Northern Ry.
13	"	"	"	" 21	Great Northern [illegible]
14	Mntl	May 1906	Donian	" 22	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	—	—	"	"
17	—	—	—	"	"
18	—	—	—	"	"
19	—	—	—	"	"
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Curlew, Wash.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Swarth	Gust	27		M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Gr. Forks	Bro. Enoch. Mattros. Sweden.	Wash.	Danville
	2	Lindblad	Axel	30		M.	S.	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother, Sarah. Sundeval, Sweden	do.	do.
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PROCEEDING CAN BE HAD BY A CARRIER UNDER THIS MANIFEST FOR A PERSON LANDED FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION UNLESS HE IS MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1918

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether by relatives or friends, or by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special contract or agreement, parol or specific, or of an offer or promise of employment, whether solicited or not.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	If	Self	$70	Yes	1915	Wash.	4/15	No; no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	Sweden	Sellefteo	St. John	'12	Auto?	11/25/18
2	If	do.	$150	No	1917	do.	2/17	No; no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr.	L.B.	Blue	do.	do.	Sundsval	Quebec	10/08	Auto?	$47 11/25/18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

36.16

6

RECEIVED DEC 30 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. M. Persons
Immigrant Inspector. M.

14—433

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Ber	Yes	No	No
2	Eng.	No	Ber	Yes	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 86116	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Prim. (WPA)						Verified & Rec'd 9-30-26										
1	116594	Nelson	Walter	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	No Rel.	Wn	Seattle
2	116663	Prim. (WPA) Mc Farland	Adam	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Acme, Alta	"	"	Spokane
3	116718	Prim. (WPA) Rye	John	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Black Falls, Alta	"	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Detained	B.S.I. Swanson	Carl	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Pioneer Alta	"	Ore	Portland
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INDEXED
30 Dec 1926

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1918, 191

Class: C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

361161

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, association, or corporation.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$500	Yes	17 18	Van. Wn	Mar 1918	Visit: Mrs Johanna Jenson 1350 Bright Ave Place, Seattle Wn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
"	"	50	"	18 18	"	Mar 1918	No Address	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	"	Ireland	Tillick
"	"	300	"	Oct 18	"	Apr 1918	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Norway	Bergen
"	"	300	"	01-8	"	Mar 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Ploby

...CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Am Heins

Parker Gelles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	N.Y.	Mar. 1917	Unknown	Dec. 3.
2	"	April 1908	California	Dec 6
3	Quebec	May 1904	Unknown	" 12
4	Boston	June 1901	Unknown	" 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	116587	Prim amt Saunders	Elias G.	69		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pincher Creek Alta	Sister: Miss Margaret Saunders, Lethbridge, Alta. Canada	Cal.	Riverside
2	116588	Prim amt Saunders	Caroline	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	116549	Prim PG Beiquist	Richard	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Gull Lake Sask	Brother: Nels Beiquist, Gull Lake Sask.	"	San Francisco
4	116809	Prim WPH Clark	George	39		M	M	Minister	Yes	Nat 12/18/19	"	"	English	"	Weyburn Sask.	Bro: J. W. Clark, Weyburn, Sask.	"	Long Beach
5	116808	Clark	Anna	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
6	16	Prim WPH Clark	Millard	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INDEXED
No. 1-6
C-V

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

Class C-2.

36-6

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. State.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$300	Yes	5 18	Van. Pto	Apr 1918	Home: Riverside Calif.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Roscrea
"	Husband	—	"	05-18	Van. Pto	May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Aurelia Ont
"	Self	300	"	8 09	Minn	Mar 1909	Sister; Elva Bergquist 1209 Ofarrell St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	USA	Conato Minn
"	"	300	"	16 18	Van. Pto	Apr 1918	No address	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	England	Guernsey
"	Husband	—	"	16-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Kingston Ont
"	Father	—	"	16-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Forget Sask

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

A M Heins

Parker Wells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	N.Y.	Aug 1863	Unknown	Nov. 25
2	Eastport Ida	11/26/18	C.P.R.	" 25
3	"	12/4/18	"	Dec 4
4	Quebec	Aug 1904	Emp Ireland	" 18
5	Eastport	Dec	CPR	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	116592	Milby Prim Am St	Raemus I	34		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Weyburn Sask	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
2	116593	Milby Prim Am St	Margaret	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Debond	Makowski ASI	William	CERTIFIED 40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cranbrook BC	"	Wn	Spokane
4	116616	Hallstone Prim CBPH	Peter G.	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Stavely Alta	Father: Hallsten Person, Hologen Sweden	"	Minneiska
5	116630	Johson Prim CBPH	William	30		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Cereal, Alta	Bro: Jack Johson, Cereal, Alta Canada	Ida	Bonners Ferry
6	116609	Hanson Prim WPH	Gust	26		m	s	Gas Welder	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Shaster Alta Sask	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
7	116577	Franink	Andrew	27		m	s	Brick-Binder	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Jeanie Edinge Edmonton Alta	Wn	Spokane
8	116531	Burdgard A5256277 Prim Am St	James	32		m	s	Ocean Sailor	1-4-36 Kiss	4-20-36 SPOKANE	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	No Rel.	"	Seattle
9	116532	Jose Prim Am St	Pam Pitanti	39		m	m	Shoe-Maker	"	"	"	Italy	Po Stal	"	Taber, Alta	Wife: Josephine Rose St John Italy	"	Spokane
10	116530	Petersen Prim WPH	Carl	23		m	s	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Father: P. Petersen Silkeborg, Denmark	"	"
11	116534	Malcolmson Prim WPH	Sarah E.	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Pittsted Alta	No Rel.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	116539	Carlson Prim WPH	David	28		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Barons Alta	"	Wn	Spokane
13	116533	Vidlund Prim WPH	Axel	39		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granum Alta	"	"	"
14	116651	Hendricksen	Dixari	Ver. Nat. 5/6/38 #21-13936 30		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Landon BC	"	"	"
15	116652	Jorsi Prim WPH	Tom	app. Decl. Nat. 9-6-35 #2-418088 24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	116666	Hendriel Prim WPH	Otto	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook BC	"	"	"
17	116665	Raital Prim WPH	John	27		m	s	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	116677 116669	Bergoen Prim WPH	Ole	File 381/2467 31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"	"
19	116693	Compiaren Prim WPH	John	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	No Stal	"	Kimberly BC	"	"	"
20	116694	Dimionati Prim WPH	Pietro	Verf. Nat. 11-13-39 #22-88229 21		m	s	Miner	"	(Italian)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	116711	Cendron Prim WPH	Augusto	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michel BC	"	"	Ole Elsen
X 22	116716	Rye Prim WPH	Anton	32		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	"	Black Falls Alta	"	Cal	San Francisco
23	116717	Rye Prim WPH	Olga	18		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	116748	Johnson BSI	John J	54		m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Son: Norman Johnson Winnipeg Man Father: Edward Holloway Ford Horseguard Alta Con	Wn	Spokane
25	116741	Schröder Prim CSD	Emma	CERTIFIED 26		f	m	None	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Horseguard Alta	Bro: Eric Peterson Kalmar Sweden	"	"
26	68804	Peterson Prim CSD	Gust Ernest	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Dome Creek BC	"	"	"
27	68805	Peterson Prim SOS	Lillian A	19		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	68763	Mellenberg	John	36		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lettish (?)	"	Chase BC	Sister: Olga Mellenberg Lesten, Russia	Cal	Oakland
29	Debond	Geiger BSI	Frigh (Henry)	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	East Indies	East Indian	X "	Calgary Alta	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
30																		

29

INDEXED No. 1 60 27 Jul

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

x 1. Ralph Milby. Age 5. USC
Artemus Milby " 4 USC
xx. Son Anny H. Rye, on E Ptest 9- Line 8

RECEIVED DEC 28 1938 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE EASTPORT, IDAHO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF Oct. 24 1918, 191

Class: "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

3611 16 1 9

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$ 700	Yes	02-17	Var Pts	Mar 1917	Friend: J. G. Bringedahl, 948 Garfield Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Bergen
"	Husband	--	"	12-17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansand
Yes	Self	133	No	--	--	--	Bro: Peter Mackenzie 1510 W. Main ave., Spokane Wn	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupus Vulgaris		5	8	"	Lt	Blue	Dear on right cheek	Russia	Warsaw
Yes	"	1000	No	--	--	--	Uncle: Hans Larson, Box 350, Mukilteo Wn	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	Br	"	None	Sweden	Hotagen
"	"	100	Yes	10-12	Var Pts	Sept 1912	No Address	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"a	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Egersund
"	"	50	"	13-16	"	Apr 1916	Bro: Jan Hansen Portland, Oregon	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Dalsra
"	"	10	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Holland	Rotterdam
"	"	250	Yes	05-16	Var Pts	Apr 1916	Bro: Alfonso B. Rossi, 330 Main St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Denmark	Ulroa
"	"	70	"	02-16	"	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	St John
"	"	80	No	--	--	--	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Denmark	Silkeborg
"	Husb	100	Yes	03-16	Var Pts	Nov 1916	Aunt: K. G. Malcolmson Hobb Melrose Ave., Los Angeles Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	England	Worsington
"	Self	50	"	10-16	"	Apr 1916	No address	Yes	7 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Sweden	Degefors
"	"	60	"	00-16	"	Mar 1916	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Arboga
"	"	50	No	--	--	--	"	Indef	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	Finland	Vammafors
"	"	50	No	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	100	Yes	11-15	Var Pts	May 1915	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vasa
"	"	75	"	10-15	"	Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Apo
"	"	220	"	11-16	"	Feb 1916	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhaem
"	"	100	"	13-14	Mexico	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Storro
"	"	100	"	14-15	Var Pts	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cavasagna
"	"	175	"	12-17	Wash	Mar 1917	Bro: Matty Candron Cle Elum Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Dark	"	"	Venice
"	"	800	"	05-14	Var. Pts	Dec 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Throndhaem
"	Husb	--	Yes	B-05	"	Mar 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blue	"	USA	Minneapolis Minn
"	Self	15	"	05-11	"	May 1911	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gr	"	"	Scotland	New Castle Down
"	Husband	20	"	B-17	"	Apr 1917	Aunt: Carl August Ostrider, Cross Roles Spokane Wn	No	Penn	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuresthenia		5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	Alpena Mich
"	Self	200	"	06-11	Wis.-Mich W. Va.	Mar 1911	Nathan; Master Lindquist 1265-2d Ave Spokane Wn	Yes	2 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Kalmar
"	Husb	-	"	09-11	Fla	Oct 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gottenburg
No	Self	1400	"	06-15	Minn.-Dak	Aug 1915	Cousin: Chris Mellenburg 675-36th St Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Br	Gr	"	Russia	Bess. Lauterbach Wenzen A.
Yes	"	30	"	03-11	Var Pts	-1911	No address	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	East India	Lahore

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

A. M. Klein

Parker Sellers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Boston	May 1907	Saxonian	Nov. 25
2	N.Y.	May 1907	Baltic	" 25
3	Quebec	-1911	Braelyn	" 25
4	"	July 1907	Megantic	" 28
5	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Mauretania	" 29
6	"	Sept 1913	Lusitania	" 27
7	Quebec	(illegible) 1913	Hesperian	Dec. 2
8	N.Y.	Mar. 1905	Kaiserin	" 3
9	"	Feb 1907	Regina	" 3
10	Quebec	May 1912	Victorian	" 3
11	Montreal	Sept 1889	Mauretania	" 4
12	St John	Feb 1910	"	" 4
13	N.Y.	Apr 1900	Norway	" 4
14	Montreal	Apr 1907	Haverford	" 5
15	Quebec	Sept 1912	Mauretania	" 5
16	N.Y.	May 1910	Mauretania	" 6
17	"	May 1910	Lusitania	" 6
18	"	Mar. 1911	Oceanic	" 7
19	"	Oct 1913	Orca	" 8
20	"	Apr. 1914	Chicago	" 8
21	"	-1912	Nerona	" 11
22	Montreal	July 1905	Mauretania	" 12
23	Eastport	Ida	C.P.R.	" 12
24	Halifax	May 7 1885	Mauretania	" 13
25	Eastport	Ida	C.P.R.	" 13
26	Quebec	May 1906	Lake Champlain	May 15
27	N.Y.	-1907	Mauretania	May 15
28	"	Apr. 1906	Bluecher	May 18
29	Vancouver B.C.	about 1906	Mauretania	Dec. 20
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		36116														
1	116594	Boies Prim Amst	Isaac	57	M	M	Realestate dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Belleville Ont	Dtr: Etta Boies Moosejaw. Sask. Canada	Ore	Harlan
2	116595	Boies Prim Amst	Lizzie Belle	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	-16	Mittoby Prim WPH	Esther	9	F	D	"	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	Weyburn Sask	No Relative	"	Portland
4	116598	Goutier Prim WPH	Joseph	71	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Medicine Hat Alta	"	Mont	Missoula
5	116599	Goutier Prim Amst	Lucy	70	F	M	None	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	116603	Vail Prim WPH	John Alexander	31	M	Wd	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: Hiram Vail Owensound Ont	Wa	Spokane
7	116596	Petersen Prim WPH	Thyde	62	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cabri Sask	Son: Niels Petersen Cabri Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	116597	Petersen Prim WPH	Mary	51	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~116604~~	~~Hansen~~ Prim Amst	~~Gust~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~ Geo Welder	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	116614	Huddleston Prim Amst	Ed. W	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	No Rel	Cal	Los Angeles
11	116615	Huddleston Prim Amst	Theresa Nimia Rachael	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
12	-16	Huddleston Prim Amst	Rachael A.	2	F	D	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
13	-16	Huddleston Prim Amst	Frances	- 3	F	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	116617	Magnuson Prim Amst	Carl A.	55	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Young Sask	"	Ore	Portland
15	116618	Magnuson Prim Amst	Annie	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	116619	Magnuson Prim Amst	Frank	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	116620	Magnuson Prim Amst	Amanda	550	F	M	None										
18	-16	Magnuson Prim Amst	David Walter	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	116613	Lavelle Prim Amst	Mary B.	17	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Father: Patrick Lavelle Redcliffe Alta Postm.	Cal	San Diego
20	116608	Mackenzie Prim Amst	Jennie C.	44	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	No Rel	Wa	Spokane
21	57474	Pountney BSI	William	44	M	M	Saddle Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Mrs E Pountney Toronto Ont	Ore	Portland
22	57475	Pountney BSI	Agnes	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
23	-16	Pountney BSI	Lester G.	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	512	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	-16	Pountney BSI	William Lloyd	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	116621	Pim Prim Amst	Alexander	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leslieville Alta	No Rel	"	Easton
26	116622	Pim Prim Amst	Catherine	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	116624	Barron Prim WPH	Richard	49	M	D	Prospector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kaslo BC	"	Wa	Spokane
28	116623	Carpenter Prim Amst	Charles B.	34	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	"	"	Mead
29	116625	Mass Prim WPH	William W.	58	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mennonite	"	Altona Alta	"	"	Tacoma
30	116626	Miller Prim WPH	William J.	33	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Welland Ont	—	"	Spokane

Ver. Nat. 3-11-36 #21-10423
Ver. Nat. 3-11-36 #21-10422
Ver. Nat. 4-25-36 21-10847 File 428/1408
Nat. 10-6-33-#23-28716-50 attached.
Ver. Nat. 5/27/43 #20-503 53
Certified 2-4-26 #21-4

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

x3. Parents on D" sheet
x14 Thelma Magnuson, age 22 USC
Roger " " 15 USC
Esther " " 12 USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF ..... 24 1913 ....., 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parent, husband, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of body, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$80.00	Yes	3-07	Van. Wn	No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	U.S.	Fort Wayne Ind
"	Husband	-	"	3-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Home Minn
—	-	-	No	—	—	Wife Parents. (See sheet D')	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Weyburn Sask
Yes	Self	100	Yes	8-05	Van Wn	No address	Yes	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Santa Anna Cal
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Black	"	"	Quebec
"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	No	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Owen Sound Ont
"	"	200	Yes	11-09	Van Wn	—	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	"	Denmark	Ballum
"	Husband	—	"	85-09	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophy of heart		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Svendburg
Yes	Self	65	Yes	B-12	Mo	Bro in Law: J. A. Jamaica RD No 1, Box 131 Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	None	U. S.	Grove Springs Mo
"	Husband	—	"	03-11	Van Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract right eye		5	3	"	"	"	Blind in eye	Finland	Tammerfors
—	—	-	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	-	"	"	"	None	Canada	Egremont Alta
—	—	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
Yes	Self	500	Yes	8-09	Van Wn	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Calmar Sweden
"	Husband	—	"	8-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Kronobergslon
"	Self	1000	"	8-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
"	Husband	—	"	8-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	Gonxoping
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	Canada	Young Lake
Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend: E. E. Williams 1825 Newton Ave. San Diego Cal.	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Fort William Ont
"	"	65	Yes	10-13	Wn & Ore	Friend Mrs A Jones (-) Walton Ave., Spokane Wn	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
"	"	300	No	—	—	The Geo. Lawrence Co. 80-86 First St. Portland Ore	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Wyvale Ont
"	Father	—	No	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	1400	No	—	—	Bro in Law: Albert McLeod Gaston, Ore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Pinelinch Ont
"	Husb	—	Yes	B-06	Ore.	Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Gaston Ore
"	Self	300	"	8-08	Van Wn	No Address	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	England	St Austell
"	"	150	"	B-08	"	Father: Geo. W. Carpenter Mead Wn	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	"	USA	Appleton City Mo
"	"	40	"	B-12	"	No Address	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Pittsburg Pa
"	"	20	"	B-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Lamar Mo

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Agent's signature

Parker Collins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Ida	11/25/18	C.P.R	Nov. 25
2	"	11/25/18	" "	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	11/26/18	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	N.Y.	Apr 1871	Unknown	" 26
8	"	July 1885	"	" 26
9				
10	Eastport Ida	11/28/18	C P R	" 28
11	NY	Aug 1906	Oceanic	" 28
12	Eastport Ida	11/28/18	C P R	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	NY	June 1887	Unknown	" 28
15	Boston	1885	"	" 28
16	"	May 1888	"	" 28
17	Phil.	Sept 1888	"	" 28
18	Eastport Ida	11/28/18	C P R	" 28
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	Montreal	Apr 1901	Unknown	" 27
21	Eastport Ida	9/26/18	C P R	Sept. 26
22	"	"	"	" 26
23	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	11/29/18	"	Nov. 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	N.Y.	5/6/87	Alaska	" 29
28	Eastport Ida	11/29/18	C P R	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	86116 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	116627	Prim WPH Nobles	Andrew	CERTIFIED 73		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dealia Alta	No Rel.	Wn	Spokane
2	116631	Prim WPH Mc Anany	Geo J	39		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burdett Alta	"	"	"
3	116633	Prim WPH Rockwell	Clarence	21		M	D	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"
4	116632	Prim WPH Davies	William	18		M	D	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macleod Alta	"	"	"
5	116634	Prim Amst Walmsley	Ue. Nat 8-24-36 #20-27825 James	CERTIFIED 47		M	M	Farmer	VERIFIED File MAY 3 1926 "	"	"	"	"	"	Glacier Alta	"	"	"
6	116635	Prim Amst Walmsley	Ue. Nat 8-24-36 #20-27826 Ida	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hogeman
7	-16	Prim Amst Walmsley	Nancy	13		F	D	"	Ver Nat 6-7-31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-16	Prim Amst Walmsley	Clifford	11		M	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-16	Prim Amst Walmsley	George Verf. Nat 8-5-40	7		M	D	"	# 20-39963	"	"	512	"	Ver. BCC 9/4/42 - 407/2510.		"	"	"
10	-16	Prim Amst Walmsley	Iris Verf. Nat 8-5-40	3		F	D	"	# 20-39964	"	"	512	"	Ver. BCC #407/2511 9/4/42		"	"	"
11	116630	Prim Amst Lindquist	Fred	CERTIFIED 48		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Brownfield Alta	"	"	Spokane
12	116637	Prim Amst Lindquist	Annie	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
13	116516	Prim Amst Catchpole	Charles Ue. Nat 6-24-29	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Excel Alta	"	"	Yoppenish
14	116517	Prim Amst Catchpole	Grace Ver. Nat. 2/20/43 #20-49853	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-16	Prim Amst Catchpole	Neva	12		F	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-16	Prim Amst Catchpole	Stanley I-404 issued 8-25-48 #1212-3445	10		M	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-16	Prim Amst Catchpole	Clyde	9		M	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-16	Prim Amst Catchpole	Clara I-404 issued 8/25/48 #1212-3444	8		F	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-16	Prim Amst Catchpole	Roscoe I-404 issued 3/16/44 # 20A39788	6		M	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-16	Prim Amst Catchpole	Bessie	3		F	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-16	Prim WPH Catchpole	Leslie I-404 issued 8-25-48 #1212-3445	1	5	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	116518	Prim WPH Mountford	Drusilla	39		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cape Breton NS	"	"	"
23	116519	Prim WPH Mountford	George E Ver Nat 5-3-28	18		M	D	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
24	116520	Prim WPH Mountford	Arthur Ver. Nat 23-10029-7/10/30	17		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	116521	BSI Ryan	William	23		M	D	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson BC	"	Wn	Spokane
26	116515	BSI DeFreee	Benjamin M Ver Nat 7/23/30	23		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Mrs Annie DeFreee Calgary Alta	Calif	San Francisco
27	Deferred	BSI De Manbey	Hugh	CERTIFIED 20		M	D	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Wilford De Manbey Calgary Alta	Calif	San Francisco
28	116574	Prim WPH Peterson	Gus	36		M	D	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	No Rel.	Ida	Sandpoint
29	116573	Prim WPH Lepore	Annie	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James Burke Edmonton Alta	Wn	Spokane
30	116575	Prim WPH Eckel	Mike	35		M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gull Lake Sask	No Rel.	"	"

39

EXPIRED

RECEIVED DEC 29 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...idence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—448

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF 24 1918, 191

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

86-16-1

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$ 70	Yes	B 10	Van Pto	Feb 1910	Niece: Mrs Malmos (Mother) Spokane Wn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent		5	10½	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rural Ct Ark
"	"	60	"	B 09	"	(Apr. 1909	No Address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Wausau Minn
"	"	35	No	—	—	—	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Amherst N.S.
"	"	80	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	England	Bristol
"	"	200	Yes	Van to Ot 03	Van. Pto	- 1903	Bro in Law: David Judd Hogansburg NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract Right eye		5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Keighley
"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Warwick Que
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Denton Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	100	Yes	B-12	Minn	Mar 1912	No Address "	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremor of tracheo Chr. Art Rheum.		5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Alma City Minn
"	Uncle	—	"	B-12	Van Pto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	David City Neb
"	Self	160	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law: R B Rupe Toppenish Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London
"	Husband	—	$ 60	B-04	Van Pto	- 1904	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Colfax Wn
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Three Hills Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Excel Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
"	Self	120	No	—	—	—	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Honley
"	"	75	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"
"	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friends: Randolph Marketing Co San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Winnipeg
"	"	360	No	—	—	—	Louis Bray, Union Ave. San Francisco Cal	No	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	England	Leeds
"	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	anemia and Neurasthenia	6	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Oak Lake Man
"	"	200	No	—	—	—	No Address Sister: Mrs M.B. Martinson,	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Orebro
"	"	200	No	—	—	—	1 Palatine Hotel Spokane Wn	Yes	Att'd mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Londonderry
"	"	22	Yes	B-08	Van Pto	Mar 1908	Mother: Minnie Eckel. 214 E Augusta. Spokane Wn	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Black	Br	"	US	Little Falls Minn

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY

Annie Heins
Parker Falls

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—448

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	Eastport Ida	11/29/18	CPR	Nov. 29
2	"	11/30/18	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Hesperian	" 30
5	Quebec	June 1900	Lake Winnipeg	" 30
6	Eastport Ida	11/30/18	CPR	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	Montreal	Apr. 1900	Buenos Aires	Dec. 1
14	Eastport Ida	12/1/18	CPR	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	"	" 1
22	Halifax	June 1913	Rotterdam	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	Eastport Ida	12/1/18	CPR	" 1
26	St John	Apr. 1910	Dominion	" 1
27	Eastport Ida	12/1/18	CPR	" 1
28	Quebec	May 1907	Empire Ireland	" 2
29	"	June 1908	Montrose	" 2
30	Eastport Ida	12/3/18	CPR	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what general).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		86116															
1	116527	Fuller Prim CPR Cordelia	52		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Taber Alta	Son: James Fuller Taber, Alta	Cal.	Long Beach
2	116528	Goosen Prim CPR John Hamilton	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rowley Alta	Mo Rel.	Ida	Lewiston
3	116526	Robinson Prim CPR Thos L.	37		M	D		Ver. Natz. 6/24/42 #21-23743		"	"	English	"	Sibbald Alta	"	Wn	Spokane
4	68726	Anderson Andrew	39		M	D	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cranbrook BC	"	"	"
5	68727	Cowsey Prim CPR Franklin S.	64		M	Md	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ranfurly Alta	"	Ida	Sandpoint
6	116547	Coulter Prim WPH Charles W.	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Czar Alta	"	Wn	Rice
7	116548	Coulter Jennie	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
8	116540	Jones Prim CPR Horace P	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Millerdam	Bro A E Jones Millstone Park	"	Spokane
9	116541	Jones Prim CPR Mollie Phonto	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
10	-16	Jones Prim CPR Reginald	9		M	D	"	A 3203910	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
11	-16	Jones Prim CPR Herbert	6		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	116537	Striker Prim WPH James H	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beggar Park	Bro: W J Striker Beggar Park	"	Chewelah
13	116538	Striker Rachel	28		S	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-16	Striker Prim WPH Raymond	4		M	D	"	"	—	—	(512)	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
15	-16	Striker Prim WPH Mary	2		F	D	"	—	—	—					"	"	"
16	116543	Bradley Prim PE Fred	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Red Hill Alta	Aunt: Ellen Bone Red Hill Alta	Col	Philadelphia
17	116544	Bradley Prim PE Carrie A.	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-16	Bradley Prim PE Vernon	10		M	D		Ver. Natz 10-22-34			(512)				Aunt "	"	"
19	-16	Bradley Prim PE Albert	11		M	D					(512)				"	"	"
20	-16	Bradley Prim PE Ver. Nat. 8-23-40 Mabel	8		F	D		"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-16	Bradley Prim PE Burton	3		M	D		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	116545	Justice Prim PE Howard David	29	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kennedy Alta	Step Bro: Andrew Pearson Kennedy Alta	Wn	Clarkston
23	116546	Justice Prim PE Grace	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
24	-16	Justice Prim PE Phileja	4		M	D	"	—	—	—	(512)	Scotch	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
25	-16	Justice Prim PE Ella	2		F	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	116662	Meincer Prim PE George Heiler	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Elmwood Ont	Father: Henry Meincer Elmwood Ont	Cal	San Francisco
27	116659	Virtue Prim PE Archibald	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bowmanville Ont	Bro: Edward Virtue Bowmanville Ont	Ore	Grants Pass
28	116660	Virtue Prim PE Jennie	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
29	116663	Dykes Prim WPH Henry	47		M	M	Laborer	Ver. Natz 6/20/31			"	English	(505)	Moosejaw Sask	4/12/31 No Rel	Wn	Seattle
30	116541	Dykes Barbara	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

RECEIVED DEC 30 1941 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible] will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF Dec 24 1913, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much money in possession—cash and if less than $30, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an assistant.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last admission to U.S.		Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination.	Whether in possession of $30 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Husband	30	Yes	B 8	Van Dus	Apr. 1882	Aunt: Jas D Fuller. Long Beach. Calif.	Yes	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	None	USA	Portland Ore
"	Delf	100	"	B-10	Calif	Feb 1910	No address	"	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	"	"	(—) Calif
"	"	80	"	B 11	Van Dus	Oct 1911	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bowen Ills
"	"	85	"	1902	Mich	Apr. 1902	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Bannoffyre
"	"	700	"	B 01	Mich	July 1903	Relative: Lizzie Wells. Bird point Ida	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	(?)	USA	Grand Rapids
"	"	450	"	B-12	Van Dus	June 1912	No address	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	None	"	Harrison, Ills
"	Husband	57	"	B-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Bradford Ja
"	Delf	600	"	98-03	"	1903	"	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Wiarton Ont
"	Husband	—	"	B-96	Mo	-1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	USA	Marshall Mo
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wilcox Sask
"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Delf	1600	Yes	B 09	Van Dus	Oct 1909	Mother in Law: Mrs Magnus, Chemeeah Wn	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Grand Rapids Mich
"	Husband	—	"	B-10	"	May 1910	-Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Eugene Ore
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Biggar Sask
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Delf	1400	Yes	06 06	N Dak	1906	Sister-in-Law: Nora Reed Petersburg, Va.	Stay	1 yr	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	USA	Newark Ohio
"	Husb	—	"	1906	"	"	Sister;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	(—) Ills
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Dark	"	Canada	Manton Alta
"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	High River Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Reid Hill Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Dark	"	"	Vulcan Alta
"	Delf	1600	Yes	1909	Wash	1909	Mother: Mrs Thos Clawson, Clarkston Wn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Fr	Blue	"	USA	Greenwood Ind
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Dark	"	England	Woolen
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Carbon Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	Rumsey Alta
"	Delf	1140	Yes	92-11	Cal.	-1911	Sister: Caroline Reichley 353 Haight St San Francisco Cal Bro: Redeemer Virtue Grants Pass Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	Elmwood Ont
"	"	600	"	98-11	Ore	-1911		"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Dk Gr	Blue	"	"	Brownsville Ore
"	Husband	—	"	B-11	"	-1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	USA	Grants Pass Ore
"	Delf	1000	"	10-11	Van Dus	Jan 1911	Stepson: J E Atkinson 10222-65 Ave S. Seattle Wn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Red	Br	"	England	Dewsbury
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	"	—	Milton

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Agent's signature

Port of Alberta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—410

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Ida		CPR	Dec. 3
2	"		"	" 3
3	"		"	" 3
4	Boston	May 1899	New England	May 3
5	Eastport Ida		CPR	May 4
6	"		"	Dec 4
7	"		"	" 4
8	"		"	" 4
9	"		"	" 4
10	"		"	" 4
11	"		"	" 4
12	"		"	" 4
13	"		"	" 4
14	"		"	" 4
15	"		"	" 4
16	"		"	" 4
17	"		"	" 4
18	"		"	" 4
19	"		"	" 4
20	"		"	" 4
21	"		"	" 4
22	"		"	" 4
23	Montreal Que		Unk	" 4
24	Eastport Ida		CPR	" 4
25	"		"	" 4
26	"		"	" 5
27	"		"	" 5
28	"		"	" 5
29	Quebec	June 1902	Canada	" 5
30	"	Apr 1910	Corsican	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	116655	Prim Amst Rohr	Charles John	CERTIFIED 35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	St Benedict	Step Father: Geo. Hessdorfer St Benedict Sask.	Wn.	Spokane
2	116656	Prim Amst Rohr	Nellie Jane	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	116657	Prim Amst Nielsen	Walter Johannes	CERTIFIED 22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bawano Alta	Bro: Peter Nielsen Vancouver B.C	Ore	Wendling
4	116658	BSI Smith	Claude W.	CERTIFIED 51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orion, Alta	No Rel.	"	Portland
5	116659	Prim Amst Whewell	William Chas	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Griffin Sask	Bro: L A Whewell Griffin, Sask.	Cal.	Harper
6	116670	Prim Amst Whewell	Jena Mattie	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
7	— 16	Prim Amst Whewell	Alice Margaret	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	English	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
8	— 6	Prim Amst Whewell	Carl	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— 16	Prim Amst Whewell	Viola Pearl	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— 16	Prim Amst Whewell	Norma	3		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	116667	Prim WPH Alexander	Arthur O	44		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ogar, Alta	No Rel	Wash	Everett
12	116664	Prim WPH Optlund	Gustav	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sterling Alta	"	"	"
13	116671	Prim PE McKenzie	John Alexander	74		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	116672	BSI McKenzie	Emily	CERTIFIED 67		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
15	116696	BSI Heffel	Fred	67		M	M	Farmer	No	Russ. to Dec 5 "6"	No	"	Russian	"	Morse Sask	Son: Fred Heffel Morse Sask	"	Kermans
16	116697	Heffel	Mrs	CERTIFIED 60		F	M	None	No	"	No	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
17	116686	Prim amst Palmer	William	76		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	High Rvr Alta	Son: Fred Palmer, High River, Alta	Wn	Hillyard
18	116687	Prim amst Palmer	Mary	71		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	116680	Prim WPH Harrell	James	CERTIFIED 78		M	Wd	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portwright Man	Neice: Maude Harrell Portwright Man	Cal	Los Angeles
20	116673	Prim WPH Jacobson	George	CERTIFIED 21		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta.	No Rel	Ore	Portland
21	116674	Prim amst Swenson	Samuel H	CERTIFIED 30		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Kelfield Sask	Bro: Herbert Swenson Schmitz Falls, Ont	Wn	Spokane
22	116681	Prim amst Merchant	Wilson G.	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Erskine, Alta	Ltr: Mrs Mary Wilson Erskine Alta	Ore	Albany
23	116682	Prim amst Merchant	Mary A.	65		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
24	116676	Prim WPH Lincoln	Kinion	65		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morse Sask	Son: R C Lincoln Morse Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
25	116678	Prim WPH Whitney	Mary E.	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maple Creek Sask	No Rel.	Wn	Spokane
26	116695	Prim amst Beaudoin	Joseph	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rettaw Alta	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	116690	Prim WPH Davis	James	68		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Noel, NS	Son: Wesley Davis Noel, N.S.	Wn	Molson
28	116689	Prim amst Cox	Ella Marie	2		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	Brooks, Alta	Father Chas R. Cox, Brooks, Alta	Ida	Sandpoint
29	116692	Prim amst Jordhoy	Nils B.	CERTIFIED 30		M	S	Piano Tuner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Morrin Alta	Mother: Lisa Jordhoy Morrin Alta.	Wn	Rosalia
30	116691	Hunter	Agnes	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazlo BC	No Rel	Cal	Stockton
	30																	

INDEXED
1 to 30 Dec 07

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

16—613

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

1

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

36116/13

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an assisted immigrant.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify if deformity, length of time, and cause.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, except as noted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	300	Yes	B 11	Van Dto	Dec 1911	No Address	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic art Rheumatism		5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Mda	Normandale Ont
"	Husband	-	"	B-11	"	"											Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Jewell Sa
"	Self	300	"	13 15	Ore	1915	Father: Christian J Nielsen Mendleing Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sq. Rheumatism		5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Grant Falls NB
"	"	140	"	B 09	Van Dto	1909	No Address	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from Influenza		5	6½	"	"	"	"	Mda	Gladstone Man
"	"	140	"	Go-07	N Dak	1907	Bro: James Ethewood; Harper. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Jeversham Ont
"	Husband	-	"	Jr-03	Van Dto	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana
"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Griffin Sask
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	"
"	Self	275	Yes	09-11	Van Dto	Nov 1911	No Address	Indef	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bridgetown Ont
"	"	35	"	98 07	"	May 1907	Brother-in-law: J Larson Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Pundsvall
"	"	1500	No	-	-	-	No Address	Yes	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Inverness PQ
"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anemia		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
"	Self	600	No	-	-	-	Dtr: Mrs Amalia Otto. R Box 7, Kerman Cal.	No	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	Russia	Samarskie
"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis - Partial		5	-	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"
"	Self	50	Yes	07-11	Van Dto	May 1911	Dtr: Mrs Geo Bence Killeyard, Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9¼	"	"	"	"	England	East Bridgford
"	Husband	-	"	47 11	"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	700	No	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	debility		5	8	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Northtowns
"	"	180	Yes	08 13	Van Dto	May 1913	Bro: Geo A Faunton Portland Oregon	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Convalescent from surgery & chest		5	11¾	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St Ebenezer PEI
"	"	85	Yes	07-17	"	Dec 7 1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma		5	3½	"	Blue	"	"	England	Middlesborough Co Yorkshire
"	"	200	"	B 11	"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	"	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Wasson Ohio
"	Husband	-	"	B-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	2000	"	90-06	"	1906	Bro: M P Larsen Spokane Wn	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont
"	Husband	1400	"	B-16	"	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Pocatello Ida
"	Self	"	600	"	93-07	"	1907	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont
"	"	100	"	63-16	"	Jan 1916	Bro: J A Davis Moscow Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Walton NS
"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother: Minnie Cook, Sandpoint Ida	Yes	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt Br	Br	"	"	"	Provost Alta
"	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Friend: F J Loomis Rosalia Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amblyopia partial		5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Blackstammer Minn
"	Husband	250	Yes	B-97	Van Dto	1897	Husband: Sam Hunter 5044 N. Stanislaus, Stockton Cal.	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	"	St Paul Minn

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY

Annleins

Port Kells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Ida		CPR	Dec 5
2	"		"	" 5
3	"		"	" 5
4	"		"	" 5
5	"		"	" 6
6	US Port	Oct 1897	Mauretania	" 6
7	Eastport	Ida	CPR	" 6
8	"		"	" 6
9	"		"	" 6
10	"		"	" 6
11	"		"	" 6
12	NY	May 1898	Mauretania	" 6
13	Eastport	Ida	CPR	" 6
14	"		"	" 6
15	Quebec	Nov 1899	Kaiserin	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	NY	1867	Mauretania	" 7
18	"	1869	"	" 7
19	Quebec	March 1897	"	" 7
20	Eastport	Ida	CPR	" 7
21	Halifax	1901	Mauretania	" 7
22	Eastport	Ida	CPR	" 7
23	"		"	" 7
24	"		"	" 7
25	"		"	" 7
26	"		"	" 8
27	"		"	" 8
28	"		"	" 8
29	"		"	" 8
30	"		"	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		36116					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	- 16	Hunter Prim C&D Robert	15	m	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	(517) Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kaslo B.C.	No Rel	Cal.	Stockton
2	68738	Donohue Prim C&D Emma	48	W	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Husb: Wm Donohue Lethbridge Canada	Wa	Seattle
3	68737	Donohue Prim C&D Rona Cecile	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
4	68739	Bergman Prim C&D John T	44	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Medicine Hat	Bro: G Alexander Bergman Winnipeg Can.	"	"
5	68743	Deratch Prim C&D Clarence O	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Macleod	Wife: Beulah Herbert Wheatley Canada	"	Spokane
6	68744	Petrosenko Prim C&D Wm	CERTIFIED 24	M	M	"	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Perdue Sask	No Rel	Cal.	Glendale
7	68745	Petrosenko Prim C&D Malena	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	116709	Fawver Prim WPH Coy W	CERTIFIED 27	M	M	Farmer	"	English		"	Unknown	"	Keppel Sask	Father: G.D. Fawver Keppel Sask	Wa	Spokane
9	116710	Fawver Prim WPH Alta B.	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	116704	Thomson Prim WPH Thos W.	55	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Reaster Alta	No Rel	Cal.	San Diego
11	116708	Anstring Prim WPH Julian	24	M	S	Natz. 1-18-34- # 23-30253							Waldeck, Sask	Father: J.J. Anstring Waldeck, Sask.	Wa	Spokane
12	116706	Callow Prim WPH Frank O.	CERTIFIED 42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jenner Alta	No Rel.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
13	116707	Callow Prim WPH Jennie	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	116702	Mc Cleod Prim WPH Wm	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alliance Alta	Father: J B McCleod Alliance Alta	Or	Portland
15	116705	Mc Cleod Prim WPH Mary Elizabeth	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	- 16	Mc Cleod Prim WPH Angus Doyle	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father:	"	"
17	- 16	Mc Cleod Prim WPH Anna Ellen	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	116721	Baird Prim PE Winfield S.	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevis Alta	No Rel	Ida	Hazelton
19	116722	Baird Prim PE Myrtle Grace	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	(517)	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	- 16	Baird Prim PE Jennie Belle	9	F	S	Nat. 6/26/42 # 19-17122				"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
21	- 16	Baird Prim PE Maggie A	7	F	S	Nat. 6/26/42 # 19-17111				(517) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	- 16	Baird Prim PE Ralph	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	(517) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	- 16	Baird Prim PE Elma	3	F	S	Nat. 6/26/42 # 19-17116				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	- 16	Baird Prim PE Alice	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	116723	Olfrey Prim AMS Arthur	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Partwright Man	Bro: Geo. Olfrey Partwright, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
26	116724	Olfrey Prim AMS Rebecca	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	- 16	Olfrey Prim AMS Lillian	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
28	- 16	Olfrey Prim AMS Arthur	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	- 16	Olfrey Prim AMS Leonard	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	- 16	Olfrey Prim AMS Muriel	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

RECEIVED DEC 29 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or State, etc.)	How much money in possession—Cash. (Whether over or under $50.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Father		No	Father: Sam Nicenter 5040 N Starwick Ave. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Kaslo, B.C.
"	Husb	70	Yes	Visits	Pleasure: Mr E Coventry 4222 E Madison. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Slender	"	Blue	None	"	Orillia Ont
"	Father		"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont
"	Self	300	"	17-18 W'n	Ager 1918	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	(?)	Iceland	(?)
"	"	40	No	— —	—	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	(?)	Canada	Kingsdell
(?)	(?)	500	Yes	Tr Mex	June 1908	(?)	(?)	(?)	"	"	"	Asthma.		5	10	Med	Br	Br	(?)	Russia	Karkov
(?)	(?)	—	(?)	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valv. disease of heart		5	10	Med	Br	Br	(?)	"	"
Yes	Self	40	Yes	91-13 Var Pts	May 1913	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Gr	(?)	USA	Palouse Wn
"	Husb	—	"	90-10 "	May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valv. disease of heart		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	"
"	Self	10000	"	73-00 "	June 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Madison Lake Minn
"	"	100	"	04-07 "	May 1907	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Grenaland
"	"	75	"	76-10 "	May 1910	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Barneston
"	Husb	—	"	B-17 "	Feb 1917	"	"	No	"	"	"	Cons. from adv. for appendicitis		5	10½	"	Blk	"	"	USA	Minneapolis Minn
"	Self	350	"	93-05 "	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	"	Br	"	"	"	Jefferson Dak
"	Husb	—	"	B-06 "	Dec 1906	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Tarbet Ross
"	Father	—	No	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Lac Qui Parle Minn
"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	Canada	Klogoff Alta
"	Self	300	Yes	13-02 Kans	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta
"	Husb	—	"	B-03 "	1903	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Blk	Gr	"	USA	Lexington
"	Father	—	No	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wichita Kans
"	"	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Nevis Alta
"	"	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
"	Self	150	No	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Husb	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Chatteris
"	Father	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	North Hamptonshire
"	"	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nottinghamshire
"	"	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rutlandshire
"	"	—	"	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cartwright Man
														—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Arthur Peters

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	Eastport Ida.		C.P.R.	Dec 9
2	"		"	May 10
3	"		"	May 10
4	Halifax	Apr. 23 1900	Grampian	May 10
5	Eastport Ida.		C.P.R.	May 11
6	N.Y.	May 1908	Estonia	May 11
7	"	"	"	May 11
8	Eastport Ida.		C.P.R.	Dec 11
9	"		"	" 11
10	N.Y.	1873	Unknown	" 11
11	"	June 1904	"	" 11
12	Eastport Ida.		C.P.R.	" 11
13	"		"	" 11
14	Montreal	1886	Unknown	" 11
15	Eastport Ida.		C.P.R.	" 11
16	"		"	" 11
17	"		"	" 11
18	"		"	" 12
19	"		"	" 12
20	"		"	" 12
21	"		"	" 12
22	"		"	" 12
23	"		"	" 12
24	"		"	" 12
25	St John	May 1909	Lon. Manitoba	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	Eastport Ida.		C.P.R.	" 12
30	"		"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	116716	Ganeson Rosetta (Prim WPH)	CERTIFIED 40	F	D	Chamber maid	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Mo Rel.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	116719	Gibbs James Harry (Prim WPH)	24	M	D	Newspaper Man	"	"	"	"	Mennonite	"	Nelson BC	Father: M. Gibbs Nelson BC	Wn	Seattle
3	116715	Ready Bertha (Prim WPH)	CERTIFIED 27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley Alta	Husb: L. E. Ready Big Valley Alta	Cal	Calendale
4	-16	Ready Lawrence (Prim WPH)	8	M	D	"	"	"	"	" (513)	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
5	-16	Ready Everett (Prim WPH)	5	M	D	"	—	—	—	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-16	Ready Lewis (Prim WPH)	3	M	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	116727	Dehnauer Ena (Prim WPH)	27	M	D	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Canad	"	Pine River Alta	No Rel	"	San Jose
8	-16	Rye Army H	7	M	D	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	Black Falls Alta		"	San Francisco
9	-16	Schneider (BSI) Wilhelmine Martha (BSI) File 157/562- Aban. dom.	2	F	D	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	Meanyard Alta	Nearest relative: Edward Schneider Meanyard Alta (Russia)	Wn	Spokane
10	116747	Lemley (BSI) Gerhard D (BSI) Died in California- File 157/562.	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Morse Sask	Bro: John Lemley Rueton Sask	Cal	Dinuba
11	116748	Lemley (BSI) Margaret (BSI) File 157/562- Aban. dom.	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
12	116749	Lemley (BSI) Abraham (BSI)	17	M	D	"	"	English	"	" (512)	Dutch	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
13	-16	Lemley (BSI) Mary (BSI) File 157/562- Aban. dom.	15	F	D	"	"	"	"	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-16	Lemley (BSI) Gerhard (BSI) File 157/562- Aban. dom.	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-16	Lemley (BSI) Cornelius (BSI) File 157/562- Aban. dom.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-16	Lemley (BSI) Lydia (BSI) File, 157/562- Aban. dom.	7	F	S	"	—	—	—	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-16	Lemley (Prim WPH) Annie (BSI) File, 157/562- Aban. dom.	3	F	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	116744	Griesbrecht Peter (Prim WPH)	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Verified Nat. 2-2-28 "	Russian	"	Chaplin Sask	No Rel	"	"
19	116745	Griesbrecht Osina (Prim WPH)	CERTIFIED 28	F	M	None	"	"	"	Ver. Naty. 4/14/28-22-55781. (505 attached) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-16	Griesbrecht Peter (Prim WPH)	5	M	D	"	—	—	—	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-16	Griesbrecht William (Prim WPH)	4	M	D	"	—	—	—	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	116736	Unger William (Prim WPH)	52	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lydia Sask	"	"	"
23	116746	Unger Peter (Prim WPH)	24	M	D	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	116737	Unger Hattie (Prim WPH)	19	F	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	116738	Unger Susie (Prim WPH)	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-16	Unger Willis W (Prim WPH)	15	M	D	"	"	"	"	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-16	Unger Annie (Prim WPH)	6	F	D	"	Ver Naty # 22-26386 5/14/32			" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-16	Unger Dietrich (Prim WPH)	5	M	S	"	—	—	—	" (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	116731	Toews Abraham (Prim WPH)	CERTIFIED 62	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Queen City Sask	"	"	Fresno
30	116732	Toews Margaret	65	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED FEB 24 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED U.S. Imm. Service

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

x8. Parents on D° sheet.
x9 Mother on D° .

* Permanent residence in this connection means, in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

ONTH OF 2 4 1918, 191 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an assisted immigrant.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$100	Yes	15-16	Van. Pto	Sept 1916	No address	Yes	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nervousness		5	1	Med	Br	Gr	None	(Canada)	London, Ont
"	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont
"	Husb	175	Yes	B-08	Van. Pto	Oct 1908	Mother: L. Jones Palmdale, Cal.	Yes	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyorrhoea	Loss from proposal	5	4	"	Blue	Br	"	U.S.A.	Magnopato Sa
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Big Valley, Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	Stettler, Alta
"	Self	50	Yes	94 13	Van. Pto	May 1913	Stepmother: Mrs E K Johnson 153 Ashbury St San Jose Cal.	Indef	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
—	—	—	No	—	—	—	(With Parents - per D° sheet)	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Blairmore, Alta
—	—	—	No	—	—	—	(With Mother - per D° sheet)	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Jr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Stonegard Alta
Yes	Self	100	Yes	07 11 15-17	Cal Ida	Nov 1917	Friend: Abraham Friesen Denver Col.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Morden Man
"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Blumenhof
"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Myrtle Man
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Morden Man
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Myrtle Man
"	"	—	"	15-17	Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lydiard Asse
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	225	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Scandorf
"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy		5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blumenhof Man
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Br	Blue	"	"	Lowe Farm Man
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Chaplin Sask
"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	"	"	Russia	Bergthal
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Plum
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blumenhof Man
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lowe Farm Man
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	200	Yes	07-11	Van Pto	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophy of Prostate		5	7	"	Gr	"	"	Russia	Chortitz
"	Husb	—	"	07-11	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blue	Gr	"	"	"

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—618

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Ida		OPR	Dec. 12
2	"		"	" 12
3	"		"	" 12
4	"		"	" 12
5	"		"	" 12
6	"		"	" 12
7	Unknown	(about 1894) Unknown	Unknown	" 12
8	Eastport Ida		OPR	" 12
9	"		"	" 13
10	"		"	" 13
11	Quebec	May 1893	Numidian	" 13
12	Eastport Ida		OPR	" 13
13	"		"	" 13
14	"		"	" 13
15	"		"	" 13
16	"		"	" 13
17	"		"	" 13
18	Quebec	1900	Unknown	" 13
19	Eastport Ida		OPR	" 13
20	"		"	" 13
21	"		"	" 13
22	Quebec	April 1895	Unknown	" 13
23	Eastport Ida		OPR	" 13
24	"		"	" 13
25	"		"	" 13
26	"		"	" 13
27	"		"	" 13
28	"		"	" 13
29	Quebec	May 1893	Unknown	" 13
30	"	"	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	116734	Toews, Cornelius	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Queen City, Sask.	Bro: Peter Toews, Queen City, Sask. Canada	Cal.	Dinuba
2	116735	Toews, Lena	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-16	Toews, Ben	2	M	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
4	-16	Toews, Laura	- 3	F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	116729	Hansen, Anthony	30	M	D	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Killam, Alta	Father: John Hansen, Killam, Alta Canada	"	Los Angeles
6	116730	Hansen, George W.	34	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Annie Marie Hansen, Killam, Alta	"	"
7	116750	Sunderland, Fernando Y.	60	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Veteran, Alta	Mo Rel.	"	"
8	116752	Daulsberry, Belle	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	High River, Alta	Husb: A. D. Daulsberry, High River Alta Canada	Wa.	Centralia
9	-16	Daulsberry, Alberta	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
10	-16	Daulsberry, Oscar	4	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-16	Daulsberry, Bruce	3	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	116756	Frederick, Arthur	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Norman	"	Leduc, Alta	Bro: John Frederick, Millet, Alta	Cal	Anaheim
13	116640	Nash, Daniel Miles	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pincher Creek, Alta	Mo Rel	Wa.	Yakima
14	116641	Nash, Ada	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-16	Nash, George Harold	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-16	Nash, Ruby May	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-16	Nash, James Albert	4	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	116642	Nash, Charlotte	71	F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	116639	McIntosh, Daniel	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother: Mrs. Nellie McIntosh, Bridgeville N.S.	"	Spokane
20	116638	Sargent, George	26	M	S	Machine Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Riverside, Alta.	Father: John Sargent, Riverside alta Canada	"	Walla Walla
21	116645	Watson, David	69	M	M	Civil Engr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Son: Wm Watson, Edmonton, Alta.	Cal.	San Francisco
22	116646	Watson, Alice	58	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	116647	Sinclair, James Falconer	29	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro: Robert Sinclair, Calgary alta	Ore	Portland
24	116648	Sinclair, Lillian Olive	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
25	116643	Tillerson, Charles R.	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fleet, Alta	No Rel.	Cal.	Bellflower
26	116644	Tillerson, Hattie E.	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-16	Tillerson, Charles R.	9	M	S	505 to L.A.	7/4/41	#23-A-1960	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-16	Tillerson, Myrtle E.	6	F	S	600 issued	6/5/41	#23-A-1961	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-16	Tillerson, Ethel C.	4	F	S	900 to L.A.	7/4/41	#23-A-1962	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	68756	Stannilea, Henry	56	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Carmangay, Alta	"	Ore	Portland

VERIFIED File MAY 25 1925

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 Sept 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed established residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, with or without contract.	Last permanent home.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	100	Yes	07 11	Van Pks	No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	(—)
"	Husband	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shumanoles Man
—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chaplin Sask
—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lydiard Sask
Yes	Self	115	Yes	B-04	Van Pks	—																			
Yes	Self	120	Yes	B-04	Van Pks	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	Amputated right hand	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	U.S.	Northampton Ia
"	"	375	"	B-10	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6		"	Br	Gr	"	"	Thornton Ia
"	Husb	125	"	B-08	Van Pks	(Home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Adam Kay
"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	High River Alta
"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	200	Yes	B-93	Minn	Father: John Frederick Anaheim, Cal	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt Br	"	U.S.	Comstock Minn
"	"	1500	"	95-99	Van Pks	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	England	Cinderford
"	Husband	—	"	B-91	Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	U D A	I-1 Ia
"	Father		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Pincher Creek Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Son	—	Yes	St-M 12-17	Van Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Cinderford
"	Self	150	No	—	—	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Oxford N.S.
"	"	50	Yes	13 14	Wn	Cousin: John Herget Walla Walla Wn	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Paraton
"	"	80	"	Trans	Mtg	Sister: Mrs. M. Johnson 1475 Connecticut St. San Francisco Cal.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Flatley
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	"	England	Little Hampton
"	Self	175	No	—	—	Sister: Mrs L. J. Martin 11 W Hancock St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Tofield Alta
"	Self	500	Yes	B-07	Van Pks	—																			
"	Husband	—	"	B-08	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ills.
"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fleet Alta
"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	750	Yes	1906	Oregon	Cousin: Mr E. A. Johnson Kit Multnomah St. Portland Ore	Yes	4 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Sienajoxi

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

A Williams

Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	Quebec	- 1891	Mauretania	Dec. 13
2	Eastport Ida.		CPR	" 13
3	"		"	" 13
4	"		"	" 13
5				
6	"		"	" 13
7	"		"	" 14
8	"		"	" 15
9	"		"	" 15
10	"		"	" 15
11	"		"	" 15
12	"		"	" 15
13	Ny	Oct 1898	Majestic	" 16
14	Eastport Ida		CPR	" 16
15	"		"	" 16
16	"		"	" 16
17	"		"	" 16
18	Ny	Oct 1895	Majestic	" 16
19	Eastport Ida		CPR	" 16
20	Halifax	Mar 1897	Mauretania	" 16
21	Ny	Sept 1901	Majestic	" 17
22	Montreal	June 1914	Scotia	" 17
23	Eastport Ida		CPR	" 17
24	"		"	" 17
25	"		"	" 17
26	"		"	" 17
27	"		"	" 17
28	"		"	" 17
29	"		"	" 17
30	Ny	Sept 1890	Mauretania	May 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		86116															
1	68751	Benjamin (Prim 038)	Walter W.	CERTIFIED 59	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Webb, Sask	Cousin: Wm J. Benjamin Webb, Sask, Canada	Ore	Forest Grove
2	116649	Patrick (BSI)	Wallace Henry	CERTIFIED 59	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Son: Claude E. Patrick, Edmonton, Alta "	Wn	Spokane
3	116800	Patrick (BSI)	Emma Jane	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"
4	116801	Quinn (BSI)	Gertrude Kathleen	9	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mrs Leota Quinn Edmonton Alta	"	"
5	68758	Jenkins (Prim 305)	Levi Henry	39	M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro: Thos. Jenkins 1810 2nd St W. Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
6	68759	Jenkins (Prim 305)	Edward	38	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 7	-16	Jenkins (Prim 305)	Ada	11	F	D	"	"	"	"	513	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
A 8	-16	Jenkins (Prim 305)	Joyce	9	F	D	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	116810	Kistruck (Prim WPH)	Louise	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blairmore Alta	Husband Prince Albert, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
A 10	-16	Sinclair (Prim WPH)	Violet	9	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(With mother, Mrs Kistruck)	"	"
A 11	-16	Sinclair (Prim WPH)	Lester	8	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 12	-16	Sinclair (Prim WPH)	Donald	6	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	116806	Westin (Prim WPH)	Alfred	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	Youngstown Alta	No Rel.	Wn	No. Yakima
14	116807	Westin (Prim WPH)	Ellen Olson	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 15	-16	Westin (Prim WPH)	Stanley	11	M	D	"	"	"	"	513	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 16	-16	Westin (Prim WPH)	Woodrow	4	M	D	"	—	—	—	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	116802	Ring (Prim ANM)	Olava Thomeson	49	M	D	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland
18	116803	Hultgren (Prim WPH)	John Albert	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craigmiller, Alta	Son: Richard D. Hultgren, Craigmiller, Alta Canada	Wn	Lake Stevens
19	116804	Dean (Prim WPH)	William Earl Natz	10-30-39 19	M	D	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orion Alta	No Rel.	Ida	Sandpoint
20	116805	Gautier (Prim ANM)	Joseph	41	M	Div.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Macleod Alta	Bro: Chas Gautier, Macleod Alta Canada	"	"
21	116812	Mc Fadden (Prim WPH)	Francis	18	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Big Valley, Alta	Father: Adelbert Mc Fadden, Big Valley, Alta Canada	Wn	Seattle
22	116811	Gear (Prim PE)	Hannah	70	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Son: Gordon Gear, Lethbridge Alta	"	" Spokane
23	116815	Ulrich (Prim WPH)	Martin	40	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leipsic, Sask	Bro: Chas Ulrich, Leipsic, Sask	"	" "
24	116816	Townsend	Enoch	67	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Simpson, Sask	Sis: Mrs Robt Anson, Simpson, Sask	"	" Yakima
25	116813	Wilburn (Prim ANM)	Floyd Samuel 1200/894	36	M	M	Star. Natz 9/22/30	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Mazenod Sask	Father: J. T. Wilburn Mazenod Sask	"	Cal Corning
26	116820	Mc Kague (Prim PE)	Andrew	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Provost Alta	No Rel.	"	Los Angeles
27	116819	Mc Kague (Prim PE)	Merle	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
A 28	-16	Mc Kague (Prim PE)	Norma	6	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
A 29	-16	Mc Kague (Prim PE)	Cecil	2	M	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	116823	Murray (Prim WPH)	Irene	26	F	D	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Aunt: Mrs D.L. Marshall, Lethbridge Alta	Wn	Spokane

30

INDEXED Boston, Mass.

RECEIVED DEC 29 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

19-618

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC. 24 1913, 191 CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$ 1600	Yes	B-04	Van Pto	Cousin: H. S. Benjamin Forest Grove Ore.	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	h	No	No	No	No	Catarrh on intestinal canals		5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	U. S. A	Chicago Ills.
"	"	3000	"	B-03	Van Pto	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaemia	No	5	4	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Carpon Ills
"	Husband	-	"	B-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Ponete Ind
"	Grandfather	—	No	—	—	—	Will Grandparents (No Mo. Will Patrick)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Bradwell Sask
"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Bro. Albert Jensen 1464 E. Burnside Portland Ore	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Br	Gr	"	England	Barnsley
"	Husb.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Hazel	"	"	Thornberry
"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	Tracehy
"	Self	500	Yes	B-?	Van Pto	—	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	"	U. S. A	Salem Ore
"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blairmore Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	1600	Yes	01-11	Van Pto	June 1911	Pinter: Mrs Dotson R.R.S. Mount Yonkin Wa	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Vesterworboden
"	Husband	-	"	96-11	"	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Harsby
"	Father	-	"	09-11	"	June 1911	Client. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
"	"	-	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Youngstown Alta
"	Self	700	Yes	B-10	Van. Pto	3-28 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Parrett Minn
"	"	50	"	68-13	"	1913	Wife: Anna Hultgren Lake Stevens Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	(-)
"	"	70	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Olds Alta
"	"	50	Yes	79-14	Van. Pto	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Pantalizjan
"	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Belleville Ont
"	"	20	Yes	97-16	Van Pto	June 5 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	"	Wales	Margam
"	"	30	"	06-10	Wash	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Peaceworkofchaw	Germany	Frosz
"	"	495	"	B-11	Minn	1911	Wife: Mrs Hannah Townsend Yakima Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Drk	Drk	Hazel	None	USA	Ossian Ia
"	"	350	"	B-09	Van. Pto	-1909	Pinter: Mrs Ada Woolf. Corning Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Boynton Mo
"	"	500	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Gr	"	Canada	Wroxieter Ont
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	Seaforth Ont
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	"	"	"	Vulcan Alta
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
"	Self	130	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Alex Murray Spokane Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	West Branch Mich

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

A. M. Leeming
Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	Eastport Ida		C P R.	May 16
2	"		"	Dec 17
3	"		"	" 17
4	"		"	" 17
5	Quebec	June 1909	Emp Ireland	May 17
6	Halifax	Apr 1910	Mongolian	May 17
7	"	"	"	May 17
8	"	"	"	May 17
9	Eastport Ida		C P R	Dec. 18
10	"		"	" 18
11	"		"	" 18
12	"		"	" 18
13	Boston	Dec. 1901	Unknown	" 18
14	N.Y.	Nov. 1896	Glasgow	" 18
15	"	Nov 1907	Lusitania	" 18
16	Eastport Ida		C P R	" 18
17	"		"	" 18
18	Unknown	about 1868	Unknown	" 18
19	Eastport Ida		C P R	" 18
20	"		"	" 18
21	"		"	" 18
22	N.Y.	June 5 1898	Euphrina	" 18
23	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 19
24	Eastport	Ida	C P R	" 19
25	"		"	" 19
26	"		"	" 20
27	"		"	" 20
28	"		"	" 20
29	"		"	" 20
30	"		"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		86116 16														
1	116822	Vail / Brock (Prince P.E.)	57	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock NB.	Photo: Mrs. A. Plows, Woodstock, N.B. Canada	Wn	Kettle Falls
2	116821	Vail / Hannah E. (Prince P.E.)	62	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	68766	O'Keefe / Lorena B. (Prince O&D)	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jenner Alta	Uncle: Con Monahan, Jenner Alta., Canada	Mont	Plains
4	116826	Pedersen / Chris (Prince Amst)	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	No Rel	Ore	Coburg
5	116827	Pedersen / Mary A. (Prince Amst)	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	-16	Pedersen / Wilbur George (Prince Amst)	7/12	M	S		Ver. Nat. 3/11/43 #20-M-549			513	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
7	-16	Pedersen / Edna Mary (Prince Amst)	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	513	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-16	Pedersen / George Stanley (Prince Amst)	3	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	16	Pedersen / Christina (Prince Amst)	1	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	116828	Penner / Opa (Prince Amst)	32	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Swalwell Alta	Husb: A.D. Penner, Swalwell, Alta Canada	"	Portland
11	-16	Penner / Ruth (Prince Amst)	4	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
12	116824	Longacre / Guy M. (Prince WPA)	42	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hannah Alta	Bro: J.E. Longacre, Hannah Alta	Cal	Fresno
13	116825	Lawlow / Stephen (Prince Amst)	59	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Cousin: Benj Lawton, Edmonton, Alta	"	Los Angeles
14	116829	Stolte / Frank Morris (Prince WPA)	29	M	S	Carpenter	VERIFIED File JAN 27 1925			"	German	"	"	No Rel	Wn	Spokane
15	68768	Williamson / Albert Wm (Prince POS)	30	M	M	Merchant	CERTIFIED "	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Regina Sask	Father: W.M. Williamson, Regina Sask. Canada	"	Seattle
16	116831	Wildeman / Gus (Prince WPA)	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Esk. Sask	No Rel	Ore	Portland
17	116835	Jamieson / Jennie (Prince Pa)	51	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bow Island Alta	Son: Claud Jamieson, Bow Island Alta	Wn	Tacoma
18	116836	Magner / Thos. (Prince WPA)	46	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fernie BC	No Rel	"	Spokane
19	116833	McCallum / Judson (Prince Pa)	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Joam Lore Sask.	Aunt: Phinley Mrs. Callum, Joam Lore, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
20	116836	Paulson / June (Prince Amst)	14	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hannah Alta	Bro: Louis Peterson, Langdon, Alta., Canada	Wn	Colfax
21	116838	(Christensen / John (O (Prince PE	56	M	M		VERIFIED FILE [illegible]			"	"	"	Godsley Alta	Father-in-law: Mrs H.G. Knudson, Ironside Alta	"	Walla Walla
22	116842	(Christensen / Emma (Prince PE	54	F	M	None	Ver. Nat. 7/2/35 #24-EX5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	116841	Johnston / Grace Lang (Prince Manit.	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	512	Scotch	"	High River Alta	Husb: John Johnston, High River, Alta. Canada	Ore	Portland
24	-16	Johnston / Sarah (Prince Manit.	5	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
25	116843	Reekie / Sherman George (Prince WPA)	21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	No Rel	Wn	Spokane
26	116837	Grant / Ronald Frederick (Prince WPA)	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"
27	116839	Dominick / Albert Harry (Prince Amst)	24	M	S	Farmer	CERTIFIED Verified Nat. 8-3-26			"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Wm Dominick, Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Ore	Oregon City
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED DEC 29 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

DETAINED for Insp. Nov 27 1926

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

ONTH OF Dec 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

36 16 18

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by such passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	$100	No		Dan: Ben Nair, Kettle Falls Wn	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blonde	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	St John N.B.
"	Husband	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	Jackson N.B.
Yes	Self	25	Yes	B-?	Mont (?)		Father: Hugh Monahan, Plains, Mont	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	6 mos	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	USA	Beaverwouth Mont
Yes	"	200	"	1909	Van. Dto	Apr. 1909	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Fiest
"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Killarney Man
"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hannah Alta
"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Husb	30	Yes	B-14	Van. Dto	-1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	USA	Elliott Iowa
"	Self	250	Yes	B-06	Van. Dto	Oct 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
"	"	7300	"	72-74	Van. Dto	-1884	"	Indef	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr	Blue	"	USA	Warren Me
"	"	300	"	82-84	"		"	No	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	(—) Ont
"	"	300	"	B-09	"	Aug 1909	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Hanna Ind
"	"	100	"	B-88	Wash	1888	Wife: Mae Williamson, Seattle Wn	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Art Rheumatism	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Spokane Wn
"	"	60	"	1915	Van. Dto	Dec 1915	Mother: Christina Wildeman, Park Place, Portland, Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Arakerena
"	Husb	50	No	—	—	—	Husb: Samuel J. Jamieson, Tacoma Wn	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Milford Ont
"	Self	1400	Yes	03-12	Van. Dto	June 1912	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Cork
"	"	150	No				Uncle: Wm Watts, Los Angeles Calif.	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Gladstone Ont
"	"	60	Yes	B-11	Van. Dto	-1911	Wife: Mrs Edna Pearson, Jasper Wn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"	USA	Vermillion Dak
"	"	1400	"	82-05	Minn	Sept. 1905	Son: Norman Christenson, Walla Walla Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Frederickshavn
"	Husb	—	"	82-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondenhavn
"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs P. L. Packwood, 1159 Clinton St. Portland Oregon	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	New Stevenson
"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Fernie B.C.
Yes	—	200	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Bent River Ont
Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	"	Eardley Que
"	"	200	Yes	16-17	Mich	Nov 1917	Cousin: Mr. A. Egert, Oregon City Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Edmonton Alta

A. M. Weins
Quebec Alta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—449

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport, Ida		C.P.R	Dec. 21
2	"		"	" 21
3	"		"	May 21
4	Ny.	abt. 1892	Unknown	Dec 22
5	Eastport Ida		C P R	" 22
6	"		"	" 22
7	"		"	" 22
8	"		"	" 22
9	"		"	" 22
10	"		"	" 22
11	"		"	" 22
12	"		"	" 22
13	"		"	" 22
14	"		"	" 22
15	"		"	May 22
16	Quebec	Mar 1905	Unknown	Dec. 23
17	Eastport	Ida	C P R	" 23
18	Phil.	Nov. 1903	Unknown	" 23
19	Eastport	Ida	C P R	" 23
20	"		"	" 23
21	New Orleans	1882	Unknown	" 24
22	N. Y.	1882	"	" 24
23	Quebec	June 1901	Jonian	" 24
24	Eastport	Ida	C.P.R.	" 24
25	"		"	" 24
26	"		"	" 24
27	"		"	" 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	A.16150	Iri. 225															
No	1	Kayuck	Nick	21	—	M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fernie	Father Jacob Kayuck Gorbino Russia	Mont	Eureka
	2	Quattrin	Angelo	28	—	M	M	Coal miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Michel B.C.	No Rel	Mont	Butte
	3	Punko	Vodnatz. 12/21 Andrew	38	±	20	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russniak	Canada	Fernie B.C	No Rel	Mont	Libby
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

3/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by LSP

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF Dec. 24, 1917

D "Class D"

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing	Ltr. of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	11	Yes	1913 1917	Alls.	Aug 1917	Husband Thos. Mockey Zaneska Mont to Butte Automa Quarters P.O. Box 36 Butte Montana	Ar	Ar	Ar	Ar	Good	Ar	5	9	Fa	br	blue	None	Russia	Grodno	Halifax	Feb 1905	3	Nov. 27
"	"	$30.00	Yes	1916	Iowa	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Zoppola	New York	April 1910	La Savoie	May 3rd 1917
"	"	$70.00	No			April 1910	To No One	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fa	Br	Br	"	Russia	Grodna	Halifax	Apr. 11 1914	Scottish	May 10th 1918.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1917 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH.

Charles E. Selby

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	United States	No	No	No	No
2	Italian	yes	2 years	No	No	No
3	English	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

▲ Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF Gateway, Montana. Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Imm. 204. 8.N.B.A.A 4060	Beare Frank	35 — M	M		Plumber	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie B.C	Wife. Isabel Beare Spring Hill. Nova Scotia Canada	Wash.	Spokane
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Received at ... P.M.
Boundary ... 1921

Total passengers 143
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		36116! Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	Self	$100.00					To no one.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fr	Br	Br	Slight scar between eyes.	Canada	Ont. Burke Falls.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Landing	May. 31st 1918.		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Francis A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred			Karlson B.S.I.	Swan J.	35		M	S	Blacksmith	No	Yes	Sweden	Scand ✓	Canada	Salmo B.C.	Fthr- Karl Svensson Vaghult Sweden	Wash	Spokane
"	No	1																
B.M.	#A5197.		Palaigyi Primary - B.E.C.	Anton	51		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Trail B.C.	Wife - Rosa Palaigyi Lillar Shumsky	N.J.	New Brunswick
B.M.	#A15023.		Holm Primary - C.E.S.	Alfred	31		M	S	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Silverton B.C.	Fthr- Edward Holm Gothenberg Sweden	Wash	Spokane
B.M.	#150	22.																
	No	4	Svensson Primary - C.E.S.	Gustav	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fthr- August Svenson 364 Hastings St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
B.M.	#1502	5	Johansson Primary - C.E.S.	Oskar William	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Fthr- John Johansson Kirnla Sweden	Mont	Butte
B.M.	#150	24																
	No	6	Sandezmeth Primary - C.E.S.	Herman N.	33		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Fthr- August Sandermen Kjerstand Norway	Utah	Spokane
B.M.	#150	20																
	No	7	* Larson Primary - C.E.S.	August L.	45		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Trail B.C.	Wife - Anna Larson Nineteen Sweden	Calif	San Francisco
B.M.	#150	21																
	No	8	Larson Primary - C.E.S.	Evd E.	39		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
B.M.	#A6668																	
	No	9	Thompson Primary - LEM	Carl	29		M	S	Miner	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane
B.M.	#A16729																	
	No	10	Pozzer Primary - MJQ	Giuseppe 569 #1570	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Trail B.C.	Wife - Mariami Pozzer San Martino Italy	"	"
B.M.	#A16726																	
	No	11	Scodellicio Primary - MJQ	Giovanni 569 #1571	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anita Scodellicio San Martino Italy	"	"
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

11

DIXIE Photo-Print

* Daughter Line 11, Sheet 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OR INLAND PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF December, 1918

Class D

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the person himself, and if so, whether by relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of U.S.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$200	Yes	09-10	Star Mine	1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar top of nose + center forehead	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Spring 1909	G.N. Ry Montana	Nov 26 1918
No	-	315	Yes	07-08	Indiana	1908	306 Sewall St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	Nose crooked	Hungary	Lillea	Quebec	May 4 1907	G.N. Willeland	Dec 2 "
Yes	-	100	No	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	None	Sweden	Gothenburg	Montreal	Sept 23 1914	G.N. Unknown	" 7
Yes	-	200	No		-	-	Bro.- Christ Shannon Butte Montana No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Mahaberg	Quebec	June 6 1912	Emp Britain	" 7
"	"	130	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	-	-	-	"	"	Kerma	"	Dec 5 1912	G.N. Lawentic	" 7
-	-	185	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	-	"	Norway	Kjestrand	"	July 13 1913	G.N. Virginian	" 7
-	-	2000	Yes	07-2	Wash	June 13 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	-	Br	-	Sweden	Orwella	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Caronia	" 7
-	Aunt	None	Yes	06-12	-	June 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Falun	Boston	Apr 1906	G.N. Arctic	" 7
-	Self	40	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Nose	Halifax	April 1913	Unknown	" 23
"	-	100	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	-	Br	"	Italy	St Martins	Portland Me	April 1913	Unknown	May 3
-	-	500	Yes	13-16	Calif	July 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	-	Blue	Small moles on face	"	"	Quebec	May 19 1913	Ionian	May 3

RECEIVED DEC 29 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Charles B. Selby.
L. L. Martineau
N. J. Langley

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perf.	No	No	Yes.
2	Magyar	"	Perm.	"	"	No.
3	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Italian	"	Perm.	"	"	"
11	"	"	Perm.	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.M. A16728 Primary-MQ	Ford / John Alexander	39	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Trail BC	Wife - Emma Ford Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
2	G.M. A16737 Primary-MQ	Webb / Edward 569# 7573	56	M	M	Miner	-	-	-	-	English	-	Roseland	Son - Thomas Webb Roseland BC	Wn	Seattle
3	G.M. A16738 Primary-MQ	Webb / Emma 569# 7574	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G.M. A16739 Primary-MQ	Webb / Harry 569# 7575	16	M	S	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
5	G.M. A11851 Primary-MQ	Wheeler / Charles Stewart 569# 7576	25	M	M	Supt	"	"	"	"	"	√ U.S.	Portland Ore	No address Father - John T. Ralph Roseland B.C.	Ore	Portland
6	G.M. A16741 Primary-MQ	Ralph / Thomas 569# 7577	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-	Roseland	Wife - Elizabeth Haley Roseland BC	Wash	Seattle
7	G.M. A16745 Primary-MQ	Hooper / Sophia 569# 7578 CERTIFIED	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Returned BSI	Bacon / Charles William	43	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	Wife - Eleanor Bacon Cascade BC	"	Marcus
9		Waterman / Charles A.	56	M	S	Roper	"	"	"	"	"	O	"	Friend - Harold Nelson Nelson BC	Idaho	Fort Hall
10	Returned BSI	Graham / Robert C.	10	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	X	"	Brother - Alex Graham Victoria Road Ont	Wash	Riverside
11	Under 16 Primary-CES	*Larson / Catherine E.C.	2	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Scand	"	"	None	Calif	San Francisco
12	Returned BSI	Moreau / George	71	M	Widr	Carpenter	-	None	-	-	French	X	Grand Forks	Brother - David Moreau Edmonton Alta	Ore	Portland
13	G.M. A8670 BSI	Robertson / William Chas.	34	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Trail BC	Brother - Harry Robertson Roseland BC	Ida	Wallace
14	G.M. A8661 BSI	Robertson / Bessie Ellen CERTIFIED	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	Money Order 20147 EMI.	Crilly / Hazel By order of Commissioner Seattle Dkt 35020/464.	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane
16	Returned BSI	Meyer / William	61	M	Widr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	X	Jealand Sask	Son - Andrew Meyer Reedville Sask	-	Seattle
17	G.M. A15033 Primary-CES	Nelson / Joel	54	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	Scand	"	Ft Assiniboine	None	Mont	Shickley
18	G.M. 8662 Primary LEM.	Hillborne / Arthur M.	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	√	Duncan BC	Uncle - Geo. E. Hillborne Kendall BC	British Guiana	
19	G.M. A15032 BSI	Graves / Wilson Kniffen CERTIFIED	13	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burton City	None	Iowa	Ames
20	G.M. A5666 Primary-LEM.	Hurst / Charles Elick	29	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadomin Alta	Bro. - H.B. Hurst Cadomin Alta	Wash	Spokane
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

19

Accepted 9

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

* Parents on Sheet 1, Lines 1 & 8.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS E

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by same passenger, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	100	Yes	10-12	Various	1912	Portland Alaska & School Portland Ore	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Canada	Listowell
"	"	250	"	Bar	-	July 1917	Bro.- Richard Webb 2700 E Marion Seattle Wn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	11½	"	Gr	Blue	None	England	St Clair
"	Wife	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Alk	Gr	Br	"	"	"
"	Father	"	"	1917	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Rossland
"	Self	40	"	Bar	-	May 1917	Wife.- Eliza N Hyler 237 Lucas Ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	"	"	Scar over Rt eye	USA	Tacoma Wash
"	"	30	"	Cook	Wash	1918	Friend- Walter Sawyer 2624 Western Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	England	Chesterfield
"	"	50	"	Bar	Bar	July 1917	Son.- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor		5	5½	Fair	Blk	Br	None	USA	Shelsburg Ohio
"	"	50	No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	None	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	Scar on throat	England	Chiselhurst
Yes	Self	50	Yes	03-13	Idaho	1913	Bro.- Sam Ingham Riverside Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	None	6	-	Med	Gr	Hazel	Rt little finger crooked	Canada	Beaverton
"	Father	None	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	-	-	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Rossland
Yes	Self	12	Yes	1902	Mont	1902	Friend- Mrs Conyell 2710 Portland Ave.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	Nose crooked	"	Nicolette
"	"	50	"	1915	Idaho	Sept 1915	Friend- Mrs Wells Wallace Ida	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Prince Albert
"	Wife	None	"	15-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel	"	USA	Farmington Mo
"	Self	200	"	Bank 1910	Bar	June 1917	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Alk	-	Br	"	"	Louisville Ky
"	"	200	"	68-03	Minn	1903	Friend- Edward Wallace Seattle Wash.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Blue	Mole above Rt eye	Germany	Hannover
"	"	300	"	12-13	Pat Neb	May 1913	Bro in law- B J Pearson Shickley Nebr	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	None	Sweden	Hoganas
"	"	120	"	03-14	N Y	June 25 1914	Brother in law, R.F. Egg, Berbice, British Guiana Town 523rd 432274	"	Ten Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	British Guiana	Berbice
"	"	50	"	41-07	Iowa	1907	Wife- Emma O Graves Ames Iowa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prostatitis	"	5	8	"	Gr	Br	"	USA	Ancoda
"	"	70	No	-	-	-	No Add	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

M. J. Longley
Charles E. Selby
Laurent L. Martineau
D C Gowen

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marcus	May 6 1918	G. N.	May 1918
2	N. Y.	883	Lusitania	May 8
3	"	1885	City of Rome	" 8
4	Marcus	May 8 1918		" 8
5	"	May 10 1918	G. N.	" 10
6	St John	Apr 1912	Empress Ireland	" 14
7	Marcus	May 14 1918	G. N.	" 14
8	Montreal	Aug 1907	Lusitania	Nov 18
9			G. N.	
10	Marcus	Nov 29 1918	G. N.	Nov 29
11	"	Dec 7 1918		Dec 7
12	"	Dec 10 1918		" 10
13	"	Dec 13 1918	G. N.	" 13
14	"	"	G. N.	" 13
15	"	Nov 17 1917		" 14
16	N. Y.	1868	Lusitania	G. N. " 14
17	"	1872	Lusitania	G. N. " 17
18	"	May 1903	Caronia	G. N. " 18
19	Marcus	Dec 19 1918		" 19
20	"	Dec 20 1918		" 20
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
86116															
23															
Brit. A13927	Sprowden from B.C.M.	Claudius Marion	53	M	S.	Prospector	y	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	Bro. James, Princeton B.C.	Wash.	Mt Vernon
Brit. A13938	Busk from B.C.M.	Arthur	22	M	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Merritt B.C.	Frd. Ralph Hale, Merritt, B.C.	"	Spokane
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEX No. 1 to 2 Pages

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F OROVILLE, WASH., MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191

CLASS B
CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—700

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy; or whether an anarchist; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	S.	33.00		1894/99 1903, 1907	Mostward	Bro. Benjamin F Snowden R.D. #1, Box 67, Mt Vernon, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Brn	Gray	Scar tip of nose. Scar left side of finger	U.S.A.	Rochester	Halifax	Mar. 17, 1918	C.N. Ogar	Apr. 29, 1918
"	S.	48.00		1890/10 1917	Local, &c. + Kansas	Mo. Bertha Buck W 310 Indiana Ave, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lgt Dk	Blue	Maple leaf tattoo on left forearm line scab on left hand back & palm.	"	Kansas City, Kansas	Quebec	Sept 25, 1917	C.N. Midway	June 24, 1918

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

C.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Domanus Mackie
Immigrant Inspector.

11—703

	Able to read what language or dialect; if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	yes	6 mos.	yes	no	no
2	"	"	1 year	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return [illegible]n 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those [illegible]ge.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in [illegible]uld be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—[illegible]y in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		36116														
		2H														
Br. H.J. 13466 no	1	Spangor Primary Declarant Jalmar	25		M	S	miner	y	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Britannia B.C.	Fa. Agram Spangor Vimpeli, Waasanlaan, Finland	Wash.	Northport
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

1

ENDEXED
Not to be used

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A FOREIGN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY ENTERED ONE YEAR OR MORE PRIOR TO DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE DEPORTED AS TIME LIMIT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	S.	44.00	yes	1916, 1917, 1918	Fitchburg, Mass.	Oct. Dec 23/18	Sis. Linpi Spanger, Northport, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Light	Brn	3 moles under outer corner left eye.	Finland	Vimpeli	Mf.	Sept. 29 1916	G.N. United States	Dec. 16
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								

3611

DEC 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Domianus Maske
Immigrant Inspector.

11—411

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Finnish	undecided	—	yes	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	36116 Andre Louis Elie	30 / 5	M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Lumby BC	Fa. Jean Baptiste, St. Glycarpe, Que.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Andre Rose Yvonne wife	29 / 7	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Farm 569 #2436. Veri nat 5 #20-102 96 - 8/17/31

Farm 569 #2437

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

er Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—38

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, express order, draft, or what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	361 161 Name on S.S. 25	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	S.	295 yes	1907 2y Nova Scotia Sitting Boundary Apr. 1907			Fr. Gerald Bloom 5021 Normandie Av.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med.	dk.	Brn.	None	Canada	St. Polycarpe, Quebec	Brockville	May 16/18	Wagon road auto.	May 16, 1918
"	Hesb.	—	2y 1912	Cal.	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Lucie, Que.	"	"	"	"

RECEIVED DEC 20 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dominus Maske

14—38 Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	French + Engl.	yes	indefinite	yes	no.	no.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Sumas, Wa

36116
26

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Detained																		
	No	1	Rochniak B.B.2.	Emiljan	35		M	Div.	Farm Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Chemainus BC	None	Wash	unknown
	No	2	Hagstrom B.B.2	Ernest Ruebin	12		M	S	None	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Silverdale BC	Father, Carl J. Hagstroom Silverdale, BC	Wash	Issaquah
	No	3	Sparks	William Wilson	34		M	S	Steward	Yes		Australia	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father, Wm. Thomas Sparks, Monck Dandelup, W. Australia	Wash	Seattle
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

3/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

ALL PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTINUOUS THROUGH TICKET FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1918 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of [illegible]	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Walked	17	Yes	1914 1914	N.Y. + Phila	None	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Gurelooka	H	1918 July	Divorced	1918 Nov 29
2	Yes	Father	—	No			Aunt, Mrs Hilda Erickson R740 1. Bx 99, Issaquah, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Boden	C.P.R.	1911 Dec	unknown	Dec 20
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904 1917	work + M'ny	Marine Cook + Stewards Assn. 97 Pg Dock, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	Scar left eye	Centralia	Adelaide	unknown C.P.R.	1908	unknown	Dec 20 Dec 20
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

RECEIVED DEC 28 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

L. — Highway
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.

James L. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Can	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	Can	Yes	Indefinite	-	No	No
3	Can	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 2 — 16—88

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Backus	Euphemia	60		F	Wd	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Son, J. E. Backus, Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Seattle
2	McLeod	Marion L	35	7	F	M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Springhill N.S.	Husband, Will McLeod, Springhill, N.S. Canada	Wash	Everett
3	Clandfield	Emily	26	4	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father, H. Clandfield, Gladstone, Alta	Wash	Kirkland
4	Chittick	Beatrice V	23	7	F	M	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Abbottsford B.C.	Husband, Bryson Chittick, Abbottsford, BC	Wash	Seattle
5	Chittick	Maxwell	7		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Abbottsford B.C.	Father:	Wash	Seattle
6	Shortreed	Margaret (alien Dom. Serv. exempt)	21	4	F	S	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbottsford B.C.	Father, Robt Shortreed, Abbottsford, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Leggett	M.	21		M	S	Baker	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Mrs James Deckham, 304 King St. Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
8	McDonell	Hughie Alex	27		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Father, Kenneth A McDonell, Mt. Lancaster, Ont. Canada	Wash	Cumberland
9	McIsaac	Daniel H	29		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	None	Wash	Cumberland
10	Tvedte	Karaline	34		F	M	None	Yes		Canada	Iceland	Canada	Battrum Sask	Bro Henry Reiersen, Battrum, Sask	Wash	Tacoma
11	Tvedte	George	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Iceland	Canada	Battrum Sask	Friend, Ralf Thompson, Rosetary, Sask	Wash	Tacoma
12	Froat	Lester Benj	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	British	Canada	Marmatton Alta	Father, John A. Froat Calgary, Alta	Cal	Fresno
13	Sault,	William E	45		M	M	Barber	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Wife, Catherine Sault, Kamloops, BC	Ore	Portland
14	Taisey	Albert Milton	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Estevan Sask	Friend, A.R. Milan, Estevan, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Taisey	Mary Jill	24	9	F	M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Estevan	"	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Taisey	Harley C	17		M	S	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Estevan	"	Cal	Los Angeles
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36116 — 7 — 1

H.M.I.P.S.

Num. 409

Num. 888

Deleted 2-19-25

VERIFIED 6/23/39

CERTIFIED

Fill 124/983

(513)

16/

INDEXED

Ind. 1-tolla by Sep

14. Taisey, Milton, 16, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF TERMINATION MAY BE ENTERTAINED ON THIS SHEET.

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

r Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF December 24, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any other person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	60	Yes	1917	N.D.	1917	Bro J.D. Buchanan, 474 Jefferson St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Med	Gry	Blu	None	Canada	Elgin Co Ont	N.P. Ry			1918
Yes	Self	851	Yes	1905	Wy	1908	Mother Nancy Hanna 2111 Cobb Ave. Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto	N.P. Ry	-	-	Apr. 25
Yes	Self	51	No				Friend Mrs Bert Baldwin Kirkland, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	London	C.P. Ry	-	-	Apr 29
Yes	Self	200	Yes	3 Mo. 1917	Cals	1917 July	Mother Mrs. C. Chattell 1028 S Dearborn St, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Reg	Brn	Gry	None	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	N.P. Ry	1911	Winnipeg	May 1
Yes	Mother	—	Yes	3 Mo. 1917	Cals	1917 July	Aunt. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	N.P. Ry	-	-	May 9
Yes	Father	151	Yes	1914	Wash	1916 Oct	Sister, Mrs Mae Beach 1931 W 4th St, Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1½	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Aldergrove B.C.	N.P. Ry	-	-	May 9
Yes	Self	90	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Make under sea	Canada	Merrose B.C.	N.P. Ry	-	-	May 16
Yes	Self	14	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Month B.C.	H.	-	-	Nov. 26
Yes	Self	9	Yes	1913	Cal	1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10½	Med	Blk	Gry	Rt leg under knee	Canada	Spuzzum B.C.	H.	-	-	Nov 30
Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1917	Minn	1917	With Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Lake Park Minn	C.P.Ry	-	-	Nov 30
Yes	Self	300	Yes	1917	Minn	1917	Mrs. Bert Hans Lovedale Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Reg	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Fergus Falls	C.P.R.	-	-	Nov 27
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1918	Minn	1918 Mar	Uncle, C.A. Wilson Fresno, Cal	No	No	No	No	Clear	No	5'	8	Med	Brn	Gry	Scar palm left hand	Canada	Calgary	C.P.Ry	-	-	Nov 27
Yes	Self	75	Yes	1901	Buffalo N.Y.	1901 Sept	Friend Wm. Mitchell 1071 SE St. E, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7½	Med	Blk	Blue	Scar on lower lower lip	Canada	Herfeler	C.P.R.	-	-	Dec 16
Yes	Self	900	Yes	1906 Dec 1906	Minn	1914	Cousin, Col Commons 1747 W 32, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Lake City Minn	C.P.R.	-	-	Dec 18
Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906 Dec 1906	Minn	1914	With Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Minn	C.P.Ry	-	-	Dec 19
Yes	Father	—	Yes	1916	Minn	1914	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Champlin Sask Estevan	C.P.Ry	-	-	Dec 19

N. P. Ry: Northern Pacific Ry.
C. P. Ry: Canadian Pacific Ry.
H. — Highway

Rupert R. Bartz.

RECEIVED DEC 26 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

James D. Lamberson
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported from this country
1	English	Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
2	English	Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
3	English	Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
4	English	Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
5	Under 14 with mother	Yes	—	—	No	No
6	English	Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
7	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
8	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
9	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
10	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
11	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
12	English	Yes	Indefinite	Yes Later	No	No
13	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	Yes Perhaps	No	No
14	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
15	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
16	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montan

	1	36116 2	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. as List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.F.M.		Primary															
No	1	Madsen	Alfred	34		M	M.	504 No 2022 Gas Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Wrentham, Alta.	Friend, John T. Henninger, Wrentham, Alta.	Minn	Minneapo
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

1

Dixfield
Re-typed by MP

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

AN EMIGRANT WHO HAS BEEN REFUSED BY A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED AT THIS PORT

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF December 24, 1918

Class C(1)

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ad- mitted as one paying his own passage, or by any relative, friend, etc., and if so, whether such relative, friend, etc., resides in the United States, and if so, where.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of a class not admissible under the law (specifying which exclusion law).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	Self	$50	yes	1913 1918	Ill.	Mar. 1918	Wife, Petrine Madsen, 2400-29th Ave. S., Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Denmark	Odense	C.P.R. Halifax	Mar. 1913	Andreasen	1918 May 1

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

14—413

John C. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.
Fred S. Jenkins

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1918
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng. Norwegian Swedish and Danish	Claimed	Visit	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

36116

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
O.P.R. 98466	No	1	Fabro B.S.I.	Pietro	38		M	M.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Coleman, Alta.	Wife, Mary Fabro. Coleman, Alta.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
O.P.R. 98465	No	2	Verheyen Primary—J.C.B.	Henry	22		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Blairmore, Alta.	Father, Cees. Verheyen, Tilburg, Holland	"	Scranton
O.P.R. 98467	No	3	Filippini Primary—J.C.B.	Domenico	34		M	S.	Coal Miner	Ver.	Nat. 6/24/41	Italy	North Italian	"	Coleman, Alta.	Father, Valente Filippini, Costarcaigo, Italy	"	Wilkes Barre
O.P.R. 97947	No	4	Mandelkow B.S.I.	Emma	28		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	McLeod, Alta.	Uncle, Henry Schroeder, Berlin, German.	Utah	Salt Lake
O.P.R. 98494	No	5	Boka Primary—J.C.B.	Goin	36		M	S.	Coal Miner	Very	Not	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Father, Pete Boka, Caloneurat, Roumania	Mont	Great Falls
DEPARTED	No	6	Johnston B.S.I.	Florence Emma	24		F.	M.	None	"	"							
DEPARTED O.P.R.	No	7	Makias Hill, Edward Maki B.S.I.	Eldi	38		M	S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Finland	Finnish	"	" "	Father, John Maki, Lethbridge, Alta.	"	" "
O.P.R. 98509	No	8	Bearzo Primary—J.C.B.	Pietro	33		M	S.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Bellevue Alta.	Friend, Attilio Blazonis, Bellevue Alta.	"	Sand Coulee
O.P.R. 98508	No	9	Ferrero Primary—J.C.B.	Antonio	32		M	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Mary Ferrero, 421-3rd Ave. N.E. Calgary, Alta	"	Great Falls
O.P.R. 98506	No	10	Daniel Primary—J.C.B.	Fiorevante	22		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Mother, Vittoria Parizotto, Falis, Treviso, Italy	"	" "
O.P.R. 98510	No	11	Paccagnan Primary—J.C.B.	Luigi	26		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Do.	Father, Angelo Paccagnan, Gonzano, Reggesio, Italy	"	" "
O.P.R. 98504	No	12	Scagni Primary—J.C.B.	Giovanni	34		M	S.	Iron worker	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Do.	Brother, Pietro Scagni, Piacenza, Piacenza, Italy	"	" "
O.P.R. 97960	No	13	Warren Primary—J.C.B.	Erick William	32		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Cousin, Arthur Warren, Chin, Alta.	Neb.	Bertrand
O.P.R. 98523	No	14	Fatigati Primary—J.C.B.	Mejio	40		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Coleman, Alta	Brother, Antonio Fatigati, Figgo, Aquila, Italy	Pa	Wilkesbarre
O.P.R. 98522	No	15	Filippini Primary—J.C.B.	Savino	28		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	North Italian	"	" "	Father, Valentino Filippini, Costarcaigo, Perugia, Italy	"	Plains
O.P.R. 98521	No	16	D'Andrea Primary—J.C.B.	Constante	25		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Ensign, Alta	Father, Giovanni D'Andrea, Casarsa, Udine, Italy	Mont.	Lehigh
O.P.R. 98534	No	17	Gayse Primary—J.C.B.	Camiel	36		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wayne, Alta.	Brother, Leyan Gayse, Chathaern, Belgium	"	Red Lodge
O.P.R. 98534	No	18	Vanhoucke Primary—J.C.B.	Adolph	33		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Jules Vanhoucke, Lilsbeld, Belgium	"	" "
O.P.R. 98535	No	19	Claerhout Primary—J.C.B.	Pizus	29		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Cortiel Claerhout, Cechten, Belgium	"	" "
O.P.R. 98533	No	20	Verhaeghe Primary—J.C.B.	Cyriel	39		M	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother, Mrs. F. Verhaeghe, Melabaga, Belgium	"	" "
O.P.R. 98537	No	21	Oien Primary—J.C.B.	Bernhoff Andrew	26		M	M.	Painter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Andrew Oien, Gitse, Norway	Kans.	Colby
O.P.R. 98538	No	22	Oien Primary—J.C.B.	Mildred Mae	22		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, as above	"	"
Under 16 with parents		23	Oien Primary—J.C.B.	Ovalda		9	F.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, as above	"	"
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																
		31																

CERTIFIED 3/28/40 Buffalo hy. 505 issued

See cease

CERTIFIED

Ver. Nat. 6-3-26 14-2836

Ver. Nat. 9-28-25

Ver. Nat. 11-16-40 II-24-13446

O K

DEIED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF December 24, 1918

CLASS D

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, or society, and if so, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practicing polygamy; or opposed to organized government; or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							861	16
No	Self	$500	yes	3 Mo. 1909	Pa.	Husband Salvatore Nacso, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Unknown	O.P.R. N.Y.	1909	Chicago	1918 Nov. 29
No	Self	550	No	"	"	Friend, Robt. Lethwaite, 2704 Hallett Ave., Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Fair	No	5	7	Med.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Holland	Dillbarg	O.P.R. Halifax	1914	Unknown	Nov. 29
No	Self	400	yes	1901 1917	N.Y. and Pa.	Brother, Antonio Filiffini, Block 5#1, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn	None	Italy	Castrikine	O.P.R. N.Y.	1901	Cincetina	Nov. 29
No	Self	4	yes	1917	Utah	Sister, Mrs Mina Kekeles, 145# S. 8th E. 60, Salt Lake, Ut.	Mar. 1917	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Gray	None	Germany	Berlin	O.P.R. Montreal	Dec. 1913	Pegaconda	Apr. 30
No	Self	90	yes	1907 1914	N.Y. Neb. Wash. Ore.	Friend, Joe Lipasi, No Add., Great Falls, Mont.	1914	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Half scar eight Roman nose	Roumania	Coromecar	O.P.R. N.Y.	Apr. 1917	Unknown	Dec. 9
No	Self	100	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	Cousin, Mike Jann, Great Falls, Mont.	1915	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dk.	Brn	Brn.	Beed. Small mole over eight corner mouth	Finland	Hulsica	O.P.R. N.Y.	1912	Unknown	Dec. 9
No	Self	100	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend Pietro Cleonis, Sand Coulee, Mont.	1914	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Dk.	Brn	Blue	Scar back of hand mole eight Cheek	Italy	Odni	O.P.R. N.Y.	1914	Unknown	Dec. 11
Yes	Self	300	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend, John Costa, Great Falls, Mont.	1907	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Two Large scars Left Cheek	Italy	Carro	O.P.R. N.Y.	1907	Unknown	Dec. 11
Yes	Self	120	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend, as above	1914	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	Pit scar on forehead	Italy	Loria	O.P.R. N.Y.	1914	Unknown	Dec. 11
Yes	Self	80	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend John Bora, Great Falls	1914	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	Scar back left hand	Italy	Marlino	O.P.R. [illegible]	1914	Unknown	Dec. 11
Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1910	Springfield Mass.	Friend, as above	1910	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Dk.	Brn.	Brn	Brn	Small scar base left thumb	Italy	Pranci	O.P.R. N.Y.	1905	City of Naples	Dec. 11
Yes	Self	400	Yes	1887 1917	Various Apr.	Father, Louis Warren, Bertrand, Neb.	1917	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med. Lanky	Lt.	Blue		None	Sweden	Vesmalen	O.P.R. N.Y.	1887	unknown	May 4
No	Self	180	Yes	1906 1911	N.Y. and Pa.	Friend, Domenico Filiffini, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	1911	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Coal marks on forehead nose	Italy	Florence	O.P.R. N.Y.	1906	unknown	Dec. 18
No	Self	500	Yes	1913 1916	N.Y. and Pa.	Brother, as above	1916	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Baroza	O.P.R. N.Y.	Sept. 1913	unknown	Dec. 18
No	Self	650	No	"	"	Cousin, Nick D'Andrea, Lehigh, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Small scar right jaw	Italy	Venice	O.P.R. Quebec	1912	Mt. Temple	Dec. 18
No	Self	150	No	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christole, Red Lodge, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Cyburn mustache	Belgium	Chatkaem	O.P.R. Halifax	1905	unknown	Dec. 23
No	Self	300	yes	1915 1917	Cle Elum, Wash.	Friend, Joe Adamsen, Red Lodge, Mont.	Dec. 1, 1917	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.		Scar over right eye	Belgium	Yzeidsbete	O.P.R. St John	1911	Mt. Temple	Dec. 23
No	Self	600	yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend, Jon Daniels, Red Lodge, Mont.	1913	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Brown mustache	Belgium	Cakdaam	O.P.R. N.Y.	1913	Lapland	Dec. 23
No	Self	300	No	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good Extensive Education	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Hazel	Scar right forehead	Belgium	Melabaga	O.P.R. Halifax	1913	Nordkam	Dec. 23
Yes	Self	80	yes	1909 1916	N.D.	Father in Law, Dan Beedy, Colby, Kans.	1916	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	Burn scar back right hand	Norway	Kvara	O.P.R. St John	1909	Emp. of Britain	Dec. 23
Yes	Husband		yes	Back 1916	Kans.	Father, as above	1916	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue		None	U.S.A.	Colby, Kans	O.P.R.	—	—	Dec. 23
Yes	Father		No	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue		None	Canada	Chf. Lak. Alta	O.P.R.	—	—	Dec. 23

RECEIVED DEC 27 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

14—412

John C Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.
Fred C Jenkins,

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	no	1 year	no	no	no
2	Eng and Dutch	no	Permanent	yes	no	no
3	Eng and Italian	no	"	"	no	no
4	Eng and German	desir	2 mos.	no	no	no
5	Eng and Russian	no	Permanent	yes	no	no
6						
7	None	desir	5 mos.	no	no	no
8	Italian	no	Permanent	yes	no	no
9	Eng and Italian	no	"	no	no	no
10	Italian	no	"	no	no	no
11	Italian	no	"	no	no	no
12	Italian	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	no	no
13	Eng and Swedish	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no
14	Italian	no	Permanent	yes	no	no
15	Eng and Italian	no	"	"	no	no
16	Italian	"	"	"	no	no
17	Flemish	"	"	"	no	no
18	Flemish	"	"	"	no	no
19	Flemish	"	"	"	no	no
20	Flemish	"	"	"	no	no
21	Eng and Norwegian	"	"	"	no	no
22	English	"	"	"	no	no
23	Finn	"	"	"	no	no
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Monta

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
# 1	P.O.M.O.	Davidson George Alexander	32	M.	M.	Writer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Fred J. Davisson Co., Quick Print Office	Mont.	Great Falls
# 2	382965	Davidson Daisy Barnhill	40	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Dean, Calgary, Alta	"	" "
# 3	with parents C.P.R.	Davidson George Thomas	4	M.	S.	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother, As above	"	" "
4	97928	Brown Primary J.C.B. Joshua Samuel	57	M.	Wd.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Sanguda, Alta.	Friend, Oliver Todd, Sanguda, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake
5	C.P.R. 97930	Johnson Primary J.C.B. Charles John	50	M.	D.	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Taber, Alta	Friend, Frank Ridley, King George Hotel, Taber, Alta.	Mont.	Boulder
6	C.P.R. 98856	McDonald Primary J.C.B. Alexander	25	M.	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marydale, N.S.	Father, Dan McDonald, Marydale, N.S.	"	Great Falls
7	C.P.R. 98855	Towle Primary J.C.B. Calvin	20	M.	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow, Ont.	Father, Albert Towle, Lucknow, Ont.	"	" "
8	C.P.R. 99943	Burke Primary J.C.B. Patrick	42	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Wife, Delphine Burke, Meteghan Crook, N.S.	Wyo.	Casper
9	C.P.R. 99946	Winsor Primary J.C.B. Marian	65	F.	Wd.	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Rowley, Alta.	Son, Henry Winsor, Rowley, Alta.	Mont.	Pondera
10	C.P.R. 97958	Forsyth Primary B.S.I. George James	74	M.	M.	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Magrath, Alta.	Wife, Sarah S. Forsyth, Magrath, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake
11	C.P.R. 98812	Markrid Primary J.C.B. John	38	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	Norwegian and Eng.	"	"	Scand.	"	Amalia, Sask.	Friend, Andrew Hovelbe, Amalia, Sask, Canada	Mont.	Great Falls
12	C.P.R. 98877	Huggins B.S.I. George	17	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Talbot, Sask.	Father, Wm. C. Huggins, Imperial, Sask.	"	" "
13	C.P.R. 98886	Land Primary J.C.B. Helen	55	F.	M.	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	John N. Fouyt 10153 - 106 St. W. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Anaconda
14	C.P.R. 98890	Parisian Primary J.C.B. Alexander	27	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Indian Head, Sask.	Brother, S. Parisian, Indian Head, Sask.	"	Dodson
15	C.P.R. 98891	Parisian Primary J.C.B. Mary	22	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indian Head, Sask.	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"
16	C.P.R. 98883	Dawson Primary J.C.B. Charles Bale	34	M.	M.	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Mother, Loretta Davison, Regina, Sask.	Calif.	San Diego
17	C.P.R. 98884	Dawson Primary J.C.B. Hazel	28	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother-in-Law. As above	"	" "
A 18	under 16 with parents C.P.R.	Dawson Primary J.C.B. Charles Cullen	4	M.	S.	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. As above	"	"
19	99963	Anthony Primary J.C.B. Albert	39	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Pendant D'Oreille, Alta.	Brother, Melvin H. Anthony, Pendant D'Oreille, Alta.	Minn.	Watson.
20	C.P.R. 99961	Matchett Primary J.C.B. Archie	47	M.	S.	Section Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McBride, B.C.	Friend, L. C. Jameson, McBride, B.C.	Utah	Brigham
21	C.P.R. 98893	Moldoran Primary J.C.B. Kirion	39	M.	S.	Coal Miner	"	Roumanian and Eng.	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father, Jacion Moldoran, Barlesti, Roumania	Mont.	Great Falls
22	C.P.R. 98896	Miller B.S.I. Tienie	18	F.	M.	Clerk	"	Eng. and Dutch	"	"	Dutch	"	" "	Husband, Burton R. Miller, Dawson, Y.T.	"	" "
~~A 23~~	~~DEPARTED~~	~~Meki Primary B.S.I. Eddie~~	~~38~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~None~~	~~No~~							
24	C.P.R. 110110	Gothberg Primary J.C.B. John Walter	29	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Aden, Alta.	Father, John E. Gothberg, Aden, Alta.	"	Cold Butte
25	C.P.R. 98512	King Primary J.C.B. Samuel	60	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English and French	"	"	French	"	LeDuc, Alta.	None	"	Butte
26	C.P.R. 98513	King Primary J.C.B. Ellen	57	F.	M.	None	yes	English	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	None	"	Butte
27	C.P.R. 99944	Meeks Primary J.C.B. William Gardner	41	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	English	"	Raymond, Alta.	Brother, E. Meeks, Raymond, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake
28	C.P.R. 99945	Meeks Primary J.C.B. Emily May	40	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro. in Law, As above	"	" "
29	C.P.R. 99943	Sinclair Primary J.C.B. John Clifford	19	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, John Sinclair, 2528 16th St., Calgary, Alta.	Mont.	Butte
30	C.P.R. 98894	Alanko B.S.I. Victor	33	M.	M.	Coal Miner	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Canmore, Alta.	Wife, Hyda Alanko, Canmore, Alta.	"	"

29

I.B.E. Exam. to be completed by Clerk

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

Davidson, Philip; Age 14 - U.S.C.
Davidson, Helen, Age 12 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF December 24, 1918 **CLASS E**

36116

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time in United States, if coming for temporary visit.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming for labor, with specific contract, or as a member of a class assisted by a transportation company to perform labor of any kind.	25 Whether coming for labor, with specific contract, or as a member of a class assisted by a transportation company to perform labor of any kind.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	Self		1914 Nov. 2nd Colo.		No Address	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Lt. Hazel	End of left index off American	Canada	Northumberland County, Ont.
yes	Husband	—	yes 1911 Minn. 1911 1903 Duluth, 1905		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Gray	tattooed left arm	Canada	Owen Sound, Ont.
yes	Father	—	No		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	—
yes	Self	3150.	yes. 1909 Oct 2nd Eddyville, Ia.	Oct 1909	Son, Samuel C. Brown, Gen. Del., Salt Lake, Utah.	Visit	1 Month	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	Med. Dk.	Gray	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Eddyville, Ia.
No	Self	500.	yes 1908 Rich Redwing, Minn.	1908	Brocher, Alfred Johnson, Bozeman, Mont.	Visit	2 or 3 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Hip Joint Limp	Right leg Short	5	4	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	Right leg Short	U.S.A.	Redwing, Minn.
yes	Self	30.	No		Friend, J. Patrick, Gen. Del., Great Falls, Mont	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Maryvale, N.B.
yes	Self	30.	No		Friend, John Smith, address unknown, Great Falls,	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Lucknow, Ont.
No	Self	50	yes Visits only Wash. Mr. and Mrs. Left 1916		Brocher, Philip Burke, Casper, Wyo.	Visit	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med. Dk.	Blk.	Gray	None	Canada	Cashauld
No	Son	22.	yes Right 1915 Yak. Wis. Mac. 1916		Son, James Winton, Rondeau, Mont.	Visit	2 or 3 Months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. Dk.	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Yak. Wis.
yes	Self	115	yes Right 1903 Mich 1903		Daughter, Mrs. Isabel Lewis, Leland, Utah	Visit	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dentistry Certificate Missionary	No	5	5	Med. Dk.	Gray	Bro.	Right ankle Crooked	U.S.A.	Port Huron, Mich.
yes	Self	176.	yes 1911 N.Y. 1911		No Address	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	None	Norway	Sogen
yes	Self	15.	No		Friend, S. M. Wiley, 517 - 17th St. N., Great Falls, Mont.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Kenora, Ont.
yes	Husband	300.	yes Visits only 1918 N.Y. 1905		Husband, John N. Lang 1412 - 6th St., Anaconda, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. Lt.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Appleton, Ont.
No	Self	70.	yes 1917 Mont. Dec. 1, 1917		Brocher, Louis Parisian, Chinook, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial loss of finger	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Blk.	Bro	Third right finger Off.	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.
No	Husband		yes 1914 1917 Mont. Dec. 1, 1917		Bro.-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.
No	Self	1200	yes Visit 1912 Calif. 1912		Brother, John T. Dawson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med Dk.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Regina, Sask.
No	Husband		No		Bro.-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Markham, Ont.
No	Father		No		Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Regina, Sask.
No	Self	310.	yes Right 1909 Hazel Run, Minn. 1909		Mother, Mrs. Lizzie Anthony, R.F.D. #1, Dawson, Minn.	Visit	1 to 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	Scar on shin	U.S.A.	Hazel Run, Minn.
—	—	—	1908 Salt Lake Utah man. 1914		Sister, Mrs. Mary Grossman, Bigham, Utah	Visit	3 Months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Amputated	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Iron Gray	Blue	Scar right knee	Canada	Moncton, N.B.
yes	Self	300	yes 1914		Friend, Cordie Diddo,																			
No	Self	300.	yes 1903 N.Y. Ind. 1914 Ohio 2nd 1914		a/d. unknown, Great Falls, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	Scar right forehead	Roumania	Barlesti
yes	Self	50.	No		Sister, Mrs. Beth Brown, Gen. Del., Great Falls, Mont.	Visit	Indefinite	Defi- nite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
No	Self	100.	yes Right 1911 Wis 2nd Minn. 1911		Bro.-in-Law, James R. Johnson, Gold Butte, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Superior, Wis.
yes	Self	1000	yes 1890 1908 Ironwood, Wash. 1908		Daughter, Mrs. Nellie Macken, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med. Dk.	Gray	Bro.	Wart Corner left eye	Canada	Superior, P.Q.
yes	Husband		yes 1884 N.Y. Med 1909 1909 2nd Mont.		Daughter, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
No	Self	450	yes 1872 1903 Pine Creek, Wis. 1903		Father, Wm. Meeks, Bicknell, Utah	Visit	1 to 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pine Valley, Utah
No	Husband		yes 1878 1903 Utah 1903		Father in Law, As above	Visit	1 to 6 Months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Fillmore, Utah
No	Self	70	No		Sister, Mrs. Nellie McNab 809 - E. Front St., Butte, Mont.	Visit	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Stammers	Canada	Sarnia, Ont.
No	Self	90	yes 1913 1917 Wallace, Idaho, 1917		Friend, Otto Tolla, 293 Silver Bow St., Butte, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	Scar over left eye	Finland	Wasa

RECEIVED
JUL 27
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

John C. Bailey
Fred Jenkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	–	–	C.P.R.	1918 Dec. 17
2	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 17
3	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 17
4	–	–	O.P.R.	Apr. 24
5	–	–	C.P.R.	Apr. 25
6	–	–	C.P.R.	Nov. 26
7	–	–	C.P.R.	Nov. 26
8	–	–	C.P.R.	Apr. 29
9	–	–	C.P.R.	Apr. 30
10	–	–	C.P.R.	May 3
11	N.Y.	1905	Saxona	Dec. 2
12	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 4
13	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 6
14	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 6
15	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 6
16	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 6
17	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 6
18	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 6
19	–	–	C.P.R.	May 6
20	–	–	C.P.R.	May 6
21	N.Y.	Dec., 1903	Unknown	Dec. 9
22	Halifax	1911	Unknown	Dec. 9
23				
24	–	–	W.R.	Dec. 11
25	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 13
26	–	–	C.P.R.	Dec. 13
27	–	–	C.P.R.	May 16
28	–	–	C.P.R.	May 16
29	–	–	C.P.R.	May 16
30	Quebec	1906	Victoria	Dec. 18

W.R. - Wagon Road
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		36116															
# 1	C.P.R. 98525 Primary	Ferrell	James Scobey	16		M	wd Farmer	yes	English	yes	canada	English	Canada	Cardston, alta.	Daughter, Leona G. Ferrell, Calgary, alta	Idaho	Weiser
2	C.P.R. 98526 Primary	Bolettino	Giacomo	27		M	M. Coal Miner	"	Italian and Sicilian	"	"	No Sicilian	"	Canmore, alta.	Mother, Domenica Colosino, Grasso, Parma, Italy	Utah	Salt Lake
X 3	G.N.R. A22945 Primary	Rouse	Ira Earl	37		M	M. Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Milk River, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Fred Lethbridge, Milk River, Alta.	Mont.	Cottonwood
X 4	G.N.R. A22946 Primary	Rouse	Jessie	29		M	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Sister-in Law, as above	"	"
X ^ 5	Traveling with Primary	Rouse	Dorothy Grace	7		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Aunt, as above	"	"
X ^ 6	Primary	Rouse	Florence E.	4		F	S.	"	No understand	No	"	"	"	" " "	Aunt, as above	"	"
7	G.N.R. A22947	Watts	B.S.I. Thomas N.	CERTIFIED 43		M	M Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge, alta	Father in Law, J. Stephens, Rocky Coulee, Alta	"	"
8	G.N.R. A22948	Watts	B.S.I. Iva Ann	35		F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother, as above	Utah	Smithfield
^ 9	Traveling with	Watts	B.S.I. Erwin	15		M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, as above	"	"
^ 10		Watts	B.S.I. Winnona	12		F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, as above	"	"
^ 11		Watts	B.S.I. Irene	10		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, as above	"	"
^ 12		Watts	B.S.I. Wilson	6		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, as above	"	"
13	C.P.R. 98527 Primary	Clarke	Charles Ethan	41		M	S. Laborer and carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Mrs. J. B. Price, as above	"	"
14	C.P.R. 98530	Davis	B.S.I. Charles A.	CERTIFIED 31		M	Wd. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wakaw, Sask	Friend, Edwin Church, Wakaw, Sask.	Mont.	Great Falls
15	C.P.R. 98539 Primary	Jenkin	John B.	CERTIFIED 40		M	M Photographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Youngstown, Alta	Friend Stanley Shamell, Youngstown, Alta.	Colo.	Grand Junction
16	C.P.R. 98540 Primary	Jenkin	Margaret	31		F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn, Sask.	Friend, Weyburn, Sask.	Mont.	Great Falls
17	C.P.R. 98532 Primary	Murray	William	55		M	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend, as above	"	"
DEBARRED. ^ 18		Johnston	B.S.I. Florence Emma	CERTIFIED 29		F	M. None	"	"	"	"	German X	"	Wayne, Alta.	Friend, H. Hutchinson, Wayne, Alta.	"	Red Lodge
DEBARRED. ^ 19		Shaw	B.S.I. George Roswell	CERTIFIED 24		M	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish X	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta	Husband, Nell B. Johnston, Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Colo.	Denver
DEBARRED. ^ 20		Clements	B.S.I. Gladys	20		F	M. None	"	"	"	"	English X	"	Czar, Alta	Bro. Wm. N. Shaw, Valley Center, Sask.	Mont.	Great Falls
21															None	"	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 20

Ferrell, James Arthur, age 15, U.S.C.
Ferrell, Althea Ovila, age 14, U.S.C.
Ferrell, Fannie L., age 12, U.S.C.
Ferrell, Benjamin Herbert, age 10, U.S.C.
X Rouse, Fred Ira, age 9, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1918

CLASS E

80116

	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$185	yes	Birch 1897	Ky.	1894	Friend, Clyde Brown, Weiser, Ida.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Sugar Grove, Ky.
2	yes	Self	500	yes	1908	N.Y.	1908	Wife, Lucy Boletino, 360 W. 39 S. L. Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Def.	Bro.	Blue	Coal mark nose	Italy	Turin
3	No	Self	500	yes	Birch 1908	Minn.	1908	Father-in-law, J. F. Kibb Cottonwood, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brg.	Blue	Scar over inner corner right eye	U.S.A.	Lynd, Minn.
4	No	Husband		yes	Birch 1908	Minn.	1908	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair Li.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cottonwood, Minn.
5	No	Father		No				Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Milk River, Alta.
6	No	Father		No				Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	" " "
7	yes	Self	47	yes	Birch 1896	Utah	1896	Brother, Hatcher Watts, Smithfield, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Double Inguinal Rupture	No	5	9	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Eagle tattooed right arm	U.S.A.	Smithfield, Ut.
8	yes	Husband		yes	Birch 1895	Ida.	1895	Bro.-in-law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Montpelier, Ida.
9	Yes	Father		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	McLeod, Alta.
10	Yes	Father		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	" "
11	Yes	Father		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	" "
12	Yes	Father		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	" "
13	yes	Self	200	yes	Birch 1903	Mich	1903	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hersey, Mich.
14	Yes	Self	250	yes	Birch 1912	Iowa	1912	Brother, Virgil Davis, Grand Junction, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia Eyes	No	6	0	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar south corner right eye	U.S.A.	Dexter, Ia.
15	Yes	Self	170	yes	1907 Calif. 1912	Mont.	1912	Brother, Leonard Jenkins #25 Fort Block, Great Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Nearly bald	England	Birkham
16	Yes	Husband		yes	1908 1912	Mont.	1912	Bro.-in-law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Birkenhead
17	No	Self	100	No				Brother, Thomas Murray, Red Lodge, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Ingley
18	No	Husband	110	yes	Birch 1911 and 1915	N.Y.	1915	(Agnes Manional) Sanitarium, Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacerations	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	yes	Self	10	yes	1908 1914	Wyo.	1914	Friend, Arthur Clements, No Address, Great Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunshot wound right lung	No	5	10	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	Scar right chest from gun shot	Canada	Jamsboro, Sask.
20	Yes	Husband	30	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. Fr.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	London, Ont.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

John C Bailey
Field A Jenkins

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1918
1	"	"	"	Dec. 18
2	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R. Scoria	Dec. 18
3	"	"	W.R. "	Dec. 18
4	"	"	W.R. "	Dec. 18
5	"	"	W.R. "	Dec. 18
6	"	"	W.R. "	Dec. 18
7	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 18
8	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 18
9	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 18
10	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 18
11	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 18
12	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 18
13	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 20
14	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 20
15	San Francisco	1907	C.P.R. Moana	Dec. 23
16	Montreal	1908	C.P.R. Empress	Dec. 23
17	Quebec	May 1913	C.P.R. Ireland	Dec. 23
18	"	"	C.P.R. "	Dec. 2
19	Halifax	June 21 1911	C.P.R. Letitia	Nov. 18
20	"	"	C.P.R. "	Nov. 20
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R.- Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Can. Aust LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4W 26134 1	36116 27 Taylor	Jane	43	f	m	Milliner	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	S.F.
4W 26135 2	"	Hilda A	18	f	s	Hair Dresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 103190 3	Sousa	Joaquim	39	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	no rel	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ed States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

, MONTH OF DEC , 191

(OVER.)

11—9068

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	5448	Form 524 Not Investigated				Brother-in-law J. H. Mason S.F. Cal																
	mother	with				Uncle, as above																
	5448	Seattle, Wash				wife, Mason 39 Fanning St. S.F. Cal																
		30 yr	1918		Cal																	
					1918																	

8611 6
32

all right

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	Yes	To remain	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	—
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36116															
33															
C.P. 77268 1	Clotergaard	Niels	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	✓ Canada	Missim. Mb	no rel	England	Liv. Eng
C.P. 77268 2	"	Jessie M	31	f	m	none	yes	yes	~~England~~ "	English	✓ "	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 3	"	John	5	m	s	"	child		"	Scand	✓ "	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 4	"	Eileen	3	f	s	"	"		"	"	✓ "	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 5	"	Harold	2	m	s	"	"		"	"	✓ "	"	no rel	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 1 Station
SEP 21

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

F [redacted], MONTH OF Dec 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, and unable to read, state language or dialect spoken.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of [redacted]	Date of Examination
	0287	Postal, N.B.	12-19-18		to C.P.R.R. 14	Over N.Y. 1 29 19																
Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister 2644 Pine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dk	Brn	Partly Bald	Denmark	Bjorslev	Van Nov	Nov 1918	Montagle	Dec 10
Yes	Wife	Same	No			Cut. N.Y. 1 29 19 Sister 2645 Pine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	None	England	London	"	"	"	"
Yes	Father	Father	No			—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	China	Shanghai	"	"	"	"
Yes	"	Same	No			—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Hankow	"	"	"	"
Yes	"	"	No			—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	"	Same	No			—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"

Insp. A.H. Jay

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	three	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Child	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36116 / 34															
CP 103099 1	Blake	Joseph	33	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	wife, Bella	Mich	Detroit
CP 103131 2	Bamber	William C.	37	m	m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England, (Later Can)	English	Canada	Vancouver	6175 Yew St. Kerrisdale, B.C.		
P.S.S.C. 710 3	Lewis	Edmund Jr.	33	M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	New Westminster	Wife, Lillian, 38 Heath Hurst Rd. Hampstead, London, England	Calif	San Francisco
C.P. 78191 4	Ruddock	Eugene B.	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, William J. Grangeville Newcastle-on-Tyne, England	Wash	Seattle
Can Nor 278275 5	McLachlan	Charles	61	m	m	Retired	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Hannah 1234-14 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.		
CP 704376 6	Thwaites	Bert	Examined by Lt Ingram Surgeon. (part on E sheet)									Vancouver, B.C.		England	Cit Hy.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ed States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

, MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

11—[illegible]

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	self	50	No			Friend Mrs Zookowsky RFD 2, Box 108, Renton, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Southampton	Halifax	June 1918	Ypres	Nov 27
No	self	80	Yes	1912	Wash	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	Manchester	Halifax	May 1918	Castle	" 29
Yes	self	15	Yes	1917	California	1917 2282-15th Ave - S.F. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	none	England	London	"	March 1918	Corsican	April 18
Yes	self	30	Yes	Visited	Br. Columbia	1711½ Harvard Ave- Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	"	Newcastle on Tyne	"	Nov. 1917	Olympic	" 19
Yes	self	50	No			Mother, Alice	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Gry	Brn	none	"	London	Montreal	June 1918	Tunisian	Dec 12

Form 524 shows examination at Vancouver on Sept. 9, 1918.

a.j.K
[illegible]
also A.K. Jay

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	4 months	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	Temp	No	"	"
6	"	"	4 months	Yes	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
DEC 9
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4n 26123 C.P.	1	Gaspar	Chas E.	52		m	wd	Con Trav	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Vanc. B.C.		ny	ny
C.P. 76849	2	Van den Temple	Jacobus J	24		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	" "		Wash	Seattle
C.P. 78200	3	*Zachiriate	Bartolo	41		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Nanaimo Bay, B.C.	no rel Mother-Cherratta Maria	"	Renton
4n 22653	4	Karfos	Angelus	27		M	M	HR Miner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Buttanna Beach, B.C.	Bagtarello, Italy Father-George Kalogiannis	"	Sedro Wo
4n 22654	5	"	Bessie Mrs	25		f	M	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	" "	Negera, Greece Father-in-law as above.		
C.P. 108624	6	Tommila	William	37		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Father, Alexander Kyyrie, Finland	"	"
C.P. 108623	7	Aronson	Martin	26		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Kubin, Finland	"	Seattle
4n 26322	8	Ahslund	Selig O	39		m	m	HR Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Belmont, B.C.	no rel	"	"
4n 26340	9	Johnson	John N	29		m	s	Eff Logging	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	Cal	Oakland
4n 14409	10	Hansen	Jorgen	38		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	" "	no rel	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 77322	11	Olson	Arvid	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	no rel	"	Tacoma
C.P. 113547	12	Aho	Arthur	36		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	"	Seattle
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

1-24-34 #21-5781.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Elaine G. Karlos, Age

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A SEAGOING VESSEL FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class C'

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself or herself, or by other person, or by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes,— Year or period of years.	If Yes,— Where?	If Yes,— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								35
		5434	Blaine,	12	5 18		x																	
wo		sep	200	fps	visits			for addr	wo	wo	wo	wo	Good	wo	5 9	med	blk	blue		Belgium	Brussels	ny	Feb 1918	Adriatic	Dec 3
fpo		1443	Seattle	4	25 18		Via Vancouver	ex Victoria											Letter R forearm						
fpo		sep	60	fps	visits			no add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	Blk	Bro	heads two women	Holland	Rotterdam	S.F.	June 1918	Imperial	April 24
fpo		sep	187	fps	1917	Wash	1917	Ra																	
No		1496	Blaine	4	17 18		ex	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Bassarella	Ny	1898	La Bourgogne	" 20
No		sep	100	fps	1906		ex	Father in law - Mrs B. Favores											Mole Rt Cheek.						
No		1496	Blaine	4	17 18		ex	Sedro Hooley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	Broken fr. of Rt Ear.	Greece	Negera	Ny	1906	Kursk	" 16
No		sep	100	fps	1917			Father													Sedro				
		6171	Seattle	12	19 1904		Via Victoria	ex A.A. Pr. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Hooley, Wash	—	—	—	" 16
fpo		sep	70	fps	1918	Cal	1918	no add	wo	wo	wo	wo	Good	wo	5 6	med	hz	blue		Finland	Kyyni	Boston	Feb 1909	Kursk	Dec 12
		6172	Seattle	12	19 1904	18	30 am																		
fpo		sep	80	fps	1918	Cal	1918	no add	wo	wo	wo	wo	Good	wo	5 10	med	hz	blue			Kurbin	N.y.	1905	Baltic	" "
		6359	Blaine	12	19 1904	18	18 ex	Wife - Ellen																	
fpo		sep	500	fps	1918	Wash	1918	1228 - 53 St., Oakland, Cal	wo	wo	wo	wo	Good	wo	5 9	fz	hz	blue		Sweden	Monosseu	Halifax	1912	Kursk	" 18
wo		6451	Blaine	12	20 1904	18	ex	355																	
wo		sep	130	fps	1918	Wash	1918	no add	wo	wo	wo	wo	Good	wo	5 11	med	hz	blue		Sweden	Linko	Quebec	May 1910	Virginian	" 20
		6388	Seattle	12	29 1913	18	Via Victoria	ex A.A. Sch Dix																	
fpo		sep	450	fps	1918	Cal	1918	no add	wo	wo	wo	wo	Good	wo	5 8½	med	hz	blue		Sweden	Vannland	Ny	1913	Carmonia	Dec 23
		6481	Seattle	12	29 1904	18	Via Vancouver	ex A.A. Pr. Victoria																	
wo		sep	90	fps	1918	Wash	1918	no add	wo	wo	wo	wo	Good	wo	5 5	med	hz	hz		Finland	Aulum	Boston	1902	Kursk	" 24

and C.H. Jones
H.B.
T.F.
J.R.V. J.R.Vail

14—418 *Immigrant Inspector.*

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	Un	To remain	Un	Un	Un
2	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
3	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
4	Greek	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	Un	"	"
10	[illegible]					
11	English	"	"	Yes	Un	Un
12	Finnish	"	"	Un	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 10895	1	Baudin	(N.J.)	Joseph	42	m.	s.	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vance, B.C.	Mother in law. Mrs. L. Seargent 1234 Hornby St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
AR 26.104	2	Price	R.M.	Norman H	28	m.	s.	Cowboy	yes	yes	VERIFIED MAR 3	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. Annie Graham Aspelin, Mont.	Wyo.	Cody
AR 26.145	3	Black	(A.)	Thomas	30	m.	m.	Min. Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife	Cal.	San Diego
CP 10.3167	4	~~Clapp~~	R.M.	~~Lemuel A~~	~~Dar refunded accy soldier~~ 19	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Can. army officer #1733~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Camp Borden, Ont.~~	Uncle J.H. Halbert Markdale, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

3/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

ALIENS PROCEEDED WHO ARRIVED BY A SUBSEQUENT VESSEL FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C2

ONTH OF ..... 24 1918 ....., 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father paid for wife, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	5387	Seattle, 11-30-18				Via Vancouver ... C. P. Victoria																	
no	self	200	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Scar on L wrist	England	Liverpool	—	—	—	Nov 30
	5428	Blaine 12 3 18		Various	1918	no address																	
yes	self	30	yes			Via Vancouver ... C. P. Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	muddy	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	Dec 2
	5450	Seattle 12-6-18		1902	1918	Maine																	
yes	self	50	yes			wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 5
	6044	Seattle 12-7-18		Cal	1918	Alcatraz apts, San Diego, Cal																	
						Father Robert																	
yes	self	75	yes			5522 - 34 Ave N.E. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 7
						wife																	

Alien's right hand
Right hand of Alien

16—613

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. / No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 113691 1	Larson	J.P.B. Carl	29	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Cloverdale, B.C.	Father, Hokan Larson, Billup, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 110460 2	Savtchouk	" Michael	25	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father - Victor Podolsk, Russia	"	"
103083 3	Annaiaq	(N.) John	27	M	S		Logger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Vancouver	no rel.	"	"
a26054 4	Kemetracopoulos	" Joannis	35	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	no rel.	"	Stanwood
[illegible] 5	Carras	A.B. Thomas	32	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Eliminated by 244 Brother, Gust [illegible]	"	Seattle
C.P. 105189 6	Schutt	" Wilhelm O	33	m	m		Chief Officer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	"	wife, Violet M 1607 Jervis St., Vanc. B.C.	"	Seattle
4m 26056 7	Johnson	(A.) Walter	40	m	s		Ships Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	no rel	"	"
[illegible] 8	Cogut	Conrad	Eliminated by E.L. Lampman				"Did not go"				Russian					
C.P. 108951 9	Nygren	" Bertil	20	m	s		From Sch Lyra	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg, Man	no rel	Cal	S.F.
C.P. 108849 10	Hanson	" Alec	53	m	c		Logger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	Wash	Ft Vancouver
4m 26092 11	Ravnsborg	" Andrew	23	m	s		"	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, C.A. Trondjem, Norway	"	Seattle
C.P. 108850 12	Sachin	" Vincent	21	m	s		Sch	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Port Clements, B.C.	no rel	"	"
C.P. 103103 13	Matson	(N.) Elmer	37	m	wd		Sch	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Burnaby Bay, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Alpaugh
C.P. 103118 14	Lahto	(R.) Alex	31	m	m		Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife Martha 561 Hastings E., Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 108610 15	Keyzer	(N.) Roelof	28	m	s		Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	✓ "	"	Father, Cornelius 567 - 28 Wt, N. Vanc, B.C	Deep Sea	
C.P. 108610 16	Bindels	(J.) Ludovicus J.C.	24	m	s		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Father, Johannes C. Kerkstraat 103 - Haarlem, Holland	"	"
C.P. 108863 17	Andersson	(K.) Frans	25	m	s		Sch	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	✓ "	Meyers Point, B.C.	Father, John Helsingborg, Sweden	Sweden	
C.P. 103864 18	Friberg	(K.) Gustav	28	m	c		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Father, Gustav Kungsgora, Sweden	"	"
C.P. 108865 19	"	(K.) William	30	m	s		"	Yes	Yes	Canada	B.C.	✓ "	"	no rel above	"	"
C.P. 108127 20	Ruud	(R.) Alf H	21	m	s		From Sch	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	Lemmick, Sask	no rel	Wash	Seattle
Re-Adm 17229 21	Rance	R.M. Arthur	25	m	s		Cowboy	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
4m 26094 22	* Rindal	" John	47	m	m		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Fort Westminster B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
4m 26095 23	"	" Anna C	35	f	m		Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 103140 24	Tobiassen	(R.) Oscar	38	m	s		Sch	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rock Bay, B.C.	no rel	"	"
C.P. 103151 25	Abrahamson	(H.) Alick	24	m	s		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Port Arthur, B.C.	no rel	"	"
4m 26115 26	Veldman	" Janko R	26	m	s		From Sch	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	no rel	Cal	S.F.
C.P. 103215 27	Shijuju	(P.) Sadajiro	30	m	m		Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Dawson, Y.T.	wife, Yuking Fukuoka, Japan	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 112484 28	Fagerland	(R.) Bernt K.J.	39	m	m		H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Pt Rupert, B.C.	no rel	"	"
C.P. 113486 29	Merilainen	" Peter	44	m	s		Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Powell River, B.C.	no rel	"	"
4m 19396 30	Bjorge	" Ole	31	m	s		Diamond Driller	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	no rel	"	"

Verif. Cert 11-27-24 # 22-905 8

VERIFIED FILE JUL 7 1925

Eliminated by 244 Brother, Gust [illegible]

Ben Wetzel 6-17-29

Transferred to Seattle 8-26-27

a/a issued to A 2 002 078 San Francisco 11-21-51

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Oliver G. J. Rindal - 12 - U.S.
Adolph S. Rindal - 11 - U.S.

NO PROCEDURE WAS ADOPTED BY A CANADIAN CUSTOMS PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF [illegible], 191

Texas D

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of [illegible]	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						36-16!	
Yes	self	125	No			Brother - Ernest 1604 Bowen Ave - Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Blo	Blue	3 fingers left hand first joint scarred	Sweden	Karlsunda Kornberg	St John	April 1911	Eng of Ireland	Nov. 25
Yes	self	300	No			Friend, Pete Christakos Jackson Hotel - Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Blo	Blue	none	Russia	Podolsky	Halifax	1913	Unk	" "
No	self	1000	Yes	Visits		no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	fair	Blo	Hzg	Scar Palm left hand	Finland	Lengisala	N. Y.	April 1910	Oceanic	" 26
Yes	self	100	Yes	1915	Utah	Brother, Dennis Stanwood, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Blk	Blk	none	Greece	Vilia	N. Y.	Mar. 1904	Unk	" "
Yes	self				1914	Friend, Bill Laskas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blk	Blue	Deep dimple	Greece	Kloveta	N.Y.	Feb.	Unknown	
No	self	100	Yes	1917	Wash	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Blo	Blue	Index finger amp.	Germany	Kiel	N.Y.	1915	Ventura	" 27
No	self	145	Yes	1917	Wash	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blo	Blue	none	Sweden	Gyongyog	N.Y.	Mar. 1901	Celtic	" "
No	self	300	Yes	1917	Wash	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blo	Hzg	Blk tip of nose	Russia	Kovrick	Boston	Aug.	Francis	" "
No	self	100	Yes	1917	Wash	Cousin, John Johnson 315 McAllister St. O.F. Car Friend, Tom Peling Ft Vancouver, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blo	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Jan 1917	Stockholm	" 29
No	self	600	Yes	1917	Wash	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Blo	Blue	over R jaw	Sweden	Carlstone	Boston	1887	Unk	" "
No	self	90	Yes	1913	N.Y.	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fair	Blo	Blue	over nose L hand	Norway	Drammeted	N.Y.	1907	Oscar II	" "
No	self	100	Yes	1917	Mich	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk	Blo	none	Russia	Minsk	Halifax	May 1914	Devonia	" "
Yes	self	300	Yes	1917	Mich	Cousin, Karl Nikula Alpena, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Blo	Blue	none	Finland	Tammerfors	N.Y.	1902	Celtic	" "
No	self	100	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Blo	Hzg	none	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	1907	Hzg of Athol	" 30
Yes	self	60	Yes	mint		Appeared at U.S. Im Off. Vancouver B.C. 12-31-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Blo	Blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam	Halifax	1909	Hesperian	" "
No	self	20	No			In Imm 2486	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Blo	Blue	tattoo R forearm	-	Haarlem	N.Y.	May 1913	West Point	" "
Yes	self	100	No			In Imm 2487 Ord N.Y. 12-23-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Blo	Blue	none	Sweden	Alfsby	Boston	May 1913	Hzg Britain	Dec 2
Yes	self	100	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In Imm 1982 Ord N.Y. 12-23-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	Blo	Blue	none	Sweden	Norberg	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Hellig Olav	" "
Yes	self	100	Yes	1914		In Imm 1986 Ord N.Y. 12-23-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	1912	Teutonic	" "
No	self	100	Yes	1914		Do In Imm 1981	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	-	-	none	Norway	Christiania	Phila	May 1913	Turned Halvorsen	" "
Yes	self	50	Yes	1916	Various	Uncle, Adolf Backman Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ruddy	Blo	Blue	Scar on neck in front	England	St Albans	Halifax	Aug 1913	Unk	" "
No	self	50	Yes	1914	Various	Friend, C Rogers 1725½ Alexander N. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	Blo	Blue	none	Norway	Throngheim	N.Y.	May 1892	Majestic	" "
No	self	50	Yes	1911	Various	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	-	-	Blue	none	-	Tromso	Boston	1902	Commonwealth	" "
No	self	175	Yes	1917	Wash	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Blo	Blue	none	-	Undal	N.Y.	1898	Teutonic	" 3
No	self	55	Yes	1917	Wash	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blo	Blue	none	Finland	Warsaw	N.Y.	May 1910	Christianfjord	" "
No	self	300	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blo	Blue	none	Holland	Ten Boer	Halifax	Apr 1913	Majestic	" "
Yes	self	150	Yes	dig	Florida	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Auburn	Blk	Blo	Mole L cheek	Japan	Fukuoka	Seattle	June 1916	Mexico Maru	" "
No	self	50	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Blo	Blue	none	Norway	Fauske	Boston	May 1913	Hzg Britain	" 4
No	self	300	Yes	1917	Wash	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Blo	Blue	Mole L cheek	Finland	Wiitpori	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Victorian	" "
No	self	800	Yes	1917	"	Sister Dorothy Olsen Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Auburn	Blo	Blue	none	Norway	Valljordem	Boston	Apr 1907	Unk	" "

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"					
6	"	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
13	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	Permanent	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Norwegian	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
21	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	5
25	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
26	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	Japanese	"	"	No	"	"
28	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
30	English	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Dentis	Stamatois	38		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	2	Thelogow	Jim	40		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 109814	3	Trish	Tony	26		m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Fernie, B.C.	no rel	Ill	Chicago
CP 108883	4	Selenius	Serge	26		m s	Logger	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 108884	5	Erickson	John	29		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 103163	6	Haaba	Henry	36		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	"	"	Britannia Mines, B.C.	no rel	"	"
	7	Kenga	Mike	47		m m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	"	"
	8	Inaba	Tommow	Born Tokio Nov 29-1918 No 54466/34										Father, Okuichi		
CP 77265	9	Krupich	Paul	Alienty by E.L. Larson Dist Ct 30				yes	yes	Russia	Russian			Father, Michael		
CP 77263	10	Antonchik	Arthur	32		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Max		
CP 77264	11	Lorentiff	Paul	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brothers, Russia no rel		
CP 77266	12	Basillaro	Salvatore	47		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	no rel	Italy	
C.P. 78148	13	Guller	Albert	28		M S	Dental Student	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro- Ernest 28 Brookfield St- Manchester, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 78161	14	Pontadina	Guiseppe	43		M S	Dining Car Chef	Yes	Yes	"	No Italian	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother, Artelio Ponto Valentin Canton Ticino, Switzerland	"	"
C.P. 97356	15	Linquist	Frank	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Alice, B.C.	Father, Harry Hanko, Finland	"	"
C.P. 77038	16	Jacobson	Carl	31		M M	Ship Wright	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vanc BC	Wife- Nellie 3694 Knight St- Vancouver BC	"	"
C.P. 97363	17	Pederson	Reidar	21		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Big River, Sask	Brother- Thomas Big River, Sask	Oreg	Portland
Van per 1168/30										505-9-2-1-29						
C.P. 78176	18	Anderson	Iver	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	"	no rel	Wash	Vancouver
C.P. 222643	19	Lasamantt	John S	43		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beaver River Camp, B.C.	Mother, Menia Victamcom, Sweden	"	Seattle
C.P. 78190	20	Luro	Frank	45		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	McNair Landing, B.C.	Father, Joseph Riva Bottom, Italy	"	"
C.P. 222661	21	Sarto	Giovanni	34		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	No Italian	"	Britannia Beach, B.C.	Father, Andreer Spelimbago Udine, Italy	N.Dy.	Gallup
C.P. 222665	22	Trinette	Guiseppe	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	So Italian	"	Jaco, B.C.	Mother Lucia Montanti Pietracamela Teramo, Italy	Ohio	Parlett
C.P. 222664	23	"	Catherine	34		f M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law as above	"	"
Under 16 C.P.	24	"	Johanna J.	12		f S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
77045 C.P.	25	Cherubin	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	No Italian	"	Vanc BC	Father, John Agnes Crovadore, Italy	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 222668	26	Dominico	Saci	29		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	So Italian	"	"	no rel.	Ill	Herrin
C.P. 97189	27	Tsoropolas	Christ	40		M S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	no rel.	Wash	Vancouver
C.P. 222667	28	Spilas	Charles	37		M M	Candy Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	Tolt
C.P. 78205	29	Zita	Guiseppe	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Mother- Rosa Zito Baliano Clabria, Italy	"	Seattle
C.P. 78221	30	Tapaila	Alfred	31		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Britannia Beach, B.C.	Brother, Ernst Lammi, Finland	"	"

INDEXED
No. 1-30 S.I.
Dec. 29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF DEC[illegible], 191

Class 'D'

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien was in possession of funds, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (See Sec. 8 of the Act regarding literacy test.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 5 of the Act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS	Date of Examination.
1	wife	exempt	150	yes	1915 1917	Wash	July 1917	wife added	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Greece	Chiema	Quebec	1914	Umbria	Dec 5
2	wife	exempt	200	yes	1903 1908	Ill	1908	wife added	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	Haz	Br	none	Greece	Chiema	N.Y.	1903	Umbria	" "
3	wife	exempt	70	yes	1915 1916	Ill	1916	wife added 1336 Dickens St, No. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	Br	Blue	none	Russia	Antopole	Halifax	1912	Campanella	" "
4	wife	exempt	100	yes	1916	Wash	1916	wife added 357	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	Br	Br	scar back of thumb	Finland	Helsingfors	Pr Rupert	Dec 910	Belle of Spain	" "
5	wife	exempt	200	yes	1917	Wash	1917	wife added	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	Br	Blue	deep scar R jaw	"	Warasaw	N.Y.	1908	Lusitania	" "
6	wife	exempt	100	yes	1917	Wash	1917	wife added	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	sandy	sandy	Blue	none	"	Wiroot	N.Y.	1912	Umbria	" "
7	wife	exempt	200	no				wife added Uncle, C Fujii 423 Maynard Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	Br	Gray	none	Russia	Brodnow	Halifax	1912	Umbria	" 6
8	wife	father	—	no				wife added	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	thin	Blk	Br	scar on left hip	Japan	Hiroshima	Victoria	May or 1917	Empress of Asia	" 7
9	wife	exempt	6260	Did not enlist -				wife added	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	Br	Blue	none	Russia	Medzik	Halifax	May 1914	Empress of Asia	" "
10	wife	exempt	6261	Seattle, 12 11 18			Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	Aunt Seattle 12-27-18	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	Br	Blue	none	"	Sweden	Halifax	May 1914	Empress of Asia	" "
11	wife	exempt	500	no				Applicant U.S. citizen via Vancouver B.C. 1-1-19	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	Br	Blue	none	"	Sweden	Victoria	May 1907	Empress of Asia	" "
12	wife	exempt	6259	Did not go																				
13	wife	exempt	400	no																				
14	wife	exempt	6264	Buffalo, 12 14 18			ex S.S. Pr. Victoria		no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	fair	Br	Blue	none	"	Finn	St John	Jan 1908	Empress of Asia	" "
15	wife	exempt	300	yes	from 1913	N.Y.	1913		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	June 1913	Umbria	" "
16	wife	self	60	yes	Visit			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fr	Lt Br	Br	none	Switzerland	French	N.Y.	May 1915	Rotterdam	April 2
17	wife	self	150	No				no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	none	"	Ponte Valentin	Quebec	1911	Hesperian	" 3
18	wife	self	110	yes	1909 1912	Wash Neb	1913	Brother, Gustaf 116 - 4th Ave - Seattle, Wn. ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Br	Haz	none	Finland	Hanko	N.Y.	May 1909	Delhi	" 5
19	wife	self	50	yes	Visit			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Lt Br	Blue	none	Norway	Bergen	Vanc'r	1903	Mill Resperanden	" "
20	wife	self	50	yes	In transit			Visit Mrs J Johnsen 940 Alberta Ave - Rutland, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	none	"	Scandinavia	N.Y.	Aug 1916	Christianafjord	" 9
21	wife	self	220	No				Brother, Otto Vancouver, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	Br	Blue	Top of L. Index finger deformed	Sweden	Gefle	Quebec	Sept 1912	Corsican	" 12
22	wife	self	1165	Blaine-4 12 18 ex G.N. # 355				Friend, John Johnson Hotel Soiame, Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	Br	Blue	none	"	Hoglanicomi	Halifax	Aug 1912	Canada	" "
23	wife	self	44	No				Cousin, Leonardo Sauro Garden Place, Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	gray	Br	none	Italy	Lava Bottoni	Boston	1896	Catania Foguam	" 18
24	wife	self	40	yes	1914	Various	Feby 1914														Spelambano				
25	wife	self	500	yes	1914	Wash	1914	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	Br	Blue	none	"	Udume	N.Y.	1911	da Savoy	" 19
26	wife	self	1449	Portal, 4-23 18 ex C.P.R.				Bro-in-Law Francho Lucitelli, Corbett, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	Br	Haz	none	"	Pietra remela	Italy	Sept 1909	Prince Fremont	" 20
27	wife	husband	husband	"	"	"	"	Bro - as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	none	"	"	"	Nov. 1911	Cretic	" "
28	wife	father	father	Seattle - 4 - 24 18			Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria.	Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Med	Br	Br	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	wife	self	1524	Blaine - 4 - 22 18			Ex G.N. # 355	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	End of Middle finger	"	"	"	April 1913	La Provence	" 24
30	wife	self	1214	Blaine - 4 - 25 18			ex G.N. # 359	Father-in-law, Maria Rosa R.F.D Box 142, Herrin, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	gray	Rt Hand split open End of Forefinger	"	Arzene	"	Mar 1915	Umbria	" 22
31	wife	self	800	yes	1913	Wash	1913	Bro - Ernst 1064 Cambell St - Vancouver, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Br	Br	Face all scared up	Greece	Stosa	Halifax	March 1904	Umbria	" "
32	wife	self	100	yes	1911	Various	1911	Father-in-law - Mr Ellis Hutchinson, Salt Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk	Br	none	"	Faliraf	N.Y.	1902	Umbria	" "
33	wife	self	270	yes	1910	Wash	1910	Friend, Robbe - Jeweler 665 Water St - Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Haz	Little finger L. Hand amputat	Italy	Baliano	"	1907	"	" "
34	wife	self	300	yes	1914	Various	1914	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Br	Blue	Left Cheek	Finland	Lammio	Quebec	May 1907	Canada	" 24

RV 2R Vail
N! RH Jo
PO
60
LL Edward L Lawrence

14—613

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3	English	No	3 years	No	No	No
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Finnish	"	"	No	"	"
7						
8						
9	Russian	No	Years	No	No	No
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	No	3 years	No	No	No
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Child	"	"	"	"	"
25	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Greek	"	"	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
30	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

RECEIVED
DEC 30 19..
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 84686	1	Iraki	Rudolf	30		M	S	Ships Rigger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Anyox, BC	no rel	Mass	Quincy
C.P. 78227	2	Linquist	Otto	45		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Minor Landing, Alta	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 78240	3	Ferrero	Peter	35		M	S	Head Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Vanc. BC.	Father, Frank Biella, Italy	Oreg	Portland
C.P. 22703	4	Peterson	Nels	58		M	Wd.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	" "	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 26185	5	Kalpuni	Jacob	33		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian ✓	"	" "	Brother, Andrew 279 Ottawa Av. Winnipeg, Man	Deep	sea Exit
C.P. 103199	6	Carlson	Eric	27		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Kingcome, BC	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 26184	7	Bucholzer	Isidolm A	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Leader, Sask.	Wife - Madeleng Leader, Sask.	Oreg	Portland
C.P. 26177	8	Rosine	Peter	36		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc BC	no rel.	Calif	San Fran
C.P. 26178	9	Gooroff	Basile	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	" "
C.P. 26179	10	"	Annie	29		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel.	"	" "
C.P. 113713	11	Saitori	Marco	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian ✓	"	" "	no rel	Italy	Exit
C.P. 113501	12	Cimmenari	Guiseppe	53		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" " ✓	"	" "	no rel	"	"
C.P. 113500	13	Basso	Pietro	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" " ✓	"	New Westminster, BC.	no rel.	"	"
C.P. 113496	14	Fouchetto	Guiseppe	46		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" " ✓	"	Granby Bay, BC	no rel	"	"
C.P. 113498	15	Panichelli	Nazzareno	50		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" " ✓	"	" "	no rel	"	"
C.P. 113499	16	Scapin	Antonio	29		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	" " ✓	"	Princeton, BC	no rel	"	"
C.P. 113497	17	Mocchielm	Gerardo	53		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	So Italian ✓	"	Granby Bay BC	no rel	"	"
C.P. 109821	18	Hoffer	Adriana O.	31		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	James Island, BC	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 26226	19	Perry	Stephen G.	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sincoe, Ont.	Aunt, Ada Perry Sincoe, Ontario	"	"
C.P. 103211	20	Arginez	Thomas	37		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Vanc BC	no rel	"	"
C.P. 77270	21	Hendrickson	Peter	58		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish ✓	"	" "	no rel.	Deep	Sea Exit
C.P. 109911	22	Holst	Rainy	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	" "	Sister - Johanna Hogan 301 N. Norah St. Fort William, Ont	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 103226	23	Olsen	Kristian	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	" "	no rel	"	"
C.P. 113728	24	Thyberg	Theodore	73		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Delia, Alta	Brother, Hjlmer Delia, Alberta	"	"
C.P. 103223	25	Userbap	Vasile	36		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Vanc BC	no rel	"	"
C.P. 113728	26	Parhomtchouk	Avksentii	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	" "	no rel	"	"
DEBARRED	27	Malan	Francisco	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian ✓	"	" "	no rel	"	"
DEBARRED	28	Quento	Francisco	38		M	S	"	No	No	"	So Italian ✓	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
DEBARRED	29	Bojapski	Anton	64		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish ✓	"	Calgary, Alta	no rel.	Oreg	Portland
C.P. 103910	30	Leppent	Paul	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Elrose, Sask.	Father, Haakon Christiania, Norway	Wash	Seattle

30/

VERIFIED File MAR 17 1925

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

No proceeding will commence by a common carrier from a foreign seaport within one year of date of examination may be instituted on this sheet

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

ONTH OF ....., 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid transportation, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							36116	
																							59	
Yes	self	200	Yes	1911	Mass	1915	Mother, Mrs Ellen Waterman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Kemiwesi		Aug 1911	Lusitania	April 24
Yes	self	15	Yes	1900	Various	1909	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	bro	blue	Rt Eye lost in explosion	"	Christiested		"	1896	Unk	" 25
No	self	400	Yes	1906	Various	1916	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	Italy	Biella		"	1906	Finland	" 30
No	self	400	Yes	1915	Various	1915	Dtr - Elsie Andrews 4003 - 8th Ave So - Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	gr	Blue	none	Denmark	Kyngeup		"	1882	Gingwalle	" "
No	self	175	Yes	1908	Penn	1908	In transit 2560	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Leban	Phila	apr 1907	Mauretania	Dec 9
No	self	100	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	Brother Stephen Carr Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Aasa	N.Y.	1909	Oceanic	" "
No	self	85	Yes	Visit			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Switzerland	Lucarne	Halifax	1910	Virginian	" "
No	self	150	Yes	1917	Calif	1917	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Siberia	Crenta	Nome Alaska	1914	Sea Wolf	" "
No	self	200	Yes	1917	Calif	1917	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Russia	Irenck	Honolulu	1911	Wilhelmina	" "
"	husb	husb	Yes	1917	"	1917	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Yes	self	150	Yes	In transit		1913	In transit 2644	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Venice	NY	may 1913	Unk	" "
Yes	self	180	Yes	In trans		1913	" " 2637	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	"	Civita	Fora	apr 1913	Bologne	" "
Yes	self	100	Yes	"	"	1913	" " 2638	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bl	Bro	none	"	Malastica	"	mar 1913	America	" "
Yes	self	100	Yes	"	"	1913	" " 2639	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	"	Monte Mekina	"	Dec 1913	Verona	" "
Yes	self	100	No	Frozen	324 not surrendered		" " 2640	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	"	Civita Nova	Quebec	apr 1913	Unk	" "
No	self	100	No			Feb	" " 2642	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	Vincenzo	"	apr 1913	Michigan	" "
Yes	self	100	Yes	In transit		1916	" " 2643	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Santo Nazaro	NY	Feb 1916	Pr. Irene	" "
No	self	400	Yes	1914	Nash	1914	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Holland	Zwicke	Montreal	Aug 1917	Tunisian	" 11
No	self	25	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	Halifax	Feb 1916	Missanabie	" "
No	self	100	Yes	Dry periods		1917	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Niksuck	N.Y.	1913	Unk	" "
No	self	70	Yes	Visito		1915	In transit 2562	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Oleberg	Phila	1880	Unk	" "
Yes	self	75	Yes	1917	Minn	1917	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Aker	Quebec	June 1914	Emp of Britain	" "
No	self	150	Yes	1917	Mean	1917	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Aub	Blue	none	Denmark	Borgholm Island	NY	1911	Unk	" 12
Yes	self	50	Yes	1917	Chicago	1917	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Gramiark	"	1914	Lusitania	" 13
No	self	500	Yes	1910	Various	1910	no address do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bro.	none	Roumania	Cusavoda	Baltimore	1903	Unk	" "
No	self	130	Yes	1916	Ill.	1916	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	Blk	Bro	none	Russia	Rodnow	Halifax	1913	Rhone	" "
Yes	self	16	Yes	1911 Mobile 1912	Alabama	1912	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Rizza	Montreal	Unk	Unk	" "
Yes	self	2	Yes	1901 1909	Penn	1909	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	"	Rome	Phila	1901	"	" "
No	self	600	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr.	Blue	none	Poland Austria	Kolomeya	Quebec	1911	Unk	" "
Yes	self	25	Yes	Tem	Neg	1918	No addr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medy	Bro	Blue	Thumb + 2 first fingers L hand amp. 1st joint	Norway	Christiania	NY	June 1918	Helig Olaf	" 11

Fill
and
pro
pro

16—618

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Finnish	No	Forever	No	No	No
2	Swedish	No	"	"	"	"
3	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	No	Permt	No	No	No
6	Swedish	No	Forever	Yes	No	No
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	"
10	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	"	Permt	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	Forever	Yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Years	Yes	"	"
22	"	"	Forever	Yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	"	"
25	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	"	"
27	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cannot Read	"	"	"	"	"
29	Polish	"	"	Yes	"	"
30	English	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECEIVED
DEC 8
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	36116																
	40																
	1	Smith	Bill	Michael	49		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	wife resides	Deep Sea via
CP 109828	2	Chistikow	R.J.N.	Grigory	34		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pr Rupert, B.C.	wife, Anisia Taboshka, Russia	Wash. Seattle
4n 26296	3	Lund	A.L.	Anton	34		m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Princeton, B.C.	wife resides	Mont. Butte
CP 113735	4	Goyaerts	R.J.N.	Hendrik W.M.	37		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Franz Bourg 80 - Rosendale, Holland	Wash. Seattle
CP 103510	5	Kolfod	J.R.N.	Egnater	26		m	s	City Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Swift Current, Sask	Bro. John Thorpes, Mass	" "
4n 26283	6	Brisk	-	Harry Hersk	37		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	Vanc. B.C.	wife resides	Russia Exit
4n 26306	7	Bamber	R.J.N.	Isabella R	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	Scotch	"	Kerrisdale, B.C.	Sister, Margaret Fleming 1389 Crescent St, Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
DEBARRED	8	Anderson	B.S.J.	Borge	30		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	X "	Vanc. B.C.	wife resides	" "
CP 77280	9	Kovsak	J.R.J.	Nicolas	25		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife resides	" "
CP 113740	10	Milford	J.R.N.	Harry	23		m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cambrops. B.C.	Friend, W. D. Strachan Cambrops, B.C.	" Sumas
4n 26304	11	Craig	R.J.N.	John	27		m	s	Barkeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife resides	" Seattle
4n 26323	12	Fantone	-	Angelo Nicola	43		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Ex Italian	✓ "	New Westminster B.C.	wife, Angelo Macchiagodena, Italy	Italy Exit via
4n 24133	13	Jacobson	E.S.F.	Nellie	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Father, W. K. Ward 37 - 15 ave E, Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
CP 77284	14	Larson	R.J.N.	Oscar	32		m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	wife resides	" "
CP 77301	15	Myers	N.J.	Hilda	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	(512) "	Millet, Alta	Father, August Millet, Alta	" Tacoma
4n 26337	16	Johnson	R.J.N.	Knute	27		m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Fraglield, Alta	wife resides	" Arlington
4n 26336	17	Faaberg	-	John P	31	Var.	m	s	Var. Natz. 5/8/11 # 14-5-3409	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Jostedal, Norway	" "
CP 108933	18	Sarnok	-	Charlie	41		m	wd	Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife resides	" Seattle
CP 113751	19	Prange	J.R.N.	William	46		m	s	Rubber Planter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Vernon, B.C.	wife resides	Idaho Pocatello
CP 113535	20	Johnson	-	Gus	38		m	s	Logger per Natz 1-2-24 - 29	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Caribou Bay, B.C.	wife resides	Wash. Seattle
CP 110478	21	Livingstone	R.J.N.	Peter	35		m	m	W.R. Mason Vanc Natz 10-8-28	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife resides	" Enumclaw
CP 110477	22	✓	"	Sigge	26	Var.	f	m	wife 7-3-40 — 20 — 37279	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife resides	" "
CP 113765	23	Miskijelj	J.R.N.	Steve	43		m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	✓ "	"	wife Dravina Kotor, Servia	Servia Exit via
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30	23															

INDEXED Book 23 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

ONTH OF ....., 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
w	Self	375		1911			w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	tattoo both arms.						
w	Self	120		1917	Various	607 King St. Seattle, Wash	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	6	Med	Dk	Bro	Scar 2nd R finger	Russia	Chilatinaka	Victoria	1914	Mark	Dec 16
w	Self	500					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Trieste	Seattle	July 1912	Mark	"
w	Self	100		Visits			w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Holland	Steenbergen	Seattle	May 1912	Eng Britain	"
w	Self	20		1914	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Holland	Steenbergen	NY	May 1917	Rotterdam	"
w	Self	300		1913	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Throndhiem	Boston	June 1913	Lucania	—
w	Self	30		1907			w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Rapolovka	Baltimore	July 1914	Mark	"
w	Self	25		1916	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	none	Holland	Volendam	Seattle	1917	Zeeland	Dec 17
w	Self	200					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Denmark	Esbjerg	NY	1907	Baltic	"
w	Self	450					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Pap marked finger	Russia	Russia	Halifax	1913	Mark	"
w	Self	50		1917	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Minsk	Montreal	1907	"	"
w	Self	50		1917	Cal		w	w	w	w	Good	w	6	0	Med	Bro	Gray	none	Ireland	Belfast	NY	Jan 1910	New York	"
w	Self	400		1901	Cal		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	0	Dk	Dk	Bro	Small under R elbow	Italy	Macchia	Boston	Jan 1913	Campania	Dec 18
w	Self	50					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar eye none	Australia	Ipswich	Seattle	1898	Mark	"
				1915																				
yes	Self	100		1917	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg	NY	1915	Arcyona	"
yes	Self	2					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Mark	Mark	1906	Mark	Dec 20
w	Self	60		1915	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on R wrist	Norway	Sogn	Boston	1908	Carmania	"
w	Self	30		1917			w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on 2nd finger Rt hand.	Norway	Jostedal	Boston	1905	Heerania	"
w	Self	500		1914			w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Revel	NY	1912	Columbia	Dec 21
w	Self	300		1899	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	6	1	Med	Gray	Gray	none	Java	Batavia	Vancouver	June 1917	Montagle	" 23
yes	Self	500		1911	Wash		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	none	Sweden	Gothenburg	NY	Sept 1908	Teutonic	" "
w	Self	1700		1917	Various		w	w	w	w	Good	w	6	2	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Norway	Alnaes	NY	1902	Mark	" 24
w	Self	[illegible]		1917			w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Aarhus	NY	1912	Holly Hoy	" "
w	Self	150		1917			w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Servia	Kotor	NY	1913	St Paul	" "

R J W. Asst. J. Inspr.
and A H Jay
J R V J R Vail
F & F

14-613

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 36116 - 41	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 103077	Robson	Wilmot D.	27		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Father - Charles 445 St George St - New Westminster, BC.	Wash.	Seattle
2	C.P. 105085	Larson	Andrew	67	CERTIFIED	M W	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Delano, Alta	no rel.	Calif	San Diego
3	C.P. 113697	Tolmie	Alexander M	18		M S	Steward	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc B.C.	mother - Jean Jackson Apts - Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
4	C.P. 103065	Norton	" Alexander S	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	" "	Father, James Carnation, Alberta	"	"
5	C.P. 103074	Gauthier	" Paul	41		M M	Stat. Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	" "	Wife Alexinian 207 Georgia St E - Vanc B.C.	"	"
6	G.N. 126037	Splud	" William D	47		M S	Logger	Yes	"	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Chase, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Nat McNair Campbellton, N.B	"	"
7	C.P. 110461	Wollston	(L.J.K.) Jean	42		F W	Chamber Maid	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc B.C.	Cousin, Hugh Mitchell Cumberland, B.C.	"	"
8	C.P. 105087	Spencer	" Leonard F	19		M S	Machinists Helper	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	" "	Father, Frank Hartshorn, Alberta	"	"
9	C.P. 110462	Hardy	(J.F.) William	39		M M	Electrical Lineman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother, George Lynn Valley, B.C.	"	"
10	C.P. 110463	"	" Ellen M	34		F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother in Law as above	"	"
11	Under 16	"	" Walter T.	9		M S	none	—	Child	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
12	Under 16	"	" Cuthbert	7		M S	none	—	"	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
13	Under 16	"	" Cecil	5		M S	none	—	"	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
14	Under 16	"	" Edward	3		M S	none	—	"	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
15	Under 16	"	" Dorothy G	1		F S	none	—	"	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
16	P.S.S.Co 1207	Anderson	(J.R.H.) Charles A	19		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wellington, B.C.	Father, John M. Queens Park, New Westminster, B.C.	Calif	Oakland
17	G.N. 126044	Alexander	" Adam	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Powell River, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Redmond
18	C.P. 113424	Sterling	(J.N.) Alexander	47		M W	Moulder	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc BC	Wife - Agnes 1480 - 21 Ave E - Vanc BC	"	Seattle
19	C.P. 113473	Milbourne	" Arthur J.	39		M M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	" "	Wife - Elizabeth 330 Robson St - Vanc. BC	"	"
20	G.N. 118381	McRae	" Donald	41		M Wd.	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Dtr - Catherine 1079 - 4th Ave, New Westminster, BC	"	"
21	G.N. 126050	McLeod	" Malcolm	46		M S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Father, Norman Dundas Center, P.E.I., Canada	Mass	East Cambridge
22		Files	(B.S.) Harold	21		M S	Elec. Engineer	Yes	-	Yes	-	Irish	✓	- -	no rel	Wash	Seattle
23		Edwards	Clifford W	18		M S	Boatman	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	✓	- -	Mother, Mary 1912 - 5 Ave W, Calgary, Alta	-	-
24		Edwards	Harold	20		M S	Gas Engineer	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	✓	- -	no other	-	-
25	CP 103095	Mannel	(J.K.) John W	52		M M	Pavilion Manager	Yes	-	Yes	-	English	-	- -	Mother, Sarah 263 - Taunton St, So Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
26	CP 103096	"	- Daisy	44		F M	Wife	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	-	- -	as above	-	-
27	CP 103093	Campbell	(J.H.) George	19		M S	Painter	Yes	-	Yes	-	Scotch	-	- -	Father, George 767 - 21 Ave, Vanc, BC	Ore	Portland
28	CP 109503	Blakeley	" William G	18		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	-	Yes	-	Irish	-	- -	Bro, Victor 2043 - 2 Ave W, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
29	CP 109504	"	" Henry	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	-	- -	as above	-	-
30	AN 26059	Storey	(J.H.) Lewis E	31		F M	Wife	Yes	-	Yes	-	Scotch	-	- -	Dtr, Mabel 4765 University St, Vanc, BC	Cal	L.A.

Registered Mail 4-23-28
Telegram file 123/46-3/24/32.

30

INDEX No. Lic. 88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1918 , 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a contract laborer. Whether coming as a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade. Whether coming as a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant. Whether coming for an educational institution. Whether coming as a member of the family of a person already in the United States. Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether coming as a returning alien who has been in the United States.	21 Whether from a country to which alien will return.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether afflicted with or suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
No	self	50	Yes Visit Blaine, Wn 26 18		No Foreman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6¾	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.
No	self	600	Yes 1910 Work April 1910	Sister, Mrs. S.A. Goldberg San Diego, Calif	No one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Partially Blind	No	6 0	med	Grey	Blue	none	Sweden	Malmo
No	self	50	Yes Visit Seattle, Wn 27 18 Via Victoria	Friend - Mrs. Winterhall Seattle, Wn - Address unknown	No Foreman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Aub.	Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	self	50	Yes Visit Seattle, Wn 25 18 Via Vancouver to Victoria	no address	No "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
No	self	100	Yes Visit Seattle, Wn 1896 18	no address	No "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	blk	Blue	Scar end of 2d finger Rt Hand	Canada	Shapeau, P.Q.
No	self	500	Yes 1910 Various 1910	no address	No one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	med	Bic	Blue	Scar on chin	Canada	Campbellton, N.B.
No	self	50	Yes 1906 Texas 1906	no address	No one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	self	200	No Seattle, Wn 26 18 Via Victoria	no address Bought home at 3702 85th St E - Seattle, Wash	No Foreman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Rowland
Yes	self	100	No		No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	Burton on Trent
Yes	husb.	husb.	No	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	" " "
Yes	father	father	No	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	" " "
Yes	father	father	No	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.
Yes	father	father	No	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	" "
Yes	father	father	No	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	" "
Yes	father	father	No	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	" "
No	self	100	No Visit Blaine, Wn 28 18	Sister, Janet 1816 Brush St - Oakland, Calif	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Nanaimo, B.C.
No	self	250	Yes 1917 Seattle April Wash 1917	Brother, James Redmond, Wash	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
No	self	30	No Seattle, Wn 26 18	no address	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	Bro	Grey	mole right side of chin	Scotland	Lindsie
No	self	50	No 1907 Various 1907	no address	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Birmingham
No	self	190	No Visit Portal, N.D. 28 18	no address Sister Mrs. Katy Meker East Cambridge, Mass	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Dominionville Ontario
No	self	150	Yes 1916 Mass	Tacoma Lumber Co Seattle, Wash	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Dundas, P.E.I.
No	self	75	Yes 1915 1916 Mich Jan 1916	as above	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Ottawa, Ont.
No	self	50	No	as above	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Norwich, Eng.
No	self	25	No 1891 Penn.	as above	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Niagara, Ont.
No	self	100	Yes 1912 Mich	DO 1912 as above	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	med	Grey	Grey	none	"	Montreal
No	Merch	Merch	Yes 1914	" 1914 as above	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	Bro	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Middleburg Florida
No	self	25	Yes 1913 DO 1913	997 Commercial St. Portland, Ore	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5859	Seattle	12-27-18	Via Vancouver	Sister, Mrs W.G. Fobert																	
Yes	self	40	Yes Visit Ft. Victoria	515 No. Minor St., Seattle, Wash	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5860	Seattle	11-27-18	DO DO																		
Yes	self	40	Yes Visit Blaine, Wn 29 18	as above	No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Montgomerie Ont.
5866	Seattle,	11-28-18	Via Victoria	Aunt. Mrs J Kettlewell Berkingame, Cal																	
No	self	50	Yes 1913 Cal 1913		No -	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Ottawa

N. J. A. Gay
C. K.
E. J. J. R. Vail

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C. P. R. SS			Nov 25
2	N. Y.	Nov 1887	Hesperia	" "
3	Montreal	1900	Dunk	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	New York	1881	Uuk	" "
8	Halifax	Sept 1908	Kensington	" "
9	Montreal	Sept 1910	Canada	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	Halifax	Mar. 1910	Grampian	" "
18	Quebec	May 1909	Cassandra	" "
19	Montreal	Aug 1907	Ionian	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	OFF			" "
23	D			" "
24				" "
25	S. S. PRINCE	—	—	Nov 27
26	S. S. P	—	—	" "
27	N.Y.	1909	Caledonia	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

36116

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or
1	4n 26005	Bird	Alfred	25		m	s	Shipbuilder	yes		English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	no rel	
2	4n 26066	Cooke	Fred A	38		m	m	Shipwright Caulker	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, same 1239 Watson St, Edmonton, Alta	Wash. Seattle
3	4n 26000	Mill	Catherine	47		f	m	none	yes		-	yes	"	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC	no rel	" "
A4 966	1621 4th ST, N. VAN 7/15/34	Cer. Nat. 2/1/43 - # 22-1234589																
^ 4	under 16	"	James M	14		m	s		yes		-	yes					no rel	" "
^ 5	under 16	"	"	Ref. 4/8/2128 Peter M	12		m	s		yes		Ref. hat 7-19-40		# 22-969		yes		no rel	" "
^ 6	under 16 CP	"	"	Catherine C	10		f	s		yes		Cer Natz 9/24/40		# 22-99522		yes		no rel	" "
7	108007	Johnston	George	35		m	s	Stat Engineer	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	" "
8		Arbuthnot	Russell	29		m	m	Auto Mech	yes		-	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Duncan Stirling, Scotland	" "
9	4n 330	Fogg	Frances	Per. B.C.C. 8/18/42 - 407/2402	29		f	s	none	yes		-	Ver BCC 10/14/43 # 407/2402		Irish	"	"	wife, Elsie M Suite 61, Lee Bldg, Vanc, BC	Cal Oakland
10	4n 26073	McRae	William B	31		m	s	Harness Maker	yes		-	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs J M Hill 2315 Trafalgar, Vanc. BC	" Los Angeles
11	Per BCC 1213	de Mayer	Joseph	51		m	wd	Fisherman	yes		-	yes	"	Flemish	"	"	Mother, Jane 1424 Granville St, Vanc, BC	" S.F.
12	CP 103104	Gabrielson	Mathor	24		m	s	Cook	yes		-	yes	"	Scand	"	"	no rel	Wash Seattle
13	4n 26077	Colquhoun	Florence	23		f	m	none	yes		-	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC	Sister, Mrs C. Mayer Medicine Hat, Alta	" "
14	4n 26080	Kinson	John	53		m	m	Farmer	yes		-	yes	"	English	"	"	Husband, Robert Glencoe Lodge, Vanc. BC	Cal Santa Monica
15	4n 26085	*Mansfield	Gene	now served 2/23/43 re myelitis (see below) # 20-49874	34		f	m	none	yes		-	yes	"	Scand	"	no rel	Wash Seattle
^ 16	under 16	"	Vera D	Ver. Natz. 2/11/43	7		f	s	-	✓	Child	✓	# 20-42994	"	"	"	no rel	N.Dak Sherwood
17	4n 26084	Brady	Thomas A	58		m	wd	Bricklayer	yes		English	yes	"	Irish	"	Union, BC	no rel	" "
18	4n 26083	Murray	Edward	60		m	s	Cook	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Dtr. Mrs Lottie Anderson Spirit River, Alta	Kas Dola
19	CP 103116	Case	Annie E	56		f	wd	Housekeeper	yes		-	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	no rel	Cal Los Angeles
20	4n 26086	Perry	Arthur	57		m	s	Retired	yes		-	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister, Minnie Haines 2645 [redacted], Vanc, BC	Wash Seattle
21	Per BCC 1224	Lewis	Jack	25		m	s	Waiter	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward Richmond, Eng	Cal San Diego
22	4n 26088	Harvey	James	43		m	s	Stat Engineer	yes		-	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no rel	- Los Angeles Visit
23	CP 103123	Warlow	Arthur H.J.	62		m	m	Farmer	yes		-	yes	"	English	"	Kelowna, BC	mother, Mrs W D Harvey Kelowna, BC	China
24	CP 103125	"	Olive	65		f	s	none	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	Ardath, Sask	Bro. John Ardath, Sask	Cal Lenwood
25	CP 103124	"	Arthur J.	CERTIFIED 24		m	s	Farmer	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	" "
26	CP 102449	Tassell	Robert	62		m	m	Butcher	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Bro. as above	" "
27	4n 26107	"	Sarah Jane	60		f	m	none	yes		-	yes	"	"	"	"	Son, Robert 730 Keefer St, Vanc, BC	" Berkeley
28	4n 26108	"	Robert	3		m	s	-	✓	Child	✓	-	"	"	"	"	as above	" "
29	DEBARRED	Pickering	Ernest W	19		m	s	Telegraph Operator	yes		English	yes	-	Irish	✗	Fraser Mills, BC	Father, as above	" "
30	CP 113705	Ribeaudell	John B	52		m	wd	Fisherman	yes		-	yes	-	French	"	Calgary	Mother, Lena Fraser Mills, BC	Wash Everett
																	Bro. Charles Paris, France	Cal S.F.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Albert L Mansfield
Howard K Mansfield
Margaret A Mansfield
Hazel Mansfield
Edith P Mansfield
Myrtle M Mansfield

20-50275P(3622) Record amended 10/12/45 to show as alien for permn. residence granted 9-3-46
Myrtle M Mansfield app. Natz. 2/23/43 # 20-49874 Cer. File # 20-20-49874 Co letter 5/21/45 directing "subject be regarded as admitted as an alien for permanent residence. CA issued 6/4/45"

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF , 191

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time if temporary.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. (Test: Section 3 of the Act.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Blaine, 11-28 18																
no	self	250 cash		no add	no	Protestant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	hz	blue	scar R wrist	England	Nottingham
no	wife	90 yr visit		no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	hz	blue	none	"	Kempston
no	husb	60		Husb. James 350 West 49th St. Seattle	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	med	hz	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
no	father	with us		Father. as above	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	-	-	-	none	"	Sterling
no	"	Do		as above	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"
no	"	Do		as above	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"
5369	Seattle, 11 27 18																	
no	self	100 yr visit		no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	hz	blue	Tattoo star back chest, wrist bracelet	"	Bridgefallen
5373	Seattle, 12-3 18			Bro. George A 2151 Broadway, Oakland, Cal	no	-	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5 9	med	hz	blue	none	Canada	Russell Village Ont
no	self	25 m		Father, Eli Bible host, Los Angeles, Cal	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	hz	hz	none	Ireland	Limerick
5374	Blaine, 11 30-18																	
no	self	250 yr visit		no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	blk	blue	dropping eyelids	Canada	near Dundee Scot
5409	San Francisco, 11 29 18																	
yes	self	700 yr visit		Mr 1905	In trans 26444													
5873																		
no	self	30 yr visit		no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	hz	blue	none	Belgium	Coppellin
5880	Blaine, 12 4-18			Friend. Mrs Ida Farron														
no	husb	40 yr 1911	Col 1911	Santa Monica, Cal	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	hz	blue	none	Norway	Waga
5881	Blaine, 11-30-18																	
no	self	120 yr 1910	1910	no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	hz	blue	none	Canada	Vance. N.B.
5384	Blaine, 12-18			Thos. David														
no	husb	200 yr 1917 Work	1917	Shamrock, N Dak	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr	gray	blue	none	England	Birmingham
no	"	Do																
no	father	father no		Father. as above	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	hz	blue	none	U.S.A.	Alta Mich
5385	Blaine, 12-30 18			Brother. J C Treadway	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	-	-	-	none	Canada	Vance, N.B.
self	150 yr 1909		1909	Lola, Kan	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	med	hz	blue	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio
5384	Blaine, 12-18																	
no	self	500 yr 1915	1915	no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	dark	hz	Tattoo anchor L chest	England	London
5388	Seattle, 11-30 18			Cousin, Percival C 202 Marion St. Seattle, Wash														
no	self	400 yr visits			no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	hz	hz	none	Wales	Cardiff
5410	Blaine, 12-1 18																	
no	self	200 yr 1916 Cal	1916	Friend. Mrs Thos Bartlett	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	gray	blue	none	England	Towcester
5894	Seattle, 12-1 18																	
no	self	50 yr 1915 Various	1915	803½ S Hill St. Los Angeles, Cal														
5905	Blaine, 12-1 18			Out of Billingham 12-21-18	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dk	blk	hz	none	England	Manchester
no	self	50 yr visit		In trans 2485														
5810	Seattle, 12-2-18				no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	med	gray	gray	none	Canada	Hamilton, Ont
yes	self	400 yr visit		no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	gray	blue	none	England	Kent
yes	husb	husb " "		Do														
yes	"	Do		no add Do	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	Canada	Dundas, Ont
yes	father	father no																
3499	Seattle 7-9-18			Via Victoria	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	married disability	no	5 8	"	hz	blue	none	"	Canmore, Man
yes	self	100 yr 1918 Various	1918	no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	med	gray	blue	middle L finger gone	England	Rochester
5811	Blaine, 12-3-18																	
yes	self	1800 " " "		no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	gray	hz	none	"	Lancaster
yes	"	Do Do Do																
yes	husband	husb no		no add	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	-	gr	hz	hz	none	Canada	Leonard Alta
no	self	no no		G N Ry Co.														
5396	Seattle 12-5-18			Engineer Work	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5 6	med	hz	blue	none	Canada	Clayton, Ont
self	890			Friend. Guy Mann Fresh Water, S.F., Cal	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fr	gray	blue	mole R cheek mouth	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—55

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1910	Dominion	Nov 27
2	Halifax	Feb 1903	Canada	"
3	Quebec	Apr 1911	Scotian	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	Mar 1906	Mongolian	"
8				Nov 29
9	St John	May 1909	Pr Champlain	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	1905	Pr Civic	"
12	"	1906	Pr Hamilton	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	NY	1905	Cuyco	"
15	—	—	—	Nov 20
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Halifax	Nov 26 1915	Olympic	"
19	"	1915	Justician	"
20	Portland Me	'11	Ulysses	"
21	NY	1911	Cyprian	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Quebec	1899	Fram	Dec 4
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Quebec	1883	Sardinian	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29				"
30	Montreal	1905	Mink	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26.

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1912
U.S. IMMIGRATION

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4n 26011	Mechem	Herbert	25		m m	Lumber Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hanton, Alta	Mother, Eliza 26 Crescent Cottages, Brighton, Eng	Wash	Spokane
2	4n 26097	"	Bessie J	24		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	4n 26102	Smith	Charles C	32		m m	Plumber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC.	no rel	Mass	Revere
0 4		Parnell	Henry	42		m s	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	no rel	Wash	Seattle
0 5		Moore	William	42		m d	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC.	no rel	"	"
0 6		Rouleau	Adolphe	21		m s	Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father, Florient 2362 Waverly, Montreal, Que	"	"
8 7		Laing	Ernest J.W.	39		m m	Teamster	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC.	wife, Lily 1946 Main, Vanc. BC	"	"
8	4n 26113	Antoneow	Aspasia A	32		f wd	none	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	Bro. John Matthews 530 Montreal St, Victoria, BC	Tex	Laredo
^ 9	under 16	Antoneow	George	5		m s	"	—	child	✓	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above	"	"
^ 10	under 16	"	Peter	3		m s	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	CP 77257	Evans	Jagmich D	60		m m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Welsh	"	Ewanfold, Sask	son Roy D Moose, Sask	Wash	Seattle
12	CP 77258	Evans	Hattie	52		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	4n 25152	Pollock	William K	27		m m	Bank clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	no rel	"	"
14	CP 108875	"	Margaret H	27		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
0 15		Gariepy	J. Cleo	35		m m	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	wife, Mabel 493-4 St, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
16	4n 26131	Angers	Jean E	42		m m	Manufacturers Agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, A.R. Montreal, Que	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	4n 26132	"	Millicent	34		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	CP 103161	Taylor	Arthur L	53		m m	Bricklayer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
19	4n 26120	Godfrey	Anna	47		f m	Domestic Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Ohio	Ashtabula
20	4n 26129	Mullock	Joseph	36		m s	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Campbell River, BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
0 21		Croft	John	48		m s	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC.	no rel	"	"
22	4n 26138	~~Dontes~~ Lyons	~~Dorothy~~ Janet M.P.	11		~~f~~ s	~~none~~ none	yes	~~none~~ child	yes	(512) "	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Robert 2136 Turner St. Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
		A-8 915 568 N-600 S.H. 3/17/30									(512)						
23	4n 26137	Lyons	Isabel G.W.	9		f s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
24	4n 26139	Mansbridge	Louisa	26		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	mother, Georgina Nagasaki, Japan	Ore	Portland
25	CP 105095	Hunder	Peter	55		m s	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Bro. Rasmus Museum, Norway	Wash	Seattle
26	4n 26142	Vanderhoof	Jessie	54		f wd	Head nurse	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	Dtr, Mrs. H.F. Webb Sardis, BC.	"	"
27	CP 105096	Skuce	Hugh	27		m m	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Langley Prairie, BC	Bro. Harry 121 Hillwood Ave. Victoria, BC	"	Tacoma
28	CP 105097	"	Jean	23		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	under 16	"	Harold	3		m s	"	✓	child	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
30	CP 77260	Latham	Mary E	43		f m	NON IMMIGRANT	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Vanc. BC.	Husb. William Joco, BC.	Eng.	Liverpool

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

86' 16 43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the class of persons described in the second subdivision of question 24 (See Instructions for full text of this subdivision.)	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution.	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any criminal or immoral source.	Whether alien has been deported on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	1915 Mont 1915	no added	Temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	bro	blue	none	England	Brighton
2	yes	wife	same yes	1911 Ore 1911	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	bro	gray	none	U.S.A.	Salem, Ore
3	yes	self	30 yes	1915 Cal 1915	Rev. Nevin Wright Lillian	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	bro	blue	none	England	St Ives
4	no	self	16 no		no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	blue	none	England	Woolwich
5	no	self	20 yes	1919 1913 Wash 1913	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	bro	blue	Bald	Canada	Barrie, Ont
6	no	self	80 no		no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	bro	none	"	Yukon, Yuk
7	no	self	50 yes visits		no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	blk	blue	scar L index	England	Norwich
8	yes	self	1000 yes	1911 Texas 1911	Lander, Texas	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dk	bro	bro	none	France	Parese
9	yes	mother	wife no	Do Do	much as above	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ ✓	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vanc, B.C.
10	yes	"	Do no	Do Do	as above	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ ✓	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	no	self	500 yes	1908 Ny 1908	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	med	blue	none	U.S.A.	Morristown N.Y.
12	no	wife	wife "	Do Do Do	Do	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	gray	gray	none	"	Rossie N.Y.
13	no	self	200 yes	visit	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	no	wife	wife "	Do Do	Do	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	yes	self	100 no		no added c/o R L Polk & Co Seattle, Wash	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
16	no	self	1200 yes	1905 R.I. 1905	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	bro	blue	none	"	Quebec
17	no	wife	Do yes	1903 1905 " Do	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	bro	gray	none	W. Indies	Barbadoes
18	yes	self	80 yes	1898 1898 Ark 1898	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	dk gray	blue	none	England	Bolton
19	no	self	100 yes	1916 Various 1916	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	blk	blue	none	U.S.A.	Ashtabula Ohio
20	no	self	200 yes	1916 Wash 1916	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Hull, Que
21	no	self	26 yes	visit	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	gray	blue	none	England	Gt Yarmouth
22	yes	father	father no	Do Do	Father, Walter 172 E Downey Av, S.F., Cal as above	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ ✓	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	yes	"	" no	Do Do		no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ ✓	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	yes	self	50 no	Multnomah Hospital, Portland, Ore		no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dk	blk	bro	none	Japan	Nagasaki
25	no	self	100 yes	1905 Various 1905	no added	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fr	bro	blue	none	Norway	Lillehamer
26	no	self	50 yes	visits	Dtl. Mrs. A. L. Williams 2600 - 1 ave no. Seattle, Wash	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	gray	gray	none	Canada	Toronto
27	yes	self	250 "	"	1926 S Spruce St, Tacoma, Wash	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	bro	bro	none	England	Oxford
28	yes	wife	wife "	Do Do	as above Do	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	gray	none	Canada	Moncton, N.B.
29	yes	father	father no	Do Do	aunt, as above Do	no "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ ✓	med	bro	bro	none	"	Langley Prairie B.C.
30	yes	self	600 yes	visits	Ont 21 y 12-19-18 in trans 2628	no trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Liverpool

RJR Insp J Reed
Insp J R Vail
Insp A K Doy
Insp J Stevens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1911	Ionian	Dec 2
2	—	—	—	"
3	Boston	1907	Saxonia	"
4	Halifax	1904	Numidian	Dec 3
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Quebec	Apr 1907	Manitoban	"
8	N.Y.	Jan 1908	Uranium	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Halifax	Dec 1912	Pretorian	"
14	Montreal	Apr 1912	Cassandra	"
15	—	—	—	Dec 4
16	—	—	—	"
17	N.Y.	1903	Uranium	"
18	N.Y.	1888	Teuton	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	St John	1904	[illegible]	Dec 5
22	Montreal	1910	Uranium	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Vancouver	Jan 1912	Montcalm	"
25	N.Y.	1893	Uranium	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Quebec	1910	Royal George	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Halifax	1910	Corsican	Dec 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 78143	McLaughlin J.P.B.	Frank C	59		M	S	Capt Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fort Nelson B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
[illegible]	C.P. 77697	Cavallin	Selma	33		F	M	none	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Collingwood East, B.C.	Father - Axel Munson Skarsta, Sweden	"	"
A 3	Under 16	"	Elsie Ia.	4		F	S	none	—	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
A 4	Under 16	"	John N	3		M	S	none	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	C.P.R. 680	Bell	Grace A	37		F	S	Stenog	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Josephine Clark 1945 - 15th Av. Vanc. B.C.		Calif San Anselo
6	C.N. A22603	Erickson	Ida S	40		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Schultz Bramfontein, S Africa	Wash	Seattle
7	C.N. A22604	Honeysett	Charles	31		M	M	Baggage checker	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	~~Wife, Anna~~ no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
8	C.P. 76837	Lambert	Lawrence A	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	1200-34071	Mother, Minnie Graham Center St - Calgary, Alta	Oreg	Portland
9	C.P. 76836	"	Frances	79		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"
A 10	Under 16 AB 955 460	"	Laurie	3		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
A 11	Under 16	"	Betty	10		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	C.P. 77036	Shannon	Harry J	39		M	M	Pressman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Father, James 2132 - 3W, Vanc. B.C.		Wash	Seattle
13	C.P. 78156	Stewart	Alexander	50		M	M	Cooper	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Effie 977 - 11 E, Vanc. B.C.		Alaska	Port Walter
14	C.P. 78155	Matsumoto	Tomo	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	"	Japanese	"	"	Father, Fukuemon 1355 Powell St. Vanc. B.C.		Wash	Seattle
15	C.N. A22605	Ellis	Vida E	22		F	S	Schoolteacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Canning, N.S.	Bro John Esquimalt, B.C.		"	"
16	C.P. A1 628 111	Ballance	Gladys	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	E. Wellington	Father, Joseph East Wellington, B.C.		"	"
17	C.P. 78471	Smith	William	45		M	M	Cooper	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria, B.C.	wife, Christina 2749 Fernwood Rd, Victoria, B.C.		Alaska	Port Walter
18	C.P. 78162	Stewart	William	47		M	M	Cook	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pr Rupert	wife, Elizabeth 404 McBride St, Pr Rupert, B.C.		Wash	Seattle
19	C.P. 78158	Wheatland	Harry W.R.	43		M	M	Pressman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife, alice m 1560 Nelson St. Vanc, B.C.		"	"
20	C.N. A22611	Jorgensen	Arthur G	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Kate 5937 Troyer Ave, Vanc. B.C.		Iowa	Des Moines
21	C.N. A22609	McAllister	James	48		M	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Christine 142 Lily St, Vanc. B.C.		Wash	Seattle
22	C.N. A22613	*Davidge	Beatrice E	37		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	no rel		"	Tacoma
23	under 16	"	Lucie	5		F	S		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel		"	"
24	C.P. 78163	McPherson	Robert	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	Bro, Wm Port Brunel, Que		"	"
25	C.P. 78164	"	Carrie E	40		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above		"	"
26	C.P. 78165	"	Hazel	17		F	S		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " above		"	"
A 27	under 16	"	Margaret	13		F	S		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above		"	"
A 28	under 16	"	Sarah L	11		F	S		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above		"	"
A 29	under 16	"	Robert B	7		M	S		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above		"	"
30	C.P. 97354	McPherson	John	58		M	M	Cooper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Strawberry Hill, B.C.	Bro, Jessie 1556 William St. Vanc. B.C.		Alta	Wainwright

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Ronald G Davidge - 9 - U.S.C.
Grace McPherson - 4 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in a place other than the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes Birth 1889	Vargas 1889	no address	No To remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Grey	Bro	none	USA	Elmira, Ny.
2	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912	Various 1912	no add	No "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Sweden	Smaland
3	Yes	mother	mother	No		no add	No "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Canada	East Collingwood, Ont
4	Yes	mother	mother	No		no add	No "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Canada	"
5	Yes	self	20	Yes Visit only	Agnes A		No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Peterboro, Ont
6	Yes	self	200	Yes Visit only			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	So. Africa	Ellis Cape Colony
7	No	self	500	Yes Visit only			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med	Bro	Grey	Red mustache	England	Eastbourne
8	Yes	self	200	Yes 1906			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	med	Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Decatur Alabama
9	Yes	husb	husb	Yes Visit only	as above		No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Westport, Ont
10	Yes	father	father	No	" "	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Calgary, Alta
11	Yes	father	father	No	" "	as above	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	" "
12	No	self	100	Yes 1907			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Winnipeg
13	Yes	self	30	No			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Lewis
14	No	self	30	No			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	slim	Blk	Brn	none	Japan	Kagoshima
15	Yes	self	20	Yes visit			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Canning N.S.
16	Yes	self	120	"			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	Brn	Blue	none	"	E. Wellington
17	Yes	self	10	"			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Grasiemouth
18	Yes	self	60	No			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	Brn	Blue	none	"	Aberdeen
19	No	self	80	Yes visit			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	Brn	Brn	Brad	England	London
20	No	self	40	"			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	med	Brn	Blue	Vac marks R arm	"	"
21	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906 1908			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	med	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	husb	30	Yes 1909			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Bath
23	No	father	mother	No			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Yes	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Vanc. Nfld.
24	Yes	husb	husb	Yes 1899			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Port Daniel, Que Clearfield Pa
25	Yes	husb	husb	Yes 1899			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	Brn	Brn	none	"	
26	Yes	father	father	No			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	Blue	none	U.S.A.	
27	Yes	"	Do	"			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	"	Grey	none	Canada	Carlyle Sask.
28	Yes	"	Do	"			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	"	"	Brn	none	"	"
29	Yes	"	Do	"			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	Yes	"	Do	"			No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	"	"	"	none	"	"
31	Yes	self	1130	Seattle 4-7-18		Diamond Fish Co																	
32	Yes	self	50	Via Vancouver or Pt Victoria		Wrangel Springs Bay. Alaska	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Hopeman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	April 1st
2	New York	1906	Uark	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Assonia	" "
7	"	March 1911	Mongolian	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	Quebec	May 1911	Hesperian	" "
14	Victoria	Jan 1913	Canada Maru	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	Halifax	Apr 1907	Victorian	" "
18	Quebec	May 1913	Grampian	" "
19	St John	Apr 1910	Lady of Avalon	" "
20	Halifax	Nov 1915	Mantinia	" "
21	"	1893	Corinthian	" "
22	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Celtic	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	St John	1912	Saturnia	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—926

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

36116

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 SR 20144		Stephenson	William D	60		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Bella Coola, B.C.	no rel	Ore	Albany
2 SR 26143		"	Nancy	58		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
3 CP 103183		Gauthier	Alexina	36		f	m	"	yes	-	yes	-	French	-	Vanc. B.C.	mother-in-law, Adele Gauthier Pembroke, Ont	Wash	Three Lakes
4 under 16		"	Joseph A	11		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	512	"	"	"	grandmother, as above	"	"
5 under 16		"	Georges M	10		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	512	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6 under 16		"	Alberic W	8	CERTIFIED	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	512	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7 under 16		"	Alcide P	6		m	s	-	yes	"	yes	512	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8 SR 26156		Latour	Ernest	29		m	m	Farmer	yes		yes	-	"	-	Delmas, Sask	wife, Mary E Delmas, Sask	Ore	Portland
9 CP 108487		Heime	Ewart	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	File 21/776	yes	Declared	7-29-35 #23-44034	"	Grand View, Man	father, Alex Grand View, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
10 CP 108883		"	Carrie	26		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11		Cazare	Leon	32		m	s	cannot read mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Toronto	no rel	"	San Diego
12		Hobbins	Emily	19		f	s	metal cleaner	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	father, Thos Hobbins 185 Mt Pleasant Rd. N Toronto, N P Priestley	-	"
13 90500 #2		Ross	Edward G	38		m	m	Salesman	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Wainwright, Alta	Wash	Tacoma
14 B1400		Atcherley	Victoria	6		f	s	wife	-	child	-	512	"	"	Vanc, BC	son Jack Alcazar Hotel, Vanc. BC	H.I	Honolulu
15 CP 108894		Jewell	Thomas L	59		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Pine Creek, Alta	son Roger Pine Creek, Alta	Wash	Seattle
16 CP 108893		Johnston	James	38		m	s	Motorman	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC	bro. John 46 Lesley Ave, Toronto, Ont		England
17 NP 2945		Bealey	Emma L	47		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	Ore	Oregon City
18 NP 2944		"	Robert J	62		m	m	Broker	yes	"	yes	-	"	-	"	no rel	"	"
19 NP 2946		Bigney	Charles	41		m	s	H.R. Mason	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Burgoyne, BC	brother-in-law, Chas Allen Palace Hotel, Vanc. BC	Mass	Franklin
20 SR 22622		Warner	Frederick	56		m	m	Millwright	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Powell River, BC	bro. Chas Bonaside, Ont	Wash	Seattle
21 CP 97353		Slater	Alexander	31		m	s	Cooper	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC	mother, Jane 1556 Williams St., Vanc. BC	Alaska	Warm Springs
22 CP 77040		Wynne	Gertrude R	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Enderby, BC	husb. James Enderby, BC	Wash	Seattle
23 CP 78168		Fawcett	John	30		m	m	Photographer	yes	"	yes	-	"	-	Vanc. BC	wife, Jean 1060 Granville St., Vanc., BC	-	Tacoma
24 SR 22625		Bond	William M	75		m	wd	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	High River, Alta	no rel	Ore	Portland
25 CP 97362		Hogberg	James E	36	R.P.	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	Swed	-	Powell Creek, BC	father, Andreas Fairlein, Sweden	Wash	Long Beach
26 Pwpg 690		Crawford	Mary F	49	Ver.	f	wd	wife	yes	"	yes	"	English	-	Vanc. BC	bro. Dr A W Briggs Powell Creek, BC	Cal	Long Beach
27 CP 97361		Blakeley	Walter J	52		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vulcan, Alta	no rel	"	Los Angeles
28 SR 22631		Macfarlane	Hazel L	25		f	s	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	mother, Hattie L 893 Cardero St, Vanc. BC	N.Y	N.Y
29 CP 97370		Montgomery	John	39		m	s	Stevedore	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle
30 CP 97371		"	Jane	73		f	wd	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law of 1903.)	Whether ever before rejected.	Whether ever had been deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 5
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	Dec 6
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Phila	1901	Manchuria	"
12	New York	Apr 1908	Mc Kinley	"
13	Seattle	Dec 1908	Pr Victoria	Dec 7
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Halifax	1904	Virginian	"
17	—	—	—	Dec 8
18	Victoria	1891	Iowa	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Boston	1867	Mackay	"
21	New York	Apr 1911	Caledonia	Dec 7
22	"	1913	Eng. Exchange	" 8
23	Halifax	1911	Tunisian	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	Boston	1910	Ivernia	" 7
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" 10
29	N.Y.	1904	St Paul	" "
30	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 15

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

36116-46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	AN 22635	Gowanlock	William E	60		m	m	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Salmon Arm, B.C.	wife, Jessie A 733 - 13 Ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Mont	Thoreny
2	AN 22636	"	Edith M	15		f	sd	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, as above	"	"
3	AN 22637	Gordon-Grant	Douglas	42		m	m	Typewriter mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Penticton, B.C.	wife, Maude Penticton, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4	CP 97368	Blair	Ada L	35		m	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Husb, Arthur 1512 - 1 Ave W, Calgary, Alta	"	"
5	under 16	"	Effie	13		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
6	under 16	"	Willa V	7		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" as above	"	"
7	under 16	"	Marion	5		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" as above	"	"
8	Per SS Cal [illegible]	Wood	Victor C	16	7	m	s	Ship Steward	yes	Verified Seattle	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Aunt Mrs J M Hector Diamond Court, Vanc, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	CP 78473	Beck	Hannah	56		f	s	Teacher	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	as ave	Ore	Portland
10	Per SS Cal 692	Aylwin	Ethel M	18		f	s	Stenog	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles S 3352 Garden Drive, Vanc. B.C.	Cal	Pasadena
11	CP 97381	Hutchinson	Margaret	26		f	s	Accountant	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	sister, Ethel S 1298 - 10 Ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	CP 97380	Hamada	Katsuzo	43		m	m	Fisherman	yes	"	yes	"	Japanese	"	"	wife, Haru Shizuoka, Japan	"	"
13	CP 97378	White	Mary	27		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb, Albert E 1819 Cedar St, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
14	CP 96839	Milroy	Bessie L	26		f	s	Stenog	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rockwood, Ont	mother, Helen J Rockwood, Ont	"	"
15	CP 39149	Hall	Robert D	33		m	m	Clergyman	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Enderby, B.C.	wife, Gertrude Enderby, B.C.	Cal	Alvarado Mountain
16	CP 97379	Dowie	Margaret	17		f	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro, Wm P 1810 Cedar St, Vanc, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	CP 78884	Gilbert	Caroline	48		f	wd	none	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth Griffiths 1514 Main St, Vanc, B.C.	"	Port Blakeley
18	CP 78185	"	Isobel	16		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt, as above	"	"
19	CP 78178	Anderson	Walter P.	17		m	s	Painter	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Bernard 1807 Lonsdale Ave, Vanc, B.C.	"	Seattle
20	CP 97385	Fogelstrom	Carl P	51		m	m	Ship Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles McLean Haywood, Alta	"	"
21	CP 97384	"	Jessie W	40		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	CP 84684	Brown	Annie	30		f	s	Stenog	yes	Verified Seattle	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	No rel	"	"
23	CP 78183	Bradbury	Lillian	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Father, Mark 607 Grove St, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
24	CP 77044	Nelson	Jane A	76		f	Wd	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Niece, Mrs Henry Mutrie 2812 Yew St Vancouver B.C.	N.D.	Dunseith
25	CP 97388	Callander	Mary E	78		f	wd	"	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	Son Thomas, 526 - 26 Ave E, Vanc. B.C.	Mich	Grand Ledge
26	Per SS Cal 707	Preston	Hattie L	54		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb, Albert K 1039 Nicola St, Vanc. B.C.	Cal	S.F.
27	AN 22656	Williams	Yorston F	16		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Margaret 26 - 14 Ave E, Vanc, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
28	CP 97392	Fairburn	William H	46		m	m	Upholsterer	yes	Verified Seattle 2/8/37 - 20-12374	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Jane A 152 - 26 Ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29	AN 22657	Remmem	Ludwick	35		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Verified 1-7-36 #20-25215	yes	"	Russ	"	New Westminster B.C.	Bro, Christ Route No 1, New Westminster, B.C.	"	"
30	AN 22658	Langille	Joseph S	46		m	wd	Rancher	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Vanc. B.C.	Mother, Catherine Near Chemcog, Lunenburg, N.S.	"	"

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, a student, a laborer, or a skilled laborer, or to any other class of employment, and if so, what? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
		1152 Blaine-4 11 18 ex SS #3			Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Schonberg, Phoenix, Mont														
		1330 Blaine-4 11 18 ex SS #357			Sister, as above														
		1335 Seattle-4 10 18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide			Wife added														
		420 yrs 1910 Work 1910			Wife added														
		Do Do			Do Do														
		1183 San Francisco 4 12 18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Chemainus			Father, Chas. F. Woods 117-38th St., Los Angeles, Cal														
		1149 Seattle 4-15-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S.			Friend, Miss Coleman 307-256 St., Portland Ore														
		1148 San Francisco 4 12 18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Chemainus			Aunt, Edith Gayleord 351 Paloma Ave., Pasadena, Cal														
		1353 Seattle 4 14 18 Via Victoria			Friend, Mrs W Turner														
		1347 Seattle 4-13 18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria			Sister, Mrs Victoria														
		1350 Seattle 4 15 18 Via Victoria			Wife added														
		1351 Seattle 4 15 18 Via Victoria			Mother, Margaret Davie 923 Hiawatha Place, Seattle, Wash														
		1361 Seattle 4 15 18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria			Wife added														
		1356 Seattle 4-13-18 Do			Friend, Mrs P Bowes Do														
		1352 Seattle-4-15-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide			Clergyman, Mermaid, Cal Mother, Margaret 923 Hiawatha Place, Seattle, Wash														
		1363 Seattle-4 20-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide			Wife added, as above Alle Peterson														
		1184 Seattle 4-17 18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide			Seattle, Wash														
		1194 Noyes-4-14-18 ex C.P.R. #110			Wife added														
		1219 Blaine-4-26-18 ex G.N. #355			Wife added Dtr, Mrs C M Colville Grand Ledge, Mich														
		1405 Blaine-4-19-18 ex G.N. #357			Cousin, Miss Isabel Lindsay 634 Powell St., S.F., Cal														
		1371 Seattle-4-17-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria			Sister, Mildred C Steyr Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal														
		1375 Blaine-4-18-18 ex G.N. #355			Wife added														
		1376 Blaine-4-19-18 1917 Do			Wife, Christina 2815-W57 St., Seattle, Wash														
		50 yrs 1917 Mont 1917			Wife added														

FCF
SHL Edward L Lawrence
JPB
and F A Henry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	
2	—	—	—	
3	Ny	1913	New York	
4	Montreal	Apr 1903	Dominion	
5	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	
9	Montreal	1911	LK Manitoba	
10	—	—	—	
11	—	—	—	12
12	Vanc. BC	1907	Ballochmyle	13
13	Turbo	Apr 1908	Cassandra	
14	—	—	—	
15	Turbo	Apr 1907	Eng & Ireland	
16	"	1908	Cassandra	
17	—	—	—	15
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	
20	Mont	Mont	Mont	
21	—	—	—	
22	Turbo	Aug 1911	Eng & Ireland	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	16
25	—	—	—	
26	Montreal	Nov 1912	Canada	
27	—	—	—	17
28	Montreal	1887	Dominion	
29	Turbo	1907	Mont	18
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26.

Form 1 -Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 36116-47	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Including future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 78186	Carter	Charles	55		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancBC	Brother, Dr. William 2135-8th Av W - VancBC	Wash	Seattle
2	C.P. 78187	"	Louise	40		F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law as above	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Barbara	11		F S	none	Yes	"	Yes					Uncle as above	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Bessie	9		F S	none	—	Child	—					as above	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Thomas	3		M S	none	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6	P.S.&Co 704	Band	Robert G.	35		M S	Commn Traveler	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
7	P.S.&Co 711	Edwards	Rosina	54		M M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husb - St m. R. 746 Burrard St - VancBC	"	"
8	P.S.&Co 712	Hartley	William C.	55		M Wid	Master Printer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	Sister, Mrs Marjorie Scott Celeri, Ontario	"	San Francisco
9	C.N. 422603	Cann	Amy	60		F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	VancBC	Dtr - Ruth Caldwell 1731 - 3rd Ave E - VancBC	Wash	Seattle
10	C.P. 75201	McPherson	Walter	46		M M	Long shoreman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Elizabeth 1013 Dunsmuir St - VancBC	"	"
11	C.P. 78203	Robertson	Daniel	35		M M	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Bro John Rathor, Alta	Cal	Long Beach
12	C.P. 78204	"	Anna	26		F M	none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	"	"
13	under 16	"	William	3		M S	-	no	Child	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
14	under 16	"	Kenneth	1	6	M S	-	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	under 16	"	Ellen	6		F S	-	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	Pac M-M 715	Stubbs	John	55		M M	Musician	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, BC	mother, Jessie C 1294 - 9 ave W, Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
17	Pac M-M 710	"	Mona E	24		F S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, as above	"	"
18	C.N. 22671	Hicks	Alice E	20		F M	-	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	-	23-80918 mother, John Clark 1603 Vanness Ave, Vanc, BC	-	Los Angeles
19	C.N. 22670	Boyd	James	60		M M	Bookkeeper	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Annie 643 Thurlow St, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
20	C.P. 78215	Fessenden	Walter C	43		M Wid	Conductor	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	New Westminster, BC	Bro, Charles Didsbury, Alta	Ore	Portland
21	C.P. 78220	Lockhart	Agnes	40		F S	Domestic	yes	-	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc, BC	Cousin, Mrs Janet Hutch Vanc Boy Link, Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	C.P. 77199	Battens	William	49		M Wid	Steward	yes	-	yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	-	"
23	C.N. 22694	Ward	Arthur	31		M M	Lab	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	wife, Mrs Blanche Worth Rotherham, England	Mich	Detroit
24	C.N. 22681	Turner	Robert	63		M Wid	Farmer	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, BC	Dtr, Mrs Margaret Bradbury 1450 - 36 ave S, Vanc, BC	Idaho	Treffory
25	C.N. 22686	Gillspings	Edward	45		M M	R.R. Miner	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	Copper City, BC	wife, Clara 8 Grenfell Rd, Clapham, London, Eng	Wash	Seattle
26	Pac M-M 718	Daggett	Ralph D	45		M M	Stationer	yes	-	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, BC	wife, Hattie 372 Keith ave E, No Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
27	C.N. 22694	Sharrock	Ada E	37		F Wid	Cook	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Wash	No Yakima
28	under 16	"	Ida C	12		F S	none	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
29	C.N. 22687	Baker	Andrew	65		M M	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Steveston, BC	wife, Marion Steveston, BC	Ore	Portland
30	C.P. 78234	Ledwell	Harold P	22		M S	Seaman	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, BC	Father, P.J. 1078 Pacific St, Vanc, BC	-	"

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

86:16

477

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for such passenger whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a laborer; Length of time it is intended to remain; Whether ever in prison or almshouse; Whether coming for an immoral purpose; Whether polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind; Whether ever deported; Whether ticketed through; Whether has been refused admission; Whether has a contagious disease; Whether mentally or physically defective; Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind; Whether ever deported; Whether ticketed through; Whether has been refused admission; Whether has a contagious disease; Whether mentally or physically defective;							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
		1147	Seattle-4-16-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria																
No	self	500 Yes	Visits		no address	No	To remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	gray	bro	none	England	Lincolnshire
No	husb	wife	No	Do	Do																	
No	father	father	No	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro	Blue	none	"	Manchester
No	father	father	No	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	bro	Blue	none	"	"
No	father	father	No	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	bro	Blue	none	"	"
No	father	father	No	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Toronto
1503		San Francisco-4-19-18		Via Victoria																		
No	self	250 Yes	1917 Various	1917	1602 Hillcrest Ave., L.A., Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Brantford
1244		Seattle-4-22-18	Via Vancouver		Son - William R																	
No	self	50 Yes	Visit		5159 St Andrews Pl., L.A., Calif	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	gray	bro	none	England	Norwich
1504		Seattle-4-20-18	Via Victoria		May Friend, Thomas W. Dewey																	
No	self	400 Yes	1916 Various		244 Kearney St., S.F., Calif	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	blue turn gray	Blue	3 fingers deformed	Canada	Middlesex
1410		Blaine-4-21-18	ex S.S. Victoria																			
Yes	self	400 Yes	1915 Wash.	June 1917	Uncle James Hunt	Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Durham Co
1417		Seattle-4-22-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria																			
Yes	self	50 Yes	Visit		no address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	med	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Lochgilphead
					Dr. Robert																	
Yes	self	150 No			820 W Broadway, Long Beach, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Yes	No	Blue	none	Scotland	Angus
Yes	husb	husb Yes	Yes	1917	1912	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	none	denmark	Valle
Yes	father	father No			Uncle, as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	"	"	"	none	Canada	Regina
Yes	"	"	"		as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	"	"	"	none	"	"
Yes	"	"	"		as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	"	"	"	none	"	"
1422		Seattle-4-25-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria																			
Yes	self	200 Yes	visits		no add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	gray	blue	none	England	Manchester
Yes	father	father No			no add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Blantyre, Man
1428		Blaine-4-23-18	ex S.S. # 355		Uncle, Stewart																	
Yes	husb	50	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Victoria, BC
1424		Blaine-4-24-18	ex S.S. # 359		Sis, Christina Buckley																	
Yes	self	20 No			Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med	gray	bro	none	Scotland	Ayr
1440		Seattle-4-24-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria		Sister, Ella Stuart																	
Yes	self	80 Yes	1916 Wash	1916	Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	med	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Osage, Iowa
1522		Seattle-4-26-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria																			
No	self	70 No				No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
1518		Seattle-4-23-18		Do	Friend, Wm Turner																	
No	self	150 Yes	1915 Various	1915	1919 Nob Hill Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	gray	blue	Last of middle finger deformed	England	Liverpool
1527		Blaine-4-25-18	ex S.S. # 359		Father, Henry																	
No	self	60 Yes	1909 Mich	1909	175 Bryan Ave., Detroit, Mich	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	med	bro	blue	none	England	Grimsby
1525		Blaine-4-28-18	ex S.S. # 357		Sis, Mrs Jessie McPherson																	
Yes	self	40 No			Twin Falls, Idaho	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	gray	blue	none	England	Northumberland
1445		Blaine-4-25-18	ex S.S. # 357																			
Yes	self	75 Yes	1913 Wash	1917	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
1453		Seattle-4-25-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria																			
Yes	self	50 No			No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yes	No	Blue	none	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.
1531		Blaine-4-26-18	ex S.S. # 357		Friend, Mrs L Hale																	
No	self	35 No			No Yakima, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none	England	Nuneaton
a — n	do	do	Do	Do																		
No	mother	mother No			No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	-	-	none	Canada	Winnipeg
1447		Blaine-4-27-18	ex S.S. # 359																			
Yes	self	350 Yes	1907 Cal	1907	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	bro	blue	none	"	Markham, Ont
1534		Seattle-4-26-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria		Friend, H. Manning																	
No	self	150 No			332 Broadway St., Seattle Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Med	bro	blue	none	-	Roles, P.E.I.

A.M.J. A.H. Jones
F.W.F.
S.C.L. Edward L. Fournier
M.D.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—40

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1908	York.	April 16.
2	Montreal	1914	"	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	Montreal	Oct 1907	Numidian	" 19
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	Quebec	Sept 1907	Parisian	" 20
11	"	1912	Britannic	" 21
12	Ny	"	Umbria	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	Montreal	1886	Vancouver	" 22
17	—	—	—	" " 505
18	—	—	—	" "
19	Quebec	1909	St Croix	" 4
20	—	—	—	" 23
21	Montreal	1911	Britannic	" 4
22	Vancouver	1903	Monowai	" 4
23	St John	1906	St Charles	" 24
24	Montreal	1906	Virginian	" "
25	Ny	1893	Kensington	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	Montreal	1903	Parisian	" 25
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 78222	Turnbull	Frances	39		f m	home	yes	English	yes	Canada	England	Canada	Vanc. BC	Hook, Thomas 599 Howe St, Vanc. BC	Wash.	Tacoma
2	CP 78219	"	Stanley	19		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
3	CP 78223	"	Jessie D	17		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4	under 16	"	James	6		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	CP 84690	Jackson	Ludvick	46		m s	fisherman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Nils Ludvick, Sweden	"	Seattle
6	4m 22697	O'Donnell	Edward R	52		m s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	"	England	"	"	as above	"	"
7	CP 77050	Hamilton	Mary T	33		f s	Stenog	yes	"	yes	"	Ireland	"	"	Father, George Portage La Prairie, Man	"	Tacoma
8	CP 97404	Moscrop	Herbert	36		m m	Mill Worker	yes	"	yes	"	England	"	Edmunds, NB	wife, Ada Edmunds, NB	Mich	Detroit
9	CP 77051	Tallan	Jean R	31		m m	Minister	yes	"	yes	"	Ireland	"	Rilsorby, Alta	Father, E.A. Verrone, Ont	Wash	Seattle
10	CP 77052	Marshall	George	33		m s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotland	"	Vanc. BC	sister, Mary Wallace 1358 Barnard St, Vanc, BC	Alaska	Port Walter
11	4m 22704	McKay	Florence Kermit	31		f m	home	yes	"	yes	"	Ireland	"	"	Husb, A.B. 534-19 W, Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
12	under 16	"	"	7		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
13	4T.R. 313	Brown	Joseph T	80		m m	Shoemaker	yes	"	yes	"	England	"	"	wife, Mary 985 Burrard St, Vanc. BC	Pa	Phila.
14	CP 78198	Walker	Arthur	36		m m	Mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, W Cooper 1 Water Con Exchange, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
15	CP 78199	"	Annie	37		f m	home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	4m 26182	Matheson	Farquhar	62		m m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Yorkton, Sask	Son, Alexander Yorkton, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
17	4m 26181	"	Christy	60		f m	home	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	CP 113703	Croft	Richard	24		m s	Fireman	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Montreal, Que	Bro, Thomas 3 Vernon St, Montreal, Que	Wash	Seattle
19	4m 26180	Gordon	Jennie	22		f s	Housekeeper	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC	Cousin, Wm Harvey Watt Sackville, NB	"	"
20	4m 26174	Bartlett	Arthur A	25		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas 2636 Burrard St, Vanc, BC	"	"
21	CP 103197	Blyth	Francis H	28		m s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	Pass 1248	Jackson	Thomas W	59		m m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Son, James A 16 e Alberta St, Vanc. BC	Cal	Los Angeles
23	CP 105099	Seymour	Margaret A.H.	42		f m	home	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Peter Aitken 125-23 ave W, Vanc. BC	Ohio	Canton
24	CP 105098	"	Alexander A	19		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
25	under 16	"	Mary S	10		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	under 16	"	Margaret	8		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	under 16	"	Jean	3		f s	"	yes	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
28	CP 103270	Trinks	Karl	32		m s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Jean Charlotte Leland, Man	wife	Deep River	Ont
29	4m 26203	Landahl	Gertrude A.H.	31		f m	home	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC	as above	Ill	Ill
30	under 16	"	Norman	3		m s	"	yes	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

86116

48

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform any kind of labor if not already under such contract, or expressed or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Length of time intending to remain.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	50	No				Friend. Frank E Maddaux																
2	Yes	father	Do	No	Do	Do		Station 17. Tacoma. Wash	No	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	New Castle on Tyne
3	Yes	"	Do	No	Do	Do		No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	"
4	Yes	"	Do	No	Do	Do		No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	Yes	"	Do	No	Do	Do		No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Durham
6	No	exch	300	No				200 Lot Lyle, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Dundee	Lanark
7	No	exch	75	Yes 1914	1914			No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
8	No	exch	300	No				Aunt, Mrs Annie Robinson 262 - No State St. Tacoma, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazy	None	Canada	Medford, Ont
9	Yes	exch	100	No				Maxwell Motor Co, Detroit, Mich	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Sheffield
10	Yes	exch	60	Yes 1914	Wash	1914		Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	Scar back L hand	Canada	Verona, Ont
11	Yes	exch	300	No				Alaska Pac. Herring Co, Port Walter, Alaska	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Cumbernauld
12	No	exch	50	Yes	visit	Do		901 Howell St. Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Pembroke, Ont
13	No	mother	Do	No	Do	Do		Aunt, No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Vane, Ont
14	Yes	exch	50	No				Son, Singer 2019 No 5 St, Phila, Pa	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Witham
15	Yes	exch	400	Yes 1905 1910	Work	1912		Friend, Mrs Brambellia 1122 - 10 Ave W. Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes	husb	Not yet	No				No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
17	No	exch	60	Yes 1894	Work	1896		No add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Moss Creek Ont
18	No	husb	Do	No	Do	Do		No add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	"
19	No	exch	150	No				Friend, Robt Benson 7 Harbor St. Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good ability	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar R temple	England	Bradford
20	No	exch	175	Yes	visit			Uncle, James F Burton 4166 Maryland Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Minnedosa Man
21	No	exch	200	Yes 1917	Work	1917		No add	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	None	"	Brandon, Man
22	No	exch	90	Yes	visit			No add Friend of Pres. Mother-in-law, Mrs Hirshey	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Leicester
23	Yes	exch	200	No				345 So Flower St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dressmaker	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Donnacona Que
24	Yes	exch	500	No				Husb, Alexander Canton, Ohio	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	mother	Not	No				Father, No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	None	"	"
26	Yes	"	Do	No	Do	Do		No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	"
27	Yes	"	Do	No	Do	Do		No above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Vane, Ont
	No	exch	80	No				Dept of Seattle 12-17-18 No trans 2561	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	"
29	No	husb	100	Yes 1920	No work	1920		Husb, H. J. 1 West St, N.Y. City	No	To remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Linkoping
30	No	father	Do mother	No	Do	Do		Father, No above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	London, Ont
																								Vanc. B.C.

TDF

WB JB Boyce
AWJ AH Gray
JRV JR Vant

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1912	Eng Island	Apr 25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	1910	Victorian	Mar 26
6	N.Y.	1904	Nevada	" "
7	—	—	—	" 27
8	Boston	1909	Laurentic	" 29
9	—	—	—	" "
10	Halifax	1912	Hesperian	" 30
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	N.Y. S.S.	1855	Uruk	" 18
14	"	1904	Lucania	" 19
15	"	"	"	" "
16	—	—	—	Dec 9
17	—	—	—	" "
18	Boston	1911	Megantic	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	Montreal	1912	Lake Erie	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	Montreal	1908	Hesperian	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	Pt. Rupert B.C.	1916	Belgard	" "
29	—	—	—	" 10
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid, to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1916
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

· Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Seattle letter 3.5012/-80 Dec 7-1911													Friend, B.R. Atkins		
1	4103 + 1	Congreve	Leopold Hugh	41		m	m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sicamous, BC	Revelstoke, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	"	"	Anna Beatrice	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	under 16	"	Robert Hugh	7		m	s	none	—	Child	✓	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4	under 16	"	Edith Beatrice	5		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	AR 26204	Macfarlane	Hattie E	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	as ref	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	CP T.3714	Finlayson	Kenneth	47		m	s	HR Miner	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Powell River, BC	as ref	Wash	Seattle
7	AR 26211	McBride	John C	33		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Beaver Lake, BC	Father, D.C. Beaver Lake, BC	Cal	S.F.
8	AR 26211	Doyle	Alice	Eliminated by E.L. Lawrence		Memo case											
9	AR 26205	Smith	Hattie May	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Chilliwack, BC	Husb, Chauncey J 36 Liverpool Place, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	CP 108901	Fairman	Donald C	31		m	m	Musician	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC	Father, Fred Steveston, BC	Alaska	Cordova
11	CP 108902	"	Rose	29		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	under 16	"	Fred	7		m	s	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
13	CP 108940	Gibson	William H	34		m	m	Clothing Salesman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel 52 Bridge St, Portadown, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
14	CP 108897	"	Susan A	36		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	under 16	"	Anita F	4		f	s	"	"	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
16	under 16	"	William T.D.	3		m	s	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
17	CP 103216	Clarke	Lillie	33		f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Maude Evans 10665-104 St, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Fresno
18	under 16	"	Irene	8		f	s	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
19	AR 26227	Mattinson	Alfred	62		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Bro. James 1st Drug Co, Montreal, Que	Cal	Oakland
20	AR 26228	"	Marion V	63		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	AR 19412	Binet	Mary	45		f	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Shorbatton, Alta	Husb, Joseph Dawson, Y.T.	Wash	Seattle
22	CP 103213	Stewart	Mary	23		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, BC	Husb, Francis 245 Comox St, Nanaimo, BC	"	"
23	under 16	"	Irene	5		f	s	"	—	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
24	under 16	"	Francis	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
25	AR 19410	Work	Elizabeth	65		f	wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	as ref	Ore	Portland
26	AR 26242	Gray	Donald	32		m	m	Actor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC	as ref	Wash	Everett
27	AR 26241	"	Margaret	32		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as ref	"	"
28	CP 113707	Pentiff	[illegible]	Eliminated by E.L. Lawrence				Did not remain in U.S.									
29	CP 1308	Leitch	Clara Jane	38/12	5	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC	Father, Henry Clark 2030 Cypress St, Vanc. BC. 8/8/44 #407/4427	Cal	S.F.
30	CP 108910	Julian	Kate	62		f	wd	"	yes	"	yes	"	English ✓	"	Crombie, Alta	as ref Brother, T.E. Julian 445 Granville St, Vanc. BC	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 2 1 0 , 191 CLASS E.

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials. (See Section 24 of the Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had trachoma.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50 yes	visits	no addl	no	Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Waterford
2	yes	husb	husb - -		no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	blue	hazy	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
3	yes	father	father no		no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	med	blue	blue	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.
4	yes	"	" no	12-10-18 ex 371 - 355	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	fair	blue	blue	none	"	"
5	no	marr	50	1904 Ohio 1904	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	blue	hazy	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio
6	no	self	100 yes	1910 Col 1915	no addl	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
7	yes	self	50 yes	dig ponds	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	blue	blue	none	"	Ayrshire
8	no	self	50	Cousin Wm Christ															
		6107	Seattle, 12-24-18	Via Vancouver ex [illegible] Str.	Leon C.	P.R. Victoria													
9	no	self	100 yes	1910 Wash 1910	1916 Belmont Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	blue	blue	none	U.S.A.	Port Hanover Mich
		9189	Seattle, 12-10-18	Via Vancouver ex [illegible] P.R. Victoria															
10	yes	self	200 yes	1916 here 1916	no addl	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	blue	blue	none	Canada	Bellville Ont
11	yes	husb	husb " "	do " " do	do no addl	do	do	no	"	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	2	med	blue	gray	none	"	Toronto
12	yes	father	father " "	do " " do	do no addl	do	do	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	med	blue	blue	none	"	Vanc. B.C.
		6108	Seattle, 12-11-18	Via Vancouver ex [illegible] P.R. Victoria															
13	no	self	200 yes	visits	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	blue	blue	deep stoop in shoulders	England	Portadown
14	no	husb	husb " "	do " " do	do no addl	do	do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	blue	gray	none	"	Newry
15	no	father	father no	do " " do	do no addl	do	do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	fair	blue	gray	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.
16	no	"	" no	do " " do	do no addl	do	do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	"	"	blue	none	"	"
17	yes	husb	50 no	visit	Husb, Alton c/o, Williams Pack Co. Fresno, Cal	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	blue	blue	none	England	Derbyshire
18	yes	father	work no		Father no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	Canada	Edmonton
		6289	San Francisco, 12-13-18	via Victoria ex S.S. Principal															
19	no	self	700 yes	visits	Wm. W. K. Kilburg Bldg apts, Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gray	blue	Chronic Lame left ankle	"	Montreal
20	no	husb	husb "	do	do no addl	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-	-	gray	none	"	"
		6290	Blaine, 12-11-18	ex S.S. Princess Victoria	Mother, Mrs Rose Finigan															
21	no	self	100 yes	1898 none 1898	212 a - 14 ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	blue	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
		6293	Seattle, 12-11-18	Via Vancouver	Mother, Mrs J. Brodie															
22	no	husb	100 yes	visits ex S.S. Princess 4424 - 29 ave W. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	blue	hazy	none	Scotland	Craighall
23	no	father	mother no	do " " do	Grandmother, as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	Canada	Hamilton, Ont
24	no	"	" no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"
		6107	Blaine, 12-17-18	ex S.S. Princess No. 350															
25	yes	marr	100 yes	1918 here 1918	Home addl, 317 & 319 Ave. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Bristol
		6210	Blaine, 12-17-18	ex S.S. Princess # 357															
26	yes	self	50 yes	1914 Vancouver 1914	no addl	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	blue	blue	none	England	Hartforth
27	yes	husb	husb yes	do " " do	do no addl	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	-	-	-	none	"	St Paul
		6217	Seattle, 12-13-18		Husb, Russell															
		6127	Seattle, 12-12-18	Via Vancouver ex [illegible] P.R. Victoria	Husb, John															
28	yes	husb	50 yes	visit	Hillcrest Alley, B.F., Cal	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	hazy	none	Canada	Winnipeg
		6119	Buffalo, 12-17-18	ex M.C. # 51															
29	yes	self	70 no		2 trans 2647	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	gray	gray	none	England	Liverpool

Rev J.R. Vail
Roy J. Florence
A.H. & A.H. Jay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1904	Umk	Dec 9
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	Dec 10
6	"	1890	Hancain	"
7	"	1910	Francesca	"
8	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Boston	1907	Ex Manitou	"
14	Montreal	1912	Ex Champlain	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Boston	1905	Tunisian	Dec 11
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Halifax	1912	Hesperian	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Boston	1893	Umk	"
26	Halifax	1906	Carthaginian	Dec 12
27	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Boston	1912	Sarg of Boston	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14 - 26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

361 16

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caillouette BSO	Herman	52		m s	Farmer	no		no	Canada	French	Canada	Vonda, Sask.	Bro, Dorsey St Arsene, Quebec	Ore	Portland
2		Hooper "	Evelyn Brown cutter	54466/124	Dec 5-19 8	m m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, BC	wife, Hattie m 946-14 ave W, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
3	4A 30094	McArthur	Harry H	Eliminated by E. Examiner				E —	manifested in error								
4	4A 26259	Irwin Drummond	Jean S	17		f s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, J.B. Connor Chesterville, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
5	CP 103235	Bacon	Harold S	25		m m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Arcola, Sask	Bro, Wm 2837 Waterloo Rd, Vanc, BC	"	Vancouver
6	CP 103234	"	Anna	20		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7	CP 113507	Murdock	Agnes	54		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, BC	Son Hugh 434 Glenbrae, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
8	under 16	"	Nats. 8-29-34-#20-20450. David	9		m s		yes	"	yes	(512)	"	"	"	Bro, as above	"	"
9	CP 103243	Alder	Leonard	17	505-5/24	m s	7/30 — 371 X8 Tailor	yes	"	yes	"	English ✓	"	Vanc, BC	Father, Percy 1094 Denman St, Vanc, BC	Sask	Sask
10	CP 8+7827	Campbell	Isabella	60		f s	none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Asherott, BC	Son, Walter St Cyrus, Kincardine	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	4A 26289	Moore	Mary E	29		f md	Telephone Operator	yes	"	yes	(512)	English	"	Vanc, BC	Bro, Robt Scarfe 4459 Beatrice St, Vanc, BC	Wash	Everett
12	under 16	"	Bruce R	3	10	m s	none	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
13	under 16	Livingstone	Lea	accompanied by Father 15		f s	none	yes	English	yes	(512)	"	"	"	mother, Matilda Dover Rd, Vanc, BC	"	Seattle
14	4A 19394	Proudfoot	Dalton A	25		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin, A.M. Dollar 2890 Hudson St, Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
15	CP 109829	Johanson	Thomas	47		m s	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	Swed	"	"	as ord	"	Los Angeles
16	CP 113739	Livingstone	Matilda	50		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro, Valentine Ingram Phoenix, BC	Wash	Seattle
17	CP 77278	Fleming	Robert W.	22		m s	Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph 315-7 ave W, Vanc, BC	"	"
18	CP 106971	Schutt	Violet M	28		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	as ord	"	"
19	under 16	"	Norma	1	3	f s	"	Bro. Nicky 31/24.140	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	as ord	"	"
20	under 16	Bamber	Ethel M	acc by mother, see sheet 0 4 Line 7	8	f s	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Kennedale, BC	Aunt, Margaret Fleming 1384 Crescent St, Vanc, BC	"	"
21	CP 113514	McClennan	Allen G	CERTIFIED 43		m md	Lab	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wilkie, Sask	Bro, Fred R Wilkie, Sask	Ore	Creswell
22		Walters	Olympia	35		f m	none	yes	"	yes	"	Fr Italian ✓	"	Smithers, BC	as ord	Wash	Seattle
23	CP 138925	Dugmid	Violet	7		f s	"	no	Child	✓	(512)	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, 12114-93 St, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Berkeley
24	Pass Ch 1317	Wiet	Lauletta	31		f md	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc, BC	sister, Mrs Annie McLaughlin 653 Cordova E, Vanc, BC	"	S.F.
25	under 16	"	Florence L	9		f s	"	yes	"	yes	(512)	"	"	"	aunt, as above	"	"
26	4A 26327	Banwell	Ernest G	40		m m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	wife, Ellen G Medicine Hat, Alta	Wash	Seattle
27	4A 26329	Jagger	Harold	59		m s	Bank Manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	" ✓	Moosejaw, Sask	Bro, Frederick 66 Francis Rd, Leeds, Eng	New Zealand	Via S.F.
28	under 16	Jacobson	Harold Wark	acc mother, see 5th Line 13	6	m s	none	✓	Child	✓	"	Scand	"	Vanc, BC	Grandfather, W.K. Ward 37-15 ave E, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
29	4A 26279	* Clark	Frances	40		f m	"	yes	~~English~~	yes	"	English	"	"	as ord	Cal	Long Beach
30	under 16	"	David	1		m s	"	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	as ord	"	"

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Hoyt F Clark - 8 - U.S.C.
Frank N Clark - 7 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 191

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether last here and from what place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
wife	exempt	200	yes 1911 1904 Various	1904 wife of	wife to remain	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 6	med	br	brn	none	Canada	St Agnes, Jer
wife	exempt	90	yes visits 1914	Friend. J. Asher 309 Columbia St. Seattle, Wash	wife	a	wife	wife	wife	wife	yes	wife	Good	wife	5 8	fr	br	blue	partly bald	England	London
yes	exempt	75	yes 1917	1917 Via Victoria	wife		wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 7½	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Moosomin Sask
6181	Seattle, 12-10-18		1915	Mother, Mrs Charlotte Bond																	
wife	exempt	25	yes 1917	1917	116 do Vendome St, Los Angeles, Cal	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 6	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Pembroke Ont
6300	Seattle, 12 13 18		Via Victoria	sister-in-law, Mrs W.E. Carson																	
yes	exempt	315	wife	Ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	35 Dorothy ave, Venice, Cal	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 11	fr	br	blue	none	-	Toronto
-	Do																					
yes	wife	wife	wife	Do Do	wife alone	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 5	fr	br	blue	none	-	Brantford Ont
6130	Seattle, 12 14 18		Via Vancouver	Husb. James																	
yes	exempt	200	yes visits	Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria 4248 Kenny St. S, Seattle, Wash	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 5	fr	br	blue	none	Scotland	Tarbolton
-	Do																					
yes	mother	wife	-	Do Do	Father, an absent	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	- -	-	-	-	none	-	Cowie
6237	Seattle, 12-16 18		Via Vancouver	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria																	
wife	exempt	18	-	In trans 2563	wife	trans	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 6½	med	br	hazl	none	Canada	Vane. BC.
6616	Rouses Point, 12-21-18			Bro. James																	
yes	exempt	90	wife	Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria # 3555	1123 University Ave, N.Y. City	wife	to remain	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 2	med	gray	br	none	Scotland	N Cyprus
6185	Blaine, 12-23 18			Ex B.M.	aunt, Mrs B Ammann																	
wife	exempt	100	yes visits		3406 Nassau St, Everett, Wash	wife	-	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 7½	med	blk	br	none	England	Ingleton
-	Do			Do Do																		
wife	mother	wife	wife	wife alone		wife	-	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	✓ ✓	-	med	-	none	Canada	Winnipeg
					Uncle, C Livingstone																	
yes	father	wife	wife		1201 - 25 ave W, Seattle, Wash	wife	-	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 5	fr	br	br	none	-	Calgary
6148	Blaine, 12 21-18			Ex B.M. # 357																		
yes	exempt	150	wife		Robert Dollar Co, Seattle, Wash	wife	-	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 10	med	br	blue	none	-	Ft Coulonge, Que
6250	Seattle, 12 17 18		Via Vancouver	Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria																	
wife	exempt	100	wife		wife	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 10	med	gray	blue	none	New Zealand	Hutt
6147	Seattle, 12-22-18		Via Victoria	Husb, Robert A Charlotte																	
wife	exempt	200	wife		1201 - 25 Ave N, Seattle, Wash	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 6½	Miller	br	br	none	Canada	Leitchfield, Que
6247	Seattle, 12 18 18		Via Vancouver	Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria																	
wife	exempt	56	yes Than Plain 1914	wife	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	6 0	med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
6196	Seattle, 12 18 18		Via Vancouver	Husb, Wm S.S. Pr. Victoria																	
wife	exempt	100	yes visit		830 - 19 ave E, Seattle, Wash	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 0	med	br	hazl	none	Australia	Sydney
-	Do			Do Do Do																		
wife	mother	wife	wife	wife	Father, an absent	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	✓ ✓	fr	dark	blue	none	Canada	Vane, BC.
6305	Seattle, 12-19 18		Via Vancouver	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria																	
6304																					
wife	exempt	100	wife	Father, Wm C.	6208-32 Ave, N.W. Seattle	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	✓ ✓	fr	br	blue	none	"	"
6070	Seattle, 12-27-18 1911		Via Vancouver	ex S.S. Victoria																	
wife	exempt	300	yes 1905	Various 1905	friend, Jack Clark Cresswell, Ore	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 5	med	br	blue	scar back L wrist	-	London, Ont
			1908	-	Friend. Amelia Fiori																	
yes	exempt	5	yes 1915	various 1915																		
6007	Seattle, 12-19-18		Via Victoria	ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Uncle, Bank Engineer	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 4	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Naples
yes	father	10	wife		1827 Virginia St, Berkeley, Cal																	
6066	Seattle, 12-19-18		Via Vancouver	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria																	
yes	exempt	100	yes visits		wife added	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	✓ ✓	med	br	blue	none	Canada	St Johns N.B.
-	Do			Do Do Do																		
yes	mother	wife	wife	wife	wife added	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	✓ ✓	-	-	-	none	-	Vane, BC.
6197	Seattle, 12-18 18		Via Vancouver	ex S.S. Pr. Victoria																	
wife	exempt	6000	yes visits		wife added	wife	-	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 9½	med	br	blue	scar L wrist	Egypt	Alexandria
6639	Blaine, 12-20-18			Ex B.M. No 355	Out San Francisco 12-28-18																	
yes	exempt	100			In trans 2565	wife	trans	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 6	ruddy	gray	gray	none	England	Bramley
2209	Blaine - 6-11-18			ex B.M. No 359																		
wife	mother	wife	wife	wife	wife added	wife	to remain	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	✓ ✓	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Vane, BC.
6366	Blaine 12-26-18			Ex B.M. # 359 Hunt, F.H.																		
wife	husb	1000	yes 1914	Means 1914	338 Pacific Ave, Long Beach, Cal	wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	5 2	med	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lubec, Me
-	Do			Do. Do Father, an absent																		
wife	father	wife	wife			wife	-	yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	wife	Good	wife	✓ ✓	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Edmonton, Alta

AHJ
JRV
JCB
RHS Chas J. Haremel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 13
2	—	—	—	"
3				
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Boston	1910	Ionian	Dec 14
8	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	Dec 16
10	Boston	1890	Corean	"
11	Montreal	1910	Grecian	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	Dec 17
15	Vance Mo	1911	Marconi	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Phila	1898	Unk	"
18	Victoria	1915	Nigeria	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	Dec 18
22				"
23	Unk	Unk	Unk	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Montreal	1901	Unk	"
27	Halifax	1894	Peruvian	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	Dec 19
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moldèr, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	36116 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CP																
1	110473	Merrilees Bd	William James	6	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Watrous, Sask.	w me	Cal	Santa Cruz
2	CP 110474	" "	Margaret	5	f	s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CP 110475	" "	Jessie	4	f	s	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CP 77289	Hodgson Jr.	Arthur	23	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Hamburg, Nb.	w me uncle - T Hodgson Nanaimo, BC.	Wash	Richmond Beach
5	CP 77311	Freedman Rjn.	David D	44	m	m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	wife, Annie Pritchard Ave, Winnipeg, Man		Siberia
6	CP 108930	Montgomery Jbg	Harry F	34	m	m	Bank Inspector	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	bro. Wm S Dalhousie, N.B.	NY	NY
7	CP 108931	" "	Ellen	24	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	w abroad	"	"
8	under 16	" "	William H	8	m	s	"	"	Child	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle, w abroad	"	"
9	GR 26332	Connell Ajj.	Minnie	42	f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	w me	Wash	Seattle
10	under 16	" "	Jessie M	5	f	s	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	w me	"	"
11	under 16	" "	Matthew A	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w me	"	"
12	CP 113710	Kaplan RJA.	Samuel	36	m	m	Grocer	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife, Mary 1098 - 14 E. Vanc. BC	"	"
13	CP 113800	Roberts Jbg	Robert E	49	m	m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	Welsh	"	Tabor, Alta	w me	"	Spokane
14	GR 26348	Scott Jbg.	Morden W	41	m	m	Insurance	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	w me	Cal	Los Angeles
15		Bouthillier Bsd.	Emile	17	m	s	Farm Lab	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Martinville, Jm	Father, Gilbert Martinville, Jm	Wash	Seattle
16	CP 109844	Osterby Jbg.	Alfred	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Sedsby, Alta	w me	"	Tacoma
17	CP 113528	" "	Bank	30	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	w me	"	"
18	under 16	" "	Emma Marie Iga	1	f	s	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	w me	"	"
19	MT 1502	Williams "	Thomas	41	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	"	Welsh	"	Vanc. BC.	bro, Frank in army at Victoria	"	Seattle
20	GR 19433	McGrath "	William	48	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Coppon, Alta	w me	Mont.	Hobby
21	GR 26358	Campbell "	Mary	27	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	Father, John McBride 767 - 21 ave, Vanc, BC.	Wash	Vancouver
22	CP 77319	Hartree Jbg.	Betty	42	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	bro in law, James Friend Marine Heights, Pt Grey, BC.	"	Seattle
23	under 16	" "	Nora	14	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle, w abroad	"	"
24	under 16	" "	Dorothy	12	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	w abroad	"	"
25	under 16	" "	John G	5	m	s	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	w abroad	"	"
26	CP 77317	Wahlfors "	John A	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Melfort Sask, Alta	w me	"	"
27	CP 77319	Houghton "	Earl	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Craig Hyde, Alta	uncle, D.D. Houghton Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
28	DEPORTED	McAuley Bsd.	Stanley	18	m	s	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC.	Father, Daniel 37 Elm Ave, Ottawa, Canada	Wash	Seattle
29	GR 26381	Phillips Ajj.	Mabel C	29	f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	w me	"	"
30	under 16	" "	Douglas A	3	m	s	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	w me	"	"

Ver. Nat. 3-8-29

I 404 under Sec 3-4928 C for deport. Hg 5-28-32

Ver. Nat. 11/21/30 # 23-10154

Ver. Nat. 4/29/40 #20-38925

Ver. Nat. 4/29/40 #20-38923

505 arrived 10-31-39 # 20-37257 Fld. 438/1024 - Ctz. Natz 3/14/40 #20-37257

Verified Nat 4-30-27

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33 Place of birth.
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
				Yes or No. / If yes— Where? / Year or period of years. / Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	6071 Seattle, 12-19-18 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr Victoria	Brother, Jesse Menikes 25 Union St, Santa Cruz, Cal	No	Toremain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	med	Br Gray	none	Canada Hopkins, Ont
2	Yes	"	"	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	" "
3	Yes	"	"	Do Do Do	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	" "
4	No	Father	Yes	6303 Seattle, 12-19-18 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr Victoria	Father, Wm Richmond Beach, Wash Cut. Seattle 12-29-18	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	Br "	"	England Towater
5	Yes	Self	300	2 in trans A 37668		No	trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	med	gray Br	none	Russia Lviel
6	Yes	self	Yes	6199 Rouses Point 1-9-19 Ex SS # 10	Royal Bank, N.Y. City	No	To remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	Br gray	none	Canada Dalhousie, N.B.
7	Yes	Husb	Yes	Do Do Do	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fr	Br Blue	none	England Lancashire
8	Yes	Father	Father	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	Canada Vave, Mo.
9	No	Husb	Husb	6459 Blaine, 12-23-18 Ex S.S. # 355	Husb, Hugh Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	Br Br	none	Ireland Smithborough
10	No	Father	Father	Do	Father, as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" Blue	"	Canada Vave, Mo.
11	No	"	"	Do	as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" Br	"	" "
12	No	"	"	6324 Seattle, 12-21-18 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr Victoria	Brother, R Glasier 105 Wash Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	" "
13	No	self	Yes	6455 Seattle, 12-18-18 Via Victoria ex SS Pr Charlotte		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	gray gray	none	Russia Mozilof
14	Yes	self	Yes	200 Yes 1906 Can 1906	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fr	Br Blue	none	U.S.A. Oswego, N.Y.
15	Yes	self	Yes	6371 Blaine, 12-21-18 Ex S.S. # 359	Wife, Marie 812 Lillian Way, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	gray Blue	none	Canada Brockville, Ont
16	Yes	Husb	45		Husb, Joseph Smithdeal 426 Main St, Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	med	Br Blue	moles L upper lip	" Martinsville, Ind
17	No	self	Yes	6381 Seattle, 12-21-18 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr Victoria		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	Br Blue	none	Norway Christiania
18	No	Husb	Yes	30 Yes 1906 Idaho 1906	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	" "	"	" Skien
19	No	Father	Father	Do 1907 Do 1915 Mont 1915	Do Do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	Canada Gadsburg
20	Yes	self	Yes	6379 Seattle, 12-22-18 Via Victoria ex SS Pr George		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	Br Blue	none	" London, Ont
21	No	self	Yes	60 Yes div remarried 6382 Blaine, 12-22-18 Ex S.S. # 355	as above Father, John	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	gray Blue	none	U.S.A. Burk, N.Y.
22	No	Husb	20	100 Yes 1909 N.D. 1909 6377 Blaine, 12-22-18 Ex S.S. # 355	Husb, David Standifer Steel Works, Vancouver, Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	Br Blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline
23	Yes	Self	20		3002-37 Ave SW, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fr	Br Blue	none	England Warrington
24	Yes	mother	mother		Son in Law, as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	" "
25	Yes	"	"		as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	" "
26	Yes	self	60 Yes	1891 1911 Mich 1911	Sister, Mrs C H Ulmann 2130 - N 86 St, Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	"	" "	"	" Manistique Mich
27	Yes	self	50 Yes	1894 1905 Mich 1905	Friend Fred Hodges 9125 Foster Rd, Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fr	Br Br	none	U.S.A. Meridan Mich
28	No	self	17			No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Br Br	Small mole R cheek	Canada Ventnor, Ont
29	No	self	50	6474 Blaine, 12-28-18 Ex S.S. # 359	Friend, Ernest T Abendroth Apts, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	Br Ruddy	none	England Plymouth
30	No	Mother	mother	Do Do	Father, as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fr	Br Blue	none	Canada Vanc. B.C.

SRV J R Vail
RJW Ray Thorne
ANJ A N Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 19
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Boston	1897	Scotsman	"
5	Halifax	1893	unk	Dec 20
6	—	—	—	"
7	Vanc. Me	1908	unk	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Halifax	1908	Empress	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Boston	1903	unk	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	Dec 21
16	Key	July 1901	Majestic	"
17	Boston	1907	unk	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Boston	1911	Ionian	"
22	"	Nov 1913	England	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	Dec 23
29	St John	Nov 1906	Lake Erie	"
30	—	—	—	"

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1913
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 21.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		361162																
		52																
1	4m 26362	* Donnelly	Stephanus	42	m	m	laborer	Ver. Nat. 5/9/39	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	wife	Cal	S.F.
2	4m 26363	" "	Annie J	41	f	m	wife	Ver. Nat. 10/12/43 # 23-128213	yes	-	yes	-	-	"	"	wife	"	"
3	under 16	" "	Joseph	11	m	s	-	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	"	"	wife	"	"
4	under 16	" "	Bernard	6	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	wife	"	"
5	under 16	" "	Agnes	4	f	s	-	Ver. Nat. 5/4/38 # 23-61839	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	wife	"	"
6	under 16	" "	Patrick	3	m	s	-	Ver. Nat. 11-22-37 #23-58978	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	wife	"	"
7	under 16	" "	Frank	2	m	s	-	Ver. Nat. 3/10/43 #13-M-4138	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	wife	"	"
8	4m 26370	Bennett	Ellen G	41	f	m	-	-	yes	English	yes	-	English	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	wife	Wash	Seattle
9	under 16	" "	Richard C	15	m	s	-	-	yes	-	yes	(5.12)	"	"	"	wife	"	"
10	under 16	" "	George N	11	m	s	-	-	yes	-	yes	(5.12)	"	"	"	wife	"	"
11	under 16	" "	Sydney A	9	m	s	-	-	yes	-	yes	(5.12)	"	"	"	wife	"	"
12	under 16	" "	Doris A	6	f	s	-	-	yes	-	yes	(5.12)	"	"	"	wife	"	"
13	CP 113758	Stirling	William	17	m	s	Window Trimmer	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	"	Vanc, B.C.	sister, Rose 1395 Burrard St, Vanc. B.C.	-	-
14	CP 113755	Spence	Thomas	24	m	s	Ship Carpenter	-	yes	-	yes	-	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	sister, Mrs Haynes 1702 Boston St, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
15	4m 26373	Woods	Jane	81	f	wd	none	-	yes	-	yes	-	English	"	"	wife	"	"
16	m.d. Tacoma Re 7040	Robertson	Elizabeth	36	f	s	Tailoress	Swiss Cert. 35029/48 Dec 31-1918 not previously mentioned	yes	-	yes	-	Scotch	"	"	mother, Jessie 533 Robson St, Vanc. B.C.	-	Tacoma
17	4m 26388	Mc Kay	Archie D	41	m	m	Stone Sawyer	-	yes	-	yes	-	"	"	"	father, Wm R 2 Walton, Ont	"	Seattle
18	CP 76922	Thurston	Bert	24	m	s	Horse Keeper	-	yes	-	yes	-	English	"	"	sister, Mrs W G Smith 1019 Davie St, Vanc. B.C.	-	-
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		18																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Whalen Donnelly - 13 - U.S.C.
Mary Donnelly - 9 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 191 · CLASS E

86-16

59

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor; if so, what kind, and whether under contract or agreement as to the same.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read and write (or can read).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Question 24 on back of sheet).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		6075	Blaine, 12-24-18																								
2	no	alone	160	yes	this city		no work	no	to remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	gray	gray	none	Canada	Westport, Ont.
3	no	husb	husb	no	Do		Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	blk	brn	none	"	"
4	no	father	father	no	Do		Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	"	"	"	none	"	Toronto, Ont.
5	no	"	"	no	Do		Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	"	no	"	none	"	Vane. Wn
6	no	"	Do	no	Do		Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	"	gray	none	"	"
7	no	"	Do	no	Do		Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	"	blue	none	"	"
8	no	husb	husb	yes	visit		no work	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	"	brn	none	"	"
9	no	father	father	no			no work	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	England	London
10	no	"	Do	"			"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	"	"	brn	none	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta
11	no	"	"	no			"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	"	"	gray	none	"	"
12	no	"	Do	no			"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	"	"	blue	none	"	"
13	no	"	"	no			"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	no	"	Do	no			"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	"	"	"	none	"	Irvine, Alta
15	no	"	"	no			"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	brn	brn	none	England	Essex
16	no	exp	200	no			no work	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	blk	brn	Crooked and L little finger	"	Berwick
17	no	exp	880	yes	1912	1912	418 N Lake Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
18	yes	exp	25	yes	1918	1918	Friend, Miss Minton Tacoma, Wash	not know	not know	not know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	——
19	no	exp	150	no			901 E Howell St, Seattle, Wash	no	to remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Deerfoth, Ont.
20	no	exp	200	no			no work	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	3rd & 4th L fingers amp.	"	Vane. Wn
21		6555	Blaine 12-25-18																								
22		3037	Seattle-7-8-18																								
23		6473	Seattle, 12-24-18				via Vancouver to S.S. Pr. Victoria																				
24		0475	Seattle, 12-24-18				via Vancouver to S.S. Princess Victoria																				
25		0471	Seattle, 12-23-18				Do																				
26		6507	Blaine, 12-24-18				S.S. # 355																				
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											

Albert H Joy
JR Vail

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 23
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Montreal	1901	Sagl	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Montreal	June 1912	Lusitania	"
14	-	1910	Empress	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Seattle	June 26 1918	Port Charlotte	"
17	—	—	—	Dec 24
18	—	—	—	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
86491 CPR 86495 CPR	1 NON IMMIGRANT Mackie	Gertrude F.	41	F	M. None	yrs	yrs	England	Scotch	✓	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Jno. Gethin Broughty Ferry Scotland	Eng.	London
	2 NON IMMIGRANT Parkomenko	Matrona	25	F	S "	"	"	Holland	Dutch	✓	"	"	Father Parkomenko Vladivostok Russia	"	"
	3 NON IMMIGRANT Mackie	Jean	9	F	S "	"	"	England	English	✓	"	"	Uncle Jno Gethin Broughty Ferry Scotland	"	"
86490 CPR.	4 NON IMMIGRANT Mackie	Charles	7	M	S. "	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"
	5 NON IMMIGRANT Teesdale	Winnifred	33	F	M. "	yrs	yrs	"	"	✓	"	"	Husband John Teesdale France.	"	"
	6 NON IMMIGRANT Teesdale	John W.	6	M	S. "	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	Father Do.	"	"
86491 CPR	7 NON IMMIGRANT Teesdale	Edmund	3	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"
86513 CPR	8 NON IMMIGRANT Oates	Lillian	37	F	S. Governess	yrs	yrs	"	"	✓	"	"	Bro Jas Oates Great Ashby England	"	"
86514 CPR	9 NON IMMIGRANT Chalmers	Robert	36	M	M Medical Missionary	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	Friend Dr. A. E. Fraser Victoria B.C.	Alaska	Inverness
CPR	10 NON IMMIGRANT Chalmers	Elizabeth	41	F	M none	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	Do	"	"
	11 NON IMMIGRANT Chalmers	Constance J.	7	F	S none	no	no	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	Do.	"	"
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B"

F VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF December, 1918

(OVER.)

14—700

DEC - 10

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for over whether paid by other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						53	1918
1	yes	self	500	no			Rouses Point, 12 3 18 Box D 476 # 202	D.T. 1709 Out n y 12-10-18 London Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	195	No	Scotland	Broughty Ferdy.	Victoria	Mar 18	Montcalm	Nov 26
2	yes	mother	100	"			Rouses Point, 12 3 18 Box D 476 # 202	Int 1710 Out n y 12-10-18 London Eng.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bl	196	"	Russia	Poltava	"	"	"	Nov 26
3	yes	mother	—	"	—	—	Rouses Point, 12 3 18 Box D 476 # 202		"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—			"	China	Hongkong	"	"	"	Nov 26
4	yes	"	—	"	—	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	Shanghai	"	"	"	Nov 26
5	yes	self	500	"			Rouses Point, 12 3 18 Box D 476 # 202	D.T. 1711 Out n y 12-10-18 London Eng.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	115	"	Scotland	Rio de Janeiro	April 1918	Empress Asia	"	Nov 27
6	yes	mother	—	"	—	Do	—	Do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—			"	China	Shanghai	"	"	"	Nov 27
7	yes	mother	—	"	—	Do	—	Do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 27
8	yes	mother-in-law	100	"			Rouses Point, 12 3 18 Box D 476 # 202	D.T. 1712 Out n y 12-10-18 London Eng	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	115	"	Eng.	Halifax	Montreal	May 1913	Lake Manitoba	Nov 27
9	yes	self	500	"			Rouses Point, 12 3 18 Box D 476 # 71	D.T. 1720 Out n y 12-10-18 Inverness Scotland	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Br	Grey	140	"	Scotland	Inverness	Victoria	April 1916	Empress of Japan	Nov 30
10	yes	Husband	—	"	—	Do	—	D.T. 1721 Out n y 12-10-18 Inverness Scotland	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	175	"	England	Inverness Forres	"	"	"	Nov 30
11	yes	Father	—	"	—	Do	—		"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—			"	China	Levatow	"	"	"	Nov 30
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RECEIVED DEC 23 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

#	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	no	D	no	no	no
2	no	D.	no	no	no
3	no	D	no	no	no
4	no	D.	no	no	no
5	no	D.	no	no	no
6	no	D.	no	no	no
7	no	D.	no	no	no
8	no	D.	no	no	no
9	no	D.	no	no	no
10	no	D.	no	no	no
11	no	D.	no	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. V

PER N. Y. K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
86505	NON IMMIGRANT / Nasmussen	Albert H	25	M W	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	China	Hongkong	Mother Elizabeth Rasmussen Christiana Norway	Eng	London
86502½	NON IMMIGRANT / Nasmussen	Dr Passed Wnnifred	37	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Russell Wadebridge Eng.	"	"
86503	NON IMMIGRANT / Richardson	Dr Passed Dr. Alan	55	M W	M.D.	"	"	England	"	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Dr Eppes Hall Victoria B.C.	"	"
86504	NON IMMIGRANT / Richardson	Dr Passed Alice M W	51	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
86499	NON IMMIGRANT / Marshall	Dr Passed Robt James	19	M W	M.D.	"	"	"	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Father Robert Marshall Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
86498	NON IMMIGRANT / Marshall	Dr Passed Ethel May	38	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law Do	"	"
—	NON IMMIGRANT / Marshall	Dr Passed Robert	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"
—	NON IMMIGRANT / Marshall	Dr Passed Helen	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
—	NON IMMIGRANT / Marshall	Dr Passed Ursula	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
—	NON IMMIGRANT / Marshall	Dr Passed Rosemond	4	F S	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
86497	IMMIGRANT / Seare	Dr Passed Gladys M R.	28	F S	Chief nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father Jas R Seare Brighton England	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF Dec, 1918

B.

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any corporation, society, or individuality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Date of last departure from U. S.																			
																								36116	
																								54	
																									1918
1	Yes	self		No			I.T. 1713 London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	135	no	Norway	Skein	Victoria	Mch 20 1918	Katoni Maru	Nov 27
2	yes	Husband		No			I.T. 1714 London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	160	"	England	Sinclair	"	Nov 20 1918	"	Nov 27
3	yes	self		500	yes	1908	I.T. 1705 London Eng.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Br	160	"	England	Huntley	"	1917	Maru	Nov 28
4	yes	Husband		—	"	1908	I.T. 1706 London Eng.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	155	"	S/S	Singapore	"	aug 29	arata	Nov. 28
5	yes	self		500	No	Dia	I.T. 1707 London Eng.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Br.	Hazl	150	"	Scotland	Garvin	"	1918	Maru	Nov 29
6	yes	Husband		—	no	—	I.T. 1718 London Eng.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Br	Bl	160	"	Japan	Nagasaki	"	"	"	Nov 29
7	yes	Father		—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	China	Shanghai	"	"	"	Nov. 29
8	yes	"		—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 29
9	yes	"		—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 29
10	yes	"		—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 29
11	yes	Husband		500	No	Dia	I.T. 1719 London Eng	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dk.	Br.	Grey	120	"	England	Portland	"	"	"	Nov 29
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1918

S. J. Brandon
Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no
—	4Y	no	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 361162 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
953	IMMIGRANT	O. E. K.	file 11/8/992				Dentist	1-23-36	#23-40894							
Pas 1	Thwaites	Mark	36		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	England	England	Br	Victoria	Bro Frederick Thwaites Willesboro England	Calif	Los Angeles
86587	IMMIGRANT	O. E. K.					Jr Cable Slicer									
OPR 2	Hannington	Offord Jno	41		M	M	Slicer	"	"	"	"	Braw.	Winnipeg	Bro Wm Hannington "France"	Wn	Spokane
Seattle, Wash. ord. 73000 3	IMMIGRANT	Seattle, Wash. Dec 5 1934														
78355	Walmsley	Donald E.	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Br	Vancouver	Friend A.D. Murray	"	Seattle
OPR 4	IMMIGRANT	O. E. K.														
81167	Blythe	Reginald	36		M	M	Farmer	Nat. 4-27-34		#21-6337	"	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs G Blythe Vancouver BC.	Ore	Portland
OPR 5	IMMIGRANT	O. E. K.					Labourer	Can Nat.		9/9/30				Friend Capt Bowman Vancouver BC.	Calif	Los Angeles
	Miller	Emmons	21		M	S	Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thos F Monaghan

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria B.C. MONTH OF Dec., 1918

B

86-6

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in polygamous or plural marriages, or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy? If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	269/1077																									1918
1	yes self	100 yes	1916	Cal		1916	Sept	wife Annie Kwaite	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	gr.	135#	no	England	Hastings	Halifax	Dec 1917	Araguaya	Apr. 30
	Scarf dancer	Seattle, Wash						Log Angeles Calif																		
2	yes self	yes	1918	Wash		1918		wife Florence Kennington	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med.	"	Bl.	142#	"	"	London	Montreal	1918	Porto	Dec 2
								Spokane Wash.																		
3	yes self	100 no	—	—		—		no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Deaf	"	Br.	173#			South Lon	Halifax	April 1918	Araguaya	Dec 6
	Scarf dancer	(crossed out)	1903					Son John H. Blythe						See file			Adm	5-12-18	Prin.	Charlotte	at	Present				Exam	May 11
4	yes self	500 yes	1915	Cal		1915		Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	150	"	"	Essex	"	March 16 1918	Andalusia	Dec 11
	36 Del	Seattle, 12	1911	Vancouver		Sept.		Mother Mrs M Allen	Charlotte																	
5	yes self	50 yes	1918	Calif.		1918		Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk.	"	"	133	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Nov 28 1918	Aguitania	Dec 18
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

86116

55

16—

Immigrant Inspector.

#	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emerging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	[illegible]	Indef	no	no	no
2	no	perm	yes	no	no
3	no	perm	—	no	no
4	yes	visit	no	no	no
5	no	perm	yes	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
36116									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
Car 1	961	IMMIGRANT Watts	George	50		m	d	Mechanic Steam Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Frank Watts Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
C.P.R. 2	988	IMMIGRANT Nelson	Niels P.	37		m	s	Labourer	"	Scandi.	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Ladner	Friend J. Friedrich Ladner B.C.	Wn	Sumner
Seattle P.O.M.O.	333	IMMIGRANT Allen	Alfred Claude	29		m	s	Janitor	"	Eng.	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	"	Victoria	Friend Col Forsythe Willows Camp Victoria	"	Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		3															

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thos F. Monaghan
Inspector

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF December, 1918

C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

16—413

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	56
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether coming to engage in labor.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
Yes	1099	200 yes	1900 1917 Calif	June 16 1917	no address.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Grey	Blue	176	no	Wales	Dawlais
Yes	1099	50 yes	1900 1917 Minn	Oct 1917	Friend Hans Olson Sumner Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	"	Br.	"	163	no	Denmark	Lindiballe
"	"	100 yes	1918 Wash	Jany 18 1918	no address	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	"	"	Br.	135	3rd fin left hand crippled	Scotland	Edinborough

RECEIVED DEC 20 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

S. J. Burford
Insp in Chg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Newport	Mch 1918	St Paul	Feb 1
2	Boston	January 1900	Victoria	Dec 16
3	Seattle	January 8 1918	C.P.R. Steamer	Dec 16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. 26116 57	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Reid	Alexander	43		M M	Boiler Maker	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	X B.C.	Victoria	wife Mary Reid Victoria B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
C.P.R. 85575	IMMIGRANT	Gustafson	Gustaf	31		M S.	Logger	"	"	"	Finland	Finn.	"	Shirley	friend wm Mielligan Shirley B.C.	"	Coeplake
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Adya	Florence	40		F M	nurse	"	"	"	England	English	X "	Victoria	friend Mrs M Preston Lake Hill B.C.	Calif	Santa Monica
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Adya	Hilda M.	23		F S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	X "	"	do	"	"
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Adya	Marin A.	8		F S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	X "	"	do	"	"
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Lakh	Singh	30		M S.	Laborer	No	—	No	India	East Indian	X "	"	none	"	Oakland
C.P.R. 85858	IMMIGRANT	Tenoglio	Giuseppe	26		M S.	Cook	Y.	English	Y.	Italy	No Italian	Alta	Calgary	friend M Perrone Plaza Hotel Calgary	"	"
" 85655	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	Emil	27		M S.	Seaman	Y.	English	yrs	Finland	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	no address	Ariz	Seydney
" 86151	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	Peter K.	26		M S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Destito	Pito	48		M S.	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	No Italian	X "	"	friend Paul Capasso Victoria B.C.	Wn	Spokane
C.P.R. 11 86677	IMMIGRANT	Lodge	James B.	yr		M M.	Book keeper	yrs	English	yrs	England	English	"	"	wife Violet Lodge Victoria B.C.	Calif	Berkely
" 12 85611	IMMIGRANT	Hellstrom	Hanurg J.	31		M M.	Lieutenant	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Alta	Edmonton	friend Ry Sedgwick Edmonton Alta	"	San Francisco
" 13 85612	IMMIGRANT	Hellstrom	Elsa	27		F M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Pac 14 1476		Cairns	George	46		M S.	Motor man	"	"	"	England	English	B.C.	New Westminster	no address	"	Los Angeles
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918

D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

26116

57

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been paid for the alien by any person or corporation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been deported and if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
yes	self	no	4yrs	1910 1916	Wash	Todd Ship Yards Tacoma Wn.	- Indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br.	Grey	175	no	Scotland	Clyde Bank
yes	self	300	"	1908	N.Y.	No address.	yrs. visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	Br.	168	no	Ireland	Ireland
no	self	100	"	1914	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Okanipi Holland Santa Monica Cal.	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	"	Hazel	115	no	England	London
no	mother	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bl.	Br.	115	no	"	Redfield
no	"	-	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	~	~	~	~	~	~	no	"	London
no	self	-	no	—		Uncle Kidal Singh Oakland Cal.	yrs visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Bl.	Br.	130	no	India	Lahore
yes	self	300	yrs	1915	Neb.	Bro Labi Fraglio Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	150	no	Italy	Bogeto
no	self	18	yrs	1917	Wash	Sydney West	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Bl.	130	no	Finland	Helsinki
no	self	37	M.	1916	Wash.	Bro A. Destito Spokane Wash	No remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	130	no	"	Southgate
yes	self	300	"	1910	Wash	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Blue	Bl.	145	no	Italy	Genoa
yes	self	Via Victoria		1917	Calif	July 1917	yrs visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.	125	no	Scotland	Broughton Derby
yes	self	100	"	1916	N.Y.	Mch 1916	no address	yrs visit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Fair	Br.	Bl.	170	no	Sweden	Stockholm
yes	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	178	no	"	"
yes	self	300	"	1917	Calif	July 1917	Sister	Mrs M. J. Mcdermott Los Angeles Cal	No remain	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	145	no	England	Tyne Newcastle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—488

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

D. J. Bundock
Insp't in Chg

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Quebec	June 1916	Cassandra	Dec 3
2	Montreal	May 1916	Dominion	Dec 21
3	"	Nov 1916	Ausonia	Mch 26
4	"	"	"	Mch 26
5	"	"	"	Mch 26
6	Victoria	Dec 1907	Unknown	Dec 5
7	Newyork	Nov 1914 April	Piedmont	May 9
8	Adelphi	1913	Megantic	Dec 17
9	Boston	Sept 1913	Laconia	Dec 17
10	Newyork	Oct 1905	Umbria	Dec 17
11	Newyork	June 1916	Bellardo	Dec 19
12	Newyork	1910	Navig Chef	[illegible]
13	Newyork	1907	Adriatic	[illegible]
14	Montreal	May 1918	—	Dec 23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

7/8/1381 entered 2/8 at Seattle 5 [illegible] Dec 10/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter giving age up to the [illegible] year.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT	36116 / 58 Solter Joseph A	27	M	S.	Dye Loaves	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Wm Salter Duncan Cowichan Lake	Oregon	Portland
2	IMMIGRANT	85504 Smith Christiana	33	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Talbot Todd Victoria B.C.	Mass	Big Point
3	IMMIGRANT	7504 Harris Jean M.	21	F	S.	Steno	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Henry Harris Victoria B.C.	Cal.	San Fran.
4	IMMIGRANT	85505 Campbell Violet E	1/12	F	M.	Parents	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle John Cameron Victoria B.C.	Ore	Roseburg
5	IMMIGRANT	85506 Walker Jno A. H.	36	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Henry Pierce Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
6	IMMIGRANT	85507 Walker Emily	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	—	Walker Emily	4	F	S.	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	—	Walker Richard	3	M	S.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	IMMIGRANT	7889 Sutherland Jessie	35	F	M.	Wife of Engineer	yes	Eng.	yes	Eng.	Scotch	Yes	5/15	Sister Jennie Dixon Victoria B.C.	Del	Wilmington
10	IMMIGRANT	9556 Hanlon Margaret	65	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs P.A. Sinclair Victoria B.C.	Cal.	San Fran.
11	IMMIGRANT	8855 Forsythe Chas A.	38	M	M	Chartered accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bernice Foranth Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
12	IMMIGRANT	9557 Pitcairn John	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	6-15-29	English	"	Kelowna	Son Augustus Pitcairn Kelowna B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	IMMIGRANT	9558 Pitcairn Elsie	31	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	IMMIGRANT	85516 Garrett Ruth	45	F	W.	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria	Bro Harry Evans Victoria B.C.	Wn	Dupont
15	IMMIGRANT	98815 Lennox Andrew	31	M	M.	Gen Smith	"	"	"	"	English	Alta	Innisfail	Friend E.N. Ewer Innisfail Alta.	"	Bellevue
16	IMMIGRANT	98816 Lennox Esther	31	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	IMMIGRANT	9559 Simpson Ernest N	20	M	S.	Gen Engn.	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle Wm Reece Nakusp B.C.	Cal	San Fran.
18	IMMIGRANT	86508 Lowdon Emma	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs. Emma Reece Leslieville Alta	Wn	Garretson
19	—	Lowdon George	8	M	S.	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deb.	—	Schroeder David	21	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	German	Man	Morden	Bro Jacob Schroeder Morden Man	Cal	Los Angeles
Deb.	—	Riebe Frank	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cornelius Riebe Winkler Man	"	"
22	IMMIGRANT	11755 Hubert Walter	34	M	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Alta	Kendale	Uncle Nelson Hubert Edmonton Alta	Wash	Berkley
23	IMMIGRANT	11755 Hubert Anna	26	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
24	IMMIGRANT	9610 Stewart Chas	41	M	S.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Friend H.B. Thomas Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
25	IMMIGRANT	88507 Reynolds Beatrice	34	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Rupert	Husband Thos Reynolds Pr Rupert B.C.	Utah	Wellsville
26	—	Reynolds Jno T.	6	M	S.	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
27	IMMIGRANT	85535 Hayhoe Edmund	45	M	M	Insp.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife Eileen Hayhoe Victoria	Wn.	Seattle
28	IMMIGRANT	85534 Muir Alex C	17	M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Alex Muir Victoria B.C.	"	"
29	IMMIGRANT	85533 Hampson Joseph	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Annie Hampson London Eng.	Maine	Biddeford
30	IMMIGRANT	98816 Graeme Alex F.	31	M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Frances Graems Duncan B.C.	Wn	Seattle

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Examined by Thos E Monaghan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

ONTH OF Dec, 1918 CLASS E-1

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	Self 1045	50	yes	1904	Minn	Oct 1904	No address Husband Wm Smith	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Bl	105	no	Canada	Bathurst
yes	" 1045	50	no	—	—	—	Big Point Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Br	Grey	167	"	Scotland	Glasgow
yes	" 1045	50	no	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	116	"	Canada	Victoria
yes	" 1045	150	yes	1908	N.Y.	Jany 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	150	"	"	Renfrew
yes	" 1045	600	"	1906 1911	Wash	June 1911	Father-in-law Abraham Crawford Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Ruddy	Br	165	"	Eng	London
yes	Husband —	—	"	1890 1913	Wash	1913	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	145	"	Md	Seattle
yes	Father —	no	—	—	—	—	Grandfather Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Victoria
yes	" —	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sidney
yes	Self 1048	50	"	—	—	—	Bro Robt Goldie Williamsville Sel. Friend Mrs Agnes Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	175	"	Scotland	Kirkwood
yes	" 1081	100	"	—	—	—	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Sandy	Bl	130	"	"	Glasgow
yes	" 1054	500	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	150	"	"	"
yes	" 1088	150	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	Med	Br	Bl	207	"	England	Biddeford
yes	Husband — 1084	—	"	187?	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazl	107	"	"	Exeter
yes	Self 1045	50	yes	1913	Wash	May 1913	Husband John Barrett Olympia Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	"	Bl	130	"	U.S.	Salt Lake City
yes	" 1086	170	"	1918 1887	"	spring 1918	Friend L. Stondeway Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	"	"	150	"	N.Y.	St Johns
yes	Husband — 1094	—	"	1909	Minn	1909	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Original	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Br.	175	"	U.S.	Hector
yes	Self Seattle Wash 1055	100	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	"	Bl.	145	"	England	Aikenhead
yes	"	600	yes	1903	N.Dak.	1903	Via Victoria B.C. Richard Rieve Garrison N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	Br.	115	"	N.D	Garrison
no	"	80	no	—	—	—	Do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	B.C.	Victoria
yes	"	90	yes	1904 1905	Ohio	1905	Moody Bible Institute Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	140	"	Canada	Rosenfeld
yes	"	90	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	170	"	"	Steinbach
36117 Short Seattle Wash 1245	"	100	yes	1888	Wash	1918 Minn	Father Auditor Buckley Wash	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	155	"	Canada	Oak Lake
yes	Husband 1045 —	—	"	Dk	"	do "	Father-in-law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bl.	170	"	U.S.	Webster
yes	Self 1044	100	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Friend C. Vanhorne Seattle Wash	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bl.	158	"	Eng.	London
yes	" —	60	no	—	—	—	Father-in-law John Reynolds Wellsville Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	170	"	"	Worthington
yes	Father 1096 —	—	no	—	—	—	Grandfather Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Pr. Rupert
yes	Self 1097	100	no	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Br.	Br.	196	"	Eng.	London
yes	" 1098	35	no	1906	Maine	Feb 1915	Uncle Robert Muir Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	170	"	Canada	Victoria Vancouver Island
yes	" 1100	250	yes	1915 1911	Wash	1915 and	Father-Edmond Hampton Biddeford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	164	"	Eng	Ashton
yes	"	100	"	1918	Cal.	1918	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	165	"	France	Brest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—410

S J Rumford
Lieut 67th

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	Apr 25
2	Halifax	Mch 1903	Sicilian	Apr 25
3	—	—	—	Apr 25
4	—	—	—	Apr 26
5	Quebec	Aug 1904	Lake Erie	Apr 26
6	—	—	—	Apr 26
7	—	—	—	Apr 26
8	—	—	—	Apr 26
9	Montreal	Nov 1910	Quada	Apr 29 — P. Charlotte 4/30/18
10	Victoria	Sept 1878	Lowe	Apr 30
11	Quebec	May 1909	Empress Britain	May 1
12	Halifax	April 1917	Olympic	May 2
13	Montreal	Aug 1918	Dominion	May 2
14	—	—	—	May 2
15	—	—	—	May 2
16	—	—	—	May 2
17	Halifax	June 21 1912	Saxonia	May 2
18	—	—	—	Dec 2
19	—	—	—	Dec 2
20	—	—	—	Dec 3
21	—	—	—	Dec 3
22	—	—	—	Decd
23	—	—	—	Decd
24	Montreal	May 1912	Manchuria Corporation	May 6 — Entered at Seattle 5/6/18 ex SS P. Charlotte
25	Portland	June 1911	Canada	May 6 — Entered at Seattle 5/6/18 ex SS P. Charlotte
26	—	—	—	May 6
27	Quebec	June 1905	Scandinavian	May 6
28	—	—	—	May 6
29	Halifax	Mch 7 1918	Grampian	May 6
30	St John	Dec 1915	Metagama	May 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CPR 1	IMMIGRANT	Burpee	Bruce E.	43		m	m	Engr.	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Ida E. Burpee Victoria B.C.	Ore	Toledo
2	IMMIGRANT	Loraine	Ferdinand H.	29		m	m	case	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs F. Bittencourt Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
3	IMMIGRANT	Loraine	Vernice	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"
CPR 4	IMMIGRANT	Metcalf	Elizabeth	65		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Daughter Harriet Metcalf Vancouver B.C.	"	"
" 5	IMMIGRANT	Beel	Mary	38		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Louisa Towers Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 6	IMMIGRANT	Armstrong	Thomas M.	27		m	s.	Loc. Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Aunt Mrs Ann Kay Toronto Ont	"	"
" 7	IMMIGRANT	Kendall	Albert A.	30		m	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father J.T. Kendall Wellington B.C.	"	"
" 8	IMMIGRANT	Elliatt	Jessie	48		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend Lena Benton Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
" 9	IMMIGRANT	Elliatt	Isabelle	18		f	s.	see later entry 600/124-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
" 10	IMMIGRANT	Mc Laren	Matthew	55		m	m	Ship wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Fred Mc Laren Victoria B.C.	Wn	Raymond
" 11	IMMIGRANT	Mc Laren	Pauline	48		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
" 12	IMMIGRANT	Crocker	Henry W.	34		m	s.	Steam Shovel	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother Alice Crocker Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
" 13	IMMIGRANT	Hayhow	Ellen	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Agnes Campbell Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 14	IMMIGRANT	Hayhow	Winnifred	17		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verified 7-18-40 # 23-86398		
" 15	IMMIGRANT	Lindlay	Nan	32		f	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband Jas Findlay Victoria B.C.	"	"
16	IMMIGRANT	Findlay	Issy	11		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
" 17	IMMIGRANT	Robinson	James W.	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Agnes Robinson Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 18	IMMIGRANT	Noble	Sarah E.	50		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Friend Mrs W.S. Brown Victoria B.C.	"	"
19	IMMIGRANT	Noble	Gertrude	7		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
" 20	IMMIGRANT	Ringwood	Chas S.	25		m	s.	Electrical	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Father Chas Ringwood Salt Spring Island B.C.	"	"
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Shergold	Samuel A.	40		m	s.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	Ont	London	Father Ernest Shergold Toronto Ont	"	"
Debarred	IMMIGRANT	Duncan	Mary Stuart	32		f	s.	Nurse Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Margaret Duncan Kameron Ont	"	"
CPR 20	IMMIGRANT	Ross	Martha	25		f	s.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith	Father Donald Ross Ladysmith B.C.	"	"
Pal 21	IMMIGRANT	Levers	John	28		m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria	Mother Lily Levers London England	Calif	San Francisco
CPR 22	IMMIGRANT	Cameron	Robert	30		m	s.	cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Esquimalt	Friend Jack Leary Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
" 23	IMMIGRANT	Leech	Evadne	40		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Man	Manitou	Bro J.T. Leech Winnipeg Man	Oregon	Dallas
" 24	IMMIGRANT	Leech	Fran	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"
25	IMMIGRANT	Leech	Eric	12		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
26	IMMIGRANT	Leech	Cecil	10		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	IMMIGRANT	Leech	Edwin	9		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec., 1918

CLASS E - 2

36116

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose specified.			Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether the intending immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1907	Wash		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	175	Brown nose scar under left eye	Canada	Sheffield
2	yes	self	75	no	1917	Can		no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Br	Br	160		"	Winnepeg
3	yes	Husband	—	no	1918	Vict		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gray		no	"	Victoria
4	yes	self	20	yes	1909	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Br	190	"	Ms	Albany
5	yes	self	100	"	1913	Calif		yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	118	"	England	Leigh
6	yes	self	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	"	Bl	155	"	Scotland	Edinborough
7	yes	self	200	yes	1907	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	174	"	Canada	St Catherines
8	yes	Husband	wife	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	"	Grey	98	"	Scotland	Strathaven
9	yes	Father	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	"	170	"	"	Glasgow
10	yes	self	500	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br.	150	"	Canada	Maitland
11	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bl.	135	"	"	Durham
12	yes	self	500	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br.	150	"	Wales	Neath
13	yes	self	30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Bl.	145	"	England	London
14	yes	married	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Br.	140	"	"	"
15	yes	Husband	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	140	"	Scotland	Edinborough
16	yes	Father	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	England	Clifton
17	yes	self	100	yes	1917	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	155	"	Canada	Kent
18	yes	self	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	170	"	England	Halifax
19	yes	mother	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	Canada	Victoria
20	yes	self	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	5	Med	Br	Blue	180	"	"	Winnepeg
21	yes	self	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	139	Left hand stiff	Ont	Toronto
22	yes	self	75	yes	Oct 3 1918	Wash	sent 1918	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous debility	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	137	no	Canada	East Dover
23	yes	self	50	no	—	—		yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Blue	180	"	"	Wellington
24	yes	self	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Blue	145	"	Wales	Swansea
25	yes	self	100	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Dark	Dr.	Hazel	140	"	England	Portsmouth
26	yes	self	3000	no	—			no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	130	"	Canada	Gladstone
27	yes	Husband	—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	175	"	"	Perth
28	yes	Father	—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	Brandon
29	yes	Father	—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
30	yes	Father	—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"

Died at Dallas, Ore and family No address returned to Canada 1/1/19 for permanent residence

Pantages Theatre

Husband Edmund Hayhow Seattle Wn

Husband Walter Rosier Seattle

Husband Wm Eckert Portland Ore

Husband Jno Clark Raymond Wn

Husband Jas Carter San Francisco Cal

Sister Mrs Louise Jaeck Seattle Wn

Brother James Rose Seattle Wn

Friend Mrs Mary Royal Seattle Wn

Friend Mrs. Wm Roper Seattle Wn.

Friend Mrs. Mary Hatcliffe Seattle Wn

Father Do

Mother Do

Friend Do

Friend Do

Friend

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	May 1
2	—	—	—	Dec 6
3	—	—	—	Dec 6
4	—	—	—	Dec 6
5	Halifax	March 1911	Laurentic	May 7
6	Halifax	Mch 1909	Megantic	May 7
7	—	—	—	May 7
8	Montreal	June 1908	Corinthian	May 7
9	"	"	"	May 7
10	—	—	—	May 7
11	—	—	—	May 7
12	Montreal	Sept 1911	Montrose	May 7
13	Quebec	May 1908	Corinthian	May 9
14	"	"	"	May 9
15	Montreal	Sept 1911	Montcalm	May 9
16	"	"	"	May 9
17	—	—	—	May 10
18	Quebec	May 10 1890	Parisian	May 10
19	—		—	May 10
20	—	—	—	May 12
21	Halifax	March 28 1917	Olympic	Dec 12
22	—	—	—	Dec 12
23	—	—	—	May 13
24	Halifax	July 1917	Letitia	May 13
25	"	3 July 1918	Arequay	May 13
26	—	—	—	Dec 16
27	—	—	—	Dec 16
28	—	—	—	Dec 16
29	—	—	—	Dec 16
30	—	—	—	Dec 16

Entered at Seattle 5-9-18 ex ss Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	36116 60 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1	IMMIGRANT	Leech	Olivette Monaghan	6		F	S.	none	no	—	no	Canada	England	Man	Manitou	Uncle J. H. Leech Winnepeg, Man.	Oregon	Dallas	
2	IMMIGRANT	Leech	Evelyn Monaghan	3		F	S.	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
CPR 3	86645	Millar	Frank A. Monaghan	32		M	M	Logger	Yes	English	yes	"	"	Alta	Tananaski	Uncle Charlie Millar	"	"	
" 4	86646	Millar	Odelein	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Out	Wn	Ft Wright	
" 5	86650	Bass	Eugene M. Ex	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Ceylon	Wife Elmore A Bass Ceylon Sask	"	Seattle	
" 6	85589	Prior	Basil G. Ex	34		M	Bach	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Eli Prior Victoria B.C.	"	Tacoma	
" 7	85588	Hellier	Martha Ex	64		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jas Hellier Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle	
" 8	85591	George	Edward Ex	50		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro as A.S. George Kamloops B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
" 9	85590	George	Lucia Ex	51		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Do			
10	—	George	Marshall Ex	10		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
" 11	85594	Mylrea	Edward Passenger	63		M	M.	Organ Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Son Basil Mylrea Calgary Alta.	"	"	
" 12	85593	Mylrea	Jessie M. Passenger	58		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	—	Mylrea	Cory Passenger	15		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Do	"	"	
14	—	Mylrea	Fred B. Passenger	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
" 15	85592	Mylrea	Carrie Monaghan	40		F	S.	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
" 16	98861	Lang	Jno J. A. Monaghan	21		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kincaty	Friend 311 Mason Kincaty Alta	Wn	Seattle	
" 17	85591	Larsen	Henry O. Monaghan	39		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	B.C.	Cousin Mrs. Corinna Standby Willowbrook Sask.	"	Stanwood	
Pac 18	14771	Bryce	Gertrude Monaghan	17		F	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother Army Bryce Victoria B.C.	Cal	Palo Alto	
CPR 19	85607	Curwen	Ladra Ex	30		F	S.	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	English	Ont	Sister Mary Curwen Montreal Que	Wn	Seattle	
" 20	85605	Townsley	Guy Ex	38		M	M.	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Father Andrew Townsley Victoria B.C.	"	Tacoma	
" 21	85606	Townsley	Helen Ex	30		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Do	"	"	
22	—	Townsley	Raymond Monaghan	6		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"	
" 23	85601	Eck	Neil Passenger	48		M	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wife Carrie Eck Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle	
" 24	85596	Ewing	Catherine Passenger	29		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Friend Ernest Redpath Victoria B.C.	"	"	
25	—	Ewing	Agnes Ex	2		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Do	"	"	
CPR 26	1607	Lofgran	Halvor Ex	26		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	English	yes	"	"	Scand	"	Friend Dr Evans	"	"	
CPR 27	98817	Leslie	Edith Ex	36		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Husband Lawrence Leslie Victoria B.C.	Cal	Pacific Grove	
CPR 28	98863	Irvine	Robt W. Monaghan	23		M	S.	Engineering Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Irvine Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
CPR 29	1603	Allen	Henry F. Passenger	39		M	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wife Agnes Allen Victoria B.C.	"	"	
CPR 30	119634	Parks	Albert H.	29		M	S.	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sister Mrs H Boys Seattle Wn	"	"	

30/

Doris Millar Age 4 yrs Alta
Alice Townsley Age 11 yrs Alta

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thos F Monaghan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1918

CLASS E – 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

86116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Final destination.	State.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
36 38		Seattle 12	16	18			Family returned to Canada Re file																		
yes		Father	–	no	–	–	No address	no	Remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Gilbert plains
36 38		Do	–	Do	Do	–																			
yes		Father	–	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	Manitou
36 39		Seattle 12	17	18	1903	Victoria, B.C.	S.S. Princess																		
yes		Self	200	yes	1910	Mich	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	140	"	"	Crookston
36 39		Do			1904	Do	Jan	Do																			
yes		Husband	–	"	1910	Mich	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	130	"	U.S.	White Bear
36 40		Seattle	12	16	18	1868	So.	April	Mother	Do	Emma Rae Seattle Wn																
yes		Self	200	"	1911	Mrs.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Blue	175	"	"	Waterford
36 40					1911	Oregon	Sept																				
yes		Self	100	"	1914	Calif	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Bl	Br.	160	"	Canada	Victoria
36 40					1917			No address																			
yes		Husband	50	"	1918	Wash	1918	Daughter	Mrs Sarah Wilson	yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	114	"	England	Barnsley
36 40								Seattle Wash																			
yes		Self	100	no	–	–	–	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	150	"	India	Lahore
yes		Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	160	"	England	Kingstridge
yes		Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	Halifax
36 40																											
yes		Self	700	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	163	"	"	Manchester
36 40																											
yes		Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Grey	Br	160	"	"	London
yes		Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	170	"	—	London
yes		Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br.	170	"	"	London
36 40																											
yes		Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Grey	170	"	"	London
36 40																											
yes		Self	150	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br.	140	Wound left side	Ireland	Roderfield
36 40																											
yes		Self	50	yes	1910		Aug	Sister	Mrs Lizzie Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	160	no	Sweden	Helsingfors
Seattle			12	19	18	Via Victoria			Stanwood Wash																		
									Stanford University																		
yes		Father	100	no	Ex S.S. Princess Charlotte			Friend	Palo Alto Calif Mrs Cole	yes	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br.	110	"	Canada	Victoria
36 40																											
yes		Self	100	no	–	–	–	"	Seattle Wash	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	114	"	Eng.	Birkenhead
36 40					1903		May	Mother	Mrs Bertha Hines																		
yes		Self	400	yes	1907	Wash	1907	"	Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	155	"	Canada	Montreal
36 40					1888		May	Mother in law																			
yes		Husband	–	"	1907	Mich	1907	Grandmother	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	130	"	U.S.	Lansing
yes		Father	–	no	–	–	–	Friend	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	Canada	Victoria
36 40					1905		Oct 10		Ben Olson																		
yes		Self	250	yes	1906	Wash	1906		Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br.	200	"	Sweden	Allborg
yes		Husband	400	no	–	–	–	Husband	Alex Ewing Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½					"	England	Walker on Tyne
yes		Father	–	no	–	–	–	Father	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	Canada	Victoria
36 40					1909		Apr	Friend	Ed Kirkland Seattle Wn																		
yes		Self	16	yes	1913	Wash	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bl	Blue	143	"	Sweden	Norrkoping
36 40					1900		Sept	Mother	Mrs N Lockbeck Pacific Grove Cal Cyril Ellery School Seattle Wn																		
yes		Husband	50	"	1917	Calif	1917			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	103	"	Canada	Toronto
36 40																											
yes		Self	100	no	–	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	142	"	"	Victoria
36 40					1909	Cal	Oct																				
yes		Self	100	yes	1910	Wash	1910		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Br.	146	"	England	Cornwall
36 40		Seattle	12	20	18	1900	Victoria	Sister	Mrs E Madison																		
yes		Self	75	"	1917	ex S.S.	1917	To visit	Seattle Wash	No remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Br.	Blue	121		Canada	New Westminster

RECEIVED
DEC 29
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

S J Bamford
Insp in Chg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	Dec 16
2	—	—	—	Dec 16
3	—	—	—	Dec 16
4	—	—	—	Dec 16
5	—	—	—	Dec 16
6	—	—	—	May 16
7	Quebec	June 1885	Britannic	May 16
8	Montreal	May 1913	Ascania	May 16
9	"	May 1913	Ascania	May 16
10	"	May 1913	Ascania	May 16
11	St John	Apr 1906	Lake Erie	May 17
12	"	"	"	May 17
13	"	"	"	May 17
14	Halifax	June or July 1910	Royal Edward	May 17
15	"	1910	Empress	May 17
16	"	"	"	May 17
17	"	"	"	May 17
18	—	—	—	Dec 17
19	Montreal	May 31 1911	Dominion	May 18
20	—	—	—	May 18
21	—	—	—	May 18
22	—	—	—	May 18
23	Quebec	March 1903	Dominion	May 18
24	St John	March 1913	Victorian	May 18
25	—	—	—	May 18
26	Quebec	Aug 1909	Virginian	May 17
27	—	—	—	May 21
28	—	—	—	May 21
29	—	—	—	May 21
30	—	—	—	Dec 21

Entered U. S. San Francisco May 19, 1918 ex SS "President" file 418/12

file 418/2092 Ent. Sea. 5/20/18 "Adelaide"

Entered at Seattle 5/17/1918 "Prince George"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. **The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was** paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CPR 18693	IMMIGRANT	Gibson	Wallace Monaghan	19		M.	S.	machinist	yes	English file 438/137	yes	Canada	English	Mass.	Marden	Bro G L Gibson Monaghan Ont	Wn.	Seattle
" 85870	IMMIGRANT	Lawrence	Bertha	30		F.	S.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs W L Chellonen Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 97886	IMMIGRANT	Jones	Albert M.	47		M.	M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro J M Jones Englewood B.C.	"	Mora
" 97886	IMMIGRANT	Jones	Sarah	48		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5 —	IMMIGRANT	Jones	Archie	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	(5)	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
6 —	IMMIGRANT	Jones	Marjorie	4		F.	S.	"	no	—	no	(5)	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7 —	IMMIGRANT	Hillestrom	Hudson		3	M.	S.	"	no	—	no	"	Scand.	Alta	Edmonton	Friend Mrs Ky Sedgwick Edmonton Alta	"	"
CPR 85870	IMMIGRANT	Gardener	Ingston	18		M.	S.	student	yes	English	yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Geo G Gardiner Victoria B.C.	Mass.	Boston
CPR 85870	IMMIGRANT	Auley	Joseph	32		M.	M.	ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend Mrs David Donovan Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
" 85870	IMMIGRANT	Dunlap	Ernest	30		M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Esther Dunlap Victoria B.C.	"	"
CPR 1584	IMMIGRANT	Howson	Anna	4yr		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband Harry Howson Victoria B.C.	Mich	Centerville
— 12 —	IMMIGRANT	Howson	Harry	14		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	(5)	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
— 13 —	IMMIGRANT	Howson	Allen	10		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	(5)	"	"	"	Do	"	"
— 14 —	IMMIGRANT	Howson	Jack	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	(5)	"	"	"	Do	"	"
— 15 —	IMMIGRANT	Howson	Frank	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	(5)	"	"	"	Do	"	"
— 16 —	IMMIGRANT	Howson	Bertie	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

Jale 114/1730 — 5-28-3 — 1-YOH-14 10-16-62 FOR DUP. A.R. CARD — 8-93640

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. Chantler
Wm Goodall
Thos F Monaghan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET?

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1918 CLASS E - 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
5nt	3649	Seattle	12	20 18		Via	Victoria																			
yrs	self	35	yrs	1907			1907																			
569	1160			1908			Seattle Wn.																			
yrs	self	100	"	1911	Wn		1911																			
569	1160			1909			Seattle Wn.	yrs	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	-	Bl.	Br.	107	"	England	St Albans
yrs	self	200	"	1910	Calif		1910																			
569	1161						Bro																			
yrs	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Br.	107	"	Canada	Ottawa
yrs	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	138	"	"	Berkwood
yrs	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Br.	107	"	"	Berkwood
yrs	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Victoria
yrs	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
yrs	Father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Victoria
6mt	3650	36 50	Seattle	12	22 18	Via	Victoria																			
yrs	Father	100	no	—	—	—	Dy. B.C. Pr. Georges	Mass																		
569	1167							Sch'l of Technology																		
yrs	Father	100	no	—	—	—	Dy. B.C. Pr. Georges	Boston Mass.	no	Hyrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Br.	125	"	"	Victoria
yrs	self	310	yrs	1909	Oregon		Sept 1909																			
569	1168			1907			Mch																			
yrs	self	300	yrs	1908	Mont		1908	no address	yrs	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	139	"	Scotland	Glasgow
569	1170			1876			Jan no																			
yrs	Husband	100	yrs	1903	Mich		1903	Bro.	Dan McCallum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	-	-	Br.	Bl	170	"	Canada	Nanaimo
yrs	Father	—	no	—	—	—		Uncle	Carsonville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	150	"	Mich.	Pt Huron
-	-								Do																	
yrs	"	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Hazelton
-	-																									
yrs	"	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Victoria
-	-																									
yrs	"	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
-	-																									
yrs	"	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
-	-																									
yrs	"	—	no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1918
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

S J Bickford
Insp in Chg

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	Dec 20
2	Newyork	Nov 19	Unknown	May 22
3	—	—	—	May 22
4	—	—	—	May 22
5	—	—	—	May 22
6	—	—	—	May 22
7	—	—	—	May 22
8	—	—	—	Dec 21
9	Halifax	Nov 1917	Princess	May 23
10	—	—	—	May 23
11	—	—	—	May 23
12	—	—	—	May 23
13	—	—	—	May 23
14	—	—	—	May 23
15	—	—	—	May 23
16	—	—	—	May 23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ins. 342/133
Entered at Seattle 5/24/1918
Ft. Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86117

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Brit. S. S. Teesta, Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, Nov 14, 1918

86117	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		86117
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8137																
1	U.S.citizen	Constantine	Henry Eldredge III		M	S	Telephone Traffic Chief	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Robert L. Keiser Am Consul Sao Paulo Brazil	Wash	Seattle
2	Admitted	Harvey	James E.	48	"	M	Shipping Agent	"	"	"	Great Britain	"	Straits Settlements	Singapore	None	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. Dec 2. 1918.
Admitted. Privs 1 & 2
Agents J. Waterhouse & Co. Responsible for Head tax
Conway Thomson
Roy J. H. Potter
Im. Inspectors.

Medically examined & passed
at Port Townsend. Dec. 2. 1918.
C.I.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

86117

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec 2, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500.00	life		Cousin Wm D. Perkins 1317 Minor Ave Seattle Wash								Good	No	5	7½	Med	Grey	Blue		Newbury port Mass.
2	"	"	$500.00	12 yrs	Wash	Returning home	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	"	England Liverpool
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British S/S Vessel "Teesta", arriving at Seattle, Dec 2-a, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Nobe Orleans 19 7911

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Babb	Thomas P	Commander	May 1918	Calcutta	None	52	M	British	British	5.10		
✓	2	Levy	Herbert Edwin Samuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10		None
✓	3	Graham	Richard Wm	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.3		None
✓	4	Clark	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		Mole over left eye
✓	5	Kibble	R. H. E.	4th "	October "	Hongkong	"	18	"	"	"			
✓	6	Gidden	Thomas Reginald	Cadet	May 1918	Calcutta	"	17	"	"	"			
✓	7	Fraser	James	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
✓	8	Mukerjii	Hari Pada	Purser	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	Indian	5.3½		Two cut scars on top of right hand
✓	9	Mukherjea	Nafar Chandra	Doctor	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
✓	10	Kennedy	Edward S	Chief Engineer	"	"	"			British	British			
✓	11	Cuthill	George Macadam	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6¾		Small scar below and in corner left eye
✓	12	Collet	Francis Eugene	3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		Scar side of the left side nose
✓	13	Crombie	Thomas	— " —	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		Tattoo on left hand
✓	14	Cameron	George Frederick	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10½		None
✓	15	Bernays	F A	" — "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓	16	Cruickshank	Frederick	5th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓	17	Dunbar	James T	Marconi Operator	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓	18	Wakeman	Henery Charles	Gunner	"	"	"	36	"	Indian	Eurasian	4.2		Scar on nose
✓	19	Li	Sing	Boatswain	October 1918	Hong Kong	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5		Scar on forehead
✓	20	Li	Yun	2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4		Scar right cheek
✓	21	Li	Shing	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		Half blind
✓	22	Ah	Kow	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		None
✓	23	Chan	Tai	Winchman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		None
✓	24	Chong	Sing	Oil Master	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4		Tattoo left hand Mole
✓	25	Lam	Lui	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8¾		Scar on forehead
✓	26	Ngai	Chuen	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		Burn scar left
✓	27	Lung	Lung	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4		Burn scar right
✓	28	Chan	Luk	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5½		None
✓	29	Chong	Paw	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3½		Mole on chest
✓	30	Li	Chow	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2		Scar on forehead
	31													

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 ✓	1	Li	Dai	Sailor	October 1918	Hongkong	None	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5½		Pox mark on face
32 ✓	2	Li	Yung	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.4		Two moles right cheek
33 ✓	3	Ho	Kow	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.3		None
34 ✓	4	Li	Hung	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.2		None
35 ✓	5	Yong ~~Chung~~	Chong	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.4½		Scar on nose
36 ✓	6	Leong	Go	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.3		Scar on chin
37 ✓	7	Kwok	Chong	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.3½		Mole on chin
38 ✓	8	Ho	Yew	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.4		Mole on right upper [illegible]
39 ✓	9	Chan	Pak	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.1¾		One scar on each [illegible]
40 ✓	10	Chan	Sui	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.5½		Mole left cheek
41 ✓	11	Ho	Mi	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.3¾		Mole on forehead
42 ✓	12	Yong	Took	" Cook	"	"	"	47		"	"	5.4		Pox mark on face
43 ✓	13	Chow	Go	" Boy	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.4½		None
44 ✓	14	Tung	Kum	Topaz	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.4½		Burn scar on [illegible]
45 ✓	15	Tung	Sing	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.6		Big scar on chin
46 ✓	16	Chan	Kwai	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	45		"	"	5.7½		Mole left cheek
47 ✓	17	Siu	Go	" 2 "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5.8½		Mole on upper lip
48 ✓	18	Chan	Kam	" 3 "	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.4		Tatoo mark left hand
49 ✓	19	Li	Chong	" 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	36		"	"	5.5½		Scar down right [illegible]
50 ✓	20	Cheung	Hong	" 2 "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.7		Two big moles on [illegible]
51 ✓	21	Chong	Shu	Storekeeper	"	"	"	48		"	"	5.2		Scar on forehead
52 ✓	22	Ho ~~On~~	On	Electrician	"	"	"	39		"	"	5.5		Scar on forehead
53 ✓	23	Cheong	Kam	Seeman	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.4		Scar on jaw
~~Hereto~~ ✓	24	Li	Chui	Dynamoman	"	"	"	45		"	"	5.6		Scar on jaw
55 ✓	25	Ho	Kum	Greaser	"	"	"	41		"	"	5.7		None
56 ✓	26	Chan	Yew	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.8		None
57 ✓	27	Yuen	Ngau	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.6		Scar right [illegible]
58 ✓	28	Cheang	Kwok	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.6¾		Tatoo left hand
59 ✓	29	Wong	Kam	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.7		None
60 ✓	30	Tung	Kau	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5.8		Scar on chin
	~~Wh~~													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B6117

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 ✓	1	Chan	Sing	Fireman	October 1918	Hong Kong	None	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5		Scar on right hand
62 ✓	2	Ng	Ping	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.5		Scar on forehead
63 ✓	3	Chan	Kow	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.5		Scar between eyebrows
64 ✓	4	Wong	Chong	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.9½		None
65 ✓	5	Yuen	Lai	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.6		Mole on right jaw
66 ✓	6	Ip	Sui	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.7		Mole on right cheek
67 ✓	7	Chii	Kam	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.7		Scar on forehead
68 ✓	8	Low	Kuen	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5.7		Scar on forehead
69 ✓	9	Cheang	Wai	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.4		Pox marks on nose
70 ✓	10	Kwan	Som	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.4		Scar left side of Head
71 ✓	11	Chow	Kam	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.8		Two big moles on jaw
72 ✓	12	Li	Wo	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.7¾		Scar on jaw
73 ✓	13	Yui	Pow	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.5½		Scar on forehead
74 ✓	14	Wong	Tin	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.7¼		None
75 ✓	15	Chin	Yuen	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.5		None
76 ✓	16	Chiang	Wai	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.3		Mole on chin
77 ✓	17	Ng	Hoi	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.6		Scar left arm
78 ✓	18	Chow	Sow	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.7		None
79 ✓	19	Wong	Chun	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.9		Burn scar on jaw
80 ✓	20	Chiang	Sun	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.4½		Mole below left eye
81 ✓	21	Pang	Sow	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.3		Mole right eyebrow
82 ✓	22	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.6		Scar right eyebrow
83 ✓	23	Kam	Chuen	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4		Scar between eyebrows
84 ✓	24	Jang	Tai	"	"	"	"	43		"	"	5.6		Scar on forehead
85 ✓	25	Fam	Yum	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.4		Scar below right eye
86 ✓	26	To	Sum	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.8		Mole on jaw
87 ✓	27	Ho	Kuen	" Cook	"	"	"	43		"	"	5.7		Scar right cheek
88 ✓	28	Ng	Ping	" Boy	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.5		Pox marked face
89 ✓	29	Wong	Wai	" "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.5½		Scar on forehead
90 ✓	30	Paung	Chong	Fitter	May 1918	Calcutta	"	43		"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

36117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 ✓	1	D'Silva	Antonio	Butler	may 1918	Calcutta	none	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			
92 ✓	2	Furnandes	Antonio Dom	Capt Boy	"	"	"	24		"	"			
93 ✓	3	Cairo	Robert Francis	Munshee	"	"	"	26		"	"			
94 ✓	4	Pung	Kong	No. I Boy	October 1918	Hongkong	"	26		Chinese	Chinese	5.7		Scar below left eye
95 ✓	5	Low	~~Back~~ Kung	2nd Officers "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7½		Mole on neck
96 ✓	6	Yew	Long	C. Engrs "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.8		None
97 ✓	7	Ip	Ping	M. R. Boy	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.5½		None
98 ✓	8	Low	Yuet	Officers "	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.5½		Tattoo left hand
99 ✓	9	Li	Yum	Saloon "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.3		Big scar on neck
100 ✓	10	Lo	Yuk	" "	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.4½		None
101 ✓	11	Ng	Tai	" "	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.1		Scar on forehead
102 ✓	12	Wong	Keng	" "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.4½		Tattoo on right hand
103 ✓	13	Hung	Wing	" "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.3		None
104 ✓	14	Man	Yow	1st class Pantryman	"	"	"	39		"	"	5.7¾		Scar left cheek
105 ✓	15	Lam	Heng	2nd class "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.6		Scar above right eye
106 ✓	16	Lam	Nam	2nd class Boy	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.4½		Mole on right eyebrow
107 ✓	17	Wong	Wing	" "	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.5½		Scar left cheek
108 ✓	18	Tam	Kum	Topaz	"	"	"	22 32		"	"	5.4½		Mole right eyebrow
109 ✓	19	Lui	Kow	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.3¾		Pox mark on face
110 ✓	20	Yuen	Keng	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5.5		Scar left side of nose
111 ✓	21	Kwan	Paw	Ships Ch. Cook	"	"	"	51		"	"	5.6½		Mole below left eye
112 ✓	22	Li	Yu	" 2nd "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5.6		Scar left hand
113 ✓	23	Yuen	Hong	" 3rd "	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.4		Scar left cheek
114 ✓	24	Lai	Sing	Butcher	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.7		Scar on chin
115 ✓	25	Yuen	Sing	Baker	"	"	"	37		"	"	5.4		Two moles right shoulder
116 ✓	26	Leong	Tung	Engrs Boy	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.4		Mole on right shoulder
117 ✓	27	Chan	Lo	Pantry Asst "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.5¾		Two big moles on neck
118 ✓	28	Lui	Lam	3rd Engrs "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.2		Mole on forehead
119 ✓	29	Li	Tam	Steward Dpt "	"	"	"	41		"	"	5.6		Tattooed left hand
120 ✓	30	Chow	Fat Chow	2nd "	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8½		Mole on right shoulder

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jeesta", arriving at Seattle, 1918, from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Wong	Keen	Store Keeper	October 1918	Hong Kong	None	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5		[illegible] eye brown Moleback [illegible]
122	2	Wong	Wai	1st Cook	"	"	"	37		"	"	5.4		none
123	3	Choi	Chung	2nd "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.9		Mole right cheek
124	4	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5.1½		Scar on nose
125	5	Chung	Chui	3rd Cook	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.8½		Mole on chin
126	6	Chung	Chu	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.9		Mole on shoulder
127	7	Chong	Man	Asst Cook	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.5		Scar on left side of hand
128	8	Li	Fat	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.5		Two scars on each cheek
129	9	Shew	Chuen	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.10½		Scar on left eye brow
130	10	Leong	Chii	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7		none
131	11	Chii	Lai	Ch Baker	"	"	"	45		"	"	5.8		Scar below right eye
132	12	Chii	Bing	2nd "	"	"	"	43		"	"	5.4½		none
133	13	Pung	Ching	" "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.6		Pox mark on face
134	14	Kuck	Tim	3rd "	"	"	"	41		"	"	5.8		Mole on neck
135	15	Mak	Sik	Asst "	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.8		Mole on right eye brow
136	16	Chan	Pui	" "	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.3½		Scar below right eye
137	17	Chow	Chat	" "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.5½		Mole on chin
138	18	Chu	Hop	" "	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.3		Two moles on forehead
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Wash
Dec 3rd 1918
Checked — on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86117
6

S. S. Steamer

Arrived at Port Angeles Dec 2nd 1918

From Victoria

Departed Dec. 6, 1918

For Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hutchinson & Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date 12/6/18

Medically examined and certificate: Number ..... Disease

No. 24, sheet 2. .....

Lic blanc .....

.....

.....

.....

A R Anderson M D

Medical Examiner of Aliens

#684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. BABB, master, of the Steam Ship "Teesta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos P Babb

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S/S Vessel Halbrook, arriving at Seattle, Nov 26th, 1918, from the port of Honolulu Nov. 14, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuffald	P. M.	Master	Sept 30th	Portland	Discharged in port of arrival	Yes	41	Male	White	Am	5.7	195	Nil
2	Lange	P. H.	1st Mate	Oct 12	San Francisco	" "	"	30	"	" "	Am	5.8	160	"
3	Andersen	H. C.	2nd Mate	Oct 4	Portland	" "	"	28	"	" "	Am	5.6	150	"
4	Knowles	A.	3rd Mate	"	" "	" "	"	38	"	" "	Am	6	190	"
5	Andersen	W.	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	37	"	" "	Sweden	5.5	185	"
6	Case	R. D.	Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	45	"	" "	Am	5.6	158	"
7	Smith	E. A.	Winchman	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	Am	5.6	150	"
8	Dyrhaug	D. H. R.	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	Norwegian	5.8	160	"
9	Stokensen	A.	" "	"	" "	"	"	26	"	" "	Norwegian	5.6	159	"
10	Hansen	H.	" "	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	" "	Norwegian	5.6	162	"
11	Houle	W.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	" "	Am	5.4	140	"
12	Olsen	F.	" "	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "	Norwegian	5.10	165	"
13	Hansen	L.	" "	"	San Francisco	" "	"	34	"	" "	Danish	5.8	162	"
14	Henderson	G.	O.S.	"	Portland	" "	"	18	"	" "	Am	5.3	145	"
15	Thompson	W.	" "	"	San Francisco	" "	"	28	"	" "	Am	5.9	155	"
16	Jayne	J. W.	Deck Boy	"	Portland	" "	"	16	"	" "	Am	5.8	135	"
17	Healy	D. J.	" "	"	Portland	" "	"	16	"	" "	Am	5.4	140	"
18														
19														
20			Steward Department											
21	Saunders	A.	Steward	"	Portland	" "	"	35	"	" "	Am	5.8	165	"
22	Mark	J.	Asst Cook	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "	Am	5.8	170	"
23	Forst	F. E.	Messboy	Nov 3rd	Honolulu	" "	"	17	"	" "	Am	5.6	140	"
24	Essling	R. A.	2nd Cook	"	Honolulu	" "	"	30	"	" "	Norwegian	5.7	198	"
25	Bauer	W.	Galleyman	"	Honolulu	" "	"	17	"	" "	Norwegian	5.6	138	"
26	Lund	E.	Messman	"	Honolulu	" "	"	18.	"	" "	Am	5.4	141	"
27	Benton	C. F.	Pantryman	"	San Francisco	" "	"	25	"	" "	Am	5.6	158	"
28														
29														
30														

This crew list filed by master 7 days after arrival.
Crew not inspected; paid off day after arrival.—
Tom Tyckoff, Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36118
1

S. S. "Holbrook"

Arrived Nov. 26, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dawson & Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter W Kaffeld Master of the S.S. Holbrook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peter W. Kaffeld Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S.S. Holbrook, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 26th, 1918, from the port of Honolulu, T.H. Nov. 14/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	M.H.	Chief Surgeon	Oct 4th 1918.	Portland	Discharged in Port of arrival	Yes.	40	Male	White	Am	5.7	156	St.
2	Robinson	W.	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	-
3	Abbott	R.D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.	168	-
4	Millett	B.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	165	"
5	Brackett	Jo.	Junio "	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.10	167	-
6	Middleton	W.P.D.	W.T.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.	175	"
7	Tipton	J.T.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	61	155	-
8	Boz.	H.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.	185.	-
9	Cunningham	Jo.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.8	144	-
10	Lee	G. Ah	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	158	-
11	Waldeyer	C. Jo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	182	-
12	Thorsen	A.C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	173.	-
13	Gow	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.8	152.	-
14	Williams	B.	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.6	171	-
15	Goodmund	A.	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.4	163	-
16	Hunter	W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Scotland	5.4	144	-
17	Hakanson	J.K.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	Swedish	5.4	157.	-
18	Donald.	A. Mc	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Am	5.8.	164	-
19	Donald	E. Mc	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.11.	164	-
20	Blanco	Jo J	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	6.5	158	-
21	Rochester	J.R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	144	-
22	Riley	W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	160	-
23	Roberner		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170	-
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

86118

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent's or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except. Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter M. Kaffold Master, of the S.S. Holbrook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peter M. Kaffold

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a note

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Japanese S. S. "Taiban Maru", Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 1st, 1918

38120

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8138																	
1	Admitted	Iwasaki	Kozo	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mother - Katsu Iwasaki, Sotori-Ken, Japan	Cal	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted Dec. 4, 1918 - Suzuki & Co., Colman Bldg, Seattle, Wash., responsible for head tax.
Tom L. Tyckoff
Roy M. Porter
Inspectors

Med. examined at
Port Townsend - No exception
Enc Med Exr. files

INDEXED
No. [illegible] Form by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 3rd, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to the United States as a mere visitor, or for business, or for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100.	No		Friend:- Sabina, Attonatey, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Brown	Prominent upper teeth	Japan	Fotteri
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Hisazawa 1st officers of the Japanese "Tokai Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hisazawa
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Jones L. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Taikaimaru", arriving at 2.38 pm, Dec 3rd, 1918, from the port of Kobe, via Dairen Nov 1, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suna	Atsushi	Master	Nov, 1918	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	None.
2	Hirazawa	Keizo	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Do.	Do.	5-1.	112	None
3	Hamaguchi	Kentaro	Second "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Do	Do	5.3	130.	None
4	Higashi	Kaoru	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Do	Do	5.3	125	None.
5	Seto	Imazo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Do	Do	5.2	120	Small mole L side of nose.
6	Miki	Benji	1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	110	2nd finger R. hand crippled.
7	Tsutsui	Yeiichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar on L. forehead.
8	Narukawa	Jujiro	Purser & Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	125	None
9	Tada	Takemoto	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	120	None
10	Uchiyama	Hisato	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	125	Small scar on 3rd finger L. hand
11	Funatsu	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar on back of R. hand
12	Sakashita	Isotaro	Boatswaine	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar on 3rd finger L. hand
13	Kaneko	Sakujiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	110	End R. thumb cut off 3rd finger L. hand
14	Kanbayashi	Yonezo	Quater master	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5.1	115	Scar on 1st finger L. hand
15	Fujii	Kyonosuke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar between 1st 2nd fingers L. hand
16	Yokotani	Taro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar on 2nd finger R. hand.
17	Tsuchi	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	Scar on 1st & 4th fingers L. hand.
18	Kachi	Saraji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	129	None
19	Shimazaki	Tetsuzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	120	Scar at base of L. thumb.
20	Uno	Takakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar above R eye & pit mark on nose
21	Yoshida	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	115	None
22	Ichimura	Seizo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar in hair at back of head.
23	Morita	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar on 2nd finger & little finger crippled on R hand
24	Hoshiba	Morizo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	126	Scar at base of 1st finger L. hand
25	Yasuda	Takeyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	120	Several mole pitchers eye on nose
26	Ohama	Shusaku	No one	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	Small scar on 1st finger R hand
27	Marugama	Sadao	oiler	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.2	130	Pit mark at top of forhead near hair
28	Yokogawa	Michijiro	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	120	End of 1st & 2nd finger blunted R hand
29	Mukoda	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	125	None
30	Fujisaki	Nisuke	fire man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar on 1st finger L. hand

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86120
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taikai Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 3, 1918, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yoshida	Takeye	fire man	Nov 1918	Kobe	No	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5:3	130	[illegible] 3rd finger L. hand
2	Kuramitsu	Hidemori	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:2	125	Scar at R side of eye.
3	Jinbo	Kuraji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:3	120	None
4	Nagase	Yoshikatsu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:2	125	[illegible] 3rd finger R. hand
5	Utsunomiya	Urazo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:3	130	Mole at R side of cheek in front of ear.
6	Chiyonosu	Motaji (6)	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:2	125	2nd finger R. hand crippled.
7	Kajiya	Yuji	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:3	125	Scar on 1st finger L. hand.
8	Boku	Kichito	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:3	120	None
9	Ogata	Toramatsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:2	120	Two black marks at R side of neck.
10	Adachi	Chokkei	Apprentice fire man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:2	125	
11	Inouye	Isamu	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:2	130	None
12	Isai	Kyohei	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:2	125	Scar between eyes. [illegible] none
13	Miyata	Sakuzo	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	Japan, [illegible] age	5:3	120	[illegible] 3rd finger L. hand ruined.
14	Otsuka	Seikichi	cook	"	"	"	No	46	"	"	"	5:3	125	Scar at end of 1st finger L. hand
15	Mukai	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:2	120	None
16	Nagahama	Yeisaku	waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:5	120	None
17	Kisamo	Onokichi	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5:1	110	None
18	Matsumoto	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4:6	89	Small black mole on each cheek.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DESERTED — Left ship at Seattle

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 4, 1918.
Checked in above crew and found correct as listed.
H. V. Engels,
Shipping Commissioner.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

86120

S. S. Tenkai Maru

Arrived Dec. 3, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Sailed Dec. 12-1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others receiving head tax Water Transportation

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 12/4/18

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

No exceptions

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

No #684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Atsushi Sawa, Master of the S.S. Tenkai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the penalty of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Sawa

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1918

Frew L. Tyckoff

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NOV 20 1920

Vessel "M A R I P O S A" arriving at TACOMA, WASH. NOVEMBER 1918, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Vancouver B.C.

Crew list No.	(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) REGISTER OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2234 Deserted	1	Kobayashi	Tokuzo	Captain	9/8/16	Nagasaki	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	160#	Trace of scar on left thumb.
S/2227 Officer	2	Shimazaki	Jisen	Chief Officer	9/22/16	Tokiwich	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	118#	A mole on forehead.
S/2238	3	Inouye	Misao	First Officer	6/8/16	Seattle	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128#	A mole on left cheek.
S/2239	4	Ohta	Hidekichi	Second Officer	10/7/16	Nagasaki	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126#	Mole on left forehead.
S/2237	5	Kitagami	Kinzo	Third Officer	10/10/17	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	A mole under right eye.
S/2233	6	Sato	Hatsuzo	Deck Apprentice	6/8/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole on left eyelip
S/2240	7	Okamachi	Shinichi	Deck Apprentice	6/8/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	A scar upon right eyelip.
S/2242	8	Nagaoki	Setsuharo	Chief Engineer	8/19/16	Kobe	No	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131#	A mole on Nose.
S/2229	9	Hiratani	Hisakazu	First Engineer	11/8/16	Yokkaichi	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128#	A slight mole on forehead.
S/2255	10	Arai	Taki	Second Engineer	2/20/16	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115#	A mole under eye.
S/2236	11	Kato	Chuzaburo	Third Engineer	11/8/16	Yokohama	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125#	A slight mole on nose.
S/2230	12	Ikemura	Shoshichi	Fourth Engineer	11/8/16	Yokohama	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	A mole on lip.
S/2232	13	Yamaji	Yonaichi	Fifth Engineer	8/10/16	Yokkaichi	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111#	Trace of scar on the left hand
S/2235	14	Miyake	Shinichi	Sixth Engineer	11/8/16	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	A slight mole between eyes.
S/2243	15	Tai	Ikuo	Purser	10/4/16	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128#	A mole left ear.
2244	16	Ohno	Kuzuo	Clerk	11/6/16	Yokkaichi	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126#	A mole on left side of nose.
S/2225	17	Kameoka	Minoru	Clerk	10/7/16	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	A mole on the neck.
S/2201	18	Iwatani	Denichiro	Clerk	5/11/16	kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122#	A mole on right forehead
S/2232	19	Matsuzaki	Tsuyoshi	Clerk	8/13/16	Yokohama	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116#	2 moles on right ear.
S/2226	20	Amano	Yosuke	Steward	7/4/16	Yokkaichi	No	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	106#	A mole on right cheek.
S/2245	21	Ito	Genichiro	Doctor	11/8/16	Yokohama	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115#	A mole on right cheek.
S/2231	22	Toyoura	Shigeki	Chief Operator	9/26/16	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100#	A mole Below left eye.
S/2241	23	Minami	Tomosaburo	Operator	11/8/16	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123#	A mole between eyes.
S/2246	24	Miyoshi	Yoku	Stewardess	11/6/16	Yokkaichi	No	46	F	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100#	A mole above right eye
S/2199 Deck Depart.	25	Iwai	Tsujiro	Boatswain	9/16/16	Nagasaki	No	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112#	A scar by left eye.
S/2196	26	Suzuki	Tsunesaburo	Carpenter	9/9/16	Nagasaki	No	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127#	Trace of scar on nose.
S/2192	27	Igarashi	Sakaboshi	Quater Master	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	103#	A scar on left cheek.
S/2197	28	Sakaboshi	Fukutaro	Quater Master	7/3/16	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A mole on forehead.
S/2193	29	Hamazaki	Zenkichi	Quater Master	8/23/16	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105#	Trace of scar on left cheek.
S/2198	30	Miyazaki	Tomomo	Quater Master	8/23/16	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A scar on left Cheek.
12														

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Nakayama

12154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S.S. Manila Maru arriving at TACOMA, WASH. NOV 20 1918, 191 , from the port of Vancouver B.C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 2222	1	Ando	Jinkichi	Store Keeper.	5/15/17	Yokkaichi	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole on right eyebrow.
S 2110	2	Morita	Tomokichi	Sailor.	7/22/17	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	109#	A mole on left cheek.
S/2158	3	Maeda	Konojoh	Sailor.	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	114#	A mole under right eye.
S 2114	4	Matsumoto	Tojoro	Sailor.	1/15/18	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole on forehead.
S2111	5	Kawafuru	Bunso	Sailor.	5/10/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	102#	Freckles on the forehead.
S/2115	6	Tsuda	Yayesan	Sailor.	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole on left side chin.
S/2116	7	Kondo	Yasuchi	Sailor.	5/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	A mole on nose.
S 2117	8	Tatesumi	Teiichi	Sailor.	10/8/18	Nagasaki	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole in eyebrow.
S/2118	9	Okimoto	Kyukichi	Sailor.	5/11/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	101#	A scaren left forehead.
S/2120	10	Iwai	Katsuji	Sailor.	10/16/17	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole on forehead.
S/2119	11	Sawa	Harukichi	Sailor.	5/10/18	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127#	A scar under the left eye.
S/2121	12	Sano	Jitsujiro	Sailor.	10/22/17	Nagasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110#	A mole between eyebrow.
S/2122	13	Shishido	Shotaro	Sailor.	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113#	A mole under nose.
S/2123	14	Iwasaki	Kohichi	Sailor.	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123#	A wen on left ear.
S/2134	15	Tokutome	Hideo	Sailor.	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	A mole above right eye.
Inserted at Vancouver	16	Miya	Ryuzo	Sailor.	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129#	A mole on forehead
S2083	17	Okubo	Hitoshi	Sailor.	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole on nose.
S 2133	18	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor.	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113#	A mole on left ear.
S/2249	19	Taginuma	Kiyoharu	Sailor.	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	A mole under nose.
Inserted S/2247	20	Arai	Akijiro	Oiler.	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	A scar on Uper lip.
S/2245	21	Sugimoto	Shikanosuke	Oiler.	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116#	A mole on upper lip.
S/2130	22	Osada	Tsunekichi	Oiler.	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130#	A scar on chin.
S/2131	23	Matsushita	Kichijiro	Oiler.	8/22/16	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	114#	Hreckless under right eye.
S/2078	24	Miyoshi	Tarokichi	Oiler.	6/2/15	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A scar on Chin.
S/2076	25	Sawada	Tamekichi	Oiler.	9/26/16	Yokkaichi	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	A mole by left ear.
S/2077	26	Suyeoka	Ikuma (Ikuzuma on land)	Oiler.	3/15/17	Yokohama	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117#	A mlee on right cheek.
S/2075	27	Ueshima	Yoshitake (Yoshimori on land)	Oiler.	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	A mole on left eyebrow.
S/2079	28	Ooni	Kenichiro	Store Keeper.	5/3/17	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A pox mark by left side mouth.
S/2081	29	Katayama	Fukumatsu	Fireman.	6/14/16	Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	103#	A scar on right eyeBrow.
S/2082	30	Ishibetoko	Saotaro	Fireman.	7/28/17	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131#	A mole by right ear.

* See list of rems on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86 1211
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jos. L. Meek arriving at TACOMA, WASH. NOV 30 1918, 191 , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2082	1	Chshima	Kikutaro	Fireman.	10/17/17	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A scar by right eye.
S/2104	2	Sugiyama	Yoshio	Fireman.	10/16/17	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole on right cheek
S/2103	3	Moritsugu	Shigeo (yoshio) as card	Fireman.	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	115#	A scar above left eye.
S/2102	4	Ida	Kotaro	Fireman.	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	Trace of scar near left eye.
S/2101	5	Tsuji	Masami	Fireman.	2/19/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119#	A mole on right cheek.
S/2124	6	Miyasawa	Saburo	Fireman.	10/16/17	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	Freckles on nose & Cheek.
S/2126	7	Suzuki	Tsunekichi	Fireman.	2/19/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136#	A mole under rihgt eye.
S/2125	8	Mineta	Yeikichi	Fireman.	2/19/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119#	A mole by ear.
S/2149	9	Matsuzaki	Bumpei	Fireman.	11/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116#	A mole under right eye.
S/2148	10	Hosma	Jishire	Fireman.	5/5/18	Yokohama	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120#	A mole on the left cheek.
S/2136	11	Urushibata	Heizo	Fireman.	8/13/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150#	A mole above mouth.
S/2147	12	Saito	Kenkichi	Fireman.	8/13/18	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110#	Macules over left eye.
S/2146	13	Maemura	Morizo	Coalpasser	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	A scar under right ear.
S/2145	14	Nakamura	Shoji	Coalpasser	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125#	A mole on right forehead.
S/2144	15	Okita	Yasuhide	Coalpasser	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	Trace of scar above left eye brow.
S/2143	16	Koshiba	Takayoshi	Coalpasser	7/3/18	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132#	Trace of scar near right ear.
S/2142	17	Tanaka	Kunitake	Coal passer	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116#	A mo le on nose.
S/2141	18	Fukazawa	Torakichi	Coalpasser	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	109#	A mole above right eye.
S/2140	19	Murakawa	Hideo	Coalpasser	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole above right eye.
S/2128	20	Uyesono	Yoshizo	Coalpasser	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110#	Slight two moles on forehead.
S/2125	21	Yokoyama	Kiyomi	Coalpasser	7/10/18	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112#	A mole on upper lip.
S/2127	22	Furukawa	Sholchi	Coal passer	7/10/18	Nahasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112#	A mole under right eye.
S/2135	23	Ohmura	Tomijiro	Coal passer	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128#	Slight macules Above left eye.
S/2084	24	Misuma	Seizo	Coal passer	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114#	No thomb right hand.
S/2085	25	Ishihara	Yojiro	Coal passer	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110#	A mole under left eye.
S/2102	26	Muramoto	Sunekichi	Coal passer	11/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole on left side of cheek.
S/2131 (Forward)	27	Segawa	Seikichi	Cook	10/16/17	Yokohama	No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	141	A mole left chee
S/221	28	Ida	Makoto	Cook	4/13/18	Nagasaki	No20	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128#	Moles under the right eyebrow.
S/2137	29	Masuyama	Bunjiro	Cook	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	132#	A scar under right eye.
S/2206	30	Fuse	Misanosuke	Cook	7/23/17	Hongkong	No	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128#	A mole on right cheek.
S/2087		Add to Chicago Maru. Kajima	Senzaku	Cook	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130#	A mole on right side of cheek.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

86121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. Str Manila Maru, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. NOV 30 1918, 191 , from the port of Vancouver B.C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/2139	1	Honda ✓	Mokichi	Cook	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole on right forehead.
S/2214	2	Shimoda ✓	Kiki	Cook	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136#	A scar on left thumb.
S/2207	3	Kimura ✓	Seiichiro (seaman's card)	Cook	10/22/17	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139#	A pox by left eye.
S/2208	4	Yamamoto ✓	Tokokichi	Cook	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	114#	A mole on left side of chin.
S/2210	5	Ogawa ✓	Itaro	Store keeper	9/26/16	Yokkaichi	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140#	A scar above right eyebrow.
S/2091	6	Sato ✓	Yoizo	Waiter	10/22/17	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130#	A mole on nose.
S/2216	7	Hirosawa ✓	Masuo	Waiter	6/2/16	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	3 moles on nose chin & forehead
S/2215	8	Nakano ✓	Chojiro	Waiter	8/29/17	Yokkaichi	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129#	A mole on right cheek.
S/2105	9	Nagai ✓	Tomoichi	Waiter	7/4/16	Yokkaichi	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132#	A pox mark by left eye.
S/2223	10	Togai ✓	Toshihiko	Waiter	1/15/16	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136#	Berthmark on the left cheek.
S/2088	11	Fukuda ✓	Tamon	Waiter	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120#	Moles on the nose.
S/2086	12	Yasudoh ✓	Kiichiro	Waiter	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130#	Moles on the left cheek.
S/2090	13	Okuyama ✓	Tojiro	Waiter	8/29/16	Yokkaichi	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130#	A mole under left eye.
S/2089	14	Ushiroda ✓	Yosuke	Waiter	5/6/17	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A scar on left forehead.
S/2209	15	Uyeshiba ✓	Seichi	Waiter	4/13/18	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129#	A scar on left thumb.
S/2217	16	Ishitani ✓	Toichi	Waiter	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110#	A scar under the nose.
S/2218	17	Yamashita ✓	Fudekichi	Waiter	9/2/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130#	A mole under Lefteye.
S/2219	18	Okada ✓	Seiji	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	136#	A scar on right hand.
S/2220	19	Takami ✓	Torasuke	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124#	A mole under right eye.
S/2221	20	Kawamura ✓	Hinkichi	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	Small pox under left eye.
S/2222	21	Watanabe ✓	Masaburo	Waiter	11/6/18	Yokkaichi	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	124#	A mole on right eyebrow.
S/2203	22	Lin Pao ✓	Cheung	Waiter	4/22/18	Hongkong	No	28	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	138#	Freckles on the face
S/2138	23	Un ✓	Chu	Waiter	4/22/18	Hongkong	No	29	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	140#	Freckles on the Forehead.
S/2208	24	Law ✓	Kok	Waiter	10/8/18	Yokkaichi	No	29	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	144#	Tatto on left arm.
S/2213	25	Youn ✓	So	Waiter	23/10/18	Hongkong	No	32	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	133#	A mole on nose.
S/2204	26	Y. (Wei on) ✓ (seaman's card)	Kam	Waiter	23/10/18	Hongkong	No	22	M	Chinese	China	5'1"	129#	A mole on right eye.
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Inward visa entered (from "S 221" sheet 3/26)
3-3-19 W.N.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

36121.

36121

Jap S/S Manila Maru

Arr Nov 30 1918

Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Jap S/S Manila Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1918

Otto Gerfaches

WATCHMAN, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 6 1918 U.S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED DEC 4 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 2 - 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. Vessel S/S Nashotah, arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec. 4, 1918, from the port of Honolulu T. H. Nov. 22. 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed	1	Barrickman	Fred. M T.H. 70.	Fireman	Nov 22/18	Honolulu	pd off	Yes	40	M.	Scotch	U.S	5/6	155	Tattoo L forearm Clasped hands flag
"	2	Louis	James H.T.I.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Hawaiian	"	5/6	130	Tattoo Cowboy R. forearm
Admitted 12/6/18	3	Edwards	Joseph	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mulatto Negro	Gt. Britain	5/4	160	none
4 1st papers.	4	Gittens	Preston	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	170	Scar R. chest tunic
Passed 12/6/18	5	Roberts	A. J. T.H. 6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/6	175	Scar base thumb R hand.
Admitted 11th N.Y.	6	Christensen	A. P.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi	Denmark	5/6	135	3rd finger tip L hand diff joined
Passed	7	Cheronis	Peter T.H.23	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5/5	145	Scar base thumb R hand none
"	8	Homolka	James Pd. 1215	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Bohemian	U.S.	5/6	135	Scar on R. foot
"	9	Newland	Chas. A. Pd. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5/6	130	Small Scar R leg below knee
"	10	O'Brien	A. C. T.H. 26.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Irish	U.S	5/11½	165	Tattoo Rose R. forearm
"	11	Kaohi	Henry T.H. 71	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Hawaiian	"	5/4	130	Scar R. Knee
"	12	Jamieson	J. A. Seattle. 4968	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5/10	165	Scar both legs below Knee
"	13	Mason	Earl Pd. 1088.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5/5	125	Tattoo am Flag L forearm
"	14	Lake	C. E Pd. 1147	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	Scar R forearm
"	15	Wong	Tuck Leong T.H. 43	"	505 — file 3540	0/3659	"	"	18	"	Hawaii Chinese	"	5/3	110	Scar L Chest
	16	Sunquist	William T.H. 28												
4	17	Negoesen	Stephen Pd. 1367	1st mate		Portland Or	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	U.S.	5/7	175	
"	18	Wilson	Edward A. Pd. 1617-	2nd "		"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5/8	145	
"	19	Moe	E. A. S.F. 387-	3rd "		"	"	"	25	"	Scandi	"	5/10	163	
"	20	Christensen	Harry. Pd. 1040.	Ros'n		"	"	"	36	"	"	Denmark	5/5	150	
"	21	Nyberg	O. H. Pd 1077-	A. B.		"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5/11	235	
"	22	Stockel	Carl C. A Pd 1406	"		"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.	5/6	165	
"	23	Thorsen	Ole Pd. 1078	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5/6	150	
"	24	Dahl	Ivar Pd. 1035	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	175	
"	25	Moe	Hartvik Pd. 1047	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	175	
"	26	Holsvik	Knute M. M. 1046	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	175	
"	27	Lott	J. C. Pd. 1361	O.S.		"	"	"	36	.	French	U.S.	5/8	145	
"	28	Buckner	A. G. Pd. 1366.	"		"	"	"	18	.	English	"	5/5	150	
"	29	Foshey	J. E. Pd. 1271	"		"	"	"	52		Irish	"	5/6	150	
"	30	Condit	C. M. Pd. 1258.				"	"	34		English	"	5/8	160	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86122

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S/S. Nashotah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Lee

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1918

Conway Thomson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S/S Nashotah, arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec 4, 1918, from the port of Honolulu, T.H. Nov. 22, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed	1	Wilson	H.E. Pd. 1183.	Chief Engineer		Portland, Ore	pd off	Yes	60	M	Portal	U.S.	5/7	150	
"	2	Hansberry	R.A. H. 46.	1st Asst.		"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5/10	180	
"	3	Smith	R.L. Pd. 429	2nd "		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	140	
"	4	Wendel	J.C. Pd. 1446.	3rd "		"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5/9	160	
"	5	Hathaway	C. Pd. 1468	Fireman		"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/8	160	
"	6	Myers	D.S. Pd. 1412	"		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	190	
"	7	Bryant	Harvey T. Pd 1465	"		"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5/7	140	
"	8	Boesl	N.W. Pd 1478	Oiler		"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5/9	155	
"	9	Davis	J.H. Pd. 1433	"		"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5/1	170	
"	10	Nielsen	N.N. Pd. 1074	"		"	"	"	42	"	Scandi	Denmark	5/9	160	
"	11	McGonigle	J.H. Pd 1428	Water Tender		"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.	5/9	140	
"	12	Heinich	A.J. Pd. 1291	"		"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5/9	125	
"	13	Rice	M.B. Pd. 1306	Jr. Engr.		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	150	
"	14	Johnson	William S. 4270	Water Tender		"	"	"	21	"	Scandi	"	5/8	150	
"	15	Parmley	Omar Pd 1408	Messboy		"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5/5	140	
"	16	Kay	Frank M Pd. 1207	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	130	
"	17	Willins	Charles Pd. 1399	Wireless		"	"	"	18	"	Scandi	"	5/8	140	
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

361221

Amer. S.S. "Nashotah."

Arrived Dec 5 1918

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically exam... and passed except: Number ..... Disease

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S. Nashotah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H W Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5-th day of December, 1918

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Bkg. S. S. "Nashotah", Passengers sailing from Honolulu T.H., Nov. 22, 1918

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Mar. 1	731604	Christensen	Aug. P.	26	M	S		Ship Carpenter	Yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Svendborg	Brother Adolph Christensen Handelsgartner Storgade. Koje. Denmark	Wash	Seattle
2	731531	Edwards	Joseph	23				Cook		English		Gt. Britain	Negro	Panama	Colon	Sister Miss Evelina Edwards Christobal. Canal Zone P.O.	"	"
3	731532	Gittens	Preston	28												Friend Edward Haynes Christobal P.O. Canal Zone	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12/9/18 Inspected & passed
F. H. Edmunds
Insp.

Seamen's identification cards

They shipped on the Am S/S

They are in possession of certificates of naturalization, discharges from the U.S. Army, permits to depart, etc.

They have been examined as to original & immediate

Conway Thomson.

3/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 4, 1918

26127-B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether oltan paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Race or people. Other town.
1		Member of crew	$245.00			as Seaman only	no	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Black	Brown	1st 3rd fingers L hand disfigured	Denmark	Frederiksvaark
2		"	$65.00	No			no	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	none	Jamaica	Kingston
3		"	$50.00	No			"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar Right Cheekbone	Barbadoes	St Philips
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Restorer . Passengers sailing from Victoria B. C., May 30, 1916

36123

No. on List.	3 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 8140	McDonald	Kenneth	32		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Mother - Mrs D. F. McDonald 615 Wilson St Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 6. 1918.
Admitted. Line 1.
Conway Thomson
Asst. Supervising
Insp. Inspectors.

Head tax $8.00 paid by Northern Express money order C 87 7 84

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 30, 1916.

36133

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to or has a ticket or passage through to any other place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States last preceding departure from foreign country.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		member of crew	$100	No			no	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med.	Black	Grey	none	Canada	Cape Breton N. Sydney
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. "Kofuku maru", arriving at Tacoma Dec 8, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	✓1	Asai	Atsushi	master	1st nov	Kobe	no	59	male	Japanese	Japan	5.3"	150 lbs	no particulars
S62	2	Sanada	Ruiji	Chief officer	28th Aug	"	no	33	"	"	"	5.3"	125	do
	✓3	Ohara	Shigewo	2nd officer	11th nov	"	no	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	1 mole on lip.
S64	4	Sawayama	Yoshiwo	3rd officer	28th Aug	"	no	35	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Small scar right side forhead
	✓5	Iwamoto	Shigesaburo	Chief Engineer	8th nov.	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'4"	117	no paticular.
	✓6	Takatomi	Tadadawo Tadao	1st Engineer	11th nov	"	no	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125	do
S67	7	Asaye	Jihei	2nd Engineer	28th Aug	"	no	41	"	"	"	5'4"	120	mole in left side nose
S68	8	yuata	Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	28th Aug	"	no	28	"	"	"	5'1"	120	brown eye
370	9	masuda	Yonosuke	wireless officer	28th Aug	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	mole in right eye side.
	✓10	Sakasai	Ji	purser	15th nov	Yokohama	no	35	"	"	"	5'4"	125	no particulars
	✓11	Kamikawa	Yahei	Clerk.	15th nov	do	no	24	"	"	"	5'3"	128	do
S72	12	Jinbo Jimpo	Tsunekichi (Shonichi)	Boat Swain	28 Aug	Kobe	no	33	"	"	"	5'4"	125	mole above right eye.
S73	13	Okano (Suada)	masaichi	Carpenter	28 Aug	Kobe	no	34	"	"	"	5'4"	128	scar between the 1st & right finger
S74	14	nageda	Takichi	Deck Store Keeper	28 Aug	Kobe	no	32	"	"	"	5'1"	108	scar on left eye brow
S76	15	Ikoma	Tsunezo	Quatermaster	28 Aug	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'3"	117	gold tooth right side upper jaw
377	16	Sudoh	masayoshi	do	28 Aug	"	no	31	"	"	"	5'1"	117	scar above right eye.
378	17	Okazi	Kitaro	do	28 Aug	"	no	29	"	"	"	5'1"	125	1 gold tooth from upper jaw.
379	18	Itoh	Eiichi	do	28 Aug	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'2"	125	mole under left eye.
	✓19	Oxo	Ichihei	Sailor	11th nov	"	no	26	"	"	"	5'3"	115	~~left side. Kobe~~
	✓20	Kobashi	Kizo.	Sailor	11th nov	"	no	20	"	"	"	5'3"	115	no paticular.
382	21	Ikeda	Genkichi	Sailor	28th Aug	"	no.	19	"	"	"	5'2"	125	Scar between eye blow.
383	22	Mikami	Teijiro	Sailor	28th Aug	"	no	19	"	"	"	5'1"	108	mole above left eye blow
384	23	Kanda	Sakuzo	Sailor	28 Aug	"	no	20	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Scar in left wrist
	✓24	Shiota	Jinshei	Sailor	11. nov	"	no	28	"	"	"	5'4"	125	A mole on left mouth
	✓25	nageda	Taiokichi	Sailor App.	8th nov	"	no	19	"	"	"	5.3"	116	mole on left eye blow.
S87	26	Takehara	Bunichi	No. Oiler	28th Aug	"	no	36	"	"	"	5'2"	117	end of right thumb deformed
S88	27	Kawana	Kichizo	No 2. do	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5'3"	125	mole under left ear
S89	28	Isoda	Yahei	No 3. do	"	"	no	31	"	"	"	5'1"	117	Pot marks all over face.
S90	29	Koshiba	Ritsuwo	Engin Store keeper	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5'0"	108	Big spot left eye side.
S91	30	Ochi	Tsuneichi	Donkey	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5'5"	133	Scar on left eye side.

* See list of more on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

36125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S102	1	Toyoda	Tomekichi	Fireman	28th Aug	Kobe	no	25	male	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	108	Small mole on bridge of nose
S101	2	Fujishige	Hisaji	do	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Black mole below left ear
S100	3	Obuji	Yokichi	do	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5'4"	133	Big spot on left mouth side
S99	4	nagatani	Sekijiro	do	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Big spot on nose
S98	5	Sato	naokichi	do	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5'4"	133	Scar on right cheek
S97	6	Yashiro	Asahiko	do	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'4"	133	Mole on his left eye
S96	7	Sugano	matsuwo	do	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5'4"	133	2 Scars on left fore arm
S95	8	Koyanagi	Eiichi	do	"	"	no	21	"	"	"	4'8"	108	Burnt between eye brow.
S94	9	Okubo	yoshitaka	do	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Scar in right cheek
S93	10	Takeda	Sadakichi	do	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Big spot in right ear side
S91	11	Ikegami	matoichi	Coal passer	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Burnt mole left nose.
	12	Arai	Kojiro	Fireman app.	"	"	no	18	"	"	"	5'3"	116	mole under right eye
S89	13	Higashide	Tomokichi	Chief Steward	"	"	no	50	"	"	"	5'3"	120	moles in right cheek
	14	Ishikami	Rokuzo	Cook	15 nov	Yokohama	no	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on right hand.
S87	15	Yamakawa	Ryuzo	Cook	28th	Kobe	no	27	"	"	"	5'6"	133	mole on left cheek
S86	16	Yasunaga	Jiichiro	Cook	"	"	no	35	"	"	"	5'2"	133	left eye half Opened
S85	17	Yagi	Kumajiro	waiter	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	5'0"	116	mole in right cheek.
S92	18	Kagamoto	Torakichi	Do	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Scar in upper fore head
	19													
	20			Officers 11										
	21			men 37										
	22			Total 48										
	23													

Seattle Wash
Dec 9th 1918
Entered in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Inspector

Seattle, Wash, Dec. 9, 1918.
Identification cards of alien seamen, as indicated on margin, issued on arrival this day.
Thos F. Hyckoff, Insp.

Duplicates issued Dec. 10, 1918
Florence E. Stanley

RECEIVED DEC 10 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

(in) and

* Copy list of aliens on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36125
2

~~80125~~ 80125

Johannes

S. S. Kapukuna Maru

Arrived Dec 8 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec. 18, 1918

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.S.K. Line

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 12/9/18

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. C. Underwood A.A. Surg.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asai, master of the S.S. Kapukuna Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Asai

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1918

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86126-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S/S "Great Northern", arriving at Seattle, Dec 7th, 1918, from the port of Powell River Dec 2, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chapman	Louis	Deck Hand	Nov. 13	Vane	no.	27	male	white	Canada	5'8"	160	none
2	Mark	Geo.	"	" 13	"	no	30	"	Indian	"	5'7"	170	none
3	Wong	Tom	Cook	Nov. 30	Victoria	no	27	"	Chinese	China	5-6	127	—
4	Wood	Thomas	Mess Boy	Dec 3	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-7	125	—
5	Perlop	Singh	Deck Hand	Dec 15	Vane	no	34	"	Hindoo	India	5-8	140	—
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash Dec 8, 1918
Checked crew, correct as above listed.
H. V. Engels.
Steward.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B 6126-

American
S. S. Fulton
Arrived Dec. 7 1918
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from Seattle, Wn.
Destination B.C. Ports

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

File T.L.W.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Smith, of the S.S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J M Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1918

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED DEC 9 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stmr. "Justin" *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 3rd, *1918, from the port of* Shanghai, China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
S/2099	1	Lung	Kyung Tae	Boatswain	Oct.31	Shanghai	No	33	Male	Chinese	China	5-5		Tattoo of dog, left forearm.
S/2098	2	Chou	Ah	Carpenter	" 31	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-5		Scar half inch long, back of left eye.
S/1150	3	Fah	Kah Ah	Quartermaster	" 31	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-4		Lin Ah Ding Tattooed on right forearm.
S/59	4	Li	Yung	" "	" 31	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-4		Small round scar inside left wrist.
S/1749	5	Lie	Tung	" "	" 31	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-5		Small red scar left side Adams apple.
S/2100	6	Sung	Lien	Sailor	" 31	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-3		Half inch scar over right eye.
S/358	7	Hasah	Wa	"	" 31	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-2		Large scar from bite, left arm.
S/2273	8	Sung	Hur	"	" 31	"	No	29	"	"	"	5-2		Mole back of neck in center.
S/2274	9	Foo	Chung Kwai	"	" 31	"	No	29	"	"	"	5-3		Back of crown bare spot in center.
S/2275	10	Foo	Heing	Sailors cook	" 31	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-2		Left ear, small mole in front.
S/2276	11	Chi	Chu	#1 Fireman	" 31	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-5		Blue scar across ridge of nose.
S/2277	12	Juen	Teah Lae	#2 Fireman	" 31	"	No	30	"	"	"	6-		Dragon on left forearm.
S/2278	13	Long	Ah	#3 Fireman	" 31	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-4		Small mole in front of right ear up high.
S/2279	14	Yong	Yih Fong	Oiler	" 31	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-3		Tattoo left arm, Flowers, Butterfly & anchor.
S/2280	15	Kung	Sze Teu	"	" 31	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-5		Large scar back of left ear in hair.
S/2281	16	Fah	Lee	"	" 31	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-5		Tattoo left arm, Bird & branch.
S/2282	17	Ping	Chen Ah	Wiper	" 31	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-3		Right thumb enlarged at end.
S/2283	18	Sze	Bang Ah	"	" 31	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-4		Two small moles right side of nose
S/54	19	Kyung	Ah	Firemens cook	" 31	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-3		Right & left little fingers crooked.
S/2288	20	Ting	Lin Ah	Chief Cook	" 31	"	No	45	"	"	"	5-4		Rugged scar on left thumb.
S/2285	21	Ling	Sung Kin	Mess Boy	" 31	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-6		Mole on chin, under lip left side.
S/2287	22	Loong	Ching Van	Officers boy	" 31	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-2		Long scar over left eye.
S/2284	23	Ping	Ling	Galley Boy	" 31	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-7		Fore finger, half inch scar on left.
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

— Visa in S/59, S/58 + S/54 — Wyckoff
Visaed A.S.H. Jackson ACK

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 5 — 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed
H.B. Derfordt

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36128

1

S. S. "Justin"

Arrived Dec. 3rd. 1918

Port...Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Nov. 7th. 1918

Port...Shanghai, China.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. T. Stack & Co.

Clears from Tacoma, Wash.

Destination Shanghai, China.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend Date Dec. 3/1918
Medically examined and passed
except: Number. ..... Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Eckart, Master of the Str. "Justin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm F Eckart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 1918

Otto Lerfgacher
Watchman, Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1750

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stmr. "Justin", arriving at Tacoma, Wash. 4th. Dec. 3rd. 1918, from the port of Shanghai, China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN S/91 Dis off 12-6-18	1	Eckert	William F.	Master.	Sept. 24	Tacoma	Paid off	31	Male	American	U. S. CITIZEN American	5-9½		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Thompson	Andrew.	Chief Mate.	" 29	"	" "	46	"	Ireland	U. S. CITIZEN "	5-10½		
Paid off Dec. 6/18 U. S. CITIZEN	3	Caldsick.	Charles T.	2nd. "	" 24	"	will leave F.682 " "	24	"	American	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN do	4	Peterson	Eugene H.	3rd. "	" 26	"	F.682 " "	30	"	"	"	5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Granger	Jefferson M.	Chief Engineer.	" 24	"	" "	42	"	"	"	5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Bevan	Leroy L.	1st. Assistant Eng.	" 24	"	" "	34	"	"	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN 131 A-1 Ap 7/12-6-18	7	Johnson	William.	2nd. " "	" 24	"	will leave " F.682	49	"	"	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN	8 ✓	Lynch	Edward B.	3rd. " "	" 24	"	" "	5-8 28	"	"	"	5-7½		
U. S. CITIZEN S/80 1	9	Simmons	George M.	Steward.	" 24	"	" "	33	"	"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Battle	Reader L.	Jr. Officer.	" 24	"	Discharged	19	"	"	"	5-6½		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Eckert	William F. Mrs.	Stewardess	" 24	"	" "	30	Female	"	"	5-5½		
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

RECEIVED DEC 11 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/ 86128

86128/2

S. S. "Justin"

Arrived Dec. 3rd. 1918.

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Nov. 7th. 1918.

Port Shanghai, China.

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof J. T. Stead & Co.

Clears from Tacoma, Wash.

Destination Shanghai, China.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend Date Dec. 3/1918.
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

O.K. for visa sic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Eckert, Master. of the Steam. "Justin" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears hereof.

Wm F Eckert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec. 1918

H Otto Gerhacher
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 9 - 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15—189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S/S "Tokai Maru"
Vessel ~~Japanese S.S. Tokai Maru~~ arriving at West Seattle Mill, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAMES IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAMES IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Hayashi	Yokichi	Masters	Jan 1913	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-5½"	138	None
✓ 2	Furukawa	Kiyoshi	Chief Officer	Jan 1917	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-7"	135	None
✓ 3	Horiguchi	Masakichi	2nd Officer	Jan 1917	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-4½"	105	None
✓ 4	Sugimura	Tamezo	3rd Officer	Sep. 1918	Urago	No	Yes	20	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-3½"	105	None
✓ 5	Kuroda	Kisui	Boat swain	Jan 1917	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-5"	123	Third + 4th joints L. hand off.
✓ 6	Nomikawa	Bunkichi	Carpenter	Jan 1917	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2½"	100	None
✓ 7	Sakiyama	Sakii	Quartermaster	Sep. 1918	Urega	No	Yes	25	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-3½"	124	Large scar on R. eye
✓ 8	Nakano	Iwakichi	Quartermaster	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	20	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-3½"	98	None
✓ 9	Shimoto (Ishida)	Masatoshi	Quartermaster	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	21	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-3½"	112	Large mole L. ear.
Discharged & passed to relief 10	Ishida	Sewaka	Quartermaster	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	37	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-4½"	110	Large burn scar R side of neck
✓ 11	Kato	Yoshiichi	Store Keeper	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	23	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	120	None
✓ 12	Kawano	Daizo	Sailor	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	28	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-1½"	118	None
✓ 13	Ditto Ka	Shotaro	Sailor	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	22	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-1½"	113	None
✓ 14	Yamaguchi	Shigehito	Sailor	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	24	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-4"	103	None
✓ 15	Todoroki	Minetomi	Sailor	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	18	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-1½"	98	None
✓ 16	Takayama	Nobomi	Sailor	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	18	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2½"	106	None
✓ 17	Matsukawa	Jentaro	Apprentice Sailor	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	22	M	Japan	Japanese	4'-11"	98	None
✓ 18	Sugioka	Genshiro	Chief Engineer	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	38	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-7½"	132	None
✓ 19	Seto	Gentaro	2nd Engineer	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	28	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-5½"	126	None
✓ 20	Aseoka	Yoshijiro	3rd Engineer	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	37	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-6½"	119	None
✓ 21	Shibuya	Torakichi	No 1 Greaser	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	28	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-4½"	124	Mole in eyebrow L. side
✓ 22	Taira	Bungo	No 2 Greaser	Jan 1917	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-7½"	133	Mole under R. eye.
✓ 23	Kobayashi	Enji	No 3 Greaser	Jan 1917	Kobe	no	Yes	25	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-3"	119	None
✓ 24	Watanabe	Yuta	No 4 Greaser	Sep 1918	Urage	No	Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-5½"	120	None
✓ 25	Sai	Seido	Donkey man	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-3½"	126	None
✓ 26	Iwane	Yoshitaro	Stoker	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	30	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-5½"	124	Small scar R cheek
✓ 27	Inouhita	Tomeichi	Stoker	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	22	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-4⅞"	119	Scar between eyes.
✓ 28	Ochiai	Yasuji	Stoker	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	23	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-5½"	118	None
✓ 29	Shigeyoshi	Shozo	Stoker	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	20	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-1½"	108	Mole L. upper lip.
✓ 30	Mafuji	Kizo	Stoker	Sep 1918	Urage	no	Yes	22	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125	None

Master
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6129

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Endo	Mosuke	Stoker	Feb 1917	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japan	Japanese	5-7½	128	Mole corner L. eye.
✓	2	Kimura	Gunichi	Stoker	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	23	M	Japan	Japanese	5-7½	127	Mole under L. eye.
✓	3	Miino	Kaitaro	Coal Trimmer	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	18	M	Japan	Japanese	5-7½	104	None
✓	4	Kinoshita	Shikasada	Coal Trimmer	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	21	M	Japan	Japanese	5-10½	106	
✓	5	Ishida	Takajiro	coal trimmer	Sep 1918	Uraga	no	Yes	17	M	Japan	Japanese	5-6½	112	Scar over R. eye.
✓	6	Endo	Motoshige	Coal Trimmer	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	17	M	Japan	Japanese	5-7½	127	None
✓	7	Nerazaki	Teiji	Coal Trimmer	Sep 1918	Uraga	no	yes	19	M	japan	japanese	5-2½	109	Scar over L. eye
✓	8	Hori	Ryukichi	apprentice steward	Sep 1918	Uraga	no	Yes	20	M	Japan	Japanese	5-10½	108	None
✓	9	Hakinuma	Kamekichi	apprentice steward	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	23	M	japan	japanese	5-3¼	106	None
✓	10	Fukunaga	Teiji	wireless operator	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	30	M	japan	japanese	5-3½	102	None
✓	11	Notake	Matazo	Steward	Sep 1918	Uraga	no	Yes	35	M	japan	japanese	5-6½	104	None
✓	12	Nagahama	Keiji	cook	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	25	M	japan	japanese	5-4½	111	None
✓	13	Yamada	Shirozo	cook	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	Yes	31	M	japan	japanese	5-3½	108	Small scar center of forehead
✓	14	Yoshizawa	Torakichi	apprentice cook	Sep 1918	Uraga	No	yes	16	M	japan	Japanese	5-5½	116	Scar R. thumb L. hand
✓	15	Kawasono	Kiichiro	Waiter	Feb 1917	Kobe	no	Yes	22	M	japan	Japanese	5-2½	103	None
✓	16	Nagano	Tsugeyoshi	Waiter	Feb 1917	Kobe	no	yes	25	M	japan	japanese	5-2	106	Little fingers L. hand crooked.
✓	17	Yamauchi	Asaemichi	Waiter	Sep 1917	Uraga	No	Yes	16	M	japan	Japanese	5-1½	97	None
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Departed March Dec 12" 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Denby
Statistician

Master.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36129

Japanese

S. S. Tofuku Maru

Arrived Dec. 11 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Dec. 19 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gillespie Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 12/12/18

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Allen Dawson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

#684 filed-OK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Tofuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and crossed from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

H Shimizu

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86180-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Chinese Vessel S/S Hwah Lou, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 12, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Kob Hyogo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Kan	Genjaburo	Master	9th Nov	Yokohama	Kobe Yokohama	36	male	Japan	Japanese	5' 1"		None
2	Motonaga	Michijo	Chief officer	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 7"		a small mole below the mouth
3	Ueno	Tokuji	Second officer	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole on the left cheek
4	Nishi	Mataichi	Third officer	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 4"		a small mole near the nostril
5	Takahashi	Takenosuke	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5' 4"		a small mole on the left cheek
6	Komori	Kotaro	First Engineer	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 9"		a mole on the chin
7	Wakita	Masataro	Second Engineer	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 3"		a mole on the right cheek
8	Onose	Yoshijiro	Third Engineer	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 1"		a small mole on the left eye
9	Kuroki	Sadao	Purser	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 5"		a small mole near the nostril
10	Kiuchi	Kei	Clerk	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 8"		a small mole on the forehead
11	Imoto	Shungo	Wireless operator	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole between the eyes
12	Koike	Kyu	Wireless operator	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 2"		a small mole on the neck
13	Ngin	ah Kau	Boats swain	do	do	do	42	do	China	Chinese	5' 1"		a small mole below the mouth
14	Ching	ah chie	Carpenter	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 3"		scar left eye brow
15	Jin	Po Yong	Quater master	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 2"		a small mole right cheek
16	Wung	Tsi ling	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 8"		scar between the eyes
17	Je	Shi Liang	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 4"		a small mole below the mouth
18	Lian	Leung Lee	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 7"		a small mole near the left eye
19	Ngin	Shun keng	Store keeper	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4"		two small mole left cheek
20	Shing	Yua Pao	Sailor	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 4"		a small mole above right hand
21	Wan	Yung cho	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 8"		a small scar near mouth
22	Chang	Lu Jah	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 4"		a small mole on the left hand
23	Ying	ah Kang	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	4' 10"		a small mole near the mouth
24	Ngin	ah Yung	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 3"		scar 1 inch long on the for head
25	Kang	chin Kau	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole on the for head
26	Ngara	ah king	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 5"		a small mole near the mouth
27	Chan	Hinchong	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 5"		scar on the for head
28	Kung	Yung Pen	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 7"		a small mole on the mouth
29	Ngung	ah un	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole for head
30	Shio	ah Kao	Sailor's cook	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 3"		a scar between eyes
(30)													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86180

Arrived .....

Port. .....

Departed .....

Port. .....

Agents or owners
responsible for
payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

P. Lan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

861302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 191 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th Nov	Yokohama	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	China	China	5' 4"		Scar above Left eye
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5' 6"		Two small mole above the mouth a small mole
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 4"		near right eye a small mole
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 1"		below Left eye a swelling on the neck
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Donkey man	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 2"		a small mole on the Left eye
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store keeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 2"		Scar on the head one inch long
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fire man	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole near the left eye
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 5"		Two small mole near the left ear
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 5"		Scar near the left eye
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 4"		a small mole on the neck
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 5"		a small mole near right eye
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 2"		a small mole below on the right eye
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 5"		Scar 1 inch long in left hand
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 4"		a small mole on fore head
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Passer	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 5"		Two small mole on the left cheek
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole below the mouth
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 7"		mole near the mouth
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 7"		a small mole on the right eye
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole below the mouth
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 5"		Three small mole on the fore head
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fire man Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 7"		a small mole on right cheek
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do Baly	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 2"		a small mole near right eye
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole near the Left eye
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Second Steward	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 3"		a small mole above right eye
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	First Cook & Engineer	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 2"		Scar ½ inch long on the fore head
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Second Cook	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 4"		Scar ½ inch long near Left eye
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 3"		mole below the left ear
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 3"		a small mole below left eye
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 6"		a small mole on the left cheek
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	18 Nov	Kobe	do	29	do	do	do	5' 2"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

36130

S.S. Alaska Maru

Arrived Dec 12. 1918

Port Seattle

Depart Dec. 21, 1918

Port Seattle Wash.

Agent respo[nsible] paym[ent] N.Y.K. Line

Cleare[d]

Destine[d]

M[aster] 12/13/18

Port

Medical

except:

H. C. Anderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens

-684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masaki, of the Japan Mail S.S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. Masaki
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S/S "Keishin Maru", arriving at Seattle, 12th December, 1918, from the port of Calcutta via Honolulu. 11/20/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kisumi	Soshitaro	Captain		Kobe	Kobe	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4½	151	None
2	Inoto	Ryuichi	Chief Officer		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	129	A hole in lobe and tip left eye.
3	Hamamura	Heishiro	Second "		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	128	Scar upper left eye.
4	Katsuoka	Soshio	Third "		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	112	Scar under left eye; scar in left eyebrow.
5	Bandai	Yakichi	Ap "		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	109	Hole left cheek.
6	Kujata	Kyakusuke	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	123	None
7	Yamazaki	Sakachi	First "		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2½	125	Hole over right eye; large left ear lobe.
8	Ono	Baichiro	Second "		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3½	122	None
9	Baiki	Kobayaki	Ap "		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7½	125	A hole in the end of left eye.
10	Oki	Sakuichi	" "		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6½	157	Hole right cheek.
11	Boga	Sujiyoshi	Trimmer		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	Hole side of left eye.
12	Hayashi	Kimosuke	Wireless Operator		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	126	None
13	Suekigami	Setsuichi	Chief Steward		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	132	-"-
14	Horigawa	Senpei	Boatswain		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	113	Hole upper right eyelid.
15	Sasaki	Saji	Carpenter		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	100	None
16	Kijama	Shotaro	Deck Store keeper		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	116	Hole under right ear.
17	Kihino	Otomatsu	Quartermaster		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	153	None
18	Kaneko	Samaitsu	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	122	-"-
19	Sakuno	Kanoji	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0½	100	-"-
20	Kangaki	Kentaro	"		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5½	127	-"-
21	Saji	Kazutoshi	Seaman		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½	125	-"-
22	Okamoto	Kobaru	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	113	Hole left upper lip.
23	Yamashita	Yeiichiro	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½		End of right little finger deformed.
24	Boga	Kaneo	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5½	109	None
25	Azuma	Yachiko	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6½	135	-"-
26	Yamamoto	Yasaburo	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	111	Scar upper left eye brow.
27	Baba	Soyoji	Oiler		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5½	109	Hole right cheek.
28	Ueda	Kinosuke	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2½	125	Hole upper right eyebrow.
29	Sakada	Seitaro	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	153	Hole right cheek.
30	Kagashima	Shima	Engine Storekeeper		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4½	132	Hole in the forehead.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86131-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ... 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bakata	Kanetaro	Donkeyman		Kobe	Kobe	Yes	25	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-1½	127	Mole right cheek.
2	Ito	Gorobei	Fireman		〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-1½	117	Mole upper lip.
3	Haraguchi	Shichizo	〃		〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-3½	128	Mole right chin.
4	Kurahara	Tengo	〃		〃	〃	〃	10	〃	〃	〃	5-1½	117	Mole right cheek.
5	Miyata	Kogo	〃		〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-3½	133	Mole right cheek.
6	Arai	Kokichi	〃		〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-3½	128	Mole upper nose.
~~7~~	Sakakibara	Ryokichi	〃		〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-1½	108	Mole upper nose.
~~8~~	Yamamoto	Gennatsu	Coalpasser		〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-3½	125	Mole upper lip.
9	Sakara	Yoshio	〃		〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-2½	123	Mole right cheek.
10	Kiki	Keiji	〃		〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-2½	125	Mole under right eye.
11	Bera	Ikao	〃		〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5-2½	100	Mole under lip.
~~12~~	Yoshida	Gisaburo	〃		〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-3½	117	Mole under left eye.
13	Kurahara	Minoru	〃		〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-2½	108	Mole under right eyebrow.
14	Kato	Yoshitaro	Cook		〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5-4½	126	None
15	Morizawa	Jinsuke	Waiter		〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	4-11½	104	〃
16	Nakamura	Naoichi	〃		〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	4-9½	113	Scar right side head.
~~17~~	Sakami	Sakichi	〃		〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-1½	117	Scar left chin.
~~18~~	Okumura	Tsunejiro	〃		〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-3½	113	Scar under throat.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2013

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8618

Japanese

S. S. Keiko Maru

Arrived Dec 12-1918

Port Seattle

Departed Dec. 23-1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or responsible payment [illegible] N. Y. K. Line

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MED. [illegible] 12/13/18

Port [illegible]

Medically [illegible] and passed except: Number [illegible] disease

F. Kilbourne

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

#684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kisumi, Master, of the S/S Keishin Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Kisumi

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1918.

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atlanta Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec., 1918

at Seattle, Wn.

J. D. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36132/1 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], on the [redacted], 191[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete dictation, as what proof).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8141																
ADMITTED	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	8-7-18 Not known	Ger. R.P.							Ger. R.P.	[illegible]					
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	10-4-18 Not known						H1000 2			642					
ADMITTED	From [illegible]	U.S. A2-594-528 V/M [illegible]	L.A. 8/2/03 10-15-14 Not known	from Rec'd Produced Spkn							Ger. Nat. 4-22-35	#8172/4012	[illegible]				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 15 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3.
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

U.S.M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavey
Port Townsend Medical examiner of aliens
Dec. 15th 1918

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 15, 191[illegible]

36132/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ship's List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify if from birth, and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time and place of last.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE HUSBAND		YES	YES	-	-	[illegible]	No																		
2	SEATTLE HUSBAND		YES	YES	-	-	[illegible]	"																		
3	SEATTLE HUSBAND		YES	YES	-	-	[illegible]	"																		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kojiro Iwaya Master, of the S/S Akiuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 19[illegible]

at Seattle [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

86132/2 S. S. "AZUSA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 25th November, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1	9142	U.S. Takeh 11/22/18	Yoshi Not Known	22	7	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]	Brother, S.Ono, Shimocho, Okayamashi, Okayamaken.	Mont.	White Fish.	✓
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Nakiyama 9-18-14	Usuteru do & adopted son by marriage	23	7	m	m	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]	Father, G.Kataoka, Shimizumachi, Higashiku, Osakashi.	Calif.	Sacramento	✓
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 15 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES

F. S. McCullough
Roy W. Porter

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leary
Medical examiner of aliens

Fort Townsend
Dec 15th 1918

77

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, November 15, 1916.

36132/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much money had he in his own possession? Not less than $50 required.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether in the possession of the ticket.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the ticket is paid for by the person himself.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Seattle husband	yes	no	---	---	Husband, Mr. S. Takeda, c/o Oriental Trading Co., P.O. Box [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	dark	scar on left [illegible]	Grayamashi,	Japan. Grayamaken.
2		Seattle self	yes	no	---	---	Father-in-law, S. Saikyuin, 1213 9th St., Sacrament Calif. wife Sawaye Sakuyama		2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark black	dark	Wit.	Miyakomura,	Japan. Kumamon.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kijiro Maezawa, master, of the S.S. Atlanta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at Seattle Wn

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Steamer Atsuta Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1909

at Seattle Wash

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36182/9 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 25th November, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Morisada	Isamu	14	11	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	OKAMURA	Uncle, H. Morisada, Keramura,	Wash.	Tacoma.
2	ADMITTED	Moriye	Kaneshiro	58	11	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
3	ADMITTED	Nobuhata	Tsuyoshi	14	8	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	MOROKIMURA	Son, S. Moriye, Morokimura,	Utah.	Lewiston.
4	ADMITTED	Tsubota	Kurazo	40	0	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	KOCHIKEN.	Agawagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
5	ADMITTED	Kuwabara	Toshiyo	27	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	IWATA-MURA	Uncle, K. Sugimoto, Yenjyomura,	Wash.	Seattle.
6	ADMITTED	Kameshige	Yeiji	15	6	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wyo.	Hanna.
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Heitaro	37	5	m	m	hotel	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	SEATTLE WASH.	Father, S. Tsubota, Hiraimura, Jyodogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
8	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Haye	21	1	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	FUCHUMURA	Mother, Yoshi Kuwabara, Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wyo.	Hanna.
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamada	Fukumatsu	28	4	m	s	R.R. Worker	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	Mother, Matsu Kameshige, Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Black Rock
10	ADMITTED	Migaki	Kazuye	22	10	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	Father, R. Matsumoto, Fuchyumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
11	NONIMMIGRANT	Namba	Gonzaburo	42	2	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	FUCHUMURA	Father, R. Matsumoto, Fuchyumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Watanuki	Tomotsune	38	7	m	m	laundry	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	Brother, T. Hamada, Shyusamimura, Mishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Utah.	Ogden.
13	ADMITTED	Watanuki	Sawano	24	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	YAKAMATSUCHO	Brother, Y. Migaki, Takamatsucho, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Spokane.
14	Did not embark	Fuchimi	Sadaji			m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	Wife, Yaye Namba, Ashimoricho, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Inaba	Tomoji	41	2	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	Mother, Moyo Watanuki, Nakaharamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Dayton
16	ADMITTED	Inaba	Tsune	39	5	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	Mother, Moyo Watanuki, Nakaharamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Dayton
17	ADMITTED	Inaba	Tatsuhiko	2	10	m	s	son	no	no	infant	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	Brother, B. Kato, Hitonosemura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland.
18	ADMITTED	Noguchi	Takeichi	40	2	m	m	lumber worker	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	KAWAKAMIMURA	Brother, Y. Inaba, Hiromimura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Wapato.
19	ADMITTED	Fukuma	Takito	16	0	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	SAGA-KEN	Brother, Y. Inaba, Hiromimura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Wapato.
20	ADMITTED	Yamada	Akiko	25	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	IWATSUKUSHIMURA	Uncle, Y. Inaba, Hiromimura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Wapato.
21	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okura	Kiku	22	2	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMASHI	Wife, Yeki Noguchi, Kawakamimura, Sagagun, Sagaken.	Ore.	Monroe.
22	ADMITTED	Tomita	Ito	30	5	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	YEBUSHI-CHO	Mother, Chika Fukuma, Iwatsunomura, Mitsukigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	McMurray.
23	ADMITTED	Saito	Yoshi	37	2	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMASHI	Father, M. Yamada, Yebacho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
24	ADMITTED	Sumioka	Itsuki	11	2	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	SEATTLE WASH.	Father, Y. Okura, Komatsushimacho, Katsunuragun, Tokushimaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
25	ADMITTED U.S. Kimoye		Chimuyo	21	11	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	YAMATSUMURA OKAYAMAKEN	Father, J. Tomita, Yamaicho, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle.
26															Son, S. Saito, Tsutanimura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland.
27															G. Father, Y. Sumioka, Yonomura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Everett.
28															RELATIVE, H. KUROYE YAMATSUMURA TSUKUBOSHI OKAYAMAKEN.	Ore.	Milwaukee.
29																	
30																	

DEC 15 1918
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

1-2-4-5-7 8 13-15
17 18 20-22-25
3-6-16-21-23-24-
Leave 14-blank

J. W. Callough
Immigrant Inspector
Ray M. Porter

24

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DECEMBER 15, 1918

36132/3.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes or no; and if previously declared, so state; if not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	father	50	no ✓	--	---	Father, T. Morisala, R.F.D.No. 2, 20 Tacoma, Wash. ✓	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark		Japan.	Furutamura, Hiroshimaken.
2	Seattle	son	yes	no	--	---	Son, S. Moriye, Lewiston, Utah.	Yes	5 yrs		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	NIL.	Japan.	Yoshiharamura, Kochiken.
3	Seattle	father	54	yes no ✓	--	---	Father, M. Nobuhata, P.O. Box 1355, Tacoma, Wash.	Yes ✓	5 yrs		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	SCAR ON HEAD	Japan.	Iwatamura, Okayamaken.
4	Seattle	self	1000 yes	1892- 12/1917	Wash, Seattle.		Self, K. Tsubota, 611, 6th Ave So., Seattle, Wash. ✓	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	BACK SIDE.	Japan.	Hiraimura, Okayamaken.
5	Seattle	husband	50	yes no ✓	--	---	Husband, Mr. I. Kuwabara, P.O. Box 336, Hanna Wyo. ✓	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	NIL.	Japan.	Mitamura, Hiroshimaken.
6	Seattle	father	50	yes no ✓	--	---	Father, M. Tameshige, P.O. Box 2, Black Rock, Oregon. ✓	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	NIL.	Japan.	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken.
7	Seattle	self	120	yes 5/1902 South 6/1918 Seattle.			Brother, K. Matsumoto, No. 5036 Ave South, Seattle. ✓	Yes	5 yrs		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.	Japan.	Fuchyumura, Hiroshimaken.
8	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, H. Matsumoto.	No	Perm	7 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB.	Japan.	Fukukimura, Hiroshimaken.
9	Seattle	self	100	yes 1/1907 Utah 6/1918 Ogden.			Self, F. Hamada, No. 362-23rd, St, Ogden, Utah. ✓	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT ARM.	Japan.	Shyasakimura, Wakayamaken.
10	Seattle	husband	50 ✓	yes no	--	---	Husband, K. Migaki, P.O. Box 1259, Spokane, Wash. ✓	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	NIL.	Japan.	TAKAMAT SUCHO Okayamaken.
11	Seattle	self	100	yes 5/1900 Wash 8/1918 Seattle.			Self, G. Wanba, 611, 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash. ✓	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT EYE.	Japan.	Shomura, Okayamaken.
12	Seattle	self	100	yes 9/1901 Wash 5/1918 Deyton.			Friend, Mr. Watanabe, P.O. Box 557, Deyton, Wash.	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	HAIR IS SPECIALLY BLACK.	Japan.	Wakabayamura, Hiroshimaken.
13	Seattle	husband	yes	yes 6/1912 Wash 5/1918 Deyton.			Together with husband, Mr. T. Watanuki.	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	dark	black	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE.	Japan.	Mikamura, Hiroshimaken.
14		self	yes	12/1918 Portland.				No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	NIL.	Japan.	Hitonomamura, Hiroshimaken.
15	Seattle	self	100	yes 10/1914 Wash 3/1918 Wapato.			Brother, S. Inaba, P.O. Box 125, Wapato,	No	Perm	3 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	NIL.	Japan.	Mikamura, Hiroshimaken.
16	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. T. Inaba.	No	Perm	3 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dark	black	NIL.	Japan.	Asahimura, Hiroshimaken.
17	Seattle	father	yes	yes 1/1916 Wash 3/1918 Wapato.			Together with father. (no alien tax)	No	Perm	3 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	dark	black	NIL.	Wash.	Wapato.
18	Seattle	self	60	yes 11/1907 Ore 11/1917 Monroe.			Friend, Mr. T. Hayeda, R.F.D.1 Monroe.	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	Japan.	Hawakamimura, Wakayamaken.
19	Seattle	father	50	yes no	--	---	Father, K. Fukuma, P.O. Box 177 McMurray, Wash.	No	Perm	10 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	STAIN ON HEAD BACK SIDE.	Japan.	Iwatanomura Hiroshimaken.
20	Seattle	husband	50	yes			Husband, Mr. K. Yamada, No. 612 Mayuar Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	10 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.	Japan.	Koicho, Hiroshimaken.
21	Seattle	husband	50	yes 6/1916 Wash, 3/1918 Seattle.			Husband, Mr. M. Okura, 606-6th Ave So, Seattle, Wash. ✓	No	Perm	10 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	Japan.	Myumura, Wakayamaken.
22	Seattle	husband	50	yes no	--	---	Husband, Mr. K. Tomita, P.O. Box 11, Paxton, Nebr.	No	Perm	15 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	TWO WARTS UNDER LEFT EAR.	Japan.	Yamaimura, Yamaguchiken.
23	Seattle	son	50	yes ✓			Son, Y. Saito, 131, Russell St, Portland, Oregon. ✓	No	Perm	1 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	NIL.	Japan.	Kamimura, Hiroshimaken.
24	Seattle	father	5	yes no	--	---	Father, S. Sumioka, R.F.D.No. 2 Home ~~care~~ Everett, Wash. ✓	No	Perm	10 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	dark	SCAR ON FORE-FINGER LEFT HAND	Japan.	Tomo, Hiroshimaken.
25	SEATTLE HUSBAND	WE	50 NO	-	---		HUSBAND MR. H. KUROYE BOX TO NO. 1 BOX 301 MILWAUKEE. ORE.	No	Perm	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN.	NIL.	JAPAN	TONOSHOMURA OKAYAMA-KEN.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kojiro Iwadya, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Iwadya

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at Seattle

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Atsuta Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

J. S. McCullagh

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

INSERTS

TRIBUTE

TRIBUTE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOVEMBER 30TH, 191 8

36132/4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8144																	
	U.S.	Otsuka 11-17-18	Katsuji not shown	27	6	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.S.Otsuka, 1037, Otsu-machi, Kikuchi-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 2-17-19 under Bond	U.S.	Imai 11-17-18	Benji not shown	25	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.B. Imai, 11, Shintomi-cho 6c-chome, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 2-17-19 under Bond	U.S.	Kitamura 11-17-18	Takaioshi not shown	24	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Iriarai-mura	Mr.Y. Kitamura, 1300, Arai-jiku, Iriarai-mura, Ebara-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S. Came	Matakeyama 11-18-18	Yoshinobu not shown	31	1	M	M	Merchant Civil Engr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Osaki-machi	Mrs.Kiku Matakeyama, c/o H. Matsunami, 180, Osaki-machi, Ebara-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Oda 10/Nov/18	Kanyuki not shown	30	10	M	S	Merchant Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.M.Yamamoto, 5, Urasarugaku-cho, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S. Canada 11-12-18	Suzuki	Kyujiro not shown	37	-	M	M	Merchant President of Company	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.C.Yamamoto, 1, Atago-cho 3-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kudo 10-18-18	Hiroshi not shown	30	8	M	S	Government Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.T.Furukawa, 100, Otsuka Sakashita-cho, Koishikawa-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Terashita 11-8-18	Iwakichi not shown	25	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.Y.Takami, 6, Udagawa-cho, Shiba-Ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Haneda 10-24-18	Mikosaku not shown	29	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.R.Haneda, 33, Aza Satsuki-cho, Oaza Fukushima, Fukushima City.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Haneda 11-11-18	Aiko not shown	19	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.R.Haneda, 33, Aza Satsuki-cho, Oaza Fukushima, Fukushima City.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Numata 6-17-18	Shigeru not shown	27	10	M	S	Official Police Chief Commissioner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Omori-machi	Mr.Y. Goto, 1510, Arajiku, Omori-machi, Ebara-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S. Europe	Ota 11-17-18	Yamaharu not shown	38	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Shizu Ota, 52, Kobiki-cho Itchome, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Kurahashi 11-7-18	Shinichiro Naval Engr	29	8	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiroshima-Ken	Kure City	Commander S.Miyasaka, Imperial Naval Department, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Yamamoto 10-8-18	Utaro not shown	27	6	M	M	Merchant Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Messrs. Nogi & Co., Osaka City.	Japan	New York
Did not embark		Okajima	Ringo	50	9	M	M	U.S.C.G.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Sister Matsuno Yoshioka, 6c0, Aza Shaka, Mejiro, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Tahara 10-24-18	Yoshio not shown	25	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr.Yoshi Tahara, 25, Kami Kogome, Sugamo-machi, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S. Europe	Onishi 11/28-18	Mihei not shown	38	M	M		Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.Matsu Onishi, Tokuta-mura, Syuso-gun, Ehime-Ken.	France	Paris
ADMITTED.	U.S. Europe	Shimatani 11-25-18	Kyosuke not shown	34	8	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Mr.S.Arikawa, 225, Nishi Okubo, Tokyo-Fu.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED.	U.S. London Spain	Tsuchiya 11-25-18	Motosaku not shown	32	7	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Mrs.Seki Tsuchiya, 45, Kita Momotani-cho, Minami-Ku, Osaka City.	Eng.	London

Line 4 - "Sent by Order Imperial Japanese Govt"

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Ramey
Med. Officer U.S.P.H.S.

Ft Townsend Medical examination of Aliens
Dec. 15th 1918

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 15 ...8
ADMITTED LINES. 4 to 14 - 16 to 19
Blank - 15
HELD B. S. L. LINES. 1-2-3
HELD T. D. LINES.

F. B. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

18

INDEXED
No. 1 to 19. by (illegible)

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible] 15, 1918

86132/4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom purchased; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	24 Whether a contract laborer.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether deformed or crippled.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	NYK Co New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Japan	Otsu-machi, Kumamoto-K.
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	c/o NYK Co Seattle won't NYK Co New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Ueno-mura, Tochigi-K
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Tokyo City
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mitsui & Co Cable c/o New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Osaka City
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	New York Branch, Messrs. Morikoshi & Co., of Tokyo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Minami-Arima-mura, Nagasaki-K.
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y. Transit	New York Branch, Messrs. Morikoshi & Co., of Tokyo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Tokyo City
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Government Order Ham & Co	354-4th NYK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hirosaki City
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1904 1918	San Francisco	103 North Los Angeles	Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Tsuzu-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Adams 212-5th Ave	Seattle won't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Fukushima City
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	With Husband	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Fukushima City
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Frank Francis Goto c/o H. Kano Chiefs Palace England	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Tokyo City
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Mogi & Co London Eng.	Out 12-30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Kyoto City
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Head quarter Japanese Navy. London Eng.	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Kaminoyama-chi, Yamagata-Ken.
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1914 1918	Chicago	Messrs. Mogi & Co., New York City.	Addition	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Mishima-gun, Osaka-Fu.
15	Seattle	~~Myself~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 1918~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Mrs. Mariana Okajima, 1217, Terrace Court, Seattle.~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~Mole~~	~~Japan~~	~~Idzumi-mura, Kagoshima-Ken.~~
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918 1918	New York	Mrs in law R. Ichinomiya 924 Astor Pl. Japanese Embassy	Jon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Tokyo City
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903	Seattle	Louis Paris France	Travel	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Tokuta-mura, Ehime-Ken.
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1912 1914	New York	Japanese Consul London & Paris	Out 4-4-17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	& mole on cheek.	Japan	Yuu-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910	Through U.S.A.	Japanese Embassy Paris & London Eng.	Out 4-11-17 Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hinode-mura, Oita-Ken.
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Kojiro Inouye Master, of the S/S Atlanta Maru from Japan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Inouye
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at Seattle Wash

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atlanta Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1918

at Seattle Wash

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

86132/5

S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8145																	
1	ADMITTED. USC	[redacted]	Russell McCulloch	35	7	M	M	Secretary	Yes	French, Russian English	Yes	American	White	Russia	Vladivostock	American Consulate, Vladivostock.	Ill.	Urbana
2	ADMITTED. USC	Wagner	Dora Amelia	33	2	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Hokkaido	Hakodate	Miss Augusta Dickerson, Iai-Jo-Gakko, Hakodate.	Kans.	Kingman
3	ADMITTED. USC	Taylor	Erma Mills	39	10	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Tomori-Ken	Hirosaki City	Miss Augusta Dickerson, Iai-Jo-Gakko, Hakodate.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED. USC	Hotaling	Hilis King	36	2	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				
5	ADMITTED. USC	Palen	Lewis Stanton	40	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.A.	Orlando, Florida.	Father Peter M. Palen, 501, Magnalia Ave., Orlando, Fla.	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED.	Smale	John Robert	42	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	British	Transvaal	Messina	Mr. Wm. Smale, Racine, Wis., U.S.A.	Wis.	Racine
7	ADMITTED. 58776	Meng	William	28	11	M	M	Locomotive Fire-man	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	South Africa	Durban	Friend Mrs. M. Barrayatt, 43, Kent Road, Durban, South Africa.	Canada	Napanee, Ontario.
8	ADMITTED. 58777	Meng	May Elizabeth	21	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	South Africa	Durban	Friend Mrs. M. Barrayatt, 43, Kent Road, Durban, South Africa.	Canada	Napanee, Ontario.
9	ADMITTED. USC	Fenner	Jasper Alvester	35	11	M	M	Chemist	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	Japan	Tokyo-City	Mr. A. B. Stewart, c/o Stewart & Holmes Co., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED. USC	Fenner	Ama Mildred	23	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	Japan	Tokyo-City	Mr. A. B. Stewart, c/o Stewart & Holmes Co., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED. USC	Fenner	Brill	3	5	M	S	Son	No		No	American	American	Japan	Tokyo-City	Mr. A. B. Stewart, c/o Stewart & Holmes Co., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED. USC	Fenner	Joan	1	4	F	S	Daughter	No		No	American	American	Japan	Tokyo-City	Mr. A. B. Stewart, c/o Stewart & Holmes Co., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 15 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Young
Medical examiner of Aliens

Detained
Dec. 15-18

3/

INDEXED
No. 1 to Date

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible] 15, 1910

86132/5

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes		Mrs. Stergy, Urbana, Ill., U.S.A. 403 W Green St	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue		U.S.A.	Ill.
2	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	Back 1913 Jan	Father J.F.Wagner, Kingman, Kansas, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				U.S.A.	La Cygne, Kansas.
3	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	Back 1913 Ap	Miss Kathryn R. Taylor 3308, Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]			U.S.A.	Cincinnati, Ohio
4	Myself Seattle	Yes		Work Nov 1st	Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	[illegible]				U.S.A.	N. Y.
5	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	N.Y.State. Gen Manager Dept Residence 201 Cayuga St Niagara	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on under lip.	U.S.A.	N.Y.State.
6	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1879 1900	Racine, Wis. Brother Wm. Smale.	No	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Gray		Canada	Clinton
7	Myself Seattle	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr.H.Meng, Napanee, Ontario, Canada.	No	Proceeding to Canada via Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on right arm, gun-shot wound on right knee.	Canada	Napanee, Ontario.
8	Husband Seattle	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law Mr.H. Meng, Napanee, Ontario, Canada.	No	Proceeding to Canada via Chicago.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown		England	Newport, Salop.
9	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	Back 1910	Hotel Washington Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	[illegible]				U.S.A.	Coldwater, Michigan.
10	Husband Seattle	Yes	Yes	Back 1910	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	[illegible]				U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Penn.
11	Parents Seattle	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	[illegible]				Japan	Tokyo City
12	Parents Seattle	Yes	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	8	[illegible]				U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kojiro Iradagwaty, of the S.S. Atlanta (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Iradagwaty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1918

at Seattle Wash

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1915

at Seattle Wn.

F. D. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

8132

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

86132/6 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOVEMBER 20TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	8146																	
ADMITTED. 1		Ikeda	Kijo	18	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mother Sue Ikeda, 200, Aza Genbei, Totsuka-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Utah	Garfield	✓
ADMITTED. 2		Ishikawa 11/9/18	Masata Do	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Yuzo Ishikawa, 99, Iriyamachi, Shitaya-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York	✓
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 3		Sato 11/29/18	Hagio Do	41	1	F	M	Wife ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Daughter Jun Mori, 2156, Minami Ota-machi, Yokohama.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 4		Sato 11/29/18	Saburo Do	5	2	M	S	Son ✓	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Sister Jun Mori, 2156, Minami Ota-machi, Yokohama.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 5		Sato 11/29/18	Kimiji Do	13	2	M	S	Son ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City		Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 6		Endo 9/21/18	Naka Do	43	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City	Mr. K. Endo, 2655, Miyauchi-cho, Higashi Oitama-gun, Yamagata-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 7		Endo	Arthur Hiroshi Do.	13	10	M	S	Son ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City		Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 8		Endo 9-21-18	Aiji Do	11	7	M	S	Son ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City		Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 9		Endo 9-21-18	Yutaka Do	2	6	M	S	Son ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama City		Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 10		Deguchi 10-22-18	Matsutaro Do	56	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe City	Brother F. Deguchi, 49, Aritoshi-mura, Ako-gun, Hyogo-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 11		Deguchi 10-22-18	Ichi Do	46	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe City	Brother-in-law F. Deguchi, 49, Aritoshi-mura, Ako-gun, Hyogo-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 12		Hattori 11-22-18	Kisaburo Do	45	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Portland, Ore.	Mother Toku Hattori, Aza Fujisato, Kisosaki-mura, Kuwana-gun, Mie-Ken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 13		Suzunuki 11-29-18	Heikichi Do	37	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother Matsu Suzunuki, 165, Aza Okagura, Nogami-mura, Aso-gun, Tochigi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 14		Yoshida 11-29-18	Terasu Do	12	10	M	S	Son ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Fujita-machi	Mother Teri Yoshida, 25, Aza Nakajima, Aza Yamazaki, Fujita-machi, Fukushima-Ken.	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓
ADMITTED. 15		Satomi 10-19-18	Shirokichi Do	28	5	M	S	Commercial Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father T. Satomi, Kugenuma, Fujisawa-machi, Kosa-gun, Kanagawa-Ken.	N.Y.	New York	✓
ADMITTED. 16		Saito 11-29-18	Kiwa Do	32	10	F	M	Wife ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Date-zaki-mura	Mother Toku Saito 28, Aza Yoshi-guma, Date-zaki-mura, Date-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Mont.	Deer Lodge	✓
ADMITTED. 17		Kumasaka 11-29-18	Tasa Do	27	7	F	M	Wife ✓	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Omori-mura	Mother Matsu Kumasawa, 46, Aza Kubouchi, Oaza Omori, Omori-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 18		Hatanaka 10/19/18	Sangoro Do	22	9	M	S	Commercial Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori-Ken	Tomesaki-mura	Father I. Hatanaka, Oaza Umenai, Tomesaki-mura, Sannohe-gun, Aomori-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 19		Hayashi 11-29-18	Natsuno Do	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-Ken	Naka-tsui-mura	Father Y. Hayashi, Aza Saita, Nakatsui-mura, Jobo-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 20		Aoki 11-4-18	Shoichi Do	21	9	M	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Father S. Aoki, 307, Aza Kohara, Yota-mura, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. 21		Aoki 11-4-18	Ai Do	17	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-Ken	Yota-mura	Father S. Aoki, 307, Aza Kohara, Yota-mura, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
22																		
23																		

Lines 15 & 18 - Passports read "By Order Imperial Japanese Govt"

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 15 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13-15-16-17 & 21

HELD B. S. I. LINES 14-17

HELD T. D. LINES

L. B. Mallory
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Medically examined & passed with following exception
#17 Kumasaka Tasa female tuberculosis.

C. F. Looney
1st Lieutenant Medical Examiner of Aliens
Dec. 15th 1918

20/

Total passengers
ADDED
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible] 15, 1916

86132/6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of nationality to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from the race to which belongs.	Language spoken.	Whether from the race to which belongs.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Father Kisaku Ikeda, Garfield, Utah.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Utsunomiya City.
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend K. Ishiba 7 Japanese Consulate 532 E. 59th St. New York	Yes	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A somewhat large mole on forehead	Japan	Tokyo City.
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Husband K. Sato, Stander Hotel, 2 Ave., Seattle.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on nose	Japan	Ugui-mura, Aichi-Ken
4	Seattle	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	With mother	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	[illegible]		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Yokohama City.
5	Seattle	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	With mother	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Yokohama City.
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900 1916	Seattle	Husband Genzo Endo, 668 King St., Seattle.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A wart on left temple	Japan	Ito-machi, Shidzuoka-Ken.
7	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	Wash.	With mother	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	Wash.	With mother	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	-	-	With mother	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	[illegible]		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Yokohama City.
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903 1916	Seattle	Brother Yataro Shimada, South 5th St., Seattle.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Aritoshi-mura, Hyogo-Ken.
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903 1910	Seattle	Brother Yataro Shimada, South 5th St., Seattle.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Tomo-mura, Tokushima-Ken.
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1905 1918	Oregon	Mr. Shinsaburo Ban, 34 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Kisosaki-mura, Miye-Ken.
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1909 1918	Seattle	Mr. U. Tobe 216 8th Ave., Seattle.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left hand.	Japan	Nogami-mura, Tochigi-K.
14	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father T. Yoshida, 358 W. 1st St., Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Fujita-machi, Fukushima-Ken.
15	Seattle	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	To Japanese Consul Newyork	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Matsuo-machi, Chiba-Ken.
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Denzaro Saito, P.O. Box 81, Deer Lodge Grill, Mont.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Ochido-mura, Fukushima-Ken
17	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Yuji Kumasaka [illegible]	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Omori-mura, Fukushima-Ken.
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Japanese consul Seattle Wn	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole.	Japan	Tomesaki-mura, Aomori-K.
19	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Kunitaro Hayashi, 212½ 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on breast.	Japan	Mikawa-mura, Okayama-K.
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1918	Portland.	Brother Shyukichi Kurimoto, 29 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Japan	Yota-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.
21	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Shyukichi Kurimoto, 29 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	Japanese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left neck.	Japan	Shinjo-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kojiro Onada, master, of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kojiro Onada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918
at Seattle Wn

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1908

at Seattle Wash

J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8132/7

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED	8147	Jitsukawa	11-27-18 Akira not Ikuo	17	5	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba-Ken	Matsuo-machi	Mother Mine Jitsukawa, 2772, Natta, Matsuo-machi, Sanbu-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Ore.	Montavilla
2 ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT		Ishikawa	11-11-18 Kisaburo Shinclair	38	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Hikone-machi	Mother Shige Ishikawa, 100, Shimokawarayaki, Hikone-machi, Inukami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
3 ADMITTED.		Ishikawa	11-11-18 Tsuya not Ikuo	24	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Hikone-machi	Mother Shige Ishikawa, 100, Shimokawarayaki, Hikone-machi, Inukami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
4 ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT		Tanabe	11-24-18 Tsuneb DO	53	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Inaeda-mura	Mrs. Tsune Tanabe, 63, Inasato, Inaeda-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Vader
5 ADMITTED.		Tanabe	11-24-18 Kichijiro DO	18	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Inaeda-mura	Mother Tsune Tanabe, 63, Inasato, Inaeda-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Vader
6 ADMITTED. Hook		Nakamura	11-24-18 Okuichi DO	16	8	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-Ken	Ina-machi	Grand Father Okujiro Nakamura, 108 Irifune-cho, Ina-machi, Kami Ina-gun, Nagano-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
7 ADMITTED.		Sato	11-6-18 Masami DO	14	8	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Nakamura-mura-machi	Grand Father T. Sato, 66, Oaza Nakano, Nakamuramura-machi, Soma-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Idaho	Elk River
8 ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT		Negishi	11-24-18 Etsujiro DO	50	0	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Takasaki-machi	Brother K. Negishi, 50, Ara-machi, Takasaki City.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9 NONIMMIGRANT		Mukui	11-24-18 Fuji DO	44	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-Ken	Onyu-machi	Mother Toyo Mukui, Onyu-mura, Onyu-gun, Fukui-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
10 ADMITTED. Hook		Okawa	11-24-18 Shigeru DO	16	3	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-Ken	Takagi-mura	Grand Father N. Okawa, 4632, Aza Takayama, Takagi-mura, Kamimasuki-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
11 ADMITTED.		Holbein	Abram	21	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Reveka Radomisheskaya, Vladivostock	Pa.	Philadelphia
12 ADMITTED.		Holbein	Shlioma	17	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian French English	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Reveka Radomisheskaya, Vladivostock	Pa.	Philadelphia

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 15 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6-8-9-11-12

HELD B. S. LINES 7-10

HELD T. D. LINES

F. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

12/15-/18

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted. 1-6-7-10

F. Middlemost
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Str. Ss. Ss., [illegible] 15, 1918

36132/7

14 List. No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	20 Whether the journey is paid for by the person who is to be visited, or by some other person or by the alien himself?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now seeks admission.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Father Seattle	No	No	✓	-	Father Kamekichi Jitsukawa, 3718, Montavilla, Ore. ✓	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right cheek	Japan	Matsuo-machi, Chiba-Ken.
2		Myself Seattle	No	Yes	1899 1918	N.Y. city	Brother J.Inouye, 1225, Broadway, N.Y. City. ✓	No	~~No~~ 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mst.	Japan	Nikone-machi, Shiga-Ken.
3		Husband Seattle	No	No	✓	-	With husband ✓	No	~~No~~ 4?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left temple	Japan	Yako-mura Osaka-Fu.
4		Myself Seattle	No	Yes	1908 1918	Vader, Wash.	Brother S. Yasui, c/o Stillwater Lumber Co., Vader, Wash. ✓	No	~~Perm~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mst.	Japan	Inaeda-mura, Shiga-Ken
5		Father Seattle	No	No	✓	-	With father ✓	No	~~Perm~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right cheek	Japan	Inaeda-mura, Shiga-Ken
6		Father Seattle	No	No	✓	-	Father Yoitaro Nakamura, Maynard St., Seattle, Wash.	~~Yes~~	~~10~~ 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Ina-machi, Nagano-K.
7		Father Seattle	No	No	-	-	Mr. Jintaro Sato, P.O.Box 55, Elk River, Idaho	~~Yes~~	~~10 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on right cheek	Japan	Nakamura-muko-machi Fukushima-Ken.
8		Myself Seattle	No	Yes	1905 1918	Los Angeles.	Friend Mr.A.Kawano, 210, North Sanpedro, Los Angeles.	No	~~No~~ 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right temple.	Japan	Konjo-machi Saitama-K.
9		Husband Seattle	No	Yes	1913 to 1918	Seattle	Husband Shigetaro Nukui, 105, Orinpic Hotel, Seattle. ✓	~~Yes~~	~~5 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Onyu-mura Fukui-Ken
10		Mother Seattle	No	No	-	-	Miss Toki Okawa, 1134, Broadway, Tacoma.	~~Yes~~	~~4 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right cheek	Hawaii	Takagi-mura, Kumamoto-K
11		Myself Seattle	No	No	✓	-	Brother Frederich Rolbein, 5419, Locust St., Philadelphia	No	~~Perm~~ 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½		Brown	Blue	Mst.	Russia	Odessa.
12		Myself Seattle	No	No	-	-	With brother	No	~~No~~ 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7		Brown	Blue	Mst.	Russia	Odessa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kojiro Inaba master, of the S.S. Alaska Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F. J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86132

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATSUTA MARU" *..., arriving at* PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH. DECEMBER 16 1918 *, from the port of* YOKOHAMA. JAPAN. 11/30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	INADZU	KOJIRO	CAPTAIN	12TH AUG. 1917.	KOBE	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	
2	WATANABE	YOSHISADA	CHIEF OFFICER	20TH FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	148	NIL.
3	ASAO S/1400	TOSHIJI	2ND. OFFICER	18/JULY 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	128	NIL.
4	NAKAKUKI S	IWAHO	3RD. OFFICER	30/NOV. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	115	NIL.
5	NISHIO S/1432	GOHACHI	4TH. OFFICER	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	126	SCAR ON BROW.
6	INAGAKI	KAMEWO	CHIEF ENGINEER	27/APL. 1918	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	NIL.
7	KISAKA S/1349	YOSHIMI	1ST ENGINEER	20/FEB. 1918	KOBE	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	107	TWO MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.
8	SATO S/1348	HIKARU	2ND ENGINEER	6/SEPT. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	129	NIL.
9	IKEUCHI	KUNIMORI	3RD ENGINEER	26/Nov. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	127	NIL.
10	TODO	TORAWO	4TH ENGINEER	30/APL. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	124	NIL.
11	MIYAKE S/1344	KOSHICHI	5TH ENGINEER	11/SEPT. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	125	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
12	KODAIRA S/1463	SANJI	6TH ENGINEER	30/SEPT. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	132	NIL.
13	HASEGAWA	SEIZO	E. APPRENTICE	18/Nov. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	106	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
14	KATO	SHO	PURSER	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	144	STAIN ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.
15	AMBO	SEN-ICHI	2ND PURSER	7/MAY. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	135	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK NEAR MOUTH
16	YAMAMOTO	KISOU	DOCTOR	27/APRIL. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	NIL.
17	FUJII	YOSHITARO	WIRELESS OPERATER	30/Nov. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	90	NIL.
18	TAKAHASHI	RYOJI	WIRELESS OPERATER	30/Nov. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	NIL.
19	YEGAWA S/1456	HIROSHI	FREIGHT CLERK.	24/JUNE. 1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	119	SMALL MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.
20	KABAI	MASAMOTO	FREIGHT CLERK.	30/Nov. 1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	126	NOL.
21	ONO	ATSUHIKO	FREIGHT CLERK.	22/Nov. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	107	NIL.
22	WAKAMIYA	YASOHACHI	CHIEF STEWARD.	26/SEPT. 1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	114	A WART IN EYE-LASHES.
23	SHIMADA	TORAICHI	2ND. STEWARD.	26/SEPT. 1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	LONG SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
24	NAWA S/1373	TEIJI	2ND STEWARD.	6/MAY. 1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	127	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
25	FUJITA	KIKUMATSU	BOAT-SWAIN.	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	112	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
26	SHIMOKAWA	ICHIRO	No. 1. OILER.	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	125	A MOLE ON NOSE.
27	TAKAMATSU	TETSUSHIRO	CARPENTER	30/Nov. 1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	112	NIL.
28	SHIMA S-1[illegible]	KIKU	STEWARDESS	20/FEB. 1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	43	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	130	MOLE NEAR NOSE.
29	HARASATA S-129	TAKENO	STEWARDESS.	26/SEPT. 1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	30	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
30	YAMAZAKI	WAKA	STEWARDESS.	30/Nov. 1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4.7	88	MOLE BETWEEN EYE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86132

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HORIUCHI	KAMETARO	QUARTER-MASTER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4.9	90	MOLE ON BROW.
2	OGAWA	RIHACHI	QUARTER-MASTER	22/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	110	MOLE ON CHIN.
3	SHISHIDO	ZENZAYEMON	QUARTER-MASTER	18/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
4	UYEMURA	YEIJIRO	QUARTER-MASTER	9/JULY.1918	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	105	MOLE NEAR MOUTH LEFT SIDE.
5	SUGATA	TEIJIRO	STORE-KEEPER	20/FEB.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW.
6	KAWAI	RIKINOSUKE	SAILOR	22/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.8	100	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE-BROW.
7	HIGO	TEIZO	SAILOR	22/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	125	SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR.
8	AKEDA	KAMATARO	SAILOR	22/Nov.1918	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	117	SCAR ON NOSE RIGHT SIDE.
9	KUBOTA	YOICHI	SAILOR	30/Nov.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	TWO SCARS ON RIGHT CHEEK.
10	SATO	KEISAKU	SAILOR	18/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	117	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
11	NAKAMURA	NAWOICHI	SAILOR	8/MAY.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	SMALL MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.
12	TANAKA	HARUKICHI	SAILOR	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	SCAR ON BROW.
13	IGAWA	TATSUSABURO	SAILOR	26/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	123	SMALL MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.
14	SAKAGAWA	YONOSUKE	SAILOR	26/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	126	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
15	KAWAHARA	ZENKICHI	SAILOR	27/APL.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	116	MOLE NEAR MOUTH.
16	TABANE	SHIGEKI	SAILOR	26/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	130	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
17	TOYONAGA	SABURO	SAILOR	30/Nov.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	117	NIL.
18	MEHATA	SEIYEMON	SAILOR	30/Nov.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	117	LARGE MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
19	WATARAI	SUYEKICHI	SAILOR	4/SEPT.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE.
20	NUNOKAWA	MATSUJI	SAILOR	13/Nov.1918.	YOKOHAMA.	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	129	2 SCARS NEAR RIGHT EYE.
21	KOIDE	TOSHIJI	SAILOR	13/Nov.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	119	2 SCARS NEAR EYE ON EIGHT CHEEK.
22	SHIMOYAMADA	MICHINOSUKE	SAILOR	13/Nov.1918.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	110	LONG SCAR ON HEA
23	OKADA	SHINGO	OILER	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	120	NIL.
24	KONISHI	KICHINOSUKE	OILER	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	131	MOLE BETWEEN EYE BROW.
25	KATO	AKIJIRO	OILER	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	124	NIL.
26	ONODERA	KIMPEI	OILER	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	123	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
27	YANO	KINNOSUKE	OILER	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	123	NIL.
28	KIMURA	ZENKICHI	STORE KEEPER	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	135	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
29	KATAGAMI	ICHIJI	FIRE-MAN	20/Feb.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	128	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
30	HOSOI	HANSHICHI	FIRE-MAN	18/Nov.1918.	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	130	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KAMAGA	SHIN-KICHI	FIRE-MAN	16/Nov.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	136	LARGE SCAR ON RIGHT ARM.
2	OKADA S1401	ARASABURO	FIRE-MAN	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	110	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
3	OGAWACHI S1403	TADATOMO	FIRE-MAN	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	118	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
4	TANAKA S1406	KAKUNOSUKE	FIRE-MAN	6/MAY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	128	NIL.
5	WATANABE	SEISAKU	FIRE-MAN	16/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	132	TWO MOLES ON FORE-HEAD.
6	SEGUCHI	HISASHI	FIRE-MAN	16/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	113	SMALL SCAR ON FORE-HEAD.
7	YAMAGUCHI S1410	TATSUJI	FIRE-MAN	10/JULY.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	113	NIL.
8	KATANO S1407	RYOJI	FIRE-MAN	27/JUNE.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	116	NIL.
9	NAKAMOTO S1402	MASAHORI	FIRE-MAN	6/MAY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	128	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
10	TOYOSHIMA S1409	TOKUHIDE	FIRE-MAN	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
11	KIMURA S1473	ISHINOSUKE	FIRE-MAN	6/MAY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	126	SCAR NEAR MOUTH.
12	ONIWA S1412	NAOSADA	FIRE-MAN	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	125	NIL.
13	HIRAKI S1494	MASAJIRO	FIRE-MAN	15/JULY.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	118	NIL.
14	KATO S1478	YOSHIRO	FIRE-MAN	20/SEPT.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	139	NIL.
15	HAYASHI S1471	TEIJIRO	FIRE-MAN	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	122	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
16	SAIMIYA S1477	MASAKICHI	COAL-PASSER	8/MAY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	SMALL SCAR ON HEAD.
17	KAWANO S1475	TOYOKICHI	COAL-PASSER	7/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	105	NIL.
18	KUROSAKI	SANJIRO	COAL-PASSER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	137	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD.
19	NAGAMOTO	YAICHI	COAL-PASSER	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	109	NIL.
20	SATO S1411	KYUJIRO	COAL-PASSER	6/MAY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	121	SCAR ON NECK.
21	ON-NO	KEN	COAL-PASSER	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	133	TWO MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.
22	AKIYAMA S1464	UNYOYE	COAL-PASSER	30/JUNE.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	127	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
23	INADA	MINORU	COAL-PASSER	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	107	SCAR ON BROW.
24	ISHIHARA	Iyuichi [illegible]	COAL-PASSER	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	116	MOLE ON CHEEK NEAR RIGHT EYE.
25	MAYEDA	SHO	COAL-PASSER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	LARGE SCAR ON CHEEK NEAR LEFT EYE.
26	OMATA	YORIMASA	COAL-PASSER	13/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	112	NIL.
27	YOSHIMI	TEKKA	COAL-PASSER	13/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	A MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYE.
28	KUBO S1476	KOJIRO	COAL-PASSER	7/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	128	NIL.
29	SUZUKI	KAMEKOSUKE	COAL-PASSER	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4.9	97	SMALL MOLE ON CHIN.
30	Yokota S1374	Sanjiro	CHIEF COOK	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	128	NIL.

Jiro Yokota to Providence Hospital Dec 16-18 — This man released from hospital and given card to reship foreign. 54051.
File 134/203

Master
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8613
10

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryugasaki RYUZAKI S 1375	KINTARO	COOK	18/JULY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	125	MOLE UNDER EACH EYE.
2	YOKOTA S 1376	TOMOKICHI	COOK	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	106	NIL.
3	Shibutani SHIBUYA S 1394	YOSHIJIRO	COOK	28/JUNE.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	ROUND FACE.
4	YEMORI S 1378	YOSAKICHI	BAKER	20/APL.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	SCAR ON BROW.
5	MORITA S-1379	TOKUTARO	BAKER	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	112	NIL.
6	SATO S1371	KINGORO	COOK JAPANESE FOOD.	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF BROW.
7	HIYOSHI S-1360	YOSHIJIRO	COOK J.	19/JULY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	105	SMALL SCAR ON BROW.
8	KUMAZAWA S1361	TOYOJU	COOK J.	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	NIL.
9	MATSUMOTO S-1383	TORAKICHI	COOK J.	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	SCAR NEAR MOUTH LEFT SIDE.
10	YAMAO S1363	RYUTARO	WAITER	20/APL.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	100	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT EYE LIMB.
11	KAWAKAMI S-1364	AKIRA	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	124	SCAR ON BROW.
12	FUJITA S1365	TAICHIRO	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	95	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE-LIMB.
13	IWAMA S 1366	KOSHIRO	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	114	SCAR ON LEFT EYE-LIMB.
14	KATO S-1368	YOSHIYE	WAITER	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	105	NIL.
15	INOUYE S-1370	SUYEJIRO	WAITER	11/JULY.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	103	SMALL MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYE.
16	KINAMI S1369	ZENKICHI	WAITER	20/SEPT.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	104	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND THUMB.
17	SAITO S 1388	JUNJU	WAITER	20/SEPT.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	94	NIL.
18	SAKAI S1359	SHIKAZO	WAITER	10/JULY.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	SMALL SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
19	NARUO S-1387	TARO	WAITER	27/APL.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	94	2 SCARS ON BROW.
20	TANIMOTO S1389	TSUNEJIRO	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	119	NIL.
21	SHIMURA S1334	KIN-ICHI	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	91	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR.
22	HATA S-1294	YOSHIJIRO	WAITER	27/APL.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	118	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
23	OTANIUCHI S-1295	TORAJI	WAITER	6/MAY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	98	NIL.
24	YOSHIDA S 1296	TADAICHI	WAITER	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	104	SCAR ON NOSE.
25	YOSHIDA S 1297	YOSHINAWO	WAITER	29/JUNE.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	105	NIL.
26	YOSHII S 1384	TERUJIRO	WAITER	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	125	SMALL SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
27	Okijumi OKIJUMI S/1357	KEIKICHI	WAITER	18/JULY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	108	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
28	SHIMOO	SAKAYE	WAITER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	114	SCAR ON BACK SIDE OF HEAD.
29	KIMURA S1353	TSURUKICHI	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	113	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF BROW.
30	MORIYA S1355	SENTARO	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.7	129	SCAR NO BROW.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8613

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suyetori S/1356 SUYEOSHI.	JYUKICHI	WAITER	4/JULY.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	94	LEAN.
2	NUMATA	YEIJI	WAITER	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
3	ODAKA S-1398	TOMETARO	WAITER	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	113	NIL.
4	MAYEDA S-1358	TOMEKICHI	WAITER	10/JULY.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	128	SCAR IN NOSE.
5	SHIMIDZU S-1339	MASUO	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	SCAR ON BACK RIGHT HEAD.
6	ISHIWARA S.1338	MASAKICHI	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	116	SCAR ON HEAD.
7	HIRANO S-1342	RAIZO	WAITER	18/JULY.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	103	NIL.
8	OSHIMA S 1340	MASUZO	WAITER	20/FEB.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
9	MIYAGUCHI S1341	SHINJIRO	WAITER	26/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	108	NIL.
10	AWOKI S 1391	SAICHI	WASHER-MAN	20/FEB;	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	122	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF BROW.
11	HORIUCHI	SANYA	WASHER-MAN	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	SMALL MOLE ON ALL OVER THE FACE.
12	KUME S1392	TATSUNOSUKE	BARBER	2/SEPT.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	102	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE.
13	AWOKI	SAIJIRO	COOK	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	122	MOLE ON NOSE.
14	MATSUI	KIN-ICHI	COOK	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	110	NIL.
15	OKAMURA	SEIZABURO	BAKER	18/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	136	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
16	KOBAYASHI	KIYOSHI,	WAITER	21/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	121	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
17	HONDA	TOMEKICHI	COOK	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	123	NIL.
18	SEDO	ISAMU	COOK	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	NIL.
19	TAKAHASHI	SHIGERU	BAKER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	106	SMALL MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR.
20	HIROKAWA	YOSHISUKE	BAKER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	109	NIL.
21	TAKENAKA	KENZO	COOK	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	LONG SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
22	ITO	TOJYURO	COOK	21/NOV.	1918. KOBE	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	131	SCAR BETWEEN LEN AND FORE-FINGER ON RIGHT HAND.
23	TAKE	KAKUZAN	WAITER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	TWO MOLES ON NOSE.
24	IIDA S-1337	BANKICHI	WAITER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	105	NIL.
25	MORI	TAMEICHI	WAITER	30/NOV.	1918. YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	THREE SCARS ON HEAD LEFT SIDE.
26														

GRAND TOTAL (145) ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY FIVE PERSON.

27 1-7-19. Inspectors Passports ex "Ss 25" Sheet 3 L.C.D. Seattle Wash

28 Dec 18th 1918

29 Visaed in by Conway Checked in on arrival

30 Thomson, Inspector, Dec 16, 1918.- and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Inspectors visaed Dec. 21, 1918

Line ..... Florence Stanley

Officer .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 61132

U. S. Steamship

Arrived Nov 25 1918

Port Brooklyn Navy Yard

Departed Dec. 30 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax U.S.G.Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Visa in and returns to me. Hyckoff

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alaska Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of Nov, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

2 11
46
9 5
57

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

1 943.
57
118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S/S "Chimo", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 13th, 1918, from the port of Honolulu, T.H. Nov. 30, 1918.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Falk	M. M.								U. S. citizen				
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Stream	Henry E.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4195	3	Brodie	Chas. A								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4915	4	Godskesen	Wm. C.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	5	McNeil	Finley E.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4925	6	Nielsen	Christoffer								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4924	7	Kofold	George								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Rambo	Floyd Earle								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Holstrom	Isaac R								do				
U. S. CITIZEN QA/1398	10	Finch	Charles	X							do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4723	11	Taylor	Stephen A.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN H/49	12	Newton	Harold	X							do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4526	13	Gilbranson	George K								do				
U. S. CITIZEN H/50	14	Hansen	Harold M	X							do				
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Cahill	Mack McKinley								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Rees	Frank D.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Sewell	Arthur H								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Kuerch	Frederick F.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4966	19	Aldrich	Chas. A.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN S/57	20	Jansson	Karl	(Dup. card not in files) Tacoma							do				
U. S. CITIZEN 336	21	Love	Stewart								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4558	22	McDonald	John D.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 2492	23	Wakefield	Volney B.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4968	24	Broman	Harrison								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 5061	25	Klasell	Nils A								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4958	26	Burley	John D.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4959	27	Murphy	James								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 2442	28	Leo	Carl M.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN B/2902	29	Soberg	Ole	X							do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4593	30	Hartnett	Guy H.								do				

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agent ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other penalties.

86133

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 191 , *from the port of* ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN 4480	1	Sundstrom	John F.								U. S. citizen				
U. S. CITIZEN 4265	2	Yeats	George D.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Kingfield	Archie H.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4483	4	Royal	Hilbur L.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Karthaller	Chris A.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4490	6	Pontius	Harry R.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4615	7	Rouse	Eugene								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Swanson	Verne J.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Franklin	Dana H.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4369	10	Ralston	Daniel H.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4628	11	Anderson	Hjalmar								do				
U. S. CITIZEN 4387	12	Hall	Clarence E.								do				
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Harper	Floyd B.								do				
325	14	Larsen	Christ	2nd book	Oct, 1918	Seattle, Wn.	Yes	Yes	40	M.	Scand	Denmark	5-5½	—	None
204	15	Stahl	Charles	AB	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	Sweden	5-6	—	U.S. tatt. left wrist.
4965	16	Herlin	Matto H	"	do	do	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Russia	5-9	—	None
219	17	Johnsen	George	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5-11½		do
H/13	18	Anderson	Jack John T	"	Nov, 1918	Honolulu, H.	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Russia	5-6		Flag tatt. on both forearms
ADMITTED H/68	19	Mork	Karl Anton	Member of Lord to Honolulu	do	do	"	"	18	"	Scand	Norway	5-5		F.g. woman tatt. right forearm; flag left forearm.
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

S/3953 issued in lieu of Customs, Seattle, #219

S/4054 issued, H/68 surrendered

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36133

36138

American

S. S. "Shinno"

Arrived Dec. 18, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date...

Medically examined and passed except: Number. ...Disease....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Filo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry E. Stream, first officer, of the Am. S/S "Shinno", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry E Stream
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 19..

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36/31

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. ~~Vessel~~ S/S Fuelōa, arriving at Seattle, Dec 14th, 1918, from the port of Powell River B.C. Dec 12/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grafton	Joseph	Deckhand	Dec 1/18	Vancouver	No.	Yes.	17	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	145#	none
2	Mack.	Geo.	✓	Nov 13/18	✓	—	✓	30	✓	Indian	✓	5'7"	176#	—
3	Andrews	Geo.	—	Dec 1/18	✓	—	—	20	✓	—	—	5'7"	150#	—
4	Pellop	Leigh	✓	Oct 9/18	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Mexican	✓	5'7"	156#	✓
5	Pomeroy	Leigh	✓	Dec 11/18	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Mexican	✓	5'7"	160#	✓
6	Wong	Jam	Cook	Nov 30/18	Victoria	✓	✓	27	✓	Chinese Blended	China	5'6	120#	Slight scar on the left ear.
7	Won	Thomas	Mess Boy	Dec 11/18	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	do	✓	5'7"	145#	Faint pit mark R. cheek.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 14, 1918.
Checked in above aliens and found correct as listed
H. L. Engels
Inspector.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

36/31

1058

S. S. Fulton

Arrived Dec 14, 1918.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others Border Line Trans. Co,

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash 12/14/18

Medically examined and passed except as to

No exceptions.

F. Allen Johnson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

3615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Smith, master, of the S.S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1918

H. V. Engels,
~~Notary Public~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order of the listing of passengers.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, DEC 15 1918, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, say what race)?	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36135 8148	Jue	Quon Tai	28			M	Actress	yes	English	yes	American	Chinese	U S A	Portland	Mother: Lee Sze		
2																338--45th St.Portland Oreg	Ore	Portland
3																		
4		Passed as returning citizen Henry A. Mounds, Insp Dec 16 1918																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		01																

INDEXED
No 1 to ... by E.W.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 16 1918, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether deformed or crippled.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Arrive in US																						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes1918	Portland	Returning	Home	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brown	Pit below right eyebrow	U S A	Los Angeles Cal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

36135

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

36135

36135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS O. GRIFFIN MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

T.F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

A.V. Engels

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~From~~ S.S. "Kongosan Maru", arriving at Seattle, 16th Dec., 1918, from the port of Calcutta Nov 1st 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watanabe	Reizo	Captain	Nov. 24	Miike	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108 lbs	
2	Utue	Itiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	124	
3	Yosimatu	Tamezi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	124	
4	Fuzimoto	Gennosuke	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
5	Tiba	Tumekiti	Off. Appr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
6	Takahasi	Koiti	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-3	124	
7	Kiyohara	Kensi	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	124	
8	Yosino	Kizyu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	Yamamoto	Mitutaro	1st Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	104	
10	Hirai	Denziro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	LL2	
11	Hsada	Masaziro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	132	
12	Nagata	Kiyosi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	126	
13	Mori	Tasaburo	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	132	
14	Kodama	Sigematu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	136	
15	Uesugi	Kiyosi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	
16	Uematu	Tozyu	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	144	
17	Simozono	Kiyosi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	
18	Araki	Ryotaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	152	
19	Nisimazuru	Gwausi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	
20	Muramoto	Hitizo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	124	
21	Taira	Matuiti	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	
22	Yamamoto	Asaiti	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	120	
23	Yosida	Iwamatu	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	128	
24	Hayasida	Tokunosuke	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	124	
25	Yosida	Tamizo	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Ono	Tyozyu	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
27	Taira	Toyoziro	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	144	
28	Oyama	Masatate	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	
29	Sasada	Inataro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
30	Ito	seisi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	

Line ~~From~~
Owners Kyoto Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Kanaami & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Watanabe Captain, of the S.S. Kongosan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Watanabe.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ... *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Miyake	Takasi	Fire Man	Nov.24	Miike	No	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108 lbs	
✓ 2	Toyoyama	Nariaki	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	156	
✓ 3	Moriguti	Hatutaro	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	124	
✓ 4	Nakatukasa	Asamatu	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	112	
✓ 5	Kaida	Seiiti	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	128	
✓ 6	Yamamoto	Sangoro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	
✓ 7	Isiba	Hatuiti	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	116	
✓ 8	Katabuti	Yosika	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	112	
✓ 9	Umei	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 10	Isikawa	Kunio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	
✓ 11	Nakamura	Takeo	Coal Passer	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	124	
✓ 12	Sueyosi	Gisaburo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 13	Taguti	Kisaku	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-8	124	
✓ 14	Sakamoto	Masao	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	112	
✓ 15	Nisida	Suematu	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	132	
✓ 16	Inagaki	Heizaemon	Steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	112	
✓ 17	Mori	Kaziyosi	Boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 18	Amaoka	Hazime	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	112	
✓ 19	Matuo	Sigeto	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	116	
✓ 20	Nakazima	Asaziro	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	132	
✓ 21	Shimoyama	Seiiti	Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	124	
✓ 22	Yamamoto	Ginnosuke	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 23	Watanabe	Kintaro	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Api 26 [illegible]

Fifty three in total

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36137

S. Mongosan Maru

Arrived Dec 16" 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec. 24 1918

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date 12/16/8

Medically examined and passed except: ..... Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. P. Culdecott

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Dec. 27-1918

#684 not filed

86137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mongosan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Watanabe

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16" day of Dec, 1918

Chas. F. Sunley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel Steam Rush, arriving at Seattle, Dec 16th, 1918, from the port of Kaledonaw BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larson	Louis	Seaman	Dec 1st	Seattle		yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11	185	None
2	Larson	Andrew	"	Nov 28	"		"	37	"	"	Citizen of U.S.	6	175	"
3	Lemp	H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	German		5.11	185	"
4	Barlow	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Australia	British	5.4	148	Scar on Left Hand
5	Kobz	Mark	"	Dec 9	"		"	46	"	Russia	Russian	5.4	170	Scar on Left Cheek
6	Moore	Henry	Cook	" 7	"		"	40	"	England	British	5.7½		None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36142

S. S. "Rush"

Arrived Dec. 16, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others reported to for

Payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical ... passed

except ... disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

E E Kelly, Agt.

File

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Carter, of the Am Stmr Rush, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F E Carter

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 19 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

G-188
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

31

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 10, 1918

5. CARRIER

SS ATSUTA MARU

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER 16, 1918

7. CARRIER

S.S. RUSH

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

681

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1141

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 4, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY



